

O kan in bamanankanna ni Al bamanankan baarakeminen ye;
aw ka tubabukan folo laje ni aw be se.

Jirali kitabu korofoli
ni a ye Logow (Logow) **ye** ani Rhema
(Rhema) ye

Jirali faamuyali min kera Logos fe ani Rhema min kera Clare HC Song fe

Copyright © 2023 Clare HC Donkili

Ɔkutɔburukalo tile 21, san 2023

Bibulu tɛmɛsiraw bɛɛ bɔra Blue Letter Bible kɔɔ, o min ye Bibulu kalan bolodalen ye fu ɛntɛrɪneti kan.

Ni sɛbɛnnikɛla ma sɔn a ma fɔlɔ, nin gafe kɔɔkɔw yɔɔ si tɛ se ka ladilan a bɛɛ lajɛlen na walima a yɔɔ dɔ la, walima ka lasɛgin cogo si la walima cogo si la.

Nin gafe in kuntilenna ye ka se ni caman ma walasa k'u dɛmɛ ka Kibaru Duman faamu ani ka taamasiyen kɛ ni Ni Senu ye ni kunmabɔli don surunyara, ani i bɛ se ka nin gafe kalan fu nin siti in kan: www.therhemaofthelord.co/ye/a/ka/baara/kem/ka-gafe-ka-sɛbɛnnisɔndiya/.

[1] .Tablo kɔnɔkɔw

[1] .Tablo kɔnɔkɔw	ii
[2] Jirali kiraya kumaw waatibolodacogo	xii
[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70.....	xx
[4] Kalan kecogo.....	xxi
[5] Wideyo jiracogo dɔw liseli bɔra “The Rhema of the Lord’ site web kan	xxii
.....	xxii
C. C. Bamako, Malihapter 1nan na.....	1
(Jir 1:1-2) Yesu Krisita ka Jirali.....	1
- .Ala ka logow	1
[Ja 1-a] Ala ka logos Kibaru Duman	3
[Ja 1-b] Daɲɛ (logos & rhēma)	4
(Jir 1:3) Kirayakuma logow kalanbagaw ye dugawu sɔɔɔ (Waati surunyara)	5
(Jir 1:4) Egilisi 7 & Ni 7.....	5
(Jir 1:5) Yesu Krisita: Masakew kuntigi ani dugukolo kuntigiw.....	5
(Jir 1:6) Yesu Krisita: A ye an ke masakew ni sarakalasebagaw ye Ala n’a Fa fe	6
(Jir 1:7) A be na ni sankaba ye	6
- .Mɔgɔ Denke& .Ala Denke	7
(Jir 1:8) Matigi, Sebaayabɛetigi.....	7
(Jir 1:9) Ala ka logos , Yesu Krisita ka seereya	8
[Ja 1-c] (Cidenw) Kalanden minnu be ni fanga ni kuntigiya ye	10
(Jir 1:10-11) Matigi ka don na (Trumpette, in the Spirit)	11
- .Fɔlɔ& .labanw	11
[Ja 1-d] Ni Senu den	12
(Jir 1:12-13) Kandili wolonwula	13
(Jir 1:14-15) A kunsigi, a ɲɛw, a senw, & a kan kunsigi finmanw	13
(Jir 1:16) Dolow wolonwula & npan da fila nɔgɔlen dɔ	14
(Jirali 1:17-18) Fɔlɔ ni laban (Jahanama ni saya konnɛgɛw)	15
(Jir 1:19-20) Dolow 7 gundo (eglisi 7 ka meleke) & sanu kandili 7 (eglisi 7)	15
.....	15
Sapitiri 2nan.....	16
(Jir 2:1-7) (1) Ka ci Efese egilisi ka meleke ma	16
- Efese egilisi : I ka kanuya fɔlɔ to yen	16
- Fɔlɔ be baara ke	18
[Ja 2-a] Komini min be ke.....	18
- Nɛnamaya jiri : Ala ka alijine cɛma setigiw ye	20
(Jir 2:8-11) (2) Ka ci Smirne egilisi ka meleke ma	20
- I na Tɔɔɔya sɔɔɔ tile 10 kɔnɔ- Heburuw, Israel, & Yahutuw.....	23
[Ja 2-b] Mɔgɔ minnu bɔra Hadama la ka taa a bila Yesu la	25
[Ja 2-c] Israel & Israel denw	26
[Ja 2-d] Matigi (ka ke i ka) Ala ye	27
I bɛna Tɔɔɔya sɔɔɔ tile 10 kɔnɔ (Nɛnamaya masafugulan)	28
[Ja 2-e] Matigi ka Tɛmenkan seli (Kalandenw vs cidenw)	30
[Ja 2-f] Nazari dɔ ye Ala ye (Kun kunsigi)	31
- Saya filanan	32
(Jir 2:12-17) (3) Ka ci Pɛrgamɔsi egilisi meleke ma	32
- Npan 2 dawolo nɛrɛmuguma	32
[Ja 2-g] Sɔgɔsɔgoninje, Npan, & Npan da fila	34
- Manɛ dogolen	35
[Ja 2-h] Manɛ dogolen.....	35
[Ja 2-i] Layidu kura ka Sebenniw kɔɔɔfli.....	36
(Jir 2:18-29) (4) Ka ci Tiatira egilisi ka meleke ma	37
- Aw ka baara, kanuya, cidenyabaara, dannaya, muɲuli, & laban ka ke ka teme fɔlɔ kan	38
[Jaa 2-j] Nimisali, Batiseli, & Ni Senu	39

[Jaa 2-k] Ni Senu ka nilifen	40
[Jaa 2-l] Dannaya	41
- Minnu ye Jezabel tɔɔɔ k'a sɔɔɔ u ma nimisa: U filila Tɔɔɔɔba la	42
- Jezabel ka kalan tɛ minnu na : U ka kan ka u mine kosebe fo ka se a nali ma	42
- Setigiw : Faama dira u ma siya wɛrew kan.....	42
.....	43
Sapitiri 3nan	44
(Jir 3:1-6) (5) Ka ci Sardi egilisi meleke ma (Tɔɔɔ min be jɛnamaya kitabu kɔɔɔ)	44
- Baaraw tɛ dafa Ala jɛ kɔɔɔ.....	44
[Ja 3-a] 1. Tɛmɛnkan seli 2. Buru fununbali.....	46
[Ja 3-b] Yesu Krisita ka bɔnsɔn (Yesu bɔnsɔnw ka bɔ Hadama la ka taa Ala la)	46
[Ja 3-c] Kuma gelen dɔ (The logos) & Ala ka baara (2/2)	47
- Matigi na na i ko son, nka i tena a na waati dɔn	48
- Sardis dugu damadɔw, u ka finiw ma nɔɔɔ, u ka finiw ye fin ye & u ka kan.....	48
- Setigiw bena fini jeman don & u tɔɔɔw be sɔɔɔ jɛnamaya gafe kɔɔɔ	48
(Jir 3:7-13) (6) Ka ci Filadelifi egilisi ka meleke ma.....	49
- Minnu ye logow mara, minnu ma ban a tɔɔɔ la.....	50
[Ja 3-d] Matigi ka Tɛmɛnkan seli (Layidu Kura)	53
- Sitane ka batoso.....	54
- Minnu ye logow mara, olu bena tanga kɔɔɔɔli waati ma	54
- Aw be aw ka masafugulan mine kosebe.....	54
- Setigiw : A ye jɔlan ke Ala ka batoso kɔɔɔ	55
- .Alabatosoba datugulan	57
[Ja 3-e] Yesu gengenli waati la min be se ka ke	59
(Jir 3:14-22) (7) Laodisekaw ka egilisi ka meleke ma	60
- FasiriliJhn1:1	63
- Nene tɛ, a tɛ funteni fana.....	63
[Ja 3-f] 3. Jiri fɔɔɔw	65
- Lukeweri	66
[Ja 3-g] Ntalenw: Sankolo masaya & Ala ka masaya	67
- Aw ka nimisa ni a ye aw kolo	70
- Matigi be da la & ka da gosi.....	71
- Setigiw bena sigi ni Sagaden ye a ka masasigilan kan.....	71
.....	71
Sapitiri 4nan	72
(Jir 4:1-4) Da dɔ dabɔra sankolo la: Sagaden & maakɔɔ 24	72
- Ka masasigilan ye sankolo la Ni la.....	72
- Ala ka masasigilan jɛfɔli	72
- maakɔɔ 24 sigilen tun be u ka masasigilan 24 kɔɔɔ.....	72
(Jir 4:5) Tasuma lanpan 7 & Ala Ni 7	73
(Jir 4:6-7) Danfen jɛnama naani (4).....	73
(Jir 4:8) Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi (min tun be yen, a be yen, a bena na)	74
- .Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi	74
- MunnaYesu KrisitayeMatigianMafo ka se fen beɛ seginni waatiw ma ?	77
- .Jon yeMelkisedeki	78
- .Krisita tun be Ibrahimia jɛ.....	80
- .Matigi ka Krisita	83
- .Tale Matigi Sebaayabeetigi(Jir 1:8) & .Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi(Jir 4:8)	87
(Jir 4:9-11) Ala min ye sankolo ni dugukolo da, o be bato sankolo la	87
.....	88
Sapitiri 5nan	89
(Jir 5:1-6) Gafe min sirilen be ni taamasiyen 7 ye	89
- Mɔɔɔ si man kan ka gafe sirilen da wuli.....	89
- Juda kabila waraba, Dawuda ju ka gafe da 7tugudas	89
- Sagaden min fagara, o be ni biye 7 ye & jɛ 7 (The 7 Spirits of God)	90

(Jir 5:7-14) Senuma senumaw (minnu be sunɔɔ Yesu fe Krisita la) be ke masakew ni sarakalasebagaw ye Ala ye	92
- Danfen jɛnama 4 & maakɔɔ 24 be ni senuma senumaw ka delili ye (nɛgeso & sanu daga minnu falen be wusulan na)	92
- Senuma senumaw (minnu be sunɔɔ Yesu fe Krisita la) be ke masakew ni sarakalasebaaw ye Ala ye	92
- Meleke hake min be masasigilan ko la	94
- Sagaden min fagara, o ka kan.....	95
- Ala ka masasigilan ni Sagaden (sankolo ni dugukolo kan danfenw beɛ be Ala & Sagaden bato)	95
.....	95
Sapitiri 6nan	96
(Jir 6:1-2) Taamafyen 1nan dabɔli (so finman, bow & korona)	96
- So finman dɔ & belekise dɔ (min dira masafugulan ma)	96
[Jaa 6-a] Layidu, kenema bolokoli, kɔɔɔna bolokoli	99
(Jir 6:3-4) Siginiden 2nan dabɔli (so bilenman dɔ, here ta ka bɔ duguma)	100
(Jir 6:5-6) Taamafyen 3nan dabɔli (so nɛreɛma, jɔɔɔnanko fila sumani kama)	101
- Malo sumanikelan jalen dɔ be ke denari kelen ye, orje sumanikelan 3 be ke denari kelen na (The oil & the wine are not offended)	102
.....	102
- .Dugukolo taasibila(Fɔɔɔ fɔɔɔw la, ani fɔɔɔ fɔɔɔw)	104
I Jurumu saraka dɔ.....	105
d Sogo saraka min be ke tuma beɛ	105
D Sogo ni minfen saraka min be ke tuma beɛ (Sagaden fila ^{H3532} ye: kelen sɔɔɔma + kelen wula fe)	105
I Saraka jenita min be ke tuma beɛ.....	106
[Ja 6-b] Tile damadɔ ka kɔɔn “Temɛnkan seli” jɛ	110
[Ja 6-c] Tile wɔɔɔɔ ka kɔɔn “Temɛnkan seli” jɛ	111
- .Alikama	111
- kɔɔɔ ye “ .a dɛnarion (dɛnarion) dɔ”	112
- .Malo min be ke, .orge , .anitulu min be ke, .diwen in	114
(Jirali 6:7-8) Taamafyen 4nan dabɔli (so jɛman dɔ: Saya & Jahannama)	115
- .Faraon ka den fɔɔɔw	116
- .Lakununni ka taa jɛnamaya lavs. Lakununni ka taa kiri la	117
[Ja 6-d] (Sogo, Ni, & Ni) Zaburu 23	121
(Jirali 6:9-11) 5nan sigilan dabɔli (Ni fagalɛnw)	122
Tuma jumen Matigi (despotɛs) bɛna kiri tige & ka joli hake bɔ.....	122
(Jirali 6:12-17) Taamafyen 6nan dabɔli (Sagaden ka dimi donba sera)	123
- .Tle, kalo ani dolow.....	125
[Ja 6-1] Tile, kalo ani dolow nafa ka bon alako ta fan fe	126
[Ja 6-2] Farikolo suguya wɛrɛw nafa alako ta fan fe.....	129
[Ja 4-a] Hadama ka bɔɔɔɔnw fo Ibrahim + Muso	130
[Ja 6-e] Hadama fɔɔɔ & Hadama laban	131
[Ja 6-f] Joli foro (A possession)	131
.....	131
Sapitiri 7nan	132
(Jir 7:1) meleke 4 be dugukolo nɔɔɔɔn 4 la	132
(Jir 7:2-3) Ala ka baarakelaw (U sirilen be u jɛda la)	132
(Jirali 7:4-8) Mɔɔɔ 144 000 (Ala ka siya kelen min be dugukolo kan, Israel, npogotigi hakilitigiw) sirilen don	133
- Jateden nafa12. 12, .1 000 ye, . & .10 000 yeBibulu kɔɔɔ	133
- .A ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye(Krisita ka den fɔɔɔw)	135
- .Lakununni sigicogo Krisita la	135
[Ja 7-a] 3. Jiri fɔɔɔw (The 144.000)	137
(Jirali 7:9-12) Jama camanba (Jamana beɛ, kabilaw, mɔɔɔw beɛ, ani kanw beɛ)	138
- .Jama camanba minnu jate tɛ se ka fɔɔ.....	138
(Jir 7:13-15) Minnu be bɔ Tɔɔɔɔba la, olu be fini jɛmanw don	138
(Jirali 7:16-17) Sagaden (ta be sagagenna) bɛna u balo & ka taa n'u ye jiboli-yɔɔɔ jɛnamaw la	139
.....	139
Sapitiri 8nan	140
(Jirali 8:1-5. 5.) Taamafyen 7nan dabɔli	140
- Senuma senumaw ka delili wulila Ala jɛ kɔɔɔ	140

[Ja 8-1] Matigi ka seli wolonwula	142
(Jir 8:6) Meleke 7 minnu be ni burufiyekan 7 ye, olu b'u laban ka fo	143
(Jir 8:7) Meleke 1nan ye burufiyekan fo (jiri 1/3 & binkene bee jeni)	143
(Jirali 8:8-9) Meleke 2nan ye burufiyekan fo (kɔɔɔji 1/3, danfen jenamaw, & kurunw tijena)	143
(Jir 8:10-11) Meleke 3nan ye burufiyekan fo (Wormwood binna ba 1/3 kan)	143
(Jir 8:12-13) Meleke 4nan ye burufiyekan fo (tile, kalo, & dolow 1/3 dibi donna)	144
.....	144
Sapitiri 9nan	145
(Jirali 9:1-5) Meleke 5nan ye burufiyekan fo (The 1st owe)	145
(Jir 9:6) Saya be boli hadamadenu je.....	145
(Jirali 9:7-10) Ntumuw boɔɔɔɔnko (A be ceɔw tɔɔɔɔ kalo 5 kɔnɔ)	146
(Jir 9:11) Dingɛ dunba meleke masake (Apolyon)	146
- .Halakilivs.Kisili	146
(Jir 9:12) Boɔɔɔ 1nan laban.....	147
(Jirali 9:13-16) Meleke 6nan ye burufiyekan fo (Juru 2nan: meleke 4 labora Efrate bajiba la)	148
- .Jateden 1000, 10000, 1000.& .10 000 ye	148
- .A tilayɔɔɔ fila	149
(Jirali 9:17-19) Ce 1/3 be faga tasuma, sisi, & kiburu fe	150
(Jirali 9:20-21) Ce tɔw ma nimisa u bolow ka kewalew la	150
.....	150
Sapitiri 10nan	151
(Jir 10:1-2) Gafe fitinin (Meleke barikama kininbolo sen be kɔɔɔji kan & numanbolo sen be duguma)	151
(Jir 10:3-4) Sanperɛn 7 ye kuma minnu fo, a ye olu sigi sen kan	151
(Jir 10:5-6) Meleke ye kali Ala ye (Sankolo ni dugukolo ani kɔɔɔji dabaga)	151
(Jir 10:7) Ala ka gundo dafara tuma min na 7 th burufiye be ka perɛn	152
(Jir 10:8-11) Gafe fitinin (Receive & devour ka kiraya ke tugun)	153
>> [Ja 10-1] Donw taamashyɛnw nin dije laban na (Yesu & a ka kalandenw).....	155
- Hadamaden Denke & Matigi nali taamashyɛnw nin dije laban na.....	155
(1) .Don nali: Ni Yahutuɔw b'a fo ko "Mɔɔɔ min be na Matigi tɔɔɔ la, o ye dubaden ye"	155
(2) .Mɔɔɔ Denke nali(Tile & lɛɛ te don)	156
(3) .Matigi nali(Lɛɛ te don)	157
A. Nin dije laban taamashyɛn be na ke mun ye (taamashyɛn 2)?	157
- . Ta foɔ ka taamashyɛn ke(ka nin dije laban in ta)	157
Tɔɔɔ laban(Thine minnu be na ke kalandenw je na ka kon taamashyɛn filanan je ,Jir 13:15)	157
- Kalandenw be laseo ye Tɔɔɔba ye	159
- Mɔɔɔ caman be dimi.....	159
Tɛmɛsira min be boɔ ye Tɔɔɔba yefeTɔɔɔba.....	161
- .Taamashyɛn filanan(dije laban ta)	161
B.Taamashyɛn jumen be na ke ni o kow (Mɔɔɔ Denke nali) be na ke?.....	162
- .Ta be mɔɔɔ Denke nali taamashyɛn ke (scene on earth)	162
C. Mun na ke taamashyɛn ye min b'a jira ko nin ko ninu bee (Daniel ka dɔɔɔkun 70nan) be na ban?	163
- Boli waati (Tɔɔɔya kɔfe dɔɔɔn & Tɔɔɔba damine)	163
<Tɔɔɔba>	163
D. Nin kow (Matigi nali) be na ke tuma jumen?	164
- .Tijɛni haramulen	164
- .Aw ka waleɔnumandɔn donw	164
- .Tilew be na surunya mɔɔɔ sugandilenw kosɔn.....	165
E. Nin kow (Mɔɔɔ Denke nali) be na ke tuma jumen?	166
1. Bamako 1nan rapture ka jɛsin 144.000 ma (The coming ofMɔɔɔ Denke)	166
- Don & Hour te don hadamaden Denke nali ko la	166
- .Blaspheme ka jɛsin logos & rhema ma.....	168
[Ja 10-b] Son fila minnu gengenna jiri la Yesu kɛɛfe	170
2. Bamako Rapture 2nan ka jɛsin Tɔɔɔba senumaw ma(Matigi nali)	172
- .Lɛɛye donbaliya yeMatigi ye.....	172
- .Tile ni Lɛɛ	173

[Ja 10-2] Suman tige 3 & Kolosili 4	175
[Ja 10-c] Matigi Yesu Krisita lakununni	179
- .Aw be logow bila ka jigin aw tulo kɔɔ	180
F.Mun na ke i nali taamasyen ye(Matigi nali) ?	184
- .Krisita kelebaw, .Krisita nkalontigelenw, . & .kira nkalontigelas.....	184
G.Nin kow (Matigi nali) bena ke tuma jumen?.....	185
- Mun be ke Ala ka mɔgow farikolow la ?	186
[Ja 10-3] Suw lakununni	188
.....	188
Sapitiri 11nan	189
(Jir 11:1-2) Ala ka batoso suman	189
(Jir 11:3-4) Seere fila (2) ninnu	190
- Seere fila (2) ye jɔnw ye ?.....	190
- Kungo oliviye jiri & Oliviye numan	191
(Jir 11:5-6) Seere fila ka fanga	196
- .Sani Matigi ka donba & sirannin ka se	196
(Jir 11:7) Wara be wuli ka bɔ dingɛ dunba kɔɔ (a be seere 2 faga)	197
(Jir 11:8) Seere fila ninnu suw	197
[Ja 11-a] 1. Temenkan seli.....	201
(Jir 11:9) Seere fila ninnu suw beɛ be ye tile 3 ni tila kɔɔ.....	202
(Jir 11:10-13) Kira 2 lakununni	202
(Jir 11:14) Bɔnɛ 2nan laban (Ala ka gundo be dafa tuma min na buru 7nan bena fɔ)	203
>>Senuma senumaw ka rapture 2nan(Ala ka gundo be dafa tuma min na burufiyekan 7nan bena fɔ)	203
(Jirali 11:15-16) Meleke 7nan ye burufiyekan fɔ (An Matigi n'a ka Krisita ka diɲe masaya lasegin)	204
- .An ka Ala be masaya ke fo abada.....	204
- .Lakununni denkew TENA SAYA sɔɔ i n'a fɔ u tena SAA abada.....	205
- .A laban be na.....	205
- .Suw lakununni.....	206
- Matigi (kyrios) .an Ma (theos (theos) ye) = kelen Matigi (kyrios (kyrios) ye)	206
- Sadusedenw (u dalen te lakununni na)	207
- .Yesu ka delili min kera a Fa ye sankolo la (Matigi Ala tɔɔ)	208
- tɔɔ in baaracogo “ .Matigi Ala”	212
[Ja 11-b] Rema ye Ala ka seere sugandilenw de ta ye	213
(Jir 11:17) Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi de be masaya ke.....	214
(Jir 11:18) Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi (Ala) ka dimi & sara.....	214
- .Ala ka diminya(Matigi ka donba ni siranba don)	215
- suguya 3 yesara minnu be sɔɔ.....	215
(Jir 11:19) Ala ka batoso be da wuli (Sagaden ka furu be damine)	219
.....	220
Sapitiri 12nan	221
(Jir 12:1-2) Taamafyenba dɔ be sankolo la: Muso	221
(Jir 12:3) Taamafyen were be ye sankolo la (Sa bilenmanba min kunkolo 7, biɲe 10, & diadem 7)	221
- .10 diadem ni 7 diadem	223
(Jir 12:4-5) Muso dɔ (sankolola Jerusalem) ye denke ce dɔ bange (The 144.000)	225
[Jaa 12-a] Dugukolo & Dugukolo	228
(Jir 12:6) Muso bolila ka taa kungo kɔɔ walasa ka balo sɔɔ tile 1260 kɔɔ.....	229
(Jirali 12:7-9) Kele sankolo la (Sa belebele & a ka melekew filila ka bɔ sankolo la ka taa duguma)	229
- Dragon belebele, sa kɔɔ, Sitane & Sitane	229
(Jirali 12:10-11) Kisili, sebaaya, an ka Ala ka masaya, & Ala ka Krisita ka fanga sera	231
(Jir 12:12-13) Sa, min ka waati ka surun, o be muso tɔɔ (Stan ka dimi)	231
(Jir 12:14) Muso be balo “san kelen, san kelen ani san tilance kɔɔ”	232
[Jaa 12-b]Waati dɔaniwaatiw laaniwaatiw tilance(waati tila-tilacogo, walimatilance kelen)	232
- Babilone masake kura ka sugo & yelifenw	235
- .Tijeni haramulen don (Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70,Dan 9:24-27)	237
- .1 290 ye& .tile 1 335 ye.....	238

- .2 300 wulada feanisogomada fe(Mogɔ senuma senumaw na ke mogɔ tilennenw ye fo ka se tile 2300 ma.)	239
[Ja 12-c] wulada ni sogoma 2300	240
(Jirali 12:15-16) Dugukolo ye sanjiba min fili ka bo sa da la, o munumunu	240
(Jirali 12:17-18) Sa diminnen taara kele ke ni muso kise tolenw ye	241
.....	241
Sapitiri 13nan	242
(Jir 13:1) Waraba 1nan min bora kogɔji la (kunkolo 7, bije 10, & masafugulan 10 ni togɔ tinenen ye)	242
(Jir 13:2) Waraba 1nan min bora kogɔji la (negeso, ursi, & waraba)	242
(Jir 13:3) Kuntigi 7 la kelen (Rome masaya) fagara nka a keneyara (Rome masaya kura)	244
(Jir 13:4-7) Sa ni wara 1nan be bato dugukolo kan sigibagaw bee fe	245
- .Kalo 42 ye	245
- .Waati ni waati ani waati tila-tila(sije 7walimaSan 7 ye, .Dan 4:23-25)	246
- .Kalo 12 korɔ ye	247
(Jirali 13:8-9) Dugukolo kan sigibagaw bee be waraba 1nan bato	249
(Jir 13:10) Senuma senumaw ka mujuli ni u ka dannaya (taken capture & be killed)	251
(Jir 13:11) Wara 2nan min bora dugukolo la (bije 2 b'a la i n'a fo Sagaden)	251
- baganw ye jonw ye ?	251
(Jirali 13:12-13) Wara 2nan be dugukolo sigibagaw wajibiya ka waraba 1nan bato	253
(Jir 13:14) Wara 2nan be dugukolo sigibagaw lafilu taamasiyenw fe	254
(Jir 13:15) Hakili dira waraba ja ma a ka kuma	254
(Jir 13:16) Wara 2nan be dugukolo sigibagaw wajibiya ka taamasiyen sorɔ u kininbolo walima u pɛda la	255
(Jir 13:17) Mogɔ si te san walima ka feere ni taamasiyen te, wara togɔ, & a togɔ nimorɔ	255
(Jirali 13:18) 666 (Wara jate , min ye ce jate ye)	256
- .6. 6.(Ce do hake)	257
[Ja 13-a] Dali taabolo	258
- .Javs.l n'a fo a be tali ke jɔɔɔn na	259
[Ja 13-b] Ce ka kokili & Sogo kelen	261
[Ja 13-c] Abel ka saraka min ka fisa ni Kaen ye	262
[Ja 13-d] Hadama ka bɔnsɔnw ka gafe	263
- .6. 6.(Ce min be tile 6nan na)	263
- .660 ye(Waraba hake)	263
- .666 ye(Ce min bora waraba la, o hake)	264
- .666 ye(Adonikam ye)	264
- .666 ye(Solomani)	264
[Ja 13-0] Fanibugu korɔ min be dugukolo kan (Jerusalemu korɔ min dilannen don ni bolo ye)	268
[Ja 13-1] Masaya 7 (Daniel ka sugo ni a ka yelifenw)	268
[Ja 13-2] Sankolo hakili 4 (Daniel 7-8)	270
- .bolokoli layidu min tara layidu banbali kama	276
- .Donw ka korɔlen	276
- .Masaya Banbali	277
[Ja 13-3] Waraba minnu be Daniel & Jirali korɔ	278
[Ja 13-4] Babilone duguba	283
.....	283
Sapitiri 14nan	284
(Jir 14:1-5) Sagaden do & 144.000 (npogotigi hakilitigiw) jolen be Siyon kulu kan (The 1st rapture harvest)	284
>>1nan ka rapture(Npogotigi hakilitigiw ka jiginni 1nan): Mogɔ Denke nali	284
- .A suguya 3 minnu be yenvirgins (jirisunw).(Hakilitigiw, .Nalomanw, & .Tɔɔ kelen)	285
- .Ta laban ka ke folɔ ye, .folɔ laban	287
- .Torusun ntalen do(Torusun jiri& .jiriw bee)	288
[Ja 14] Matigi ka seli wolonwula minnu be ke Israel denke ye	289
(Jirali 14:6-7) Meleke 1nan min be sankolo cema (Kibaru Duman banbali)	290
(Jir 14:8) Meleke 2nan min be sankolo cemance la (Babilone duguba binna)	290
(Jirali 14:9-11) Meleke 3nan min be sankolo cemance la (Ala ka dimi)	290
(Jirali 14:12-13) Suw minnu be sa Matigi la kabini sisan, olu ye dubadenw ye	291
<Matigi Yesu ka don>	291

(Jirali 14:14-16) Suman tige (Kɔɔsili 3nan ka rapture 2nan)	292
>>Rapture 2nan ye(Kɔɔsili 3nan min be ke npogotigi hakilintanw ye): Matigi Yesu Krisita nali	292
(Jirali 14:17-20) Dugukolo rezensun kuluw tigeçogo (Ala ka dimi)	292
- joli bɔra diwenbɔlan na (1600 furlong)	294
- .1 000 ye.....	294
- .600 ye.....	294
- Nali min be keMɔgɔ Denkeani Nuhun ka donw	295
- .Ala ka kiritige ni logos & the rhema ye(i n'a fɔ Nuhun ka donw)	296
.....	297
Sapitiri 15nan	298
(Jir 15:1) Ala ka diminya (Tɔɔɔ laban 7)	298
(Jir 15:2) Setigi minnu jɔlen be galasi kɔgɔji kan min naɓaminen don ni tasuma ye.....	298
(Jir 15:3-4) Musa ka donkili & Sagaden ka donkili (Ala ka tilennnya ni sariya te, o be jira)	298
(Jir 15:5) Da wuli Seereya fanibugu Alabatosoba sankolo la	299
(Jir 15:6) Tɔɔɔ 7 minnu be yen.....	299
(Jir 15:7) Sanu daga 7 (falen be Ala ka diminya la)	299
(Jir 15:8) Mɔgɔ si te se ka don Alabatosoba kɔɔɔ (fo meleke 7 ka tɔɔɔ 7 ka ban)	300
.....	300
Sapitiri 16nan	301
(Jir 16:1) Ala ka diminya fiyeli 7 (3nan juru)	301
(Jir 16:2) Fiye 1nan (dugukolo kan): joginda jugumanba dɔ don min ka jugu	301
(Jir 16:3) Fiye 2nan (kɔgɔji kan): ni nenama bee sara.....	301
(Jir 16:4-7) Fiyelilan 3nan (ba ni jibolisiraw kan): a kera joli ye.....	301
(Jirali 16:8-9) Fiye 4nan (tile kan): cew jenilen tasuma la.....	302
(Jirali 16:10-11) Fiyeli 5nan (wara masasigilan kan): Masaya (Diye kelen) falen don dibi la	302
(Jirali 16:12-14) Fiye 6nan (Efrate bajiba kan): Ji be ja & jine nɔgɔlen 3	302
3 jine nɔgɔlenw i n'a fɔ bugɔli	303
(Jir 16:15) Matigi ni Kisibaa Yesu Krisita na na i ko son	303
<Matigi ka don>.....	304
- .tile 1 ni Matigi ye=a ye san 1000 ke(1 000 yesanw= tile 1)	304
<(2nan rapture ka 3nan kɔɔsili) .Matigi Yesu Krisita nali>	304
<An Matigi Yesu Krisita ka don>	304
(Jir 16:16) Harmagedɔn damine (Ala Sebaayabeetigi ka donba kele)	305
(Jirali 16:17-18) Fiye 7nan (fiye kɔɔɔ): A be ke (Dugukolo yerere barikama & belebebeba dɔ be dugukolo kan)	305
(Jirali 16:19-21) Babilone duguba tilalen don yɔɔɔ 3 ye (Ala ka diminya jugu diwen jifilen)	306
- [Jaa 16-a] .Siginiden 7 minnu be yen.....	307
- [Jaa 16-b] .7 Burupuw	307
- [Jaa 16-c] .7 Fijew	307
<Ala ka diminya & Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi ka diminya don>.....	308
.....	310
Sapitiri 17nan	311
(Jir 17:1-2) Jatɔmusoba ka kiritige	311
(Jir 17:3-4) Wara bilenman dɔ (muso)	311
(Jir 17:5-6) GUNDO, BABILON BEBA, JONJONBAW BA NI DUGUKAN NENABOLI NENABOLI.....	312
- .GURUNDO, BABILON MIN BE KE, .JONKOW BA NI DUGUKAN NENABOLI NENABOLI(Jir 17:5)	313
(Jir 17:7) Muso ka gundo (Wara 2nan be jatɔmusoba ta, Kun 7 ni biye 10)	313
- waraba 2nan be jatɔmusoba ta (A kun 7 ni biye 10)	313
- (Jir 17:8) Wara 2nan (min tun be yen, a te yen, wa a bena na)	313
(Jir 17:9) kunkolo 7 (masaya 7) = kulu 7	314
- Muso sigilen be kunkolo 7 & kulu 7 minnu kan.....	314
(Jir 17:10) masake 7 la 5 binna , masake 6nan be masaya ke , masake 7nan be masaya ke yɔɔɔ surun dɔ la	314
- .7 masaya	314
- .5 masakewbinna.....	315
- .6nan masake(Rome masaya ta) be masaya ke	315
- .7nan masake(Babilone masaya min be yen sisan) ma na folo (Jir 17:8)	315

(Jir 17:11) Wara 2nan, min ye masake 8nan ye, o ye masake 7 la, & a be taa halakili la	315
(Jirali 17:12-13) Masake 10 ma masaya sɔɔ folɔ, nka u ye fanga sɔɔ masakew ye sanga 1 kɔɔ ni waraba 1nan ye.....	317
- masake 10 y'u ka fanga n'u ka fanga di waraba 1nan ma	317
(Jir 17:14) Masake 10 minnu be ni waraba 1 ye, olu bena kele ke ni Sagaden ye (matigiw Matigi, ani masakew ka masake) .	318
(Jirali 17:15) Jatɔmuso sigilen be ji minnu na (jamanaw, jamaba, siyaw, & kanw)	318
(Jirali 17:16) Biɛ 10 minnu be waraba (1nan) kan, olu ye jatɔmuso jeni.....	318
(Jir 17:17) Wara (1nan) be jamanaw, jamaba, siyaw ani kanw ka masaya ta.....	318
(Jir 17:18) Muso (Jatɔmusoba) = Duguba	319
.....	319
Sapitiri 18nan	320
(Jir 18:1-2) Babilone belebele binna	320
(Jir 18:3) Siyaw beɛ, masakew ani dugukolo feerelaw ye a ka jatɔya diminya diwen min	320
(Jir 18:4) Aw ka bɔ Babiloneba la	321
(Jirali 18:5-8) Babilone ka jurumuw be kiri tige Matigi Ala fe	321
(Jir 18:9) Dugukolo masakew ye jatɔya ke ni Babilone ye.....	323
(Jirali 18:10-20) Kiiri min bena ke duguba Babilone kan lere 1 kɔɔ	323
- kɔɔ ye “ .kelen(1. 1. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔ dogoyɔɔw) .lere”	325
[Ja 18-a] Matigi ka donba min ka bon ani min kɔɔsira	327
(Jirali 18:21-24) Duguba Babilone (a te sɔɔ tugun)	327
.....	328
Sapitiri 19nan	329
(Jirali 19:1-2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔ dogoyɔɔw) Aleluya 1nan (Tanuli: jamaba dɔ be sankolo la)	329
(Jir 19:3) Aleluya 2nan (Tanuli: jamaba dɔ be sankolo la) sankolo la	329
(Jir 19:4-5) Aleluya 3nan (Tanuli: Maakɔɔ 24 & danfen jɛnama 4)	330
(Jir 19:6) Aleluya 4nan (Beɛ be sankolo la: Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi be masaya ke)	330
(Jir 19:7) Sagaden ka furu sera.....	331
(Jir 19:8) Sagaden muso = Senuma senumaw ka tilennenya	331
(Jir 19:9) Ala ka logos lakika (Sagaden ka furu surɔfana)	332
(Jir 19:10) Yesu ka seereya = Kiraya hakili.....	332
- .Yesu Krisita ka jirali.....	332
[Ja 19-a] (Hakili be jɛmine) Ala denw	334
(Jir 19:11) Sankolo dabɔra (Mɔɔ min sigilen be so finman kan)	335
(Jirali 19:12-14) Harmagedɔn (Ala ka Logos & kelebolo minnu be sankolo la)	335
(Jirali 19:15) .Ta ye Sebaayabɛetigi Ala ka farinya ni a ka diminya diwen mine	335
(Jirali 19:16) Harmagedɔn (MASAKEW KA MASAKE, ANI MAKELAW MATigi)	336
- Harmagedɔn (Gog & Magog & Matigi Yesu Krisita ka don fana sen be o laZaburu 83nan na)	336
- .Sipe filanan walisa ka Ala ka jama tolen, Israel, lasegin	337
- .The dugukolo kan Kanan(Dugukolo min tun be Israel)	338
[Ja 19-1] Gog ni Magog kele fila & Harmagedɔn	338
[Ja 19-2] Israel ka Cisjordanie barika.....	339
- Kele min be sen na sisan & .Here ni Lakanali.....	341
- Tjɛni barikama bena na i n'a fɔ son dibi waatiw la.....	341
- .Sodɔmu ni Gomɔresani Matigi ka don ka se (Ala ka cikan ka jɛsin baarden kelen ma)	343
- .Harmagedɔn kele	348
- Harmagedɔn kele (Zak 14:1-5)	348
- Harmagedɔn kele (Zaburu 83:11-18)	349
- Harmagedɔn kele (Eze 38:19-20)	349
- Harmagedɔn kele (Zak 12:10)	350
- Harmagedɔn laban (Eze 39:1-5 la)	350
- ka marifaw tasuma don san 7 kɔɔ (Eze 39:9-10)	351
- Gog (Krisita kelebagu) & a ka jamaba benabe su donna Hamongog kɔdinge kɔɔ (Eze 39:11-16 la)	351
- Siyaw beɛ na Matigi Ala dɔn a ka kiritige kɔfe	352
(Jirali 19:17-18) Ala belebeleba ka surɔfana	352
(Jirali 19:19) Wara, dugukolo masakew, & u ka kelebolow be kele ke Ala fe	353
(Jirali 19:20) Waraba 1nan & kira nkalonmaw filila ni jɛnama ye tasuma kɔ la	353

(Jirali 19:21) Matigi Yesu Krisita ka npan (rema) be tolenw faga	353
.....	355
Sapitiri 20nan	356
(Jir 20:1) Dinge min te duguma, o kun ye & Cakeda belebele do	356
(Jir 20:2-3) Sa (sa kɔɔ, Sitane, Sitane): A sirilen be dinge dunba kɔɔ san 1000 kɔɔ	356
- .Dugukolo kan denbayaw ka nɛnamaya hake san 1000 kɔɔ	356
- .Ta damine ye san 1000 ye (.Eden nako)	356
(Jir 20:4) Mɔɔ senuma 144 000 ani Tɔɔɔba ka masaya ke ni Krisita ye san 1000 kɔɔ.....	358
<Krisita ka don>.....	359
- .Setigiw ka nɛnamaya ke ani ka masaya ke ni Krisita ye san 1000 kɔɔ	359
(Jir 20:5-6) Lakunnni folo (Kɔɔsili 4nan ka suman tige 3nan)	361
>>Suman tige 3nanka 4nan kɔɔsili kenpogotigi tɔw.....	362
(Jirali 20:7-8) San 1000 banna (Gog ni Magog)	362
(Jir 20:9-10) Jine filila tasuma & kiburu baji kɔɔ	363
(Jirali 20:11) Masasigilan finmanba do	363
(Jir 20:12) Gafe fila dabɔra Ala ne kɔɔ: (1) Gafew, (2) Nɛnamaya kitabu	363
(Jir 20:13) Kɔɔji ni saya & jahanama ye suw di u ka kiritige kama.....	364
(Jirali 20:14) Saya filanan = Saya ni jahanama	364
(Jir 20:15) Min tɔɔ ma seben Nɛnamaya gafe kɔɔ = Tasuma ko.....	365
- .Kiiritigelaw ka sigicogo	365
.....	365
Sapitiri 21nan	366
(Jir 21:1) Sankolo kura ani Dugukolo kura	366
(Jir 21:2-3) Jerusalem kura (Ala ka fanibugu Alabatosoba dugu senuma)	366
(Jir 21:4) Hadama folo (i kɔɔ, o bena teme)	368
(Jir 21:5-6) Fen bee kera kura ye (.True & kantigi logos: A be ke)	368
(Jir 21:7) Setigiw (Ala denw)	369
[Ja 21-a] (Gundoba do) Krisita & Egilisi 1/2	371
[Ja 21-b] (Gundoba do) Krisita & Egilisi 2/2	372
[Ja 21-c] Fen bee bɔra Ala de la.....	373
(Jir 21:8) Saya filanan	374
(Jir 21:9) .1. BamakoSagaden muso.....	374
(Jir 21:10-14) Jerusalem senuma (Senuman senuma min be Ala ka fanibugu kɔɔ)	374
- Jerusalem senuma.....	375
(Jir 21:15-16) Jerusalem senuma sumani (Ala ka fanibugu senuma senuma)	375
(Jir 21:17) Jerusalem senuma kogo sumani.....	376
(Jirali 21:18-20) Kabakurun sɔngɔ gelenw dugu kogo la	377
(Jir 21:21) perle 12 be da 12 kan & sanu sanuman dugu	378
(Jir 21:22) Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi ani Sagaden	378
(Jir 21:23) . Ala ka kɔɔ(Ala ka Alabatosoba kɔɔ)	378
[Ja 21-d] Logow be mara magan na, u maralen be tasuma kama.....	380
[Ja 21-e] Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi & Sagaden = Alabatoso	381
(Jir 21:24) .2. Bamako Dugukolo kan masakew& .3. NɛgenesirawSiya kisilenw.....	382
(Jirali 21:25-26) .3. NɛgenesirawSiya kisilenw.....	382
(Jir 21:27) Tɔɔ minnu sebennen be Sagaden ka nɛnamaya gafe kɔɔ	382
[Ja 21-1] Ala ka mɔɔw bena don cogo min na Ala ka fanibugu kɔɔ.....	383
- .K'a ta nafolo dɔɔyalen farikolo la ka taa kɔɔ farikolo la	383
- .Ala ka mɔɔw na don Ala ka fanibugu kɔɔ, ka na ni kɔɔ suguya werew ye	384
[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min be sankolo la & Ala ka batoso	385
[Ja 21-f] Ala ka fanibugu	386
.....	386
Sapitiri 22nan	387
(Jir 22:1) Ala ni Sagaden ka masasigilan (Nɛnamaya ji baji saniyalen)	387
(Jir 22:2) Nɛnamaya jiri (min falen be nɛnamaya ji ba saniyalen na)	387
(Jir 22:3-4) Ala ka baarakelaw na Ala neda ye (Ala ka don)	387

<Ala ka don>	387
(Jir 22:5) Ala ka baarakelaw bena masaya ke fo abada	388
(Jir 22:6) The logos (Dantigi ani tijetigi)	388
- .A ka logow& .Ala ka rhema	389
(Jir 22:7) Aw ka nin Gafe in ka kirayakumaw logow mara (Ne be na joona)	389
(Jirali 22:8-9) Meleke tun ye Yuhana ka baarakeɲɔɲɔn ye, a balimakew ani a ka kiraw	389
(Jir 22:10) Nin gafe in ka kiraya kumasenw taamasienw bo	390
(Jir 22:11) Tilennen (senuma) vs Tilenbali (senuma)	390
(Jirali 22:12-13) Matigi Yesu Krisita nali & a ka sara	391
(Jir 22:14) Ala ka fanibugu so daaw	391
(Jir 22:15) Minnu be dugu senuma kɔkan	392
(Jir 22:16) The Bright & Morning Star (Matigi Yesu Krisita)	393
(Jir 22:17) Aw ka na penamaya ji ta hɔɔnya la	393
(Jir 22:18) Aw kana do fara nin gafe in ka kirayakuma logow kan	394
(Jir 22:19) Aw kana nin gafe in ka kiraya kumaw ka logow bo a la	394
(Jir 22:20) Matigi Yesu be na joona	394
(Jir 22:21) An Matigi Yesu Krisita ka neema	395
Saga do (aw) ka delili ke Sagagenna (Sagaden) ye	397
[Ja 22-a] Kisili taama	398
.....	398
[Cikan laban] Krisita ka gundo (Siya werew, Siyaw bee)	399
- .Paul ka bataki min cilen be Yahutuw ma & .the Senuma senumaw(1/10)	400
- Yahutuw & bolokoli (2/10)	400
- Paul & Piere ka cidenw ka baara (3/10)	401
- .Yahutuw, Gerekiw, & Siya werew(4/10) Bamako, Mali	402
- .Ala ka Siya kelen vs. Siya werew(5/10)	403
- .From Yahutuw ka siya werew la (6/10)	404
- Matigi, Matigi Yesu, & Matigi Yesu Krisita (7/10)	405
- Ala ka kisili bee ye (8/10)	406
- Gundo & Siya werew (9/10)	407
- ka ke Matigi ka baarakela kantigi ni hakilitigi ye (10/10)	408
* Ka nesin tilenbaliya baarakelaw bee ma (Aw ka ke Matigi ka baarakela kantigi ni hakilitigi ye)	408
* Aw ye o ke ni aw ma se ka rapture folo ke	409
.....	409
Bibliografi (sebenniw) seben	410

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5; Rev.6:17)
		→3rd harvest (Rev. 20:5-6)	
Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	WOG
	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	Armaggeddon	The New Jerusalem
	The hour of temptation	1 Hour	The Holy Jerusalem
	(Rev 12:1-2) A great sign in heaven: The Woman		
	(Rev 12:3) Another sign appears in heaven (A great red dragon having 7 heads, 10 horns, & 7 diadems)		
	(Rev 12:4-5) A woman (heavenly Jerusalem) brought forth a male son (The 144,000)		
	(Rev 12:6) The woman fled into the wilderness to be nourished for 1,260 days		
	(Rev 12:7-9) War in heaven (The great dragon & his angels were cast out from heaven to the ground)		
	(Rev 12:10-11) Salvation, power, the kingdom of our God, & the authority of God's Christ have come		
	(Rev 12:12-13) The dragon, who has a short time, persecutes the woman (The wrath of the devil)		
	(Rev 12:14) The woman is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time		
	(Rev 12:15-16) The ground swallowed up the flood that was cast out of the dragon's mouth		
	(Rev 12:17-18) The angry dragon went to make war with the remnant of the woman's seed		
	(Rev 13:1) The 1st beast out of the sea (7 heads, 10 horns, & 10 diadems with a blasphemous name)		
	(Rev 13:2) The 1st beast out of the sea (a leopard, a bear, & a lion)		
	(Rev 13:3) One of the 7 heads (the Roman) was slain but was healed (the New Roman Kingdom)		
	(Rev 13:4-7) The dragon and the 1st beast are worshiped by all who dwell on the ground		
	(Rev 13:8-9) The 1st beast is worshiped by all who dwell on the ground		
	(Rev 13:10) The patience and the faith of the holy saints (taken captive & killed)		
	(Rev 13:11) The 2nd beast out of the ground (has 2 horns like a Lamb)		
	(Rev 13:12-13) The 2nd beast forces the ground dwellers to worship the 1st beast		
	(Rev 13:14) The 2nd beast deceives the ground dwellers through the signs		
	(Rev 13:15) The spirit is given to the image of the beast to speak		
	(Rev 13:16) The 2nd beast forces the ground dwellers to receive a mark on their right hand or foreheads		
	(Rev 13:17) No one to buy or sell without the mark, the name of the beast, & the number of his name		
	(Rev 13:18) 666 (Count the number of the beast, who is the number of a man)		

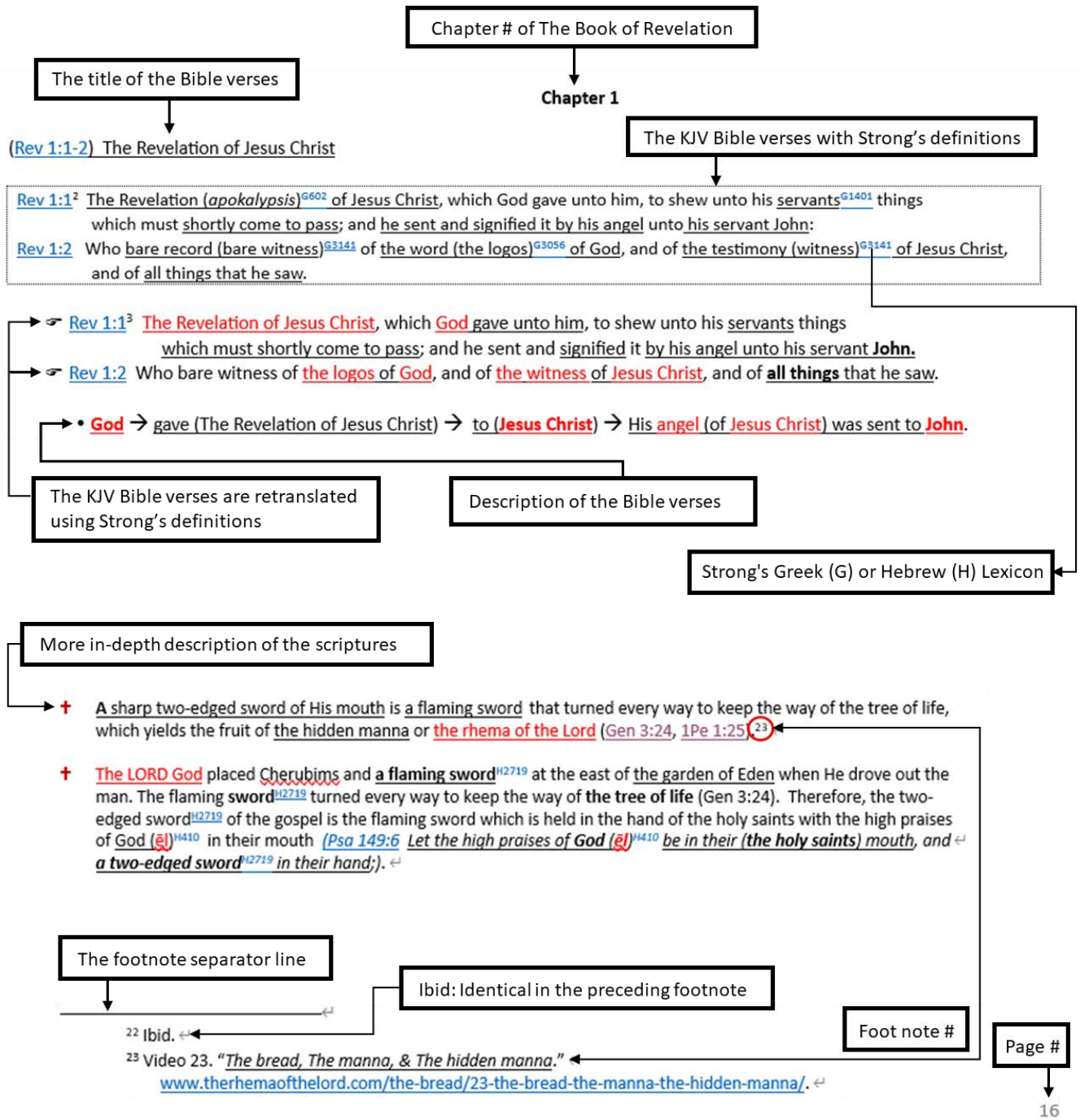
The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Winter Feasts of the LORD The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17); of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
Gentiles's time		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Summer Feasts		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
Tribulation		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17); of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* AOD		* Wrath of God	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
		→ 1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)
			→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5; Rev.6:17)
			→ 3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
			1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
			Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
			Amageddon
			WOG
			1 Hour
			The hour of temptation
			(Rev 14:1-5) A Lamb & 144,000 (the wise virgins) standing on Mount Zion (The 1st rapture harvest)
			(Rev 14:6-7) The 1st angel in the midst of heaven (The eternal Gospel)
			(Rev 14:8) The 2nd angel in the midst of heaven (The fall of Babylon the great city)
			(Rev 14:9-11) The 3rd angel in the midst of heaven (The wrath of God)
			(Rev 14:12-13) Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth
			(Rev 14:14-16) The Harvest (The 2nd rapture of the 3rd watch)
			(Rev 14:17-20) The harvest of the clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)
			(Rev 15:1) The wrath of God (The 7 last plagues)
			(Rev 15:2) Overcomers standing on the sea of glass mingled with fire
			(Rev 15:3-4) The song of Moses & the song of the Lamb
			(Rev 15:5) The temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven opens
			(Rev 15:6) The 7 plagues (out of the temple)
			(Rev 15:7) The 7 golden vials (full of the wrath of God)
			(Rev 15:8) No one is able to enter the temple (until the 7 plagues are finished)
			(Rev 16:1) The 7 vials of the wrath of God (The 3rd owe)
			(Rev 16:2) The 1st vial (on the ground): an evil and grievous sore
			(Rev 16:3) The 2nd vial (on the sea): every living soul died
			(Rev 16:4-7) The 3rd vial (on the river and fountains of waters): became blood
			(Rev 16:8-9) The 4th vial (on the sun): scorched men in fire
			(Rev 16:10-11) The 5th vial (on the throne of the beast): The kingdom (of One World) - full of darkness
			(Rev 16:12-14) The 6th vial (on the great river Euphrates): Water dries up & 3 unclean spirits
			(Rev 16:15) The Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ will come as a thief
			(Rev 16:16) The start of Armageddon (The war of the great day of God Almighty)
			(Rev 16:17-18) The 7th vial (into the air): It is done (A mighty & great earthquake on the ground)
			(Rev 16:19-21) The great city of Babylon: divided into 3 parts (The cup of the wine of God's wrath)
Vials (V)			
1st (V)			
2nd (V)			
3rd (V)			
4th (V)			
5th (V)			
6th (V)			
7th (V)			

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation			
* Wrath of God			
	→ 1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→ 3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
			→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)
			1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
			Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
			The judgment of the great harlot
			The 7 heads and 10 horns
			The 10 kings with no kingdom received authority as kings for 1 hour with the 1st beast
			The 10 kings with the 1st beast will make war with the Lamb (Lord of lords, and King of kings)
			The waters which the harlot sits (peoples, multitudes, nations, & tongues)
			The 10 horns on the (1st) beast burned the harlot
			The (1st) beast takes the kingdom of peoples, multitudes, nations, and tongues
			The woman (The great harlot) = The great city
			The fall of Babylon the great
			All nations, the kings & ground merchants drank the wine of the wrath of fornication
			Come out of Babylon the great
			The sins of Babylon are judged by the Lord God
			The 10 kings of the ground committed fornication with Babylon
			The judgment on the great city Babylon in 1 hour
			The great city Babylon (no longer be found)

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		Gentiles's time		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		Summer Feasts Tribulation		The Winter Feasts of the LORD The Wrath of the Lamb (Rev.6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev.8:1-11:18), of God (Rev.15-16)	
* AOD * Abomination of Desolation		* AOD * Abomination of Desolation		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev.6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev.8:1-11:18), of God (Rev.15-16) * Wrath of God	
→1st rapture harvest (Rev.7:4-8)		→2nd rapture harvest (Rev.7:9: 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)		→3rd harvest (Rev.20:5-6)	
→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5, Rev.6:17)		→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5, Rev.6:17)		→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5, Rev.6:17)	
Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	WOG	Heavenly Jerusalem	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
	1 Hour	The hour of temptation	1 Hour	The New Jerusalem	
				The Holy Jerusalem	
				(Rev.19:1-2) The 1st Alleluia (The 1st Alleluia (Praise: a great multitude in heaven)	
				(Rev.19:3) The 2nd Alleluia (Praise: a great multitude in heaven) in heaven	
				(Rev.19:4-5) The 3rd Alleluia (Praise: The 24 elders & the 4 living creatures)	
				(Rev.19:6) The 4th Alleluia (All in heaven: The Lord God Almighty reigns)	
				(Rev.19:7) The marriage of the Lamb has come	
				(Rev.19:8) The Lamb's woman = The righteousness of the holy saints	
				(Rev.19:9) The true logos of God (The marriage supper of the Lamb)	
				(Rev.19:10) The testimony of Jesus (The spirit of prophecy)	
				(Rev.19:11) Heaven opened (The one who sat on the white horse)	
				(Rev.19:12-14) Armageddon (The Logos of God & the armies in heaven)	
				(Rev.19:15) The winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God	
				(Rev.19:16) Armageddon (KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS)	
				(Rev.19:17-18) The supper of the great God	
				(Rev.19:19) The beast, the kings of the ground, & their armies make war against God	
				(Rev.19:20) The 1st beast & the false prophet are cast alive into the lake of fire	
				(Rev.19:21) The sword (the rhema) of the Lord Jesus Christ kills the remnant	
				(Rev.20:1) The key to the bottomless pit & A great chain	
				(Rev.20:2-3) The dragon (old serpent, the Devil, Satan): Sealed to the pit for 1,000 years	
				(Rev.20:4) The 144,000 & the Great Tribulation saints to reign for a 1,000 years	
				(Rev.20:5-6) The first resurrection (The 3rd harvest of the 4th watch)	
				(Rev.20:7-8) The 1,000 years finished (Gog and Magog)	
				(Rev.20:9-10) The devil was cast into the lake of fire & brimstone	
				(Rev.20:11) A great white throne	
				(Rev.20:12) 2 books opened before God: (1) The Books, (2) the Book of Life	
				(Rev.20:13) The sea and death & hell gave up the dead for their judgement	
				(Rev.20:14) The second death = Death and Hell	
				(Rev.20:15) Whose names are not written in the Book of Life = The lake of fire	
				(Rev.21:1) A New heaven and A New Ground	
				(Rev.21:2-3) New Jerusalem (The Holy City of the temple of the tabernacle of God)	
				(Rev.21:4) The first Adam (former you, will pass away)	
				(Rev.21:5-6) All things are made new (True logos: It is done)	
				(Rev.21:7) The overcomers (The sons of God)	
				(Rev.21:8) The second death	

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time	The Fall Feasts of the LORD	The Spring Feasts of the LORD	The Winter Feasts of the LORD
Summer Feasts	Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	* AOD	* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)
Tribulation	* Abomination of Desolation	* Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	
		→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)	
		→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)	
Tribulation	The Great Tribulation	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	The New Jerusalem
	AOD	Amageddon	The Holy Jerusalem
	The hour of temptation	1 Hour	(Rev 21:9) ① The Lamb's wife
			(Rev 21:10-14) The Holy Jerusalem (The Holy of Holiest)
			(Rev 21:15-16) Measurement of the Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 21:17) Measurement of the wall of the Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 21:18-20) Precious stones of the wall of the city
			(Rev 21:21) 12 pearls on 12 gates & pure gold city
			(Rev 21:22) The Lord God Almighty and the Lamb
			(Rev 21:23) The glory of God (in the temple of God)
			(Rev 21:24) ② The kings of the ground & ③ The saved nations
			(Rev 21:25-26) ③ The saved nations
			(Rev 21:27) Names written in the Lamb's Book of Life
			(Rev 22:1) The throne of God and of the Lamb (A pure river of water of life)
			(Rev 22:2) The tree of life (grown from a pure river of water of life)
			(Rev 22:3-4) The servants of God will see God's face (The day of God)
			(Rev 22:5) The servants of God will reign forever
			(Rev 22:6) The logos (faithful and true)
(Rev 22:7) Keep the logos of the prophecy of this Book (I am coming quickly)			
(Rev 22:8-9) The angel was John's fellow servant, brethren, and prophets			
	(Rev 22:10) Unseal of the logos of the prophecy of this book		
	(Rev 22:11) Righteous (holy) vs. Unrighteous (unholy)		
		(Rev 22:12-13) The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ & His reward	
		(Rev 22:14) The gates of the house of the tabernacle of God	
		(Rev 22:15) Those who are outside of the holy city	
		(Rev 22:16) The Bright & Morning Star (The Lord Jesus Christ)	
			(Rev 22:17) Come and take the water of life freely
(Rev 22:18) Do not add to the logos of the prophecy of this book			
(Rev 22:19) Do not take away from the logos of the prophecy of this book			
(Rev 22:20) The Lord Jesus is coming quickly			
		(Rev 22:21) The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be with you all). Amen.	

[4] Kalan kecogo



[5] Wideyo jiracogo daw liseli bɔra “The Rhema of the Lord’ site web kan¹

- [01] Tile wolonwula min kɛraAla ka danfenw
- [02] Eɗen nako
- [03] Cɛ kɔkili tun ye mun ye?
- [04] Dugukolo denw vs. Tilennenya denw
- [05] Hadama jiginni ka kɛ Npogotigi hakilitigi ye
- [06] Kitabu min bɛ mɔgɔw bɔnɔnɔw jira k’a ta Hadama la ka taa a bila Yesu la (The sons of Israel & Israel) .
- [07] mɔgɔw ka bɔnɔnɔw k’a ta Hadama la ka se Ibrahim + Muso ma (Ja ni a bɔɔɔɔɔɔ) .
- [08] Matigi ka seli wolonwula minnu bɛ kɛ Israeldenw ye (Yesu ka bɔ cɛ den na ka taa Matigi la) .
- [09] [Matigi ka seliw] 1. Tɛmenkan seli
- [10] Tile damado ka kɔn “Tɛmenkan seli” ɲɛ .
- [11] (Yesu ka fini) Sani “Tɛmenkan seli” ka se .
- [12] [Matigi ka seliw] (1) Tɛmenkan seli & (2) Buru fununbali (Yesu Krisita bɔnɔnɔ)
- [13] Daɲɛ (logos & rhɛma) .
- [14] Nimisali, Batiseli & Ni Senu
- [15] Ala ka logos Kibaru Duman (Yesu & Yesu Krisita Nazareti) .
- [16] Siya werɛw (Krista ka gundo) .
- [17] [Matigi ka seliw] (3) Den fɔlɔw (Matigi Ala ka so) .
- [18] [Matigi ka seliw] (3) Den fɔlɔw (The 144.000) .
- [19] Dugukolo & Dugukolo
- [20] (A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Npan da fila
- [21] Layidu, kenɛma bolokoli, kɔnɔna bolokoli
- [22] Layidu kura Sebenni wɔɔɔɔɔɔ
- [23] Buru, Manɛ, & Manɛ dogolen
- [24] Ala ka so (I ye Jerusalem sɛnuma ye) .
- [25] Kuma gɛlɛn do (The logos) & Ala ka kɛwalew
- [26] Matigi ka Tɛmenkan seli (Layidu Kura) .
- [27] Sogo, Ni, & Ni Zaburu 23
- [28] Ni Senu den
- [29] (Matigi ka Tɛmenkan seli) Kalandenw vs Cidenw – Waati sera
- [30] Komini ka komini
- [31] Nazari do ye Ala ye (Kun kunsigi) .
- [32] (Gundoba do) Krisita & Egilisi – Fɛn bɛɛ bɔra Ala de la
- [33] I ka i yɛrɛ fara nin Wotoro in kan
- [34] Ka kɛɲɛ ni Ni ye & Neema kɔɔ (The rhema: Ala ka seere sugandilenw kama)
- [35] (Cɛdenw) Kalandenw ni Sebaaya & Sebaaya
- [36] Ntalenw Sankolo masaya & Ala ka masaya
- [37] Joli foro (A possession) & I bɛ san ni songɔ ye (bonya) .
- [38] Yesu gengen jiri la & Son fila gengen jiri la Yesu kɛrɛfɛ
- [39] Possible time sequence of gengences, Hadama fɔlɔ ni laban, & Suw lakununni
- [40] [Matigi ka seliw] 4. Pantekɔti
- [41] Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa aw ka sɔn Ala ma
- [42] [Matigi ka seliw] 5. Burupuw
- [43] (Spirit-led) Ala denw
- [44] Logos & rhema don labanw na (2 Piere 3) & Sebenni kirayakuma (2 Piere 1 & 3)
- [45] [Matigi ka seliw] 6. Kafari
- [46] Nenamaya lakununni
- [47] [Matigi ka seliw] 7. Fanibuguw
- [48] [Matigi ka seliw] 8. Hanukkah
- [49] Kisili taama (wideyow kuncelenw ka bɔ #1 la ka se #48 ma) .

¹49 wideyow bɔra www.Matigi Ka Rhema.com.

C. C. Bamako, Mali chapter 1nan na

(Jir 1:1-2) Yesu Krisita ka Jirali

Jir 1:1²Jirali (apokalypsis) .^{G602 ye} Yesu Krisita ta, Elohim ye min di a ma .
ka a jira a ka jonw na (cayalan) .^{G1401 ye}fen minnu ka kan ka ke sɔɔni;
A ye ci bila ka o jira a ka meleke fe a ka jonke Yuhana fe.
Jir 1:2 Min ye seben di (seereya gansan) .^{G3141 ye}ka dɔɔɛ (logos) .^{G3056 ye}Ala ta ye, ani seereya ko la
(seere)^{G3141 ye}Yesu Krisita ta, ani a ye fen minnu be ye.

- ☞ Jir 1:1³ **Yesu Krisita ka Jirali** (Mɔɔɔw ka kan ka ke ni mɔɔɔw ye), jumɛn **Ma** ye a di A ma, ka a jira
Fen minnu bena ke sɔɔni a ka jonw ye.
A ye ci bila ka o jira a ka meleke fe a ka jonke Yuhana fe.
- ☞ Jir 1:2 Min ye seereya ke **logow (logo) minnu be yen ka Ma**, ani ka **seere** ka **Yesu Krisita**, ani a ye fen minnu be ye.

- Ala ka logow

- **Ma** dila **Yesu Krisita ka Jirali** → ka di Zan ma → ani a y'o jira a keto k'a ka meleke ci a ma
baarakela Zan.
→ **Ma** dila **Yesu Krisita ka Jirali** ka Yuhana ani a y'o jira a keto k'a ka ciden ci a ka baarakela ma **Zan**
minnu be seereya ke logow (logo) minnu be yen ka Ma (walima **Yesu Krisita**), k'a jira a ka baarakelaw la
(walima **iminnu be balo ka kepe ni**
ka taa Layidu Kura la) fen minnu ka kan ka ke sɔɔni .⁴
- **Yuhana 1:1-8** a be o seben **logos tun ye Ala ye** damine na (fɔɔɔ) ani "fen beɛ" dabɔra ni
Ma, ani seere dɔ min tɔɔɔ ye ko Zan, o cira ka bɔ yen **Ma** ka seereya ke **eYeelen** ^{G5457 ye} walisa mɔɔɔw beɛ
ale sababu fe, a be se ka da a la (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**).

Jhn1:1 A damine na (fɔɔɔ) .^{G746} tun ye Kuma ye (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) .^{G3056 ye}
ani Kuma (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) tun be ni **Ma**, ani Kuma (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**)

tun **Ma**.

Jhn1:2 O kelen (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) .^{G3778 ye} tun be damine na ni **Ma**.

Jhn1:3 **Fen beɛ a tun bekera (ke)** .^{G1096 ye} ale de fe;
Fen si ma dilan ni ale te.

→ "A damine na" kɔɔɔ ye ko " .fɔɔɔ," o min be kuma **Ala ka logow**.
Jirali kitabuɛ seɛbenna ni **Ala ta ye** baarakela **Zan**, min tun ye seere ye **Yesu Krisita**
(**Jesus (esus) ye Krisita** jon ye **Ala ka logow**).⁵

- **Seere** ^{G3141 ye}

1Jo 5:9 Ni an ye seereya sɔɔɔ ^{G3141 ye} ka ceɛw ta, o ye seere ye ^{G3141 ye} ka **Ma** ka bon koseɛɛ: 1 .
katuguni nin de ye seere ye. » ^{G3141 ye} ka **Ma** a ye o seereya ke (ka seereya ke) .^{G3140 ye} a **Denke**

ta.....

1Jo 5:10 Min dalen be a la **Ala Denke ye seere be a bolo** ^{G3141 ye} a yeɛ la: 1 .
Min ma da Ala la, o y'a ke nkalontigela ye. katuguni a ma da a ka seereya la ko
Ala ye a Denke di.

1Jo 5:11 Wa nin ye seben ye (seere) .^{G3141 ye} o **Ma** ye fen di an ma **penamaya banbali** .
ani nin **penamaya** be a **Denke la**.

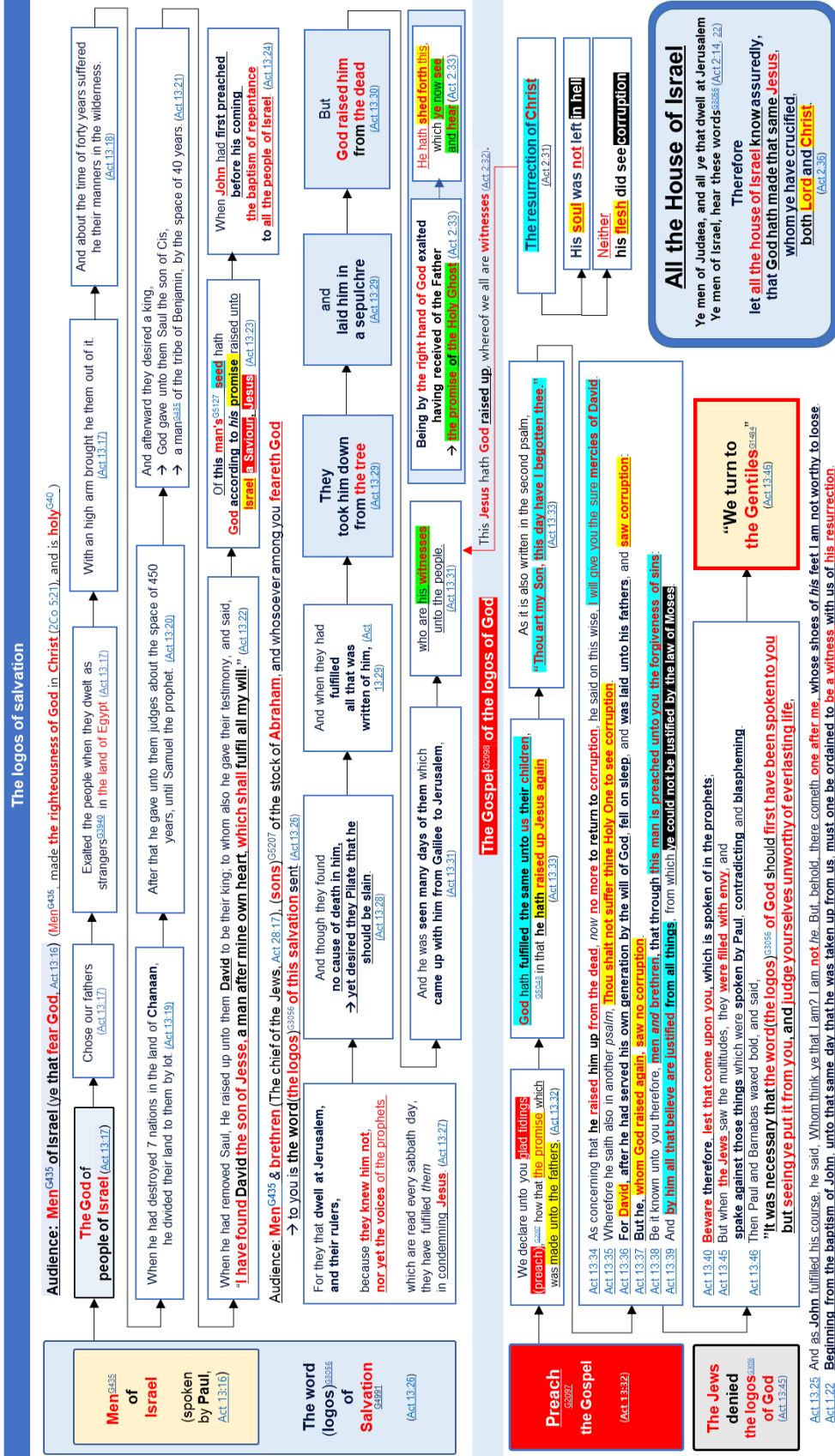
➤ **Seere min be yen**: " .**Ma** ye di an ma (**dannabaaw ye**) . **penamaya banbali**, ani nin **penamaya** be in kɔɔɔ **A Denke**."

²Fo n'a fora cogo weɛ la, Bibulu temesira minnu kofɔɔɔn be, olu beɛ be King James Version kɔɔɔ.

³Seɛbennikela ye Jirali kitabu temesira beɛ baara kokura ni Strong ka dɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ ye min bɔra www.blueletterbible.org kan.

⁴ Jir 22:6, a' ye "[Ja 1-a]" walima Wideyo 15. "Ala ka logos Kibaru Duman laje." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/15/.

⁵Walasa ka kunnafoni werɛw sɔɔɔ "fɔɔɔ & laban" kan, aw ye "(Jir 1:10-11) *Matigi ka don na (Trumpette, in the Spirit)*."



⁷Wideyo 15. "Ala ka logos Kibaru Duman." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/15/.

(Jir 1:3) Kirayakuma logow kalanbagaw ye dugawu sɔɔ (Waati surunyara) .

[Jir 1:3](#) Min be kalan ke, ani minnu be kumaw (logos) men, olu ye dubaden ye ^{G3056 ye} ka nin kiraya kuma fo, ^{G4394 ye} .
Fen minnu sebennen be o kɔɔ, aw ka olu mara, katuguni waati surunyara.

☞ [Jir 1:3 Dubalen](#) min be kalan ke, ani min be menni ke, o de don.» **logow (logo) minnu be yen** nin ko in na **kiraya kuma fo** .

Fen minnu sebennen be o kɔɔ, aw ka olu mara **waati surunyara**.

- Mun na kirayakuma logow kalanbagaw ka kan ka dugawu sɔɔ?
- U ye dugawu sɔɔ bawo u bɛna buru dun Masaya la **Ma**. Kɔɔ, u bɛna o ke aw kana ɛrezɛnsun den min tun (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**), fo o don min na u b' a min kura (**sɔɔsɔɔgɔninjɛ**) .
ka masaya kɔɔ **Ma**.

→ **Tuguda** ^{G4972 ye} kuma tɛ (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) . ^{G3056 ye} nin qafe in kiraya kumaw kan: sabu waati surunyara
([Jir 22:10](#)).

(Jir 1:4) Egilisi 7 & Ni 7

[Jir 1:4](#) Yuhana y'a ci Azi Egilisi wolonwula ma. ^{G1515 ye}
Min be yen, min tun be yen, ani min bɛna na.
Ni wolonwula minnu be a ka masasigilan nɛfɛ.

☞ [Jir 1:4](#) Zan ka **Egilisi wolonwula** minnu be Azi jamanaw na: nɛɛma ni hɛrɛ ka ke aw ye, .
ka bɔ ale la min **ye**, ani minnutun, ani minnu **ye ka na**; ani ka bɔ **Ni wolonwula yeminu ye**
a ka masasigilan nɛfɛ;

→ Who ye min ye, min tun be, ani min bɛna na? **Matigi Sebaayabeetigi**.⁹

→ Who be Ni wolonwula sɔɔ a ka masasigilan nɛfɛ? **Matigi Yesu Krisita** Ni wolonwula be a bolo
(aw ye seben nɛ [Jir 5:6](#)).

(Jir 1:5) Yesu Krisita: Masakew kuntigi ani dugukolo kuntigiw

[Jir 1:5](#) A bɔra Yesu Krisita la, ale min ye seere dannamɔgo ye. ^{G3144 ye} Suw la den fo lo fana.
ani faama (faama) . ^{G758 ye} masakew ta ^{G935 ye} dugukolo (dugukolo) ta). ^{G1093 ye}
Min ye an kanu, ka an ko ka bɔ an ka jurumuw la a yɛrɛ joli la.

☞ [Jir 1:5](#) Ani ka bɔ **Yesu Krisita**.
ani dugukolo masakew kuntigi.
Min ye an kanu, ka an ko ka b an ka jurumuw la a ka jurumuw la **joli**.

- **Dugukolo ye mun ye?**
- Kɔɔ [Luk 8:27](#), dugukolo (Strong ka G1093) .¹⁰ be bayɛlɛma a fanba la ko “dugukolo.” Ka kɛrɛ ni [Ekiso 3:5](#)
ani [Kɛwalew 7:33](#), dugukolo (Strong ka G1093) ka bɔ [Mat 6:10](#), “I ka masaya ka na. I sago ka ke
min kera dugukolo kan , ^{G1093 ye} i n'a fo a be sankolo la cogo min na,” o fana ka kan ka baara ke ni “dugukolo”
ye:

⁹Wotoro ye Matigi jiralan ye, min be, ani min tun be, ani min bɛna na, “Sebaayabeetigi (Kisibaa Yesu Krisita)” min bɛna na an kɔsɔn tugun ([2Pe 3:10](#), [Esayi 66:15](#), & ka lajɛ [Jir 4:6-11](#)).
Wideyo 33. “I ka fara nin Wotoro in kan.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-i-yɛrɛ-fara-nɔgɔn-kan-nin-wotoro-in-na/.

¹⁰Fo n'a fɔra cogo wɛrɛ la, nɛfoli minnu be ni Heburukan ni Gɛrɛkikan dɛnɛgafe ye, olu bɛɛ
bra <https://www.blueletterbible.org/kiv-ye-a-ka-baara-ke-ni-a-ye>.

"I ka masaya ka na. I sago ka ke (kan) .^{G1909}(dugukolo),^{G1093}ye; ko a be sankolo la cogo min na."¹¹

- Who ye dugukolo masakew kuntigi ye?

- **.Jesus Krisita**([Jir 1:5](#)) .

- Who ye dugukolo masakew ni kuntigiw ye?

- Masakew^{G935}ye dugukolo min ye Matigi ni Krisita kele, olu ye Herode ni Ponsi Pilate ye.

- .Tale de be mara ke^{G758}ye dugukolo ye sarakalasebaaw kuntigiw ye^{G749}ye ani maakrow.^{G4245}ye

[Kewalew 4:23](#) U bilalen ko, u taara u yerew ka jekulu la.

A ye o bee fo sarakalasebaaw kuntigiw ye^{G749}ye ani maakrow^{G4245}ye tun y'o fo u ye.

[Kewalew 4:26](#) Masakew^{G935}ye ka dugukolo (dugukolo) .^{G1093}ye wulila, ani faamaw^{G758}ye a tun be

ɲɔɲɔn lajera ɲɔɲɔn fe kele kama **Matigi ye**, ani a ta kele **Krisita**.

[Kewalew 4:27](#) Tjɛ don min be i kele **den senuma Yesu**, i ye min mun , .

u fila be **Herode**, ani **Ponsi Pilate ye**, **anisiya werew**, .^{G1484}ye **anijamanadenw**^{G2992} **Israel ta**, a tun be

- Min ye a gengen jiri la **Yesu**, **Matigi ye** ani **Krisita**?

- Israel ka so bee : masakew ni kuntigiw, siya werew, & Israel jamanadenw ([Kewalew 2:36](#)).¹²

✦ **Jesus Krisita** ye dugukolo masakew kuntigi ye, nka a gengenna jiri la Israel ka so bee fe.

[\(Jir 1:6\)](#) Yesu Krisita: A ye an ke masakew ni sarakalasebagaw ye Ala n'a Fa fe

[Jir 1:6A](#) ye an ke masakew ye^{G935}ye ani sarakalasebagaw^{G2409}ye ka di Ala ni a Fa ma; nɔɔɔ ni kuntigiya ka ke ale ye badaa-badaa. Amiina.

☞ [Jir 1:6A](#) ye an ke masakew ni sarakalasebaaw ye **Maani A ta ye Fa**, nɔɔɔ ni kuntigiya ka ke ale de ye fo abada ani tuma bee. Amiina.

- **Tɔɔɔɔba senumaw** bena dilan **masakewani sarakalasebagaw** fe **Ma**, u bena masaya ke dugukolo kan san 1000 kɔɔɔ.¹³

[\(Jir 1:7\)](#) A be na ni sankaba ye

[Jir 1:7A](#) file, a be na ni^{G3326}ye sankaba minnu be yen,^{G3507}ye

ɲɛ bee na a ye, ani mɔɔɔ minnu y'a sɔɔɔ.

ani siya bee (kabila) .^{G5443}ye ka dugukolo (dugukolo) .^{G1093}ye bena kasi a kosɔɔ. Hali n'o kera, Amiina.

☞ [Jir 1:7](#) A file, A (**Matigi Yesu Krisita**¹⁴) be na ni **sankaba minnu be yen**; ɲɛ bee na a ye. ani minnu y'a sɔɔɔɔɔɔ fana (**Yesu, u fila be Matigiani Krisita**, . [Kewalew 2:36](#)): . Dugukolo kan siyaw bee na kasi a kosɔɔ.» Hali n'o kera, Amiina.

- **Jon** bena na ni sankaba ye?

- Min sigilen be sankaba kan , .**Ala Denke ye**(**Matigi Yesu Krisita**) bena na ni sankaba ye .¹⁵

¹¹Wideyo 19. "Dugukolo & Dugukolo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/dugukolo-dugukolo/.

¹²Wideyo 15. "Ala ka logos Kibaru Duman." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/15/.

¹³Aw ye "[\(Jir 5:7-14\)](#) **Mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw be ke masakew ni sarakalasebagaw ye an ka Ala ye.**"

¹⁴Aw ye seben ɲɛ "[\(Jirali 14:14-16\)](#) **Suman tiqelen, Rapture (Kolɔsili 3nan ka rapture 2nan).**" .

¹⁵Minena ka bo [Jir 1:12-13](#). Mɔɔɔ Denke be kandili wolonwula (walima egilisiw) cema, nka a kolɔsi ko dɔɔɔ in

"i n'a fo^{G3664}ye be ke ka danfen ɲɛfo min ni hadamaden Denke boɔɔn don walima min ni a boɔɔn don ɲɔɲɔn fe. [Jir 1:16](#) be min ɲɛfo,

o be fileli ke

o be tali ke Hadamaden Denke la i n'a fo min be "npan da fila" mine min ye npan tasumaman ye (rema) A ta kɔɔɔ

da. Sabu rhema kuma fɔra an Matigi Yesu Krisita ka cidenw ɲɛkɔɔ ([Jde 1:17](#)), Mɔɔɔ Denke described in kɔɔɔ

[Jir 1:13](#) o ye Matigi Yesu Krisita ye, Ala Denke min ni mɔɔɔ Denke boɔɔn don.

- **C. C. Bamako, Malikosebe**^{G3507 ye}: 1 .C. C. Bamako, Malikanba be kuma “sankaba kan^{G3509 ye}ka seerew ka^{G3144 ye}ka Yesu ta” .¹⁶min bena na ni **Matigi Yesu Krisita**.
- **Yesu**wulila ka taa A ta la **FaaniMa**, o de kama **MakelaFa ye**ani **Maka** nesin Mariyama Magadala (**Yuhana 20:17**).
- O kelen, **Mafana** kera **Fa ye**ani **Maka** juguyakela ka, minnu dannaya barika la “ **.dannaya tun b'a la**” o **Yesu** bena wuli ka taa A ta la **Fa**, **AMa** ka a kisi ka bo dugukolo dangalen na.¹⁷
- **.Mɔɔ Denke & .Ala Denke**

Rom 1:3A Denke ko la **Yesu Krisita**an **Matigi**, o min dilanna ni Dawuda bɔnsɔn ye **ka keɛ ni**^{G2596 ye} **farisogo**;

Rom 1:4Wa a jirala (ordained) .^{G3724 ye}ka ke **Ala Denke ye**ani (**kɔnɔ**) .^{G1722} **fanga**, .^{G1411 ye} **ka keɛ ni**^{G2596 ye} **senuya hakili**, lakununni ka bo suw cema.

- **Mɔɔ Denke**(farisogo): **.Ala ta ye**Denke **Yesu Krisita**an **Matigi**ka keɛ ni **farisogo**.
- **Ala Denke**(hakili) : **.Mɔɔ Denke** be sigi sen kan ka ke **Ala Denke ye fanga la**, .¹⁸ **ka keɛ ni**^{G42} **senuya hakili**, by **lakununni ka bo suw cema**.¹⁹

Luk 1:35Meleke y'a jaabi k'a fa ye (Mariyama). **Ni Senu ye**bena na i kan.» . **ani fanga min be o la**^{G1411 ye}ka **Kɔɔtalenba**^{G5310 ye}na i datugu. o de kosɔn o fen senuma fana^{G40} **min na bange i fe.**»bena wele **Ala Denke ye**.

- Waati **Ni Senu ye** be na a kan **Ala ka logow** ko **Mɔɔ Denke** ye danni ke aw la . **Kɔɔtalenba** ka sebaaya bena i datugu. O de kosɔn **Ala Denke ye**na na, ka di aw ma.» **faamuyali do**, walisa aw k' a don (**Ma**) jɔn ye **sebe**, wa aw be ale de la (**Ma**) . nin don **sebe**, hali a Denke la **Yesu Krisita**. Nin ye **Ala lakika de don**, ani **ɛnamaya banbali** (**1Jo 5:20**).

- **The Ala Denke**

- **Yesu Krisita**an **Matigi** (**Rom 1:3**ka keɛ ni farisogo ye) ye **Krisita ye**, **.Ala Denke ye** (**Yuhana 11:27**, **.Kewalew 8:37**), **.Israel masake** (**Yuhana 1:49**).
- Nin **Yesu Krisita**, min cilen don an ma, o na an ɛnama don **Krisita** (**Efesekaw 2:5**) ka an lakunun sankolo la yɔɔ minnu be ni dugawu be ye alako ta fan fe **Krisita Yesu** (**Efesekaw 1:3**, **.Efesekaw 2:6**) , sabu ale de ye anw ye **Matigi** (**Filelikaw 3:8**), . ani a bena an farikolo jugu (nafolo doɔɔman) caman Changé ka ke **farikolo nɔɔɔɔmaka Kisibaa** , **.Matigi Yesu Krisita** (**Phl 3:20-21, 22 nan.Rom 8:30**), .²⁰jɔn ye **Sagaden ye**, **.Krisita ye**, ja min be ke **Ma**.²¹

(**Jir 1:8**) **Matigi**, **Sebaayabɛɛtigi**

Jir 1:8Ne ye Alfa ni Omega ye, damine ni laban, **Matigi** ko ten.^{G2962} **Sebaayabɛɛtigi** ye min ye, ani min tun be yen, ani min bena na.^{G3841 ye}

- ☞ **Jir 1:8**Ne ye Alfa ni Omega ye, damine ni laban, o ko ten **Matigi ye**, . min be yen ani min tun be yen ani min bena na, **Sebaayabɛɛtigi ye**.

¹⁶Aw ye seben ɛɛ (**Heb 12:1**), “O de y'a to an y'a ye ko sankaba belebeleba b'an lamini^{G3509 ye}ka seerew ka, **.G3144 ye..**”

¹⁷Wideo 38. “Son fila minnu gengenna jiri la Yesu kerefe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-yesu-gengen-gengenjiri-sonnikela-fila-genngena-gengenjiri-kerefe-yesu/.

¹⁸A' ye “[Jaa 2-a] Komini” laje.

¹⁹Lakununni ko la ka bo suw cema, i ka “Mɔɔ 144 000 (Krisita ka den folɔw)” laje min be tilayɔɔba 7nan na.

²⁰Wideo 39. “Suw lakununni.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-a-be-se-ka-ke-waati-taama-taama-kerenkerennena-la-gengenjiri-adama-fɔɔ-ni-laban-su-su-kununni-/.

²¹Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔɔ, i ka “Melkisedek nana ni nbuuru ni diwen ye (a be Yesu Krisita kofɔ)” laje.

→Kabini Yuhana Batiselikela ka waati la fo ka na se bi ma **sankolo masaya** be mine ni fanga ye , .
ani mɔgɔw be mine (**harpazō (harpazō) ye**) ka taa sankolo la fanga jugu fe.

[Luk 16:16](#)Sariya ni kiraw tun be yen fo Yuhana

waajuli kera , ani mɔgɔ kelen-kelen bee (bee) . ^{G3956 ye}presseth (ka baara ke ni fanga ye) . ^{G971 ye}ka

don a kɔɔ.

→Sariya ni kiraw tun be yen fo Yuhana, kabini o waati **Ala ka masaya** be waajuli ke , .
bee be ka sira digi a kɔɔ.

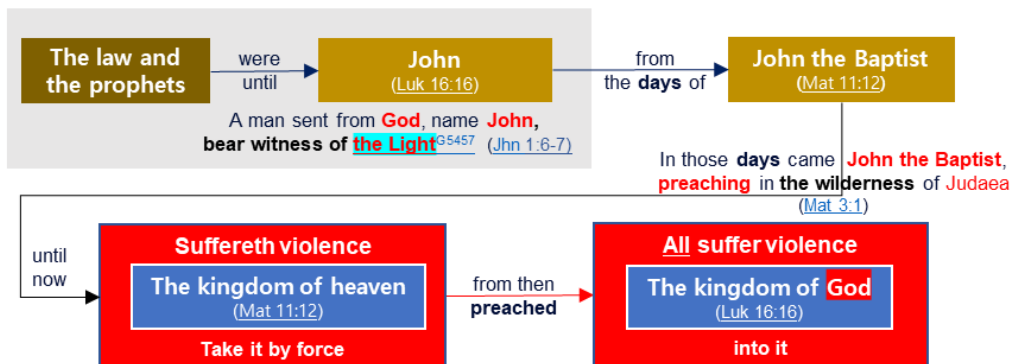
→Sariya ni kiraw tun be yen fo Yuhana, ani **Ala ka masaya** be waajuli ke kabini o waati.

Kabini Yuhana Batiselikela ka waati la fo ka na se bi ma, ani mɔgɔ o mɔgɔ be u ka sira digi ka don
Ala ka masaya, be mine ka taa (**harpazō (harpazō) ye**) kɔɔna **sankolo masaya** fanga farinyalen fe.

→Nin ye cogo ye **ƙɔɔɔ la** daminena, o de y' a to Yuhana ye aw balimaw ye **ƙɔɔɔ la** masaya kɔɔ ani
munuli ka **Yesu Krisita**.²⁸

²⁸[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70' laje.

(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority



Mat 10:5 These **twelve Jesus sent forth**,

- The twelve are given power and authority over all devils and to cure diseases as Jesus's disciples (Luk 9:1), and equipped to preach the kingdom of God and to heal the sick, (Luk 9:2).
- Meaning, they have **the Light^{G5457} of God** (1Jo 1:5), and **God** (who commanded **the light^{G5457}** to shine out of darkness) has shined in their hearts, thus they were **lightened^{G5462} of the knowledge of the glory of God** in the face of **Jesus Christ** (2Co 4:6).
- **A village^{G2968}** is the place where the gospel is preached, where healing takes place, and where **meat** for the people is (Mat 14:15). Having **the glory of God**, which is **the light^{G5458} of God**, clear as crystal (Rev 21:11), the apostles become the **the Light^{G5457} of the world (= the field, Mat 13:38)**, and each of them is **a city** that is laid^{G2749} in **a village of a mountain^{G3735}** that cannot be hidden because of **God's light** that they bring (Mat 5:14).

The kingdom of God
(Luk 9:2)

Behold,
the kingdom of God is within you
(Luk 17:21).

Whosoever will not receive you, (Luk 9:5)

- when **ye go out of that city,**
- **shake off, and the dust of your feet**

Jesus called his twelve **disciples** together, and
 → gave them **power** and **authority** over all devils, and
 → **to cure diseases** (Luk 9:1)

And **he sent them**
 → **to preach the kingdom of God,** and **to heal the sick.** (Luk 9:2)

When you enter into whosoever **house,**
→ **Abide,** and **thence go** (Luk 9:4)

They departed, and went through **the towns(villages)^{G2968}**,
 (a village^{G2968} = from **lie, be laid, set^{G2749}**)
 → **preaching the gospel,** and **healing every where** (Luk 9:6)

Ye are **the Light^{G5457} of the world(the field, Mat 13:38)**
 → **A city^{G4172}** that is **set (laid on a village)^{G2749} on an hill(of a mountain)^{G3735} cannot be hid** (Mat 5:14).
Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any **city^{G4172} of the Samaritans enter ye not** (Mat 10:5)

The kingdom of heaven Is at hand (Mat 10:7)	House = Worthy (Mat 10:13)
The house of Israel (Mat 10:6)	City (Mat 13:38)
You = The Light of the world	Lost sheep (Mat 10:6)
* Where the gospel is preached * Healing takes place * Place where meat is Villages	logos Received

Ye (disciples) go, preach, saying,
 → **The kingdom of heaven is at hand** (Mat 10:7)

When you enter,
• **City or Town(Village)^{G2968}**
→ **Seek who in it is worthy** (Mat 10:11)
→ **Abide till ye go thence** (Mat 10:11)

When you enter into **an house,**
→ **Salute it** (Mat 10:12)

- **Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers,**
- **raise the dead, cast out devils:**
freely ye have received, freely give. (Mat 10:8)

Whosoever not receive you, neither hear your **logos^{G3056}**

- when **ye go out of that house or city,**
- **shake off the dust of your feet** (Mat 10:14)

They departed to teach & to preach in his city (Mat 11:1)

²⁹Wideyo 35. "(Cedenw) Kalandenw ni fanga ni kuntigiya."

([Jir 1:10-11](#)) Matigi ka don na (Trumpette, in the Spirit) .

[Jir 1:10](#) Ne tun be Ni Senu la Matigi ka don na, ka kumakanba do men ne ko fe, i n'a fo burufiyekan.
[Jir 1:11](#) A fo ko: Ne ye Alfa ni Omega ye, folo ni laban.
Egilisi wolonwula minnu be Azi jamanaw na, i k'o ci. fo Efese, ani Smirna, ani Pergamu.
Ka se Tiatira ni Sardi ni Filadelfi ani Laodise.

- ☞ [Jir 1:10](#) Ne tun b Ni Senu la **Matigi ta yedon**, ka kanba do men ne kofe, i n'a fo **burufiyekan do** .
- ☞ [Jir 1:11](#) K'a fo ko: Ne ye **Alfa ye** ani **Omega (Omega) ye** . **folo** ^{G4413 ye} ani **labanw**: 1 . ^{G2078 ye} ani ko: I be min ye, ^{G991 ye} **ka sebengafe do kono**, ka o ci egilisi wolonwula (7) ma minnu be Azi jamanaw na. ka se Efese dugu ma, ani
ka taa Smirna ni Pergamosi ni Tiatira ni Sardi ni Filadelfi ani
ka se Laodise dugu ma.

- Kan **Matigi ka don ye**, kanba do na peren Ni la, i n'a fo burufiyekan, Ni Senu be min fo egilisi wolonwula ye, cidenw ye minnu ladonniya aw la (aw minnu ye a ka bonya seerew ye fanga ni nali an ka **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, [2Pe 1:16](#)).³⁰

- **Folo & labanw**³¹

- **Tale folo**: Mago Denke min be kise numan dan, o ye **Ala ka logow** ([Mat 13:37](#)).³²
- **Ta be men**: 1 . **Ala ka logos ka rhema**.³³

(Aw ka kunun laban don na)

[Yuhana 6:40](#) Wa nin ye a sago ye (**Ma**) min ye n ci (**.Denke ye**), .

ko kelen-kelen bee min **seeth** ^{G2334 ye} **Denke ye**, **ania dalen b'a la** a kan, a be se ka ke **penamaya**

banbali: 1 .

Ne bena o ke **ka korota ka wulidon laban na**.

[Yuhana 6:54](#) Min be ne ka dumuni ke **farisogo**, ka min ne **joli**, a ye **penamaya banbali**;

Ne bena o ke **ka korota ka wulidon laban na**.

→ Aw ma foyi soro **penamaya** aw kono fo ni aw ye sogo dun **Mago Denke**, ka a ta min **joli** ([Yuhana 6:53](#)). Nka mago o mago be ye **Ala Denke ye** . ani **dalen b'a la** Ale kan, bena ke **penamaya banbali** U na ke ten **lawili** san **fedon laban na**.³⁴

³⁰Wideyo 44. "Kiraya min be temesira 2 Piere 1) 2/2 kono." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

³¹"[Ja 1-d]," walima Wideyo 28. "Ni Senu den." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/

³²Wideyo 37. "Joli foro (A possession)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-joli-foro-a-taama-i-san-ni-songo-bonya/ .

ani "[Ja 1-b] Dane (logos & rhema)."

³³Aw ye "[Jaa 10-2] Suman tige 3 & Kolosili 4" laje.

- Ni kise min te toli (Ala ka logos, [1Pe 1:23](#)) **Yesu Krisita (Masake banbali)** ta ., be na ni den ye **tilennanya** (Ala ka logos ka rhema) aw kono ([1Ti 1:16](#)), Yesu Krisita be ke i ka Masake banbali ye ani i na don **Bana te saani** ka penamaya ke fo abada ([1Ti 1:17](#)).

³⁴Ka nesin lakununni sigicogo ma, i ka "Krista 144 000 (Krista ka den folow)" laje ka bo [Jirali 7:4-8](#).

([Jirali 1:17-18](#)) Fɔlɔ ni laban (Jahanama ni saya konnɛgɛw) .

[Jir 1:17](#) Ne y'a ye tuma min na, ne binna a sen kɔrɔ i ko a salen. A y'a kininbolo da ne kan k'a fɔ ne ye ko:
Aw kana siran; Ne ye fɔlɔ ni laban ye:

[Jir 1:18](#) Ne ye mɔgɔ jɛnama ye, ne tun sara. Ne jɛnama don fo abada, Amiina.
ani jahanama ni saya konnɛgɛw b'u bolo.

☞ [Jir 1:17](#) Ne y'a ye tuma min na, ne binna a sen kɔrɔ i ko a salen. A y'a kininbolo da ne kan k'a fɔ ne ye ko:
Aw kana siran; n ye [fɔlɔ](#) [ani](#) [labanw](#): 1 .

☞ [Jirali 1:18](#) Ne ye mɔgɔ jɛnama ye, ne tun sara. Ne jɛnama don fo abada, Amiina.
ani jahanama ni saya konnɛgɛw b'u bolo.

- Who ye fɔlɔ ni laban ye?
- Zan bɛ seereya kɛ [Ala ka logow](#), [.Yesu Krisita ka Jirali](#), ka taa egilisi wolonwula la ka o jira [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#), o ye Dawuda bɔnson ni a bɔnson ye ka kɛɛ ni farisogo ta ye.

→ [Nin Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) ye Alfa ni Omega ye, damine ni laban, fɔlɔ ni laban, ani A na na joona ka mɔgɔ kelen-kelen bɛɛ sara ka kɛɛ n'u ka kɛwalew ye.⁴²

([Jir 1:19-20](#)) Dolow 7 gundo (eglisi 7 ka mɛlɛkɛ) & sanu kandili 7 (eglisi 7) .

[Jir 1:19](#) I ye fɛn minnu ye, ani fɛn minnu bɛ yen, ani fɛn minnu bɛna kɛ kɔfɛ, i ka olu sɛbɛn.

[Jir 1:20](#) I ye dolow wolonwula minnu ye ne kininbolo la, ani sanu fitine wolonwula gundo.

Dolow wolonwula ye egilisi wolonwula ka mɛlɛkɛw ye: 1 .

I ye fitine wolonwula minnu ye, olu ye egilisi wolonwula ye.

☞ [Jir 1:19](#) I ye fɛn minnu ye, ani fɛn minnu bɛ yen, i ka olu sɛbɛn.
ani fɛn minnu bɛna kɛ kɔfɛ.

[Jir 1:20](#) I ye dolow wolonwula (7) minnu ye ne kininbolo la, olu gundo.
ani sanu kandili wolonwula (7) .

- † Jirali kitabubɛ min ye, min bɛ yen, ani min bɛna kɛ, o gundo jira, tulo bɛ minnu na, ka Ni Senu bɛ min fɔ egilisi 7 ye, Yuhana ye min sɛbɛn egilisi 7 ye minnu bɛ u kinin fɛ [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#). Ka jɛsin minnu ma [ka latɛmɛ](#), A bɛna u di u ma u ka dumuni kɛ [jɛnamaya jiri](#) kɔnɔ [Edɛn nako kɔnɔ](#), min bɛ cɛmance la [Ala ka alijɛnɛ](#).⁴³

⁴²"[Ja 1-d]," walima Wideyo 28. "Ni Senu den."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/.

⁴³Aw ye gafe jɛ " [.Jir 2:7](#)."

Sapitiri 2nan

([Jir 2:1-7](#)) (1) Ka ci Efese egilisi ka melekɛ ma

[Jir 2:1](#) ka sɛbɛn ci Efese Egilisi ka melekɛ ma.

Min ye dolow wolonwula minɛ a kininbolo la, o ko ten.

Min bɛ taama sanu fitine wolonwula cɛma.

☞ [Jir 2:1](#) ka sɛbɛn ci Efese Egilisi ka melekɛ ma.

Min ye dolow wolonwula (7) minɛ a kininbolo la, o ko ten.

min bɛ taama sanu fitine wolonwula (7) cɛma.

- Who bɛ dolow 7 (egilisi 7 ka melekɛw) minɛ a kininbolo la ka taama sanu kandili wolonwula (7) cɛma (egilisi 7) ?

- **.Ala Denke**ye**Yesu Krisita**, an**Matigi**.⁴⁴

- Efese egilisi : I ka kanuya fɔlb to yen

[Jir 2:2](#)Ne bɛ i ka kewalew ni i ka cɛsiriw ni i ka muɲuli don.^{[G5281](#) ye}

I tɛ se ka mɔɔɔ juguw muɲu cogo min na.

Minnu b'a fɔ ko u ye cidenw ye, i ye olu kɔɔɔɔ, nka u tɛ nkalontigelaw ye.

[Jir 2:3](#)A ye muɲuli kɛ, ka muɲuli sɔɔɔ.^{[G5281](#) ye}A ye baara kɛ ne tɔɔɔ kosɔn, a ma sɛgen.»

[Jir 2:4](#)O bɛɛ n'a ta, ne bɛ fɛn dɔ kɛ i la, katuguni i ye i ka kanuya fɔlb to yen.

☞ [Jir 2:2](#)Ne bɛ i ka kewalew ni i ka cɛsiriw ni i ka muɲuli don.

I tɛ se ka mɔɔɔ juguw muɲu cogo min na.

Minnu b'a fɔ ko u bɛ yen, i ye olu kɔɔɔɔ.»**cidenw**, wa u tɛ, ka u sɔɔɔ nkalontigelaw ye.

☞ [Jir 2:3](#)I ye muɲuli kɛ, ka muɲuli kɛ, i ye baara kɛ ne tɔɔɔ kosɔn, i ma sɛgen.

☞ [Jir 2:4](#)O bɛɛ n'a ta, ne bɛ fɛn dɔ kɛ i kama, katuguni i ye i bila**kanuya fɔlb**.

- Who ye**cidenw** ye?

- Kalanden kɔɔɔ ye kalanden ye, u y'a ye ko "Yesu taara dugubaw ni dugubaw bɛɛ la, ka mɔɔɔw kalan
*U ka Alabatosow kɔɔɔ, ka masaya Kibaru Duman fɔ, ka bana bɛɛ keneya
bana ye jama cɛma*" ([Mat 9:35](#)).

- Yesu (min bɛ wele ko Krisita) kununni kɔfɛ ka bɔ suw cɛma, kalandenw y'a fɔ a ma ko Matigi, ale
a y'i jira u la ka Ni Senu di u ma.

- Kalandenw "kalan" kɔfɛ Yesu fɛ, a ye fanga di u ma ka jine nɔɔɔlenw gen, ka keneya
bana ni banaw, ani nin kalanden 12 minnu ye fanga ni fanga di u ma k' o kow kɛ
fɛnw bɛ wele ko "cidenw."

- Ciden (Apostolos) .^{[G652](#)}kɔɔɔ ye min cilen don ni yamaruyaw ye ani a ju dajɛ min bɔra Strong ta la^{[G649](#)}
(apostellō (apostellō) ye^{[G649](#)}) ., o kɔɔɔ ye "ci."

- Ka ci^{[G649](#)}([ἀποστέλλω ye fɛn ye min bɛ se ka kɛ](#)apostellō): Sankolola Fa ye Yesu ci (apostello) walisa kalandenw
bɛ se ka ci (pempo) fana dijɛ kɔɔɔ (A kɔɔɔsi ko Juda Iskariyoti tun ye ciden 12 dɔ ye minnu ye
ye Ni Senu sɔɔɔ ka bɔ Matigi fɛ, o kɔɔɔ ye ko fanga ni kuntigiya dira mɔɔɔ minnu ma ani
kera cidenw ye bɛ se ka Yesu janfa fana).⁴⁵

- .Waati sera tuma min na, .**Yesu**a sigilen ni ciden 12 ye ka Tɛmenkan seli dun sani a ka tɔɔɔɔ. O de kosɔn
Yesuye jifilen ta ka cidenw di u ma u k' a tila nɔɔɔɔn cɛ k' a fɔ ko ale tɛna min

⁴⁴ [Jir 1:13](#), [.1Jo 4:15](#), [.2Kɔ 1:19](#), & . [Yuhana 11:27](#).

⁴⁵Wideyo 40. "4. Pantekoti don." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-matigi-seli-4-pantekoti/.

erezensun den fo Ala ka masaya ka na.

- Cidenw ma, Yesu y'a fo ko buru ye a farikolo karilen ye min dira "aw" koson, wa u ka kan ka ke a kono **hakilijiginka** Ale de ta.
- Cidenw fe, Yesu y'a fo ko jifilen ye layidu kura ye a joli la, min be bon aw koson.
→ Cidenw ye jifilen min tila, o ye layidu kura joli ye, min b bn mg caman ye jurumu yafali. I (i ko ciden den kanulen) banger kibu duman barika la cidenw kera u den kanulen ye. O cogo la, i ka kan ka tugu u ko walasa u ka se ka na ni u ye aw hakili ka to ciden Paul ka siraw la **Krisita**.⁴⁶
- Mogo si te se ka ji (logos) batiseli bali sabu siya were bolokobali minnu tun be yen batiselenw fana ye Ni Senu soro ka ke cidenw ye. O cogo la, Piere ye ci bila minnu tun be yen bolokoli farisogo la ka batisa u togo la **Matigi ye** (**Kewalew 10:48 la**).⁴⁷
- Tuma min na an tun be jigon fe **Matigi Yesu Krisita** kulu senuma Siyon kono, kumakan do bora sankolo la ka bo koro ba la ko: "Nin ye ne Denke kanulen ye, min ka di ne ye kosebe," an fana be o la a ka masaya seerew jenamaw fe. Cidenw ye an ka sebaaya ni an nali jira aw la **Matigi Yesu Krisita**.⁴⁸
- The Efese egilisi ye baara ke ani ka baara ke walasa ka dannaya nafama soro, donniya min be Ala bonya ani jogonumanya, yemine ani munuli, nka u ma se ka den soro an ka donniya la **Matigi Yesu Krisita** (**2Pe 1:8**).⁴⁹
- **Mun do kanuya folo?**
 - Sabula i dusukun de ye i nafolo be yoro min na (**Luka 12:34**, **Mat 6:21**), ci folo b'a jini an ka **Matigi an ka Ala** ni an dusukunw bee ye, an niw bee ye, ni an hakiliw bee ye, ani an fanga bee (**Marisikalo tile 12:30**). Ni a kera ala denw be Ala kanu, u b' a ka ci folenw mara (**1Jo 5:2**) ka to a ka kanuya la. Nka a... Efese egilisi ma se k'a ka ci folen folo labato, o cogo la, a ma se ka filanan labato ci folen, o ye ka u mogo jigon kanu i ko u yerew.⁵⁰
- **Nafolo ye mun ye?**⁵¹
 - **Maye yeelen** ani a ye ci bila yeelen (Ala yere) ma ko a ka yeelen bo dibi la ani a ye yeelen bo anw kono dusukunw ka Ala koro donni yeelen di Yesu Krisita jeda la (nafolo). O cogo la, an ka kan ka o nafolomafenw (minnu ye Ala koro donni yeelen ye) mara sankolo (a te dugukolo kan) walasa Ala ka sebaaya ka bon kosebe ka jira an kono, an ka dusukun, Ala ka masaya, i ka nafolo maralen be yoro min na.
 - Ka taa Efese egilisi la, **Mab'** a fe ka dusukun were di u ma walasa u ka nin nafolo in mara. Ni o nafolo be bogodaga kono, u dusukunw bena dusu saalo, ka siri jigon na kanuya kono ka se nafolo bee ma min be faamuyali dafalen soro ka se Ala ka gundo donni ma, ani ka Fa, ani Krisita ta, hakilitigiya ni donniya nafolo bee dogolen be min kono (Kol 2:2-3).

⁴⁶Wideyo 34. "Ka kepe ni Ni Senu ye & Neema koro."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-ka-kepe-ka-hakili-ka-niema-kobisili-rema-ka-ala-seere-sugandilenw-ye/.

⁴⁷O yoro kelen na.

⁴⁸Wideyo 44. "Kiraya min be Kitabu kono (2 Piere 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-rema-don-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

⁴⁹Wideyo 30. "Komini." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/.

⁵⁰Wideyo 13. "Daje (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

⁵¹Wideyo 43. "(Hakili be nemine) Ala denw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kew-nemine/.

- Fɔɔ bɛ baara kɛ

[Jir 2:50](#) de kosɔn i binna yɔɔ min na, i hakili to a la, i ka nimisa ka kɛwale fɔɔw kɛ.

Ni o tɛ, ne na teliya ka na i fɛ, ka i ka fitinɛlan bɔ a nɔ na, ni i ma nimisa.»

[Jir 2:6](#)Nka nin bɛ i bolo, ko i bɛ kɛwalew (walew) kɔniya .[G2041 ye](#)Nikolayikaw ta, ne fana bɛ minnu kɔniya.

☞ [Jir 2:50](#) de kosɔn i bɔra yɔɔ min na, i hakili to a la **binna**, ka nimisa, ka o kɛ **fɔɔ bɛ baara kɛ**;

Ni o tɛ, ne na teliya ka na i fɛ, ka i ka fitinɛlan bɔ a nɔ na.

fo ni e tɛ **aw ka nimisa**.

[Jir 2:6](#)Nka nin bɛ i bolo, ko i bɛ kɛwalew (walew) kɔniya .[G2041 ye](#)Nikolayikaw ta, .

min fana bɛ ne kɔniya.

• What ye **fɔɔ bɛ baara kɛ**?

- An bɛ Ala ka baara kɛ ni an dalen bɛ hadamaden Denke la ani ka to Ala Denke la, Ala ye min ci, ka nbuuru lakika dun ka bɔ sankolo la, Fa ye min di an ma.⁵²

• I bɛ yɔɔ min na, i b'ɔ dɔn cogo di **binna**?

- .**Matigi Yesu Krisita** bɛ dilan ni kise (sperma) ye .[G4690 ye](#) ka kɛnɛ ni farisogo ye, o cogo la fo ni logos min bɛ aw kɔɔ, o sara ka kunun ni Yesu Krisita ye, ka kise (sperma) sɔɔ .[G4690 ye](#) walima Matigi Yesu Krisita ka Rhema, i ye fiyentɔ ye, i tɛ se ka yɔɔjan ye, bawo i jinɛna ko i saniyalen don ka bɔ i ka jurumu kɔɔw la. Ni aw ye balimaw ye, aw ka kan ka o kow kɛ ([2Pe 1:3](#)- [.2Pe 1:7](#)) walasa aw kana dɛsɛ abada .⁵³

• O kɔɔ ye mun ye **aw ka nimisa**?

Those min ye Yuhana ka batiseli sr, o batisera ni nimisa batiseli ye, o kr ye, u ma Ni Senu ko mn. O cogo la, nimisali ni batiseli Yesu Krisita tg la, o kr ye ka a dn (ka jinɛ) i ka jurumuw yafara. O cogo la, aw na Ni Senu ka nilifen sɔɔ.⁵⁴

O la sa, nimisali kr ye ka a dn i ye mg min ye Yesu Krisita la ani ka to Ni Senu la ni i ye Matigi ka tabali dun k'a dn ko an b ye buru kelen dun i ko farikolo kelen don **Krisita**.⁵⁵

† O cogo la, Matigi ka numanya ni a ka makari na tugu an nɔfɛ an ka jɛnamaya don bɛɛ la sankolo masaya la, an na sigi Matigi ka so kɔɔ tile jan kɔɔ, ka jifilen min min bɛ boli ni rhema ye, o la ko an na kunun laban don na walisa ka don Elohim ka masaya la.⁵⁶

† Iko egilisi (minnu ye Ala ka rhema ni logos kɔɔ ta) bɛ kolo Krisita kɔɔ cogo min na. i ka kandililan (walima i, ka ke egilisi wolonwula dɔ ye) na bɔ Mɔɔ Denke kininbolo laNef aw b ban ka nimisa (walima ni aw ma fa Ni Senu la ani o cogo la aw ma den den).

→Nka**Ala Denke** ye bɛ Efese egilisi tanu ko u bɛ Nikolayikaw ka kɛwalew kɔniya.

[Ja 2-a] Komini min bɛ kɛ⁵⁷

⁵²Wideyo 25. "Kuma gɛlɛn dɔ The logos) & Ala ka baara 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-geleya-fɔli-logo-la-baaraw/.

⁵³"[Jaa 2-a]," walima Wideyo 30. "Komini."www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/..

⁵⁴Wideyo 12. "1 . Temɛkan seli | 2 . Nbuuru fununbali."www.therhemaofthelord.com/a-ma-ke-kuluw-kɔɔ/12/.

⁵⁵"[Jaa 2-a]," walima Wideyo 30. "Komini."www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/..

⁵⁶Wideyo 27. "(Sogo , Ni , & Ni) Zaburu 23nan."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-sɔngɔ-ni-bonya/.

⁵⁷Wideyo 30. "Komini."www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/..

The Communion

Jesus' teaching: Meat & Drink (A hard logos)

The fruit of the vine from the ground (Mat 26:29) Eat my flesh (The body of the Lord Jesus) Drink my blood (The new testament)

Blessed is he that shall eat bread in the Kingdom of God I will drink no more of the fruit of the wine (logos) until that day when I drink it new (thema) with you in the Kingdom of God (Mat 14:25, Luk 14:15)

The Lord's prayer (Mat 6:11) Give us this day our daily bread

- John 6:53 You have life etern in you if you eat the flesh of the Son of man You drink his blood etern

Take, Eat, this is my body (Mat 26:27) Cup of the Lord (1Co 11:27) This is my body which is given for you (Luk 22:19)

Luk 22:21 But, behold, the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table. Discern the Lord's body (1Co 11:29)

The kingdom of God Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God God dwelleth in him and he in God (1Jo 4:15)

The word (rhema) The word (logos) I will raise (you) up at the last day Jesus = Son of God (1Jo 4:19)

To us one God, the Father, of whom are all things, and we in him, and one Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all things, and we by him (1Co 8:6)

Life & Godliness (2Pe 1:3-16) Brotherly kindness (2Pe 1:7) Love (2Pe 1:7)

The seed of David Hereby know ye the Spirit of God Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God (1Jo 4:2) For David himself said by the Holy Ghost, The Lord said to my Lord Sit thou on my right hand I will make mine enemies thy footstool (Psa 110:1)

Our Lord Jesus Christ (Lack this knowledge = blind) Made of the seed of David according to the flesh (Rom 8:3, 2Pe 1:18)

The good seed multiply your seed sow the seed sow in you The fruits of your righteousness (Gal 3:28)

The good seed sow in you The fruits of your righteousness (Gal 3:28)

Christ (One seed) Christ died for our sins according to the scriptures And that he was buried and rose again the third day (1Co 15:3-4) If Christ be in you the body is dead because of sin but the Spirit is life because of righteousness (Rom 8:10)

Christ (One seed) Christ died for our sins according to the scriptures And that he was buried and rose again the third day (1Co 15:3-4) If Christ be in you the body is dead because of sin but the Spirit is life because of righteousness (Rom 8:10)

Christ of the seed (sperm) of David was raised from the dead (1Co 15:20) The word (logos) made Flesh of the Son of man (John 1:14, John 6:51, John 6:53)

Seed (In Isaac) The Son of man (The Sower) sown The word made Flesh of the Son of man (John 1:14, John 6:51, John 6:53)

God ministereth to your righteousness (2Co 5:10) Increase the fruits of your righteousness (2Co 5:10)

Diagram of Communion: The communion of the body of Christ (1Co 10:16-17) Do this in remembrance of me (Luk 22:19) Be partakers of the Lord's table (1Co 10:21) My flesh (Eat) My blood (Drink) The Bread of the Lord Jesus (Eat & Drink worthily) The Cup of the Lord (1Co 11:27) Not worthy of the blood of the Lord (1Co 11:27) The Kingdom of Heaven (Mat 13:24) The communion of the blood of Christ (1Co 10:16) The Kingdom of Heaven (Mat 13:24)

Diagram of Spiritual Growth: The Living Water (John 7:38) Never Hunger (John 6:35) Never Thirst (John 6:35) Jesus = Son of man (John 6:52, 6:53) The Holy Ghost was not yet given because that Jesus was not yet glorified (John 7:39)

Diagram of Life: The Living Water (John 7:38) Never Hunger (John 6:35) Never Thirst (John 6:35) Jesus = Son of man (John 6:52, 6:53) The Holy Ghost was not yet given because that Jesus was not yet glorified (John 7:39)

Jesus Christ (2Co 5:20) = The righteous (1Jo 2:1) The seed (sperm) of David was raised from the dead (1Co 15:20) The word (logos) made Flesh of the Son of man (John 1:14, John 6:51, John 6:53)

- Nenamaya jiri : Ala ka alijine cema setigiw ye

[Jir 2:7](#) Tulo be min fe, Ni Senu be min fo egilisiw ye, o ka o lamen.
Min be se soro, ne na nenamaya jiri den di a ma, o min be Ala ka alijene cema.

☞ [Jir 2:7](#) Tulo be min fe, Ni Senu be min fo egilisiw ye, o ka o lamen.
Min ye se soro, ne na dumuni di o ma [nenamaya jiri](#) ,
min be cenance la [Ala ka alijene](#).

O koro ye mun ye setigiw bolo ka dumuni ke [nenamaya jiri](#) o min be cenance la [Ala ka alijene](#)?

- Ko min kera min koro [Yesu \(Matigi ye\)](#) ye Piere senw ko k' a ka finiw ta () .[Jhn13:12 la](#)) b'a jira ko [Yesu](#) minenw be u bolo [Ala ta ye](#) jamaka se soro juguya kan ([1Jo 2:14](#) , [.Mat 16:18](#)) ka Piere (a ka kalanden) don fini jeman saniyalen na (ni ale be yen [Ala ka logow \(Yuhana 13:12\)](#) .[Yesu](#) a fo Piere ye ko a ka mogo werew senw ko (ka [Ala ka logow jensen](#)) walasa baarakelaw togow ka ke kibarum duman koro (Israel) koro [nenamaya kitabu \(Phl4:3\)](#) , u bena jo dugukolo senuma kan ka kon o ne [Ma](#).⁵⁸

- Son fila minnu gengenna jiri la Yesu kerefe, olu do la kelen y'a fo a ye (a koro fora kokura ka bo [Luk 23:42](#)) .⁵⁹ ,
“ [.Matigi](#) , ne dalen b'a la ko aw de don [Yesu Krisita](#) , [.Ala Denke ye](#) ,
ani ko i na wuli ka taa i ka [Faani](#) ne ka [Fa](#) , ani ka aw [Maani](#) ne ka [Ma](#) .
[O de koson](#) , aw hakili to ne ka dannaya la , ni aw donna a koro [i ka masaya](#) .”

→ Yesu y'a jaabi ko: «Tije la ne b'a fo i ye. [Bil na ke ne fe alijene koro](#) .»”

- Waatikise juguw denw tigera ka bo i la , i ye i ni soro ka na Siyon kulu la ani Ala nenama ka dugu la [Sankolola Jerusalem](#) .⁶⁰ I bena o tuma naka se ka soro [nenamaya jiri](#) koro [Eden nako koro](#) o min be cenance la [Ala ka alijene](#) . yoro min na ce folo Adama, min dabrakelenni [nenamani](#) a ye [Matigi Ala](#) , bilala damine na ([Jen 2:8](#) , .1Kor 15:45) .⁶¹
(Noti: [Eden nako tun be yen \(Jenese 3:24\)](#) soro [nenamaya jiri](#) , min be cenance la [Ala ka alijene](#).)

- Now kalan [Jir 22:1-2](#) .⁶²
“A ye baji saniyalen do jira n na [nenamaya ji](#) , jelen i n'a fo kristale, ka bo masasigilan na [Maani ka Saqaden ye](#) . A (dugu senuma) nbeda cenance la , ani ba fan fila bee la , tun be yen [nenamaya jiri](#) , o min ye den 12 ke , jiri kelen-kelen bee tun be den ke kalo o kalo . Jiri buluw tun be ka baara ke siyaw ka so ye.”

→ [Nenamaya jiri](#) o min be cenance la [nako in koro](#) ka alijine ka [Ma](#) , be a fan fila bee la baji min be nbeda cenance la [dugu senuma](#) , min baji saniyalen do ka [nenamaya ji](#) be taa nenama ka masasigilan kan [Maani ka Saqaden ye](#) .⁶³

† Ni Ni Senu ye aw nemine, Ni Senu be min fo Efese egilisi ye, aw na se ka o men ([Jir 2:1-7](#)) sabu Fa Ni walima Ni Senu be kuma aw koro ([Mat 10:20](#) , [.Marisikalo 13:11](#)).

([Jir 2:8-11](#)) (2) Ka ci Smirne egilisi ka meleke ma

[Jir 2:8](#) I ka seben ci Smirne egilisi ka meleke ma. Folo ni laban, minnu tun sara, olu nenama don, olu be nin kow fo.

☞ [Jir 2:8](#) I ka seben ci Smirne egilisi ka meleke ma.

⁵⁸Wideyo 11. “(Yesu ka fini) Sani “Temenkan seli ka se.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/11-yesu-fini-sani-temenkan-seli-ka-se/.

⁵⁹Wideyo 38nan, “Son fila minnu gengenna jiri la Yesu kerefe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-yesu-gengen-gengen-jiri-sonnikela-fila-genngena-gengen-jiri-kerefe-yesu/.

⁶⁰Wideyo 20. “(A neremuguma) bogodaga, npan, & Npan da fila.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/.

⁶¹“[3] Daniel ka dogokun 70” laje.

⁶²A korofora kokura ka bo [Jir 22:1-2](#).

⁶³ [Jen 2:9](#) , & a' ye “ ([Jir 22:14](#)) [Nenamaya jiri](#) .”

Foɓ ni laban, minnu tun sara, olu ñenama don, olu be nin kow fo.

- Who ye foɓ ni laban ye , a sara , a ñenama don?
- **.Matigi Yesu Krisita(Ala Denke).**⁶⁴

Jir 2:9 Ne be i ka kewalew don.^{G2041 ye} ani tɔɔrow,^{G2347 ye} ani faantanya, ^{G4432 ye}(nka i ye nafolotigi ye.») ani n b'a dɔn Minnu b'a fo ko u ye Yahutu w ye, nka u te Yahutu w ye, nka u ye Sitane ka Alabatoso ye, olu ka Ala tɔgo tije.^{G4567 ye}

☞ **Jir 2:9** Neaw ka kewalew don, ani aw ka tɔɔrow, anifaantanya, (**nka aw ye nafolotigi ye**) ani Neminnu b'a fo ko u ye Yahutu w ye, nka u te Yahutu w ye, olu ka Ala tɔgo tije. nka u be yen **Sitane ka batoso kɔɔ**.

- Ɔn ye Sitane?

- Sitane ye Sitane ye, sa kɔɔ, sa belebeleba (aw ye a laje **Jir 12:9** walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ).

- What tun ye Yahutu w ka Ala tɔgo tineni ye, minnu be tije na Sitane ka batoso kɔɔ?

- Yahutu w ni gerekiw jamaba danna tuma min na ciden fila (Paul ni Barnabasi) kumana u fe Yahutu w ka batoso kɔɔ, o kɔɔ ye ko u tun be ten **bolokoli kerakadusukun min be hakili la**, u be ke ra **Yahutu dɔ ye alako ta fan fe**. Nka Yahutu dannabaliw ye siya werew mɔgɔw lawuli ani ka u hakili juguw ke balimaw kama (Balimaw ye mɔgɔw ye minnu ni u ka dannabaaw be ben tɔɔɔn ma, o de la balima minnu be nin ko in na, olu be tali ke siya werew Gerekiw de la minnu tun be Gereki dannabaaw kele). Nka cidenw kumana ni jageleya ye Matigi la walisa ka logos seereya ke taamasyenw ni kabakow fe minnu kera u bolow fe. O kɔfe, dugu jama tilalen don ka ke Yahutu w fan fe ani cidenw fan fe. O kɔ, siya werew mɔgɔw ni Yahutu w n'u kuntigiw ye binkanni ke walisa ka ciden fila ninu bon ni kabakurunw ye.⁶⁵

Siya werew mɔgɔw minnu dara Ala ka logos la, olu ye Ala ka rhema sɔɔ **Kewalew 13:42 la**.⁶⁶ Yahutu w y'a ye tuma min na ko dugu be nana Paul ka Ala ka logow foli lamɛn, keleya donna u la, u ye kuma fo a ma ani ka Ala tɔgo tije. Lafije don o lafije don, Paul tun be Yahutu w ni Gerekiw lasun Alabatoso kɔɔ. Nka a ye seereya ke Yahutu w ye tuma min na ko Yesu ye Krisita ye, u ye Ala tɔgo tije, o de la Paul y'a ka fini lamaga^{G2440 ye} a ko : «Aw joli ka ke aw yerew kun na. Ne saniyalen don, kabini sisan, ne na taa siya werew la.»⁶⁷

Ikomi Yahutu w tun be Ala ka logos sɔɔ ani ka Ala tɔgo tije, Pol ni Barnabasi y'a ye ko Yahutu w y'u yerew jate ko u man kan ni ñenamaya banbali ye, u y'a fo ko: "A tun ka kan ka fo aw ye foɓ." O be dalilu caman di u ma u ka u ñesin siya werew ma minnu be Musa ka kiraya kuma tiime, ko: "Ne na aw keleya siya te minnu na, ne na aw dimi siya hakilintan fe (**Rom 10:19**) .." **Ala ka logowa** fɔra foɓ Yahutu w ye, nka siya werew de ye Matigi ka logos bonya ani ka da a la ani ka rhema sɔɔ, ka Yahutu w keleya. Yahutu w ye murutili ke Paul kama ni kɔɔɔnaje ya kelen ye kiritigeso ñekɔɔ, k'a fo ko a be mɔgɔw lasun u ka Ala bato ka keɓe ni sariya ye. Nka, Akaya (Galio) depite y'u gen ka bo kiritigeyɔɔ la bawo u ka ñininkaliw tun be logow, tɔgɔw ani u ka sariya de kan. O kɔ, Gerekiw be (Siya werew) ye Alabatoso kuntigiba (Sostene, Paul jɛɔɔɔn) bugu kiritigeso ñefe. Alabatoso kɔɔ, Paul ye sɔɔɔli ke ani ka Ala ka masaya kow lasun, nka a taara ni kalandenw ye, tuma min na dannabaliw tun be kuma jugu fo jama ñe kɔɔ, ani a tun be sɔɔɔli ke don o don Tirane ka kalanso dɔ la. San fila temenen kɔ, Azi Yahutu w ni Gerekiw ye Matigi Yesu ka logos men, Ala ye fanga kerenkerennen ke Paul bolow fe ka u keneya, banaw ni jine juguw y'u to yen.

Ni jugu tun b Matigi Yesu tɔgo fanga don, Paul ye min fo, nka a tun t'o don tuma min na Yahutu yaalatɔw ye minnu kalifa, minnu tun ye jine genbagaw ye ani Yahutu sarakalasebaa kuntigi denke wolonwula, o de la, hakili jugu tun be ce min na, o ye a yerew pan ka taa a fe u , ka fanga da u kan , ka se sɔɔ u kan , k' u bila ka boli

⁶⁴Aw ye a laje **Rom 1:3**, **Jir 1:13-18**, & widewo 16nan, "Siya werew (Krista ka gundo)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

⁶⁵O yɔɔ kelen na.

⁶⁶Pol ka rhema-wajuli ko la san **Kewalew 13:42 la**, a' ye wideyo 15nan laje, n'o tɔgo ye ko "Ala ka logos Kibaru Duman." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/15/.

⁶⁷Aw ye "[Cikan laban] Krisita ka gundo (Siya werew, siya be)" walima wideyow 16. "Siya werew, Siyaw be 6/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

so koƚo farilankolon ni jogin na . Efese Yahutuw ni Gerekiw bee siranna tuma min na u y'a don, Matigi Yesu togo bonyalen don, Ala ka logow bonyalen don kosebe ka se soƚo.

Pol ye Egilisi maakow wele k'a fo u ye ko ale ye baara ke Matigi ye k'a soƚo Yahutuw tun be ka lapini ke a kama, ani ko a ye maakow kalan foroba la so ni du, ka seereya ke Yahutuw ni Gerekiw ye, nimisa Ala fan fe, ani dannaya keli Ala fan fe an Matigi Yesu Krisita. Hali ni Ni Senu ye seereya di Paul ma ko sirili ni toƚo tun b a makow Jerusalem, a ma a ni jate fen kanulen ye a yere bolo walisa a ka se ka a ka taama ni cidenyabaara ban, a tun ye min soƚo Matigi Yesu fe walisa ka kibaru duman seereya Ala ka neema ni a ka Ala ka masaya waajuli.⁶⁸

☞ What does a kow ye ka ke **faantanw nka nafolotigiw**?

- Matigi Yesu Krisita b i ka baara dn, i ka trw, ani i ka faantanya, nka ti la, i ye nafolotigi ye sabu gundo jirali min dogolen tun don kabini dije damin na, o jirala sisan Ala ka senuma senumaw la danaya kanmineli sababu la ka kefe ni o ye Yesu Krisita ka jirali waajuli ([Rom 16:26](#)). Wa gundo koƚo nafolo dogolen minnu be siya werew la (bolokoli ni bolokobaliya farisogo la) olu ye "**Krisitaaw** de la, koƚo jigiya" ([Kol 1:27](#)).⁶⁹

Mowo Denke ye kise numan dan (masaya denw, [Mat 13:38](#)) a ka foro la (dije). O cogo kelen na, sankolo masaya fana be ni masaya denw ye, Ala ka logos be min be dinye la. Nka tuma min na u (masamara denw) sunowra (walima u ma kunun, [1Te 5:10](#)), jugu min be dije koƚo, o nana, ka binkene dan malo (Ala ka logos) ema.⁷⁰

- dannikela : Mowo Denke (Min be kise numan dan, o ye Mowo Denke ye [Mat 13:37](#)).

Mowo Denke be kise (Ala ka logos) fili dugukolo (dakalen) la masaya denw ye. Wa k'a soƚo masaya denw tun be sunowka ka wuli su ni tile (o koƚo ye ko u banga kokura ka bo dugukolo kan ka taa sankolo la), Ala ka logow wulila ka bonya k'a soƚo u ma a don cogo min na. Dugukolo be den (Ala ka logos) bo a yere la (min ye numan ye) walasa ka logow tigeli ke rhema ye: nege→tulo la→malo falen be tulo la. O ko, Hadamaden Denke be soƚowoninje don bawo suman tige waati (sankolo masaya denw) sera (walasa sankolo denke minnu be ni rhema ye, olu ka don Ala ka masaya la.⁷¹

Sankolo masaya be iko nafolo dogolen foro do koƚo (walima dije koƚo ([Mat 13:44](#)), o ye kise numan (rema) den ye min danna foro la folo (Ala ka logos) hadamaden Denke fe ([Mat 13:24](#)). Dannabaa kanminbagaw doro de be sankolo masaya nafolo nafama ye ani k'a nini (rema), o min ye Ala ka logos den ye min falenna (a sara ka kunun walima a banga kokura) a ka foro koƚo. Ni jagokela (dannabaa kanminebaga bawo a be nin nafolo nafama (walima perle numanw) nini min ye rhema ye) ye perle songo gelen do soƚo (rema), a be taa nisondiya la ka a bolofenw bee feere (o ye logos ye Ala be sankolo masaya la) ka o foro san (o ye rhema ye [Mat 13:44](#) Ala ka masaya la), ka (Ala ka logow bee) di faantanw ma.

O ko, dannabaa kanmineli be na Yesu ma ka tugu a ko ([Mat 19:21](#)) k' u ka nafolo mara^{62344 ye} (the rhema) min be sankolo la. O keli fe, kamalennin be ke mowo dafalen ye. O la, n'i b'a fe ka ke **dafalen**.

• Aw ka bonya ka ke mowo dafalen ye

[Efesekaw 4:12](#) Koson **dafalenw kelika** mowo senumaw ta, ^{.640} koson **baara in ke** cidenyabaara la, .
ka nesin a jli ma **Krisita farikolo**: 1 .

[Efesekaw 4:13](#) Fo an bee ka na danaya kelenya la, ani donniya la **Ala Denke ye**, .
ka **mowo dafalen don**, .
fo ka se a dafalen janya sumanikelan ma **Krisita**: 1 .

[Efesekaw 4:14](#) Ko kabini sisan, an kana ke denmisenw ye tun, minnu be wuli ka taa yow werew la,

⁶⁸Video 16. Siya werew, Siyaw bee (Matigi, Matigi Yesu, & Matigi Yesu Krisita) 7/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

⁶⁹O yow kelen na.

⁷⁰Wideo 26. “Matigi ka Temenkan seli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-matigiw-temenkan-layidu-kura/.

⁷¹Wideo 13. “Dane (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

U tun be taa ni kalan fiɲe bee ye.

Mɔɔw ka nanbarako ni namaratɔw fe, u be u lafili.

Efesekaw 4:15 Nka ka tiɲe fo kanuya kɔɔ, o be se ka ke ka bonyaka don a kɔɔfen bee la, min ye kunkolo ye, hali Krisita: 1.

→ Tiɲe fo ni kanuya ye, ka bonya dɔnniya numan bee la Ala Denke ye, fo ka se sumanikelan ma ka janya dafalen na Krisita, ka ke mɔɔgɔ dafalen don.

- I na Tɔɔɔya sɔɔ tile 10 kɔɔ- Heburuw, Israel, & Yahutuw Abramuw tun ye Heburukan ye (Jenese 14:13) ani Ala ('ēlōhīm ye) ye layidu ta ni Iburama ye ko a bena ke a ye siya caman fa ye, ka a tɔɔɔ da ko Ibrahim.

Mat 22:32 Ne ye Ibrahim ka Ala ye, ani Isaka ka Ala, ani Yakuba ka Ala?

Ala te mɔɔgɔ salenw ka Ala ye, nka jenamaw ka Ala ye.

- .Maa ye a ka layidu mara Ibrahim bɔnsɔn dɔɔɔn de fe Isaka la, o min ye Israel ta ye.

Rom 9:6A te ke i n'a fo dɔɔɔ (logos) . ^{G3056} ye ka Maa ma foyi bila a la.

Katuguni Israel minnu bɔɔ Israel mɔɔgɔw bee la, olu bee te.

Rom 9:7U bee fana te denw ye, katuguni u ye Ibrahim bɔnsɔn ye. ^{G5043} ye

Nka: «I bɔnsɔn na wele Isaka de la.»

- .Isaka denke, Yakuba ye denke 12 sɔɔ minnu ye Israel ka kabila 12 ye. Hali ni Musa ni Yesu be ten u fila bee bɔɔ Israel kabila 12 la ani u benbaw ye kelen ye (Ibrahim, Isaka, ani Yakuba) u bɔɔ kabila werew la: Musa bɔɔ Heburukan dɔ la min bɔɔ Levi kabila la, ani **Yesu** ka bɔ Juda kabila la.⁷²

- Nin **Yesu**, min be wele **Krisita** (Mat 1:16), . **Matigi ye** (Kewalew 2:36) tun ye Yahutuw ye minnu bɔɔ Juda, nka a gengenna jiri la Israel ka so bee fe (Kewalew 2:36).

Heb 7:14 Sabu a jelen don ko an Matigi bɔɔ Juda la.

Musa ma foyi fo o kabila ko la sarakalasebaaya ko la.

Marisikalo 15:2 Pilate ye Yesu jininika ko: E ye Yahutuw ka masake ye wa?

A y'a jaabi ko: «I b'o fo.»

- .Yahutuw (kɔɔɔna ni kenema): Yahutuw ka dacogo la, u te siya werew ka jurumukelaw ye i n'a fo u Israel denw ye minnu bolokoli farisogo la. Nka o kelen, min dusukun be a kɔɔɔna na bolokoli hakili la, Yahutu min ka masake ye **Matigi ye** (Yuhana 12:15) sankolo ni dugukolo kan (dugukolo, Kewalew 17:24).⁷³

Rom 2:28 K'a masɔɔ Yahutu te Yahutu ye min be kenema. O bolokoli fana te.

O min be kenema farisogo la.

Rom 2:29 Nka Yahutu don, a kɔɔɔna na. bolokoli ye dusukun ta ye.

hakili la, wa a te ke batakɔ kɔɔ ; U ka tanuli te bɔ mɔɔgɔw la, nka Ala de ta don.»

- .Nka sabu Yahutuw banna Ala ka logow la ani u y'a jate ko u man kan ni jenamaya banbali ye (Kewalew 13:46 la), kisili yeelen jiginna siya werew ma, ani o cogo la ka taa dugukolo dancew la (Kewalew 13:46-47).

Fiyentɔya min kera Israel yɔɔɔ dɔ la (fiyentɔya be Yahutuw de kofɔ minnu banna Ala ka logos la) bena to sen na fo siya werew dafalen don, o bena ke an Matigi Yesu ka don na Krisita (1Kɔ 1:8).⁷⁴

⁷²Aw ye "[Ja 2-b] Denmisen minnu bɔɔ Hadama la ka na se Yesu ma," "[Ja 2-c] Israel & Israel denw," ani "[Jaa 2-d] . Matigi (ka ke i ka) Ala ye."

⁷³Aw ye "[Jir 11:3-4] Seere fila (2) ninnu."

⁷⁴A' ye "[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70" laje, ani "[Jirali 19:15-16] Harmagedɔn (Sebaayabeetiɔi Ala ka diminya)." .

[Rom 11:25](#) Balimaw, ne t'a fε aw kana o gundo dɔn.
walisa aw kana ke hakilitigiw ye aw yerεw ka yerebonya la.
o fiyentɔya dɔ kera Israel la, fo siya werεw ka dafa.

[Rom 11:26](#) O cogo la, Israel bee na kisi.
Kisilikela na bɔ Siyɔn, ka Ala nesiranbaliya bila Yakuba ηε.

I bɛna Tɔɔɔɔ sɔɔɔ tile 10 kɔɔɔ (Nɛnamaya masafugulan) .

[Jir 2:10](#) na tɔɔɔɔ minnu sɔɔɔ, i kana siran olu si nɛ.

A file, Sitane de don^{G1228 ye} a na aw dɔw bila kaso la, walisa aw ka kɔɔɔɔ.

Aw na tɔɔɔɔ sɔɔɔ.»^{G2347 ye}tile tan : 1 .

I ka kɛ kantigi ye fo ka se saya ma, ne na masafugulan di i ma.»^{G4735 ye}ka nɛnamaya ta.

☞ [Jir 2:10](#) na tɔɔɔɔ minnu sɔɔɔ, i kana siran olu si nɛ.

A file, jine na aw dɔw bila kaso la.

walisa aw ka kɔɔɔɔ. Aw na sɔɔɔ.»^{G2347 ye}tɔɔɔ la ka nɛsin tan (10. Nejrili dɔw) .tile: 1 .

I ka kɛ kantigi ye fo ka se saya ma, ne na di i ma.»^{G4735 ye}masafugulan dɔ ka nɛnamaya ta.

• **Tile 10 tɔɔɔ**

- Smirna egilisi setigiw tɛna tɔɔɔ saya 2nan na ([Jir 2:11](#)), o kɔɔɔ ye ko olu de bɛna to dugukolo kan Krisita ka san 1000 masaya waati la.

- Gog bɛna Gog ni Magog kɛlɛ laban laben san 1000 laban na, o cogo la, tɔɔɔ tile 10 ko Smirna egilisi bɛna o kunbɛnɛ se ka kɛ ko a bɛ tali kɛ o kɛlɛ laban na, o min bɛna kɛ sababu ye ka egilisi de wajibiya

Smirna ka dannaya la fo ka se saya ma.⁷⁸

• **An bɛ sɔɔɔ cogo di nɛnamaya masafugulan**⁷⁹

- Ni Israel denkew farala nɔɔɔɔ kan walasa k'u yɛrɛ di Matigi ma ka kabako baara kɛ, u u senumaw don Matigi fɛ, katuguni u ka Ala ka masafugulan senuma bɛ u kun na. Kumaden (rhɛma) (rhɛma).^{G4487 ye} .^{H1697}, a bɛ kabako kɛ matigi ala la , farisogo bɛɛ ka Ala .[Nɛnamaya Ala lakika](#)^{H2416 ye} ([Jer10:10 la](#)). Ale de ye dugukolo da^{H776} a ka fanga fɛ^{H3581 ye} ([Jer10:12 la](#)), ani kamalenninw tɔɔɔɔ bɛ u fanga , ani maakɔɔɔw bonya ye kunkolo jɛlɛn ye , min^{ye tɔɔɔ masafugulan ye} , sɔɔɔ tilennenya sira la.

[Yak 1:12](#) Mɔɔɔ min bɛ kɔɔɔɔli mupɔ, o ye dubaden ye, katuguni ni a kɔɔɔɔɔ, a na sɔɔɔ

[masafugulan](#) ([στέφανος ye](#), [stefanos](#)) .^{G4735 ye} [ka nɛnamaya ta](#) ,

[jumen](#) [Matigi yea ye layidu ta a kanubaqaw ye](#) .».

- .Saul, ale fana bɛ wele ko Paul ([Kɛwalew 13:9 la](#)), ye o waajuli kɛ [Krisitaye Ala Denke ye](#) waati [yeelen dɔ](#) ([Ala ta ye](#)) .

yeelen bɔra a lamini na ka bɔ sankolo la ([Kɛwalew 9:20](#)). A ye kibaru duman fɔ k'a dɔn ko sara bɛ yen

minnu b'a kɛ ni diyanye ye, kibaru duman waajuli sara ye ka [kibaru duman kɛ](#)

[Krisita ni jalaki tɛ](#), walasa o la [kibaru duman fanga tɛ tije](#). An bɛ Kibaru Duman min fɔ,

bɛ na ni an ye ka bɔ Siyon kulu la Jerusalem ani aw na sara sɔɔɔ aw ka baara la ni

Matigi (['ādōnāy ye](#)) .^{H136} MA ([y^hōvā ye](#)) .^{H3069 ye} Walisa ka mɔɔɔ caman sɔɔɔ kibaru duman waajuli fɛ,

an ka kan ka kɛ bɛɛ ka baarakelaw ye, hali Yahutuww, minnu bɛ sariya kɔɔɔ, minnu tɛ sariya kɔɔɔ (ni

aw ka kɛ sariya kɔɔɔ ka [Krisita](#)), ani barikantanw kibaru duman kɔɔɔ, walisa ka kɛ

min bɛ dumuni kɛ n' u ye. An ka kan ka boli an ka boli la k'a dɔn ko bolibaga kɛlɛn dɔɔɔ de bɛna sara sɔɔɔ,

wa

minnu b' u jija ka se sɔɔɔ boli la, olu ka kan ka u yɛrɛ minɛ fɛn bɛɛ la walasa ka se sɔɔɔ

masafugulan min tɛ tije.^{G4735 ye} Walisa k'o kɛ, an ka kan k'an farikolo mara ani k'a kolo, n'o tɛ,

an kɛlɛn ko ka waajuli kɛ mɔɔɔ wɛrɛw ye, an yɛrɛ bɛ kɛ mɔɔɔ fililenw ye.⁸⁰

- † Sani Ala ka yeelen ka bɔ sankolo la ka bin Pol ka dugukolo kan Damasi, Pol ye Yesu tɔɔɔɔ ani sarakalasebaa kuntigiw ye fanga di Paul ma ka fɛn caman kɛ minnu tun bɛ Yesu Nazaretika tɔɔɔ sɔɔɔ, i

⁷⁸Aw ye "[\(Jirali 19:19\) Wara, dugukolo masakew, & u ka kɛlɛbolow lajera ka kɛlɛ kɛ Ala belebeleba la.](#)"

⁷⁹Aw ye "[Ja 2-f]," walima Wideyo 31 laje.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

⁸⁰Wideyo 24. "I ye Jerusalem senuma ye) A nana an ma ka bɔ Siyon kulu la Jerusalem (1/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-ala-so-i-ye-jerusalem-senuman/.

n'a fo ka mɔgo senumaw bila kaso la, ka mɔgo senumaw tɔɔɔ, ka u jangi ani ka u faga u, k'u wajibiya ka Ala tɔgo tije.⁸¹

Juda Iskarioti tun ye ciden 12 do ye minnu ye Ni Senu sɔɔ ka bo Matigi yɔɔ. O kɔɔ ko, kalanden minnu ye fanga ni kuntigiya di u ma, ka ke cidenw ye, olu fana be se ka Yesu janfa, ani jugu (jugu denke) bolo min ye Yesu janfa, o tun be a fe tabali kan. Nka i ye ciden ye min tora ni Yesu ye a ka kɔɔɔɔliw la; o de kosɔn, Yesu na masaya do sigi aw ye, i ko a Fa ye masaya sigi a ye cogo min na. O cogo kelen na, cidenw cema kuntigi ye baara kebaga ye, i n'a fo Yesu be u cema cogo min na ka baara ke ([Luk 22:24-30](#)).

→ "[Ja 2-a]" be danfara jira kalandenw ni cidenw ce.⁸²

- **Kantigi fo ka se saya ma**

- Aw ka dannaya kɔɔɔɔli bena segesege tasma fe walasa aw ka ke nafolotigi ye a ka ciyen nɔɔɔ la senumaw ni aw ka faamuyali jɛw be yeelen bo, aw be se ka sɔɔ min kɔɔ tanuli ni bonya ni nɔɔɔ ye Yesu Krisita jirali la ani ka aw niw kisili sɔɔ i ka dannaya laban na. Minnu ye Kibaru Duman fo u ye, olu de be o baara ke aw ye aw ni Ni Senu jiginna ka bo sankolo la.⁸³

- **Nenamaya masafugulan do**⁸⁴

- **.Matigi, .tije don** **Nenamaya Ala** ye dugukolo dilan a ka fanga fe, ka dije sigi a fanga fe hakilitigiya, ka sankolow labo a ka faamuyali fe. **Matigi**, . farisogo bee ka Ala, o b'a ke kabako baara keli dugukolo kan (dugukolo jalen, hadamaden sogo jusigilan) ka temen **logow (logo) minnu be yen ka Ma**

ni a tigeli ye ka ke **sgɔsgɔgninje**, ka kepe ni sarati ye ko Israel denkew (ce walima muso) bena o ke **u yere faranfasika** u yere senuma u keto ka layidu ta ka ke Nazari ye^{H5139 ye} ka di Matigi ma walisa a ka kabako baara ke ([Nɔn 6:2](#)).

- Ni y'a kan mine, i be denke sɔɔ (Mɔgo Denke), min ye **layidu talenw ka logow**, k'an bilasira ka don **kisili** ([Rom 9:9](#)). Kamalenninw nɔɔɔ ye u fanga ye, maakɔɔw bonya ye... kunkolo jeman. Ani kunkolo jalen ye **nɔɔɔ masafugulan do**, o min be sɔɔ tilennenya sira la.

- Ni Israel denkew farala nɔɔɔ kan walasa k'u yere di Matigi ma ka kabako baara ke, u ye senumaw ye ka **Matigi yetile** bee kɔɔssabu mɔgo senumaw **masafugula** ka u ka **Ma** be u kun na.

→ Aw b da aw la tije logow menni kɔfe, aw ka kisili kibaru duman. Dannaya kɔfe, i be taamasiyen ke ni layidu Ni Senu ye ([Efesekaw 1:13](#)).

Yak 1:12 Ce ye dubaden ye^{G435} min be kɔɔɔli munu. ^{G3986 ye} sabu ni a kɔɔɔra (a sɔɔna), . ^{G1384 ye} a na sɔɔ. » **masafugulan** ^{G4735 ye} ka **penamaya ta**, . jumen **Matigi yea** ye layidu ta a kanubagaw ye. »

⁸¹Wideyo 16. "Siya werew, Siyaw bee (Ciden Paul) 1/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

⁸²Aw ye "[Ja 2-e]," walima Wideyo 29 laje. "Matigi ka Temenkan seli (Kalandenw ni cidenw)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-matigiw-temenkan-kalandenw-ni-cidenw-lerew-na-na/.

⁸³Wideyo 43. "(Ni jeminena) Ala denw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kew_nemine/.

⁸⁴Aw ye "[Ja 2-f]," walima Wideyo 31 laje.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

The Lord's Passover (The disciples vs The apostles)

The Lord's Passover (to the 12 apostles vs. the disciples)

The 12 apostles

Luk 22:14 And **when the hour was come**, he **eat down**, and **blest** the **cup**, and **gave it to them**, saying, **Drink ye all of it:** for **this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.** Luk 22:15 And he said unto them, **With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you, before I suffer.** Luk 22:16 For I say unto you, I will not any more eat thereof, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God. Luk 22:17 And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and said, **Take this, and divide it among yourselves:** for when the hour came, Jesus sat down with the 12 apostles to eat the Passover before He suffer. Then Jesus took the cup and gave the apostles to divide it among themselves and says that He will not drink the fruit of the vine until the kingdom of God comes. Note that Jesus took the cup of the fruit of the wine and said that He will not drink of it until the kingdom of God shall come. Refer to "4. Pentecost" for details.

The disciples

The Bread to the disciples

Mar 26:26 And as they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to them, and they all drank of it. Mar 14:22 And as they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to them, and they all drank of it. Mar 14:23 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.** Mar 26:28 For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins. Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.** Note that the apostles divided the bread of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins. Mar 26:28 But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it new with you in my Father's kingdom. Mar 14:25 Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it new in the kingdom of God.

The cup to the disciples

Mar 26:27 And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, **Drink ye all of it:** for **this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.** Mar 14:23 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.** Mar 26:28 For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins. Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.** Note that the apostles divided the bread of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins. Mar 26:28 But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it new with you in my Father's kingdom. Mar 14:25 Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it new in the kingdom of God. He will no more drink the fruit of the vine, for He will drink new with you in His Father's kingdom, in God's kingdom. Mar 26:30 And when they had sung an hymn, they went out into the mount of Olives. Mar 14:26 And when they had sung an hymn, they went out into the mount of Olives. Following the Passover, the disciples sang an hymn and went out into the mount of Olives.

The Lord Jesus

1Co 11:23 For I have received of the Lord that which also I delivered unto you. That the Lord Jesus the same night in which he was betrayed took bread. 1Co 11:24 And when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, **Take, eat, this is my body,** which is broken for you: **this do in remembrance of me.** 1Co 11:25 After the same manner also he took the cup, when he had supped, saying, **This cup is the new testament in my blood.** → **this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me.** 1Co 11:26 For as often as we eat this bread, and drink this cup, we do shew (preach) the Lord's death till he come. 1Co 11:27 Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord. 1Co 11:28 But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. 1Co 11:30 For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself: not discerning the Lord's body. 1Co 11:31 For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. 1Co 11:32 But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world. 1Co 11:33 Wherefore, my brethren, when ye come together to eat, **let us wait one for another**, that we should not be judged. 1Co 11:34 And if any man hunger, let him eat at home, that ye come not together unto condemnation. And the rest will I set in order when I come. It was the Lord Jesus who was betrayed and took bread at the Lord's Passover.

The Lord's prayer

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil.

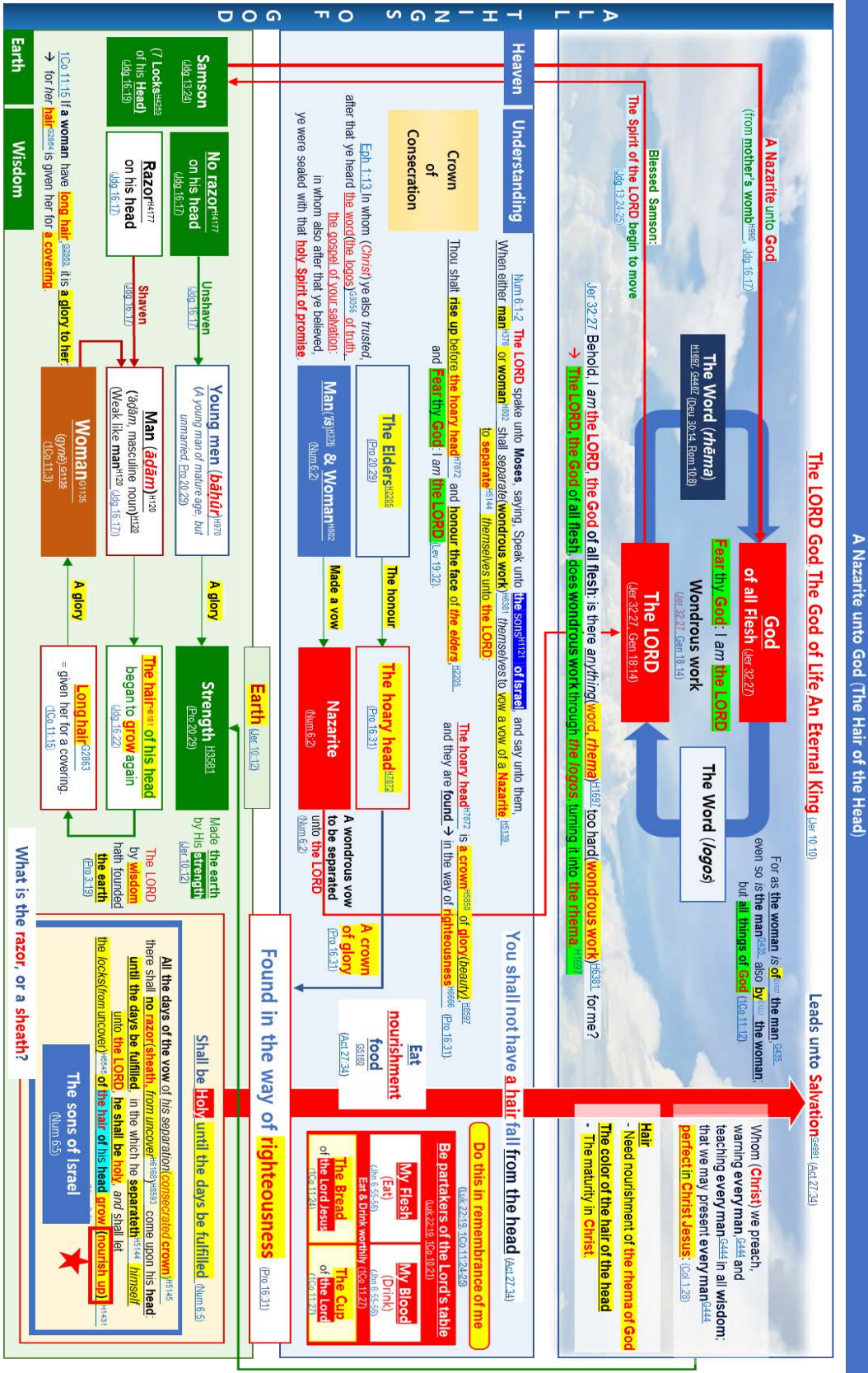
The apostles

Luk 22:19 And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them, saying, **This is my body, which is given for you; this do in remembrance of me.** → To the apostles, Jesus says that the bread is His broken body given for "you," and they are to do in remembrance of Him. The cup to the apostles Luk 22:20 Likewise also the cup after (with) supper, saying, **This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.** → To the apostles, Jesus says that the cup is the new testament in His blood, which is shed for you. Luk 22:21 But behold, the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table. Luk 22:22 And truly the Son of man goeth, as it was determined; but woe unto that man by whom he is betrayed! Luk 22:23 And they began to enquire among themselves, which of them it was that should do this thing. Luk 22:24 And there was also a strife among them, which of them should be accounted the greatest. Luk 22:25 And he said unto them, **The Kings of the Gentiles exercise lordship over them, and they that exercise authority upon them are called benefactors. Luk 22:26 But ye shall not be so; but he that is greatest among you, let him be as the younger (new); and he that is chief, as he that doth serve.** Luk 22:27 For whether is greater, he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth? Is not he that sitteth at meat? but I am among you as he that serveth. Luk 22:29 Ye are they which have continued with me in my temptations. Luk 22:30 That he may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel. → The hand of the enemy that betrays, Jesus is with Him on the table. The apostles continued with Jesus in His temptations; therefore, Jesus appoints a kingdom to the apostles, just as His Father appointed a kingdom to Him. → Likewise, the chief among the apostles is the one who serves, just as Jesus is among them to serve. Jesus is called to be the Lord following the Passover. Luk 22:31 And the Lord said, Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat. Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not, and when thou art converted, turn thy brethren. Luk 22:33 And he said unto him, Lord, I am ready to go with thee, both into prison, and to death. Luk 22:34 And he said, I tell thee, Peter, the cock shall not crow this day, before that thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest me. → Following the Passover, Jesus is called to be the Lord and He prayed for Peter's faith, knowing that Peter will deny Him three times.

This do in remembrance of me

This is my body, which is broken for you; this do in remembrance of me (1Co. 11:24). → This is the body of the Lord Jesus This cup is the new testament in my blood; this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me (1Co. 11:23). → This is the new testament in my blood of the Lord Jesus → This is the same passage from the gospel of Luke (This cup is the new testament in my blood; Luk 22:20) Therefore, the author of the first epistle to the Corinthians (from 1Co. 11:23 to 1Co. 11:34) is also the apostle, or Paul who was a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, separated unto the gospel of God, (Luk. 22:28, Rom. 1.1). Art. 8.16: (For as yet he (the Holy Ghost) was fallen upon none of them; only they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.) Jhn 7:39: for the Holy Ghost was not yet given, because that Jesus was not yet glorified.) → For the Lord Jesus will not eat and drink until God's kingdom come, the Holy Spirit has not yet been given in His name.

85Wideyo 29. "Matigi ka Temenkan seli (Kalandenw vs cidenw)."



⁸⁶Video 31. "Nazari ye Ala ye (Kun kunsigi)."

- Saya filanan

[Jir 2:11](#) Tulo be min fe, Ni Senu be min fo egilisiw ye, o ka o lamen.
Min ye se sɔɔɔ, saya filanan tena tɔɔɔ o la.

☞ [Jir 2:11](#) Tulo be min fe, Ni Senu be min fo egilisiw ye, o ka o lamen.
Min ye se sɔɔɔ, o tena tɔɔɔ **efilanan(2nan)** .**saya**.

- **Saya 2nan**
- Smirna egilisi setigi bena ke mɔɔɔ salen tɔw ye minnu tora dugukolo kan nka u nana jenamaya la san 1000 kɔfe, o min ye lakununni foɔ ye, wa o cogo la, o setigiw tena tɔɔɔ saya 2nan na.⁸⁷
- † Ni Ni Senu de b aw bila sira, Ni Senu b min f Smirne egilisi ye ([Jir 2:8](#)- [.11. Nejriri dɔw](#)) sabu Fa Ni walima Ni Senu , o be kuma aw kɔɔɔ ([Mat 10:20](#) , [.Marisikalo 13:11](#)).

[\(Jir 2:12-17\)](#) (3) Ka ci Pergamɔsi egilisi meleke ma

[Jir 2:12](#) ka seben ci Pergamu egilisi ka meleke ma.
Npan nɔɔɔɔɔ be min bolo, o b'o fo [G4501 ye](#) ni da fila ye;

- ☞ [Jir 2:12](#) ka seben ci Pergamu egilisi ka meleke ma.
Min be a bolo, o be nin kow fo **a ka nɔɔɔɔɔpananidakun fila**;
- **What ye npan da fila nɛɛmuguma** [G4501 ye](#)?
- **.Matigi ka rhema** (aw ye seben jɛ [Jir 1:16](#) , “ **.What ye npan da fila ye min ka nɔɔɔɔɔ** [G4501 ye](#)?”)
 - **Who ye npan da fila nɛɛmuguma** [G4501 ye](#)?
- Npan da fila nɔɔɔɔɔɔ be bo da la **Matigi Yesu Krisita** , **.Ala Denke ye** ([Jir 1:13](#)).

- Npan 2 dawolo nɛɛmuguma

[Jir 2:13](#) Ne be i ka kewalew dɔn, ani i sigilen be yɔɔɔ min na, hali Sitane sigiyɔɔɔ (masasigilan) . [G2362 ye](#) ye: 1 .

I be ne tɔɔɔ mine kosebe, i ma ban ne ka dannaya la hali o donw na
Antipas tun ye ne ka martiri kantigi ye min fagara aw cɛma, Sitane sigilen be yɔɔɔ min na.

[Jir 2:14](#) Nka ko damadɔw be ne fe i kama.

Balaam ka kalansira minnu tun be Balaki kalan, olu be i bolo yen [G904 ye](#)
ka kuncɛbaya ke denw (denkew) jɛkɔɔɔ . [G5207 ye](#) **Israel ta** , ka fenw dun minnu be saraka boliw ye .
ani ka jatɔya ke.

[Jir 2:15](#) Nikolayikaw ka kalansira minebagaw fana be e fana fe.

[Jir 2:16](#) Aw ka nimisa [G3340 ye](#) N'o te, ne na teliya ka na i fe.

A na u kele ni npan ye.» [G4501 ye](#) ka ne da la.

- ☞ [Jir 2:13](#) Ne be i ka kewalew dɔn, ani i sigilen be yɔɔɔ min na, Sitane ka masasigilan be yɔɔɔ min na.
Aw ma ne tɔɔɔ mine kosebe, aw ma ban ne ka dannaya la hali don minnu na
Antipas ye tun ye Ne ka martiri kantigi ye, min fagara aw cɛma, sitane sigilen be yɔɔɔ min na.
- ☞ [Jir 2:14](#) Nka ne be ko damadɔw de kele aw kama.
sabu aw be yen minnu be kalansira mine **Balam** ,
ale ye Balak kalan ka kuncɛbaya bila Israeldenw jɛkɔɔɔ .
ka fenw dun minnu be saraka boliw ye, ka cɛnimusoya ke.
- ☞ [Jir 2:15](#) Nikolayikaw ka kalansira minebagaw fana be e fana fe.
- ☞ [Jir 2:16](#) Aw ka nimisa, n' o te ne be teliya ka na aw ma , ka kele ke u fe ni ne ka npan ye **da**.
- **Mun be ke Balam** kɔɔɔ?

⁸⁷Aw ye “([Jir 20:5-6](#)) Lakununni foɔ (Kɔɔɔsili 4nan) ..”

- Balac (Strong ka [G904 ye](#)) .^{G904 ye} kɔɔ ye “halakibaga walima tijenikela, Mowabu masake” .⁸⁸
 - Balaam (Strong ka [G903](#)) kɔɔ ye “laala” .⁸⁹min kɔɔ ju bɔra Strong ta la [H1109 ye](#), “a tɛ ke jama la.”⁹⁰
 - Ka tugu Balam ka sira la, o kɔɔ ye ka tilenbaliya sara kanu (i n’a fɔ saraka dunni fɛnw ka ɲɛsin boliw ma ani ka jatɔya kɛ), o min bɛ Yesu Krisita ka sira tilennen sɔsɔ, o mɔgɔ tilennen ([1Jo 2:1](#)).
- [2Pe 2:15](#) U ye sira numan bila, ka fili.
ka tugu Balam ka sira la^{G903} Bosɔri denke .
min ye sara(sara) kanu .^{G3408 ye} tilenbaliya ko la,^{G93}
- † [Tilenbaliya b ye jurumu ye ani jurumu b yen min t f saya ye \(1Jo 5:17\)](#). Saya ye masaya ke kabini Hadama fo ka na se Musa ma, nka [Krisita Yesu](#) nana diɲɛ kɔɔ ka jurumutw kisi ani [Ma ye an lamɔ ɲɔgɔn fɛ ni Krisita](#) ka an sigi ɲɔgɔn fɛ sankolo yɔɔw la san [Krisita Yesu](#). Sabu i ko Hadama la, mɔgɔw bɛɛ bɛ sa, nka u bɛ sa [Krisita](#), bɛɛ bɛna ke ɲɛnama ye ([1Kɔ 15:22](#), . [Rom 5:14](#), . [Efesekaw 2:6](#)).⁹¹
 - † An b’a dɔn ko mɔgɔ o mɔgɔ banger [Ma](#) A tɛ jurumu kɛ. Nka min banger [Ma](#) a bɛ a yɛɛ mara, mɔgɔ jugu tɛ maga a la ([1Jo 5:18](#)). Wa an b’o dɔn [an ye Ala ta ye](#), diɲɛ bɛɛ bɛ juguya de la (.[1Jo 5:19](#)).
- [Da kɔɔ ye yɔɔ ye kumaw bɛ yɔɔ min na](#)^{H1697} [Matigi ka kanbe bila \(Jer1:9\)](#) .ani npan^{G4501 ye} [ye Matigi ka rhema \(Jir 1:16\)](#). Mɔgɔ Denke na kɛɛ kɛ ni npan ye^{G4501 ye} [A da la walima Matigi ka rhema](#) mɔgɔ tilenbaliw kama minnu bɛ Balam ka kalansira mine (min ye Balaka kalan) ani Nikolayikaw ka kalansira mine, olu minnu ye kuncɛbaya bila Israel denw ɲɛ na, ka u bila ka fɛnw dun minnu saraka bɔ boliw ye, ka jatɔya kɛ.⁹²

⁸⁸G904 - balak - Strong ka Gerekikan daɲɛgafe (kɲv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔla Marisikalo tile 2, san 2023.

[⁸⁹G903 - balaam - Strong ka Gerekikan daɲɛgafe \(kɲv\)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔla Marisikalo tile 2, san 2023.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g904/kɲv/tr/0-1/ Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.</p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

[⁹⁰H1109 - bil'am - Strong ka Heburukan daɲɛgafe \(kɲv\)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔla Marisikalo tile 2, san 2023.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g903/kɲv/tr/0-1/ Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.</p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

[1109/kɲv/wlc/0-1/ Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

⁹¹Widɛyo 12. "Yesu Krisita ka bɔnsɔn (Yesu bɔnsɔnw ka bɔ Hadama la ka taa Ala la)."

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/a_ma_ke_kuluw_kɔɔ/12/.](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/a_ma_ke_kuluw_kɔɔ/12/)

⁹²Aw ye "[Ja 2-g], [Ja 2-h], & [Ja 2-i]," walima Widɛyo 20 laje.

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/.](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/)



⁹³Wideyo 20. "(A nɛremuguma) bɔgɔdaga, npan, & npan da fila)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/.

- Manɛ dogolen

[Jir 2:17](#) Tulo bɛ min fɛ, Ni Senu bɛ min fɔ egilisiw ye, o ka o lamɛn.
 Min ye se sɔrɔ, ne na manɛ dogolen dɔ di o ma.
 A na kabakurun finman dɔ di a ma, ka tɔgɔ kura sebɛn o kabakurun kan.
 Mɔgɔ si tɛ o dɔn fo min bɛ o sɔrɔ.

☞ [Jir 2:17](#) Tulo bɛ min fɛ, Ni Senu bɛ min fɔ egilisiw ye, o ka o lamɛn.
 Min ye se sɔrɔ, ne na dɔ di o ma **manɛ dogolen ye** ka dumuni kɛ.
 Ne na kabakurun finman dɔ di a ma.
 Tɔgɔ kura sebɛnnen bɛ kabakurun kan, mɔgɔ si tɛ min dɔn fo mɔgɔ min y'a sɔrɔ.

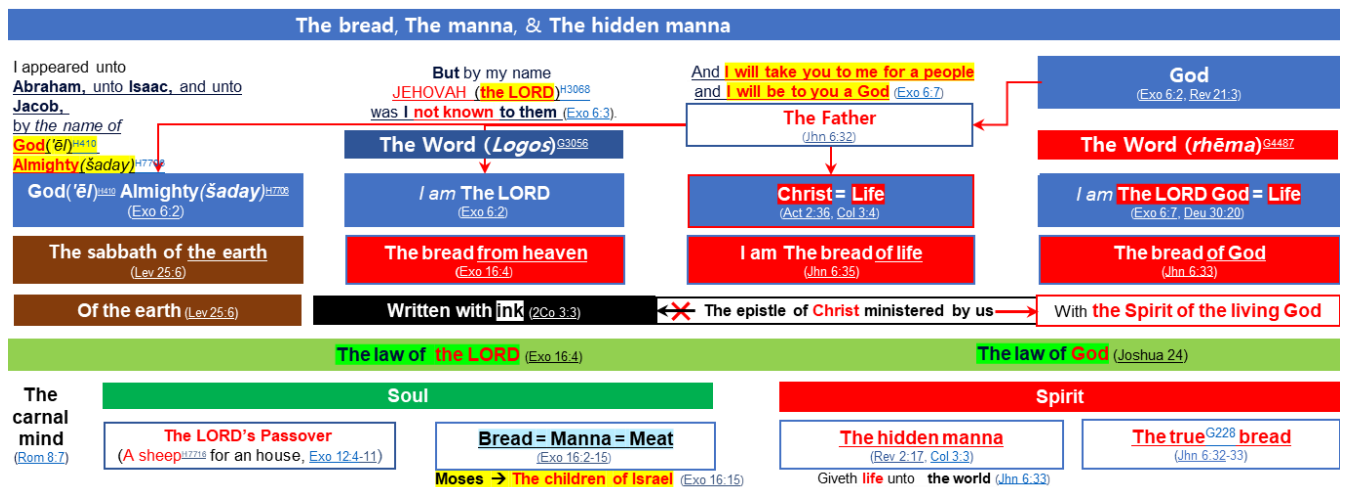
- **Ta ye manɛ dogo**⁹⁴
 - .Ni npan ye [G4501 ye](#) ka A da la, .Ala Denke na kɛɛ kɛ ni Balam ka kalansira minebagaw ye walisa ka kuncɛbaya kɛ Israɛldenw ɲɛkɔrɔ, walisa u kana fenw dun minnu bɛ saraka boliw ye, ka jatɔya kɛ, ani ka Nikolayikaw ka kalan minebagaw bali.

A sɔgɛlen don npan da fila [G4501 ye](#) ka bɔ Mɔgɔ Denke da laye npan tasumaman ye [H2719 ye](#) min ye sira bɛɛ wuli ka ɲɛnamaya jiri sira mara , o min ye manɛ dogolen walima matigi ka rema den ye .⁹⁵o na di setigiw ma u ka dumuni kɛ, ka kabakurun finman dɔ min tɔgɔ kura sebɛnnen bɛ a kɔnɔ.

A ka logowkaMa teliyalen don, a fanga ka bon, wa a ka nɔgɔn ka tɛmɛ fen bɛɛ kan **npan da fila** [G3162 ye](#) ([Heb 4:12](#)). Npan nɛrɛma min da fila bɛ (ῥομφαία, rhomphaia) . [G4501 ye](#) ka A da laye **npan tasumaman dɔ** [H2719 ye](#) min jiginna sira bɛɛ fɛ walasa ka sira mara **ɲɛnamaya jiri**, o min ye manɛ dogolen walima matigi ka rema den ye ([.Jenɛse 3:24](#), [.1Pe 1:25](#)) .”

† Ni Ni Senu de b aw bilasira, Ni Senu b min f Prgamos egilisi ye ([Jir 2:12-17](#)) sabu Fa Ni walima Ni Senu , o bɛ kuma aw kɔnɔ ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Marisikalo 13:11](#)).

[Ja 2-h] Manɛ dogolen⁹⁶



⁹⁴Aw ye “[Ja 2-e],” walima Wideyo 23 laje. “Buru, Manɛ, & Manɛ dogolen.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/buru/23-buru-manna-manna-dogolen/, videwo 24. “Ala ka so.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-ala-so-i-ye-jerusalem-senuman/, . wideyow 28. “Ni Senu den.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/.

⁹⁵Aw ye a laje [Jir 1:16](#).

⁹⁶Wideyo 23. “Nburu, Manɛ, & Manɛ dogolen.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/buru/23-buru-manna-manna-dogolen/.

[Ja 2-i] Layidu kura ka Sebenniw kɔɔfɔli⁹⁷

- Krisita ka bataki walima rhema minnu fɔra an Matigi Yesu Krisita ka cidenw fe, olu ma seben ni tintiri nka ni Ala ɲenama Ni ye (2Kɔ 3:3).
- Ala ye Sebenniw bɛɛ di walisa u ka nafa sɔɔɔ kalan na, kɔɔfɔli, latilenni ani tilenninya kalanni na (2Ti 3:16).

Fasiri min bɛ keCɛaniMusoAla ɲenama Ni barika la →“rema” fe .

1. Bamako [Mat 4:4](#)A sebennen bɛ ko: «Mɔɔɔ tɛ balo nbuuru dɔɔɔn de la.»

Nka kuma o kuma bɛ bɔ Elohim da la.

→Cɛ dɔ [H120](#) ka jɔnmuso bɛ balo buru dɔɔɔn de la [G740](#)ve a kelen na, nka muso hɔɔɔn cɛ bɛ balo a fe Kuma o kuma bɛ bɔ Ala da la. ([Jenɛse 2:18](#), [.Mat 4:4](#)).

2. Bamako [Efesekaw 5:25](#)Furucew, [.G435](#)aw ka musow kanu [.G1135](#)ve

→ Furucew (cɛ tilennen), [.G435](#)Aw ka aw musow kanu i ko Krisita([Efesekaw 5:25](#), *.A cɛ Yusufu, ka ke mɔɔɔ tilennen ye (Mat 1:19)* ..

→E min ye mg tilennen ye, Ala ka nɛema kɔɔɔ, Krisita farikolo yɔɔɔ min bɛ a kɔɔɔ sariya , ka Matigi ka layidu talenw dafa kise (Ala ka kuma) kan aw kɔɔɔ. ([Efesekaw 5:25-26](#), 1999. [Jenɛse 2:18, 19](#) .[Jenɛse 17:19](#), [.Luka 8:11 la](#)).

3. [Nɛgenesiraw 1Kɔɔr 14:34](#)Aw ka musow to [G1135](#)veaw ka aw makun egilisiw kɔɔɔ, katuguni a man kan ka kuma.

Nka ci fɔra u ye ko u ka ke kanmineli ni sariya kɔɔɔ.

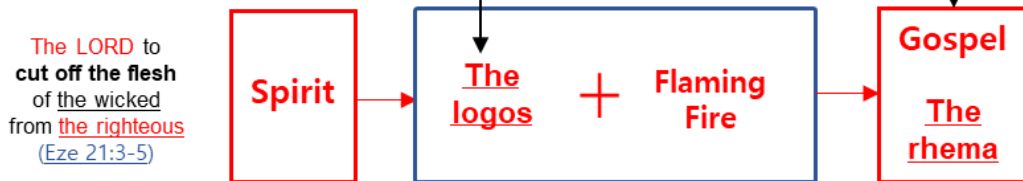
- Ni [1Kɔɔr 14:34](#)bɛ kɔɔɔfɔ ni bataki ye→“Musow man kan ka kuma egilisiw kɔɔɔ.”
- Ni [1Kɔɔr 14:34](#)o kɔɔɔ fɔra Ala ɲenama Ni fe.
→“ **.Minnu bɛ jɔɔɔya la, nka u bɛ Ala ka kuma kalan, minnu sirilen bɛ sariya la, olu ka u makun Egilisiw, katuguni bataki bɛ mɔɔɔ faga**” ([2Kɔ 3:6](#)).

4 [1Kɔɔr 14:35](#)Ni u b'a fe ka fen dɔ dege, u ka u cɛw ɲininka so kɔɔɔ, katuguni o ye maloyako ye musow ka kuma egilisi kɔɔɔ.

→ Ni jɔɔɔya la mɔɔɔw b'a fe ka fen dɔ dege, u ka muso hɔɔɔnma deli, o min bɛ kuma min bɛ bɔ Ala da la, o de bɛ ɲenamaya di. ([2Kɔ 3:6](#)).

- Layidu kura kuma minnu fɔra an Matigi fe, olu ye “rema” ye, min bɛ na ni tasuma ye [H3851](#)ye ka tasuma [H784](#)ani npan [H2719](#)ye ka Matigi ka di farisogow bɛɛ ma ([Esayi 66:15-16](#)).
- Matigi na mɔɔɔ minnu faga, olu ka kɛwalew ni u ka miiriliw saniyalen don ka saniya kɔɔɔnman ni juguman dɔɔɔni jiri fe ([Esayi 66:15-17](#)).
- Siyaw bɛɛ ni kanw bɛɛ na na ni balimaw ye ka ke saraka ye Matigi ye ka bɔ siyaw bɛɛ la ka taa Matigi ka kulu senuma Jerusalem ([Esayi 66:18-24](#)).

But the word (*rhema*)^{G4487} of the Lord endureth for ever.
 And this is the word (*rhema*)^{G4487} which by the gospel is preached unto you (1Pe 1:25).
 Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word (*rhema*)^{G4487} of God, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear (Heb 11:3).



⁹⁷Wideyo 22. “Layidu kura ka Sebenniw kɔɔfɔli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-layidu-kura-sebenni-fasiri/.

(Jir 2:18-29) (4) Ka ci Tiatira egilisi ka meleke ma

Jir 2:18 ka seben ci Tiatira egilisi ka meleke ma.
 Ala Denke ko nin kow.
 Min new be i ko tasuma ^{G5395 ye} ka tasuma, ^{G4442 ye} A senw be i ko negeso numan; ^{G5474 ye}

☞ Jir 2:18 A' ye seben ci Tiatira egilisi ka meleke ma.

Ala Denke new be i n'a fa a be nin kow fo **tasuma tasuma do**, a senw be i ko negeso numan.

- Min new ye tasuma tasumaman ye, a senw ye negeso numan ye?
 - **.Matigi Yesu Krisita (The Ala Denke)**.⁹⁸
- Mun do tasuma do?
 - A te ke doron Yesunana duguma ka npan ci ^{G3162 ye} (Mat 10:34), nka a nana ci fanat **tasuma**, .
 o be wulil **ogow (logo) minnu be yen** ka don kuma konɔ (**soɔsoɔgoninje**). ^{G4487 ye} ka **Ma**.⁹⁹
 - Min nana Zan ko fe, o tun ye **Krisita Yesuani Ni Senu ye** be na mogo minnu kan
 batisera tɔgo la **Matigi Yesu**; o kɔfe, u bena hakili ta fan fe nilifenw sɔɔ minnu bena se k'u deme
 kuma kan werew la ani ka kiraya ke (Waleyɔ 19nan: 1.4-6, 1Ko 12:1).
- † Dine (sankolow ni dugukolo) .^{G3056 ye} an be min ye sisan ni an ka dacogo new ye, o ye **ogow (logo) minnu be yen** o min ma dilan ni fenw ye i n'a fa a be cogo min na, nka a maralen be marayɔɔ la, a maralen be o de kama **tasuma** (ka jiras **soɔsoɔgoninje** ka **Ma**) ala nesiran baliw ka kiritige don ni u halaki don kama () .Heb 11:3, 2Pe 3:7.¹⁰⁰
- Mun be ke tasuma tasuma do kɔɔ?
 - **.Matigi** bena farisogo bee deli a fe **tasuma** ani a ka npan fe ^{H2719 ye}, a na mogo minnu ka kewalew faga ani miirilw saniyalen don ani u saniyalen don koɔuman ni juguman donni jiri fe.¹⁰¹
 - **Layidu kura ka kumaw** kuma fora anw fe **Matigi** ye "**soɔsoɔgoninje**", min be na ni **tasumaska tasuma** ani npan min be **Matigi** yeka nesin farisogo bee ma (Esayi 66:15-16).¹⁰²
 - Barisa **Maye** senekela ye ani a Denke ye erɛzensun lakika ye, anw, i n'a fa bolow, an ka kan ka to a konɔ **Ala Denke ye**, min be kura min (soɔsoɔgoninje) konɔ **Ala ka masaya**. Minnu be to a la be na ni masaya den caman ye ani u be dugawu sɔɔ o cogo la. Ni aw ma to a ta la **soɔsoɔgoninje**, aw bena o ke ka fili kenema i ko bolokuru ani ka don a konɔ **tasuma** ani ka jeni, nka aw mago t'a la ka siran **Matigi ye** bena kobaw ke dugukolo kan.¹⁰³
- † Ni aw batisera ni nimisa batiseli ye, aw ka da Krisita Yesu la (min b aw batise ni Ni Senu ye, ani ni tasuma ye) ani ka batise Matigi Yesu tg la. O tuma na fe, Ni Senu na na mogo kan, logos be minnu bolo, o bena wuli ka ke rhema ye, kira senumaw ye min fo ka kɔɔ, ani Matigi ni Kisibaa ka cidenw ka ci folen kan (2Pe 3:2). **Matigi Yesu** bena jira ka bo **sankolo** lakɔɔ ye ko **tije ka logow** (aw ka kisili kibaruduman) bena jeni ka don **tasuma min be ka tasuma bo** ka rhema jira an ka kibaruduman fe **Matigi Yesu Krisita**. Aw kelen ko ka da a la ani ka sɔɔ **Krisita**, aw tun sirilen be ni **Ni Senu ye** ka **layidu ta**. I ye siya kelen ye Ala ka mogo bee la, walima mogo 144 000 (**Krisita ka den folow**), minnu jɔlen be ni Sagaden ye Siyɔn kulu kan, a Fa tɔgo sebennen be u jeda la.¹⁰⁴ Yesu Krisita ka kibaruduman b Ala Denc ko la

⁹⁸Aw ye a laje Jir 1:12.
⁹⁹O yɔɔ kelen na.
¹⁰⁰Wideyo 44. "Kiraya min be Kitabu konɔ (2 Piere 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.
¹⁰¹Wideyo 22. "Layidu kura ka Sebenni w kɔɔfoli." www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-layidu-kura-sebenni-fasiri/.
¹⁰²O yɔɔ kelen na.
¹⁰³Wideyo 28. "Ni Senu den." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/.
¹⁰⁴Wideyo 18. "Jekulu folow (Mogo 144 000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/18-jiri-folow-144000/.

ani Egilisi ka kibarū duman min b Ala la, o donna logow (logo) minnu be yen, kɔɔfanga, ani in Ni Senu ye, o min ye sgɔsgɔgninje.¹⁰⁵

- † **Yesutaamana** n'an ye dugukolo kan (Luk8:27 la), nka a senw tun be dugukolo dangalen sanfe^{G5476 ye} tuma min na a dulonna jiri la ka a gengen jiri la. O cogo kelen na, Filipe ni cekɔɔba fila beɛ senw ma maga dugukolo la fo ka se ji dɔ ma, u sigilen be ɔɔgnɔn fe wotoro kɔɔ (Kewalew 8:31). Matigi ye u senw saniya u ka sira kan ka taa ji la batiseli kama walisa u ka jɔ dugukolo senuma kan.¹⁰⁶

- Aw ka baara, kanuya, cidenyabaara, dannaya, muɔuli, & laban ka ke ka teme folɔ kan

Jir 2:19 Ne be i ka kewalew dɔn. ^{G2041 ye}
ani kanuya (kanuya), ^{G26} ani baara (cidenyabaara), ^{G1248 ye} ani dannaya, ^{G4102 ye} ani i ka muɔuli, ^{G5281 ye} ani i ka kewalew. ^{G2041 ye}
ani labanw ka ca ni folɔw ye.

☞ Jir 2:19 Ne be i ka baara dɔn, i ka kanuya, i ka cidenyabaara, **dannaya**, ani aw ka muɔuli;
Aw ka kewalew ta fan fe, labanw ka ca ni folɔw ye.

- **Faith (aith) ye**

- Masaya min be Ma te logos dɔɔn kɔɔ, nka in rhema ye Ala ta ye, ani **dannaya** be na ni menni ye **Ala ka rhema**, min be in fanga min be o la ani in Ni Senu ye.¹⁰⁷

- Kofe **dannaya** be na, an te lakɔlikaramɔɔ dɔ kɔɔ tugun nka denkew de don Mani a ye dannaya kɔɔ Krisita Yesu.¹⁰⁸

- Heb 11:3 se benw kɔɔ, “Teme **dannaya** an b' o faamu dinew kɔɔ (sankolow ni dugukolo). tun kera dafalenw ye ni sgɔsgɔgninje ka **Ma**” wa danfara saba be yen cogo min na **Ma** “a ye sankolo ni dugukolo “kalan” ke.

→ **Ala ka rhema** be ke karamɔɔya la ka ke dakun saba ye minnu te kelen ye:

- Fen minnu tun “Da, ^{H1254 ye} A kera (kelen), ^{H6213 ye} ka bange ^{H3318 ye & H8317 ye}.”¹⁰⁹

¹⁰⁵Wideyo #14 ani #35 laje walisa ka batemu kecogo faamu.

Aw ye “[Ja 2-g] & [Ja 2-h],” walima Wideyo 14 laje. “Nimisali, Batiseli & Ni Senu, & Ni Senu ka nilifen.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nimisali-batiseli/14-nimisali-batiseli-ni-senu/.

Wideyo 35. “(Cedenw) Kalandenw ni fanga ni kuntigiya.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-ciden-kalandenw-ni-sebaaya-faama/.

¹⁰⁶Wideyo 33. “I ka fara nin Wotoro in kan.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-i-yere-fara-ɔgnɔn-kan-nin-wotoro-in-na/.

na/.

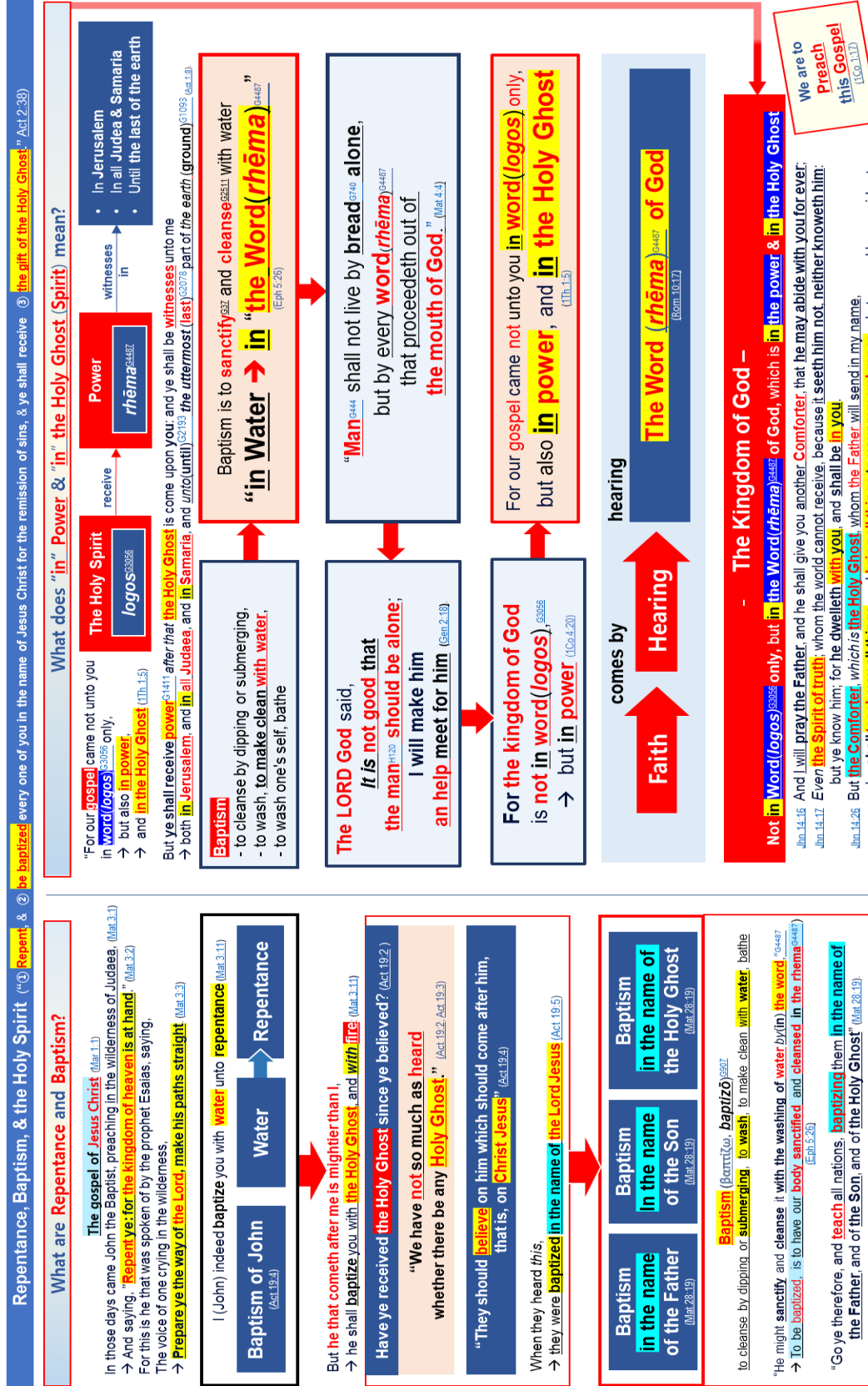
¹⁰⁷Aw ye “[Ja 2-j] & [Ja 2-k],” walima Wideyo 14 laje. “Nimisali, Batiseli & Ni Senu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nimisali-batiseli/14-nimisali-batiseli-ni-senu/.

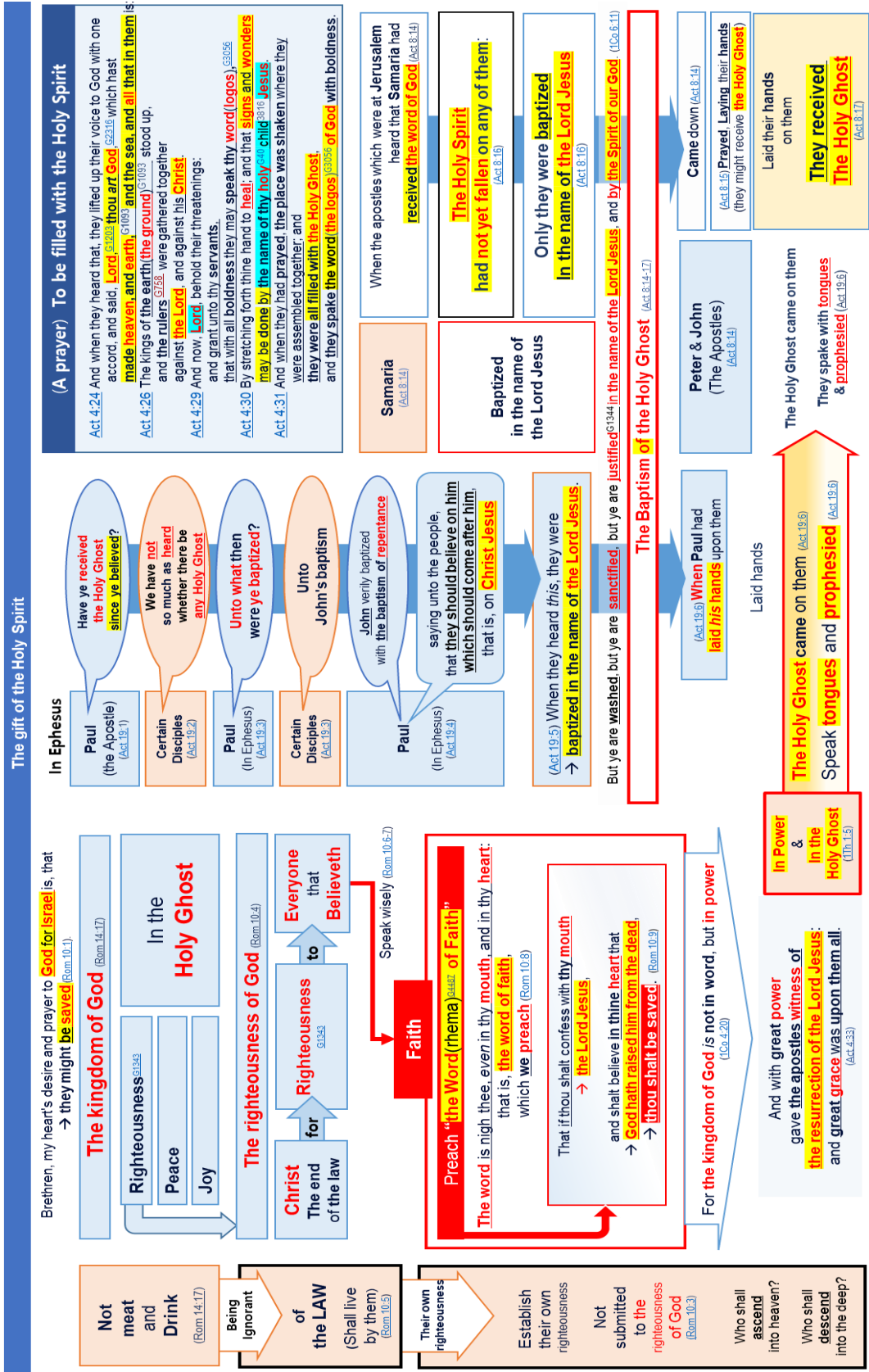
¹⁰⁸Dannaya ko la, i ka “[Ja 2-j], [Ja 2-k], & “[Ja 2-l],” walima Wideyo 42, “5. Burupuw.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-matigi-ka-seli-5-burufiyew/.

¹⁰⁹Wideyo 1. “Ala ka danni tile wolonwula.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.



¹¹⁰Wideyo 14. “Nimisali, Batiseli & Ni Senu, & Ni Senu ka nilifen.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/nimisali-batiseli/14-nimisali-batiseli-ni-senu/.



Not meat and Drink (Rom.14.17)

Being Ignorant of the **LAW** (Shall live by them) (Rom.10.5)

Their own righteousness

Establish their own righteousness

Not submitted to the **righteousness of God** (Rom.10.3)

Who shall ascend into heaven?

Who shall descend into the deep?

(A prayer) To be filled with the Holy Spirit

Act.4:24 And when they heard that, they lifted up their voice to God with one accord, and said, **Lord, thou art God**, **made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and all that in them is**: and the rulers **of the earth** **stood up**, against **the Lord**, and against his **Christ**: and now, **Lord**, behold their threatenings: and grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may speak thy **word** (logos), **that with all boldness they may stretch forth their hand to heal**; and that **signs and wonders may be done by the name of thy holy child Jesus**.

Act.4:30 By stretching forth their hand to **heal**; and that **signs and wonders may be done by the name of thy holy child Jesus**.

Act.4:31 And when they had prayed, the place was shaken where they were assembled together; and they were all filled with the **Holy Ghost**, and they spake the **word** (the logos) **with boldness**.

Samarita (Act.8.14)

When the apostles which were at Jerusalem heard that **Samarita** had received the **word of God** (Act.8.14)

Baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus

The Holy Spirit had not yet fallen on any of them: Only they were **baptized** In the name of the **Lord Jesus**

Peter & John (The Apostles) (Act.8.14)

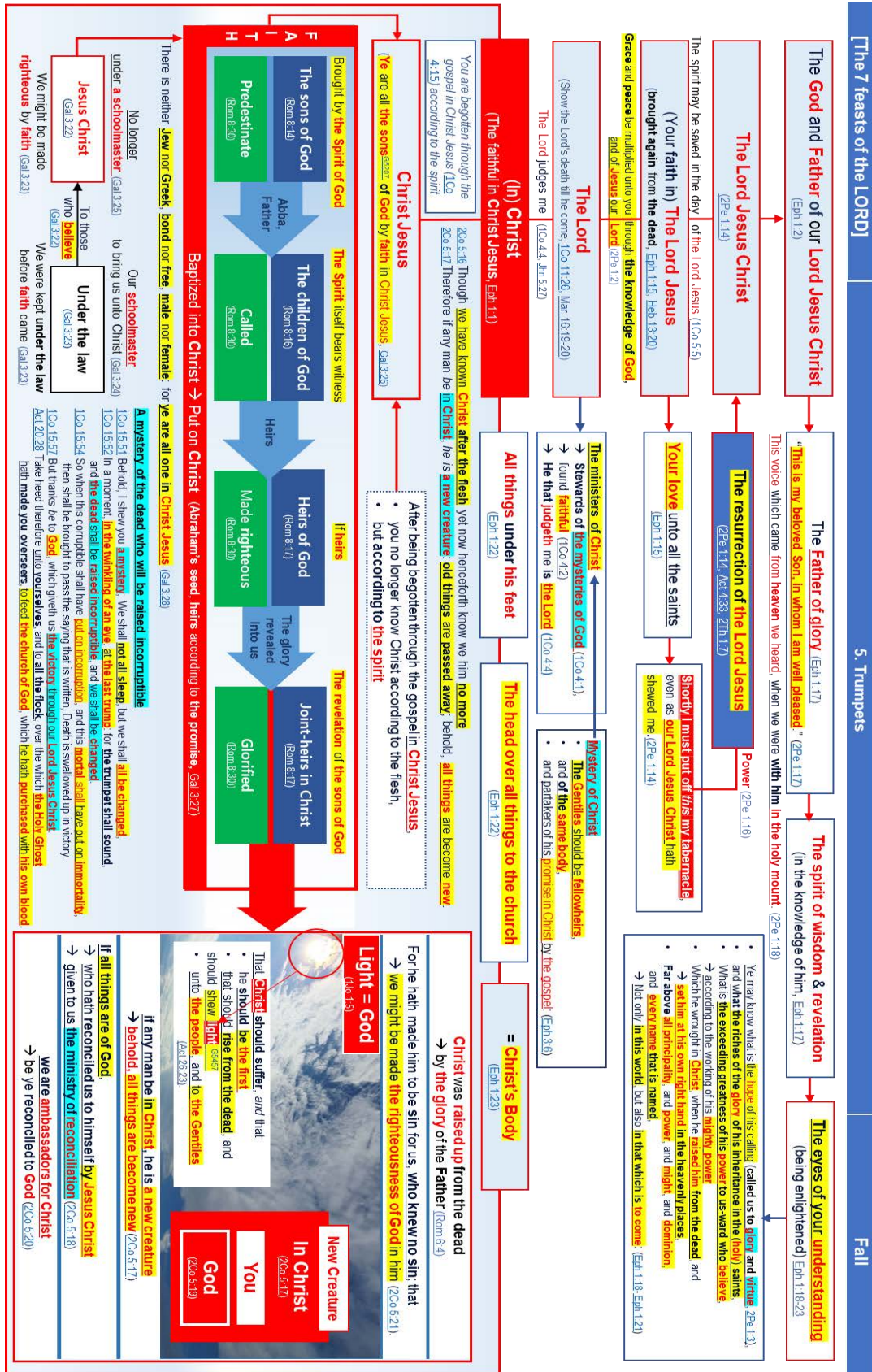
Came down (Act.8.14)

(Act.8.15) **Prayed**, **Laying** their hands (they might receive **the Holy Ghost**)

Laid their hands on them

They received The Holy Ghost (Act.8.17)

¹¹¹Wideyo 14. "Nimisali, Batiseli & Ni Senu, & Ni Senu ka nilifen." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nimisali-batiseli/14-nimisali-batiseli-ni-senu/.



¹¹²Wideyo 42nan, "5. Burupuw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-matigi-ka-seli-5-burufiyew/.

- Minnu ye Jezabel tɔɔɔ k'a sɔɔɔ u ma nimisa: U filila Tɔɔɔɔba la

[Jir 2:20](#) bɛɛ n'a ta, ko damadɔw bɛ ne la i kama.
katuguni muso Jezabeli min b'a yɛɛ wele kira muso, i bɛ sɔn o ma.
ka ne ka baarakelaw kalan ani ka ne lafili [G1401 ye](#) ka jatɔya kɛ, ani ka fɛnw dun minnu bɛ saraka boliw ye.
[Jir 2:21](#) Ne ye yɔɔɔ di a ma a ka nimisa a ka jatɔya la. A ma nimisa.
[Jir 2:22](#) A file, ne na a fili dilan kan, ka jatɔya kɛ n'a ye ka kɛ mɔgɔba ye [G3173 ye](#) tɔɔɔɔ la, [G2347 ye](#)
fo n'u nimisara u ka kɛwalew (baaraw) la. [G2041 ye](#)
[Jir 2:23](#) Ne na a denw faga [G5043 ye](#) ni saya ye;
ani egilisiw bɛɛ [G1577 ye](#) a na a dɔn ko ne de ye mɔgɔ ye min bɛ fɛnw sɛgɛsɛgɛ [G3510 ye](#) ani dusukunw: 1 .
Ne na fɛn di aw kelen-kelen bɛɛ ma ka kɛɛɛ ni aw ka kɛwalew ye.» [G2041 ye](#)

- ☞ [Jir 2:20](#) bɛɛ n'a ta, ko damadɔw bɛ ne la i kama, katuguni i bɛ sɔn o muso Jezabeli ma.
min b'a yɛɛ wele kiramuso, ka ne ka baarakelaw kalan ani k'u lafili ka jatɔya kɛ
ani ka fɛnw dun minnu bɛ saraka boliw ye.
- ☞ [Jir 2:21](#) Ne ye waati di a ma a ka nimisa a ka jatɔya la, nka a ma nimisa.
- ☞ [Jir 2:22](#) A file, ne na a fili dilan kan, ka jatɔya kɛ n'a ye **belebeletɔɔɔɔ la** .
- ☞ [Jir 2:23](#) Ne na a denw faga ni saya ye.
Egilisiw bɛɛ na a dɔn ko ne ye ale de ye min bɛ kuntigiw ni dusukunw sɛgɛsɛgɛ.
Ne na fɛn di aw kelen-kelen bɛɛ ma ka kɛɛɛ ni aw ka kɛwalew ye.

- **Ala Denke** bɛ fɛn damadɔw kɛ Tiatira egilisi kama bawo u bɛ sɔn muso Jezabel ma min b'a yɛɛ wele kiramuso,
ka a ka baarakelaw kalan ani k'u lafili ka jatɔya kɛ, ka fɛnw dun minnu bɛ saraka boliw ye.

A ye waati di a ma a ka nimisa, nka a ma nimisa a ka jatɔya la. O la, a na a fili dilan dɔ kan, ka jatɔya kɛ n'a ye,
a na o fili o kɔɔɔ **Tɔɔɔɔba** fo n'u nimisara u ka kɛwalew la. A na a denw faga ni saya ye ani egilisiw b na a dn ko
ale de b s r li ni dusukunw na minnu b di aw kelen kelen bɛɛ ma ka kɛɛɛ ni aw ka kɛwalew ye.
→ Fo n'u ma nimisa u ka kɛwalew la, Tiatira egilisi bena fili o kɔɔɔ **Tɔɔɔɔba**.

- Jezabel ka kalan tɛ minnu na : U ka kan ka u minɛ kosebɛ fo ka se a nali ma

[Jir 2:24](#) Nka ne b'a fɔ aw ye, ani Tiatira mɔgɔ tɔw, minnu tɛ nin kalansira ye.
ani minnu ma Sitane ka dunuya dɔn, i n'a fɔ u bɛ kuma cogo min na. Ne tena doni wɛɛ da aw kan.
[Jir 2:25](#) Nka aw ye min minɛ kaban fo ne ka na.»

- ☞ [Jir 2:24](#) Sisan, ne b'a fɔ aw ye, ani Tiatira mɔgɔ tɔw, nin kalansira tɛ minnu na.
minnu ma Sitane dunba dɔn, i ko u b'a fɔ cogo min na ko: «Ne tena doni wɛɛ da aw kan.»
- ☞ [Jir 2:25](#) Nka min bɛ aw bolo, aw ka o minɛ kosebɛ fo ne ka na.
- Ta bɛ lafiɛ Tiatira minnu tɛ Jezabel ka kalansira minɛ
- Ikomi u tɛ Sitane ka dunuya dɔn, Ala Denke tena doni da u kan, wa u tena fili Tɔɔɔɔba la. Nka u, iko a ka
baarakelaw, a ye min jira u la kaban, u ka kan ka o minɛ kosebɛ.

- Setigiw : Faama dira u ma siya wɛɛw kan

[Jir 2:26](#) Min bɛ se sɔɔɔ, [G3528 ye](#) A bɛ ne ka kɛwalew mara.» [G2041 ye](#) fo ka se a laban ma, [G5056 ye](#)
ne na fanga (faama) di a ma [G1849](#) siyaw kan: [G1484 ye](#)
[Jir 2:27](#) Wa a na mara kɛ (balo) [G4165 ye](#) u ni bere ye [G4464 ye](#) ka nɛgɛ; [G4603 ye](#)
i ko bɔgɔdaga dilabaga ka minɛnw na kari ka yɛɛyɛɛ (ka kari) : [G4937 ye](#)
I ko ne ye min sɔɔɔ ne Fa fɛ.
[Jir 2:28](#) Ne na sɔgɔma di a ma [G4407 ye](#) dolo. [G792](#)
[Jir 2:29](#) Tulo bɛ min fɛ, Ni Senu bɛ min fɔ egilisiw ye, o ka o lamɛn.

- ☞ [Jir 2:26](#) Min ye se sɔɔɔ, ka ne ka kɛwalew mara fo ka se a laban ma, ne na fanga di o ma siyaw kun na.
- ☞ [Jir 2:27](#) A na u balo ni o ye **nɛgɛbere dɔ**;
U na kari kari i ko daga dilabaga ka minɛnw.

☞ [Jir 2:28](#) Ne na a di a ma **sogomada dolow**.

☞ [Jir 2:29](#) Tulo be min fe, Ni Senu be min fo egilisiw ye, o ka o lamen.

→ Tiatira egilisi ye mogow ye minnu ye sira di muso do ma Jezabel (min b'a yere wele kira muso, *ka a ka jɔnw kalan ani k'u lafili ka jatɔya ke, ka fenw dun minnu be saraka boliw ye*), . nka minnu be nimisa, olu fana na kisi ka kon Tɔɔɔɔba je i n'a fo Tiatira mogow tɔw minnu tun te ni Jezabel ka kalansira ye ([Jir 2:20-23](#)).

- **Negerebere do**

- Setigi minnu be baara ketaw mara **Ala Denke ye** fo ka se a laban mabena fanga di u ma siyaw (npogotigi tɔw la minnu bena to dugukolo kan san 1000 konɔ) .ka u balo ni o ye negerebere min be i n'a fo bogodaga ka minenw karilen don i n'a fo a ye min sɔɔ a Fa fe cogo min na.

- **Sogomada dolow**

[Jir 22:16](#) Ne **Yesune** ye ne ka meleke ci ka na o kow seereya aw ye egilisiw konɔ. n ye **Dawuda ju ni a bɔnsɔn**, ani **minnu be yeelen bɔanisogomada dolow**.

→ Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ a kan **minnu be yeelen bɔanisogomada dolow**, aw ye a laje "[\(Jir 22:16\) The Bright & Morning Star \(Matigi Yesu Krisita\)](#)."

† Ni Ni Senu de b aw bilasira, Ni Senu b min f Tiatira egilisi ye, aw na se ka o lamn, sabu Fa Ni walima Ni Senu, b kuma aw la ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Marisikalo 13:11](#)).

Sapitiri 3nan

([Jir 3:1-6](#)) (5) Ka ci Sardi egilisi meleke ma (Tɔgɔ min bɛ jɛnamaya kitabu kɔɔɔ).

[Jir 3:1](#) Aw ye sɛben ci Sardi egilisi ka meleke ma.

Elohim Ni wolonwula ni dolow wolonwula bɛ min fɛ, o kow.

Ne b'i ka kewalew dɔn, ko i bɛ i jɛnama, ko i sara.

☞ [Jir 3:1](#) Aw ye sɛben ci Sardi egilisi ka meleke ma.

'Nin kow b'a fɔ Min ye. ['o wolonwula\(7. 7.\)](#) .[Ala ka Niw](#) anio [wolonwula\(7. 7.\)](#) .[dolow](#): 1 .

«Ne bɛ i ka kewalew dɔn, ko i tɔgɔ bɛ i la ko i jɛnama don, nka i sara.

- [Who ye Ala Ni wolonwula ni dolow wolonwula bɛ min na?](#)

- A fagalen don [Sagasogo\(arnion\) ye](#) . ^{G721}ye [Ala Denke ye](#) min ye [Ala ka Ni wolonwula\(Jir 5:6\)](#) ani dolow wolonwula , .

walima [Matigi Yesu Krisita\(Jir 1:13, Jir 1:16\)](#).

→ [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) bɛ ka kuma Sardi egilisi fɛ ko “tɔgɔ b' i la ko i jɛnama don , .

[Nka aw sara.»](#)”

- † Ala ye ci min di cɛ ma ^{H120}ye ka hadamaden Denke sogo dun (Ala ka logos) min falenna kise fɛ [Krisita](#) ¹¹³dugukolo kan walasa i ka se ka jiriden bɔ a ka jɛnamaya jiri la , cɛ ni jɛnamaya ka se ka sigi a kɔɔɔ [Yesu Krisita](#) . Ni jidaga wɔɔɔɔ (hakilitigiya ni, faamuyali, laadilikan, fanga ni, dɔnniya ani Matigi siran) falenna ji la fɔ ka se a dan na, Matigi ni na sigi i kan, ka i dafa ni denw ye i ka tilennnya iko logos (ji) min bɛ i kɔɔɔ, o bɛ kɛ rhema (diwen) ye ni [Ala ka hakili wolonwula \(Esayi 11:2\)](#) Ni Senu barika la.

Ka Ni Senu den sɔɔɔ jɛmanya ni tilennnya ni tiɲɛ bɛɛ la ([Efesekaw 5:9](#)), i bɛ kɛ seere ye [Krisita lakununni](#) . ¹¹⁴ani fɛn minnu bɛ lamaga Ala ka logos kɔɔɔ dugukolo kan, ni jɛnamaya min bɛ pan dugukolo sanfɛ sankolo da wulilen na, ani jɛnamaya min bɛ dugukolo kan, i ka olu bɛɛ kolo. ¹¹⁵

- † Farikolo min bɛ [Yesu](#) (walima Mɔgɔ Denke farikolo, min ye Ala ka nbuuru ye) min sirilen bɛ fini sanuman dɔ la (finimugu) min su ji [lajoli](#), ye Kuma ye ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#)) ka [Ma.Ala Denke](#) tɛ cɛ ye ^{G444}minnu bɛ balo buru dɔɔɔn de la, nka ale yɛrɛ de ye Ala yɛrɛ farikolo ye, min nana an ma [logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#) ka [Makɔɔɔ fanga](#) ani in [Ni Senu ye](#), o min ye [sɔgɔsɔgɔninjɛ](#).

Sogo min [Ma](#) ye taamashyɛn kɛ Mɔgɔ Denke la walisa ka jɛnamaya banbali di an ma, o ye [Kitabu ka rhema](#), min sirilen bɛ laban waati la ([Dan 12:4](#)). [Ala ka logow](#), min sirilen bɛ laban waati la, o bɛ kuma o kan [Yesu Krisita](#). ¹¹⁶

- Baaraw tɛ dafa Ala jɛ kɔɔɔ

[Jir 3:2](#) Aw ka to aw jɛ na, ka barika don fɛn tolenw na, minnu labennen don ka sa. ^{G599}

sabu ne ma i ka kewalew dafalen sɔɔɔ (ka dafa) . ^{G4137}ye Ala jɛ kɔɔɔ.

☞ [Jir 3:2](#) Aw ye aw jɛmajɔ, ka fɛn tolenw barika bonya, minnu labennen don ka sa. katuguni ne ma aw ka kewalew dafa Ala jɛ kɔɔɔ.»

- [Fɛn to jumenw ka kan ka barika sɔɔɔ, minnu labennen don ka sa?](#)

¹¹³Aw ye “[Ja 3-a],” walima Wideyo 12 lajɛ. “1 . Tɛmɛnkan seli | 2 . Nbuuru fununbali.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/a ma kɛ kuluw kɔɔɔ/12/.

¹¹⁴ “[Ja 3-b],” walima Wideyo 12. “Yesu Krisita ka bɔnsɔn.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/a ma kɛ kuluw kɔɔɔ/12/

¹¹⁵Wideyo 27. “(Sogo, Ni ani Ni) Zaburu 23nan.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-sɔgɔ-ni-bonya/.

¹¹⁶Wideyo 41. “Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa ka diya Ala ye.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ka-bonya-matigi-ka-ka-sɔn-sɔɔɔ-la-

Walasa ka kunun ka taa jɛnamaya la hakili la, logos min sɔɔla mɔɔ ka dugukolo la (fasogo), o ka kan ka sa batiseli fɛ tɔɔ la [Yesu Krisita](#). Minnu dalen bɛ o la, olu bɛna nilifen sɔɔ [Ni Senu ye](#) ani ka den caman kɛ [sɔɔsɔɔɔnɛnɛ](#).

→ “A ma dafa Ala jɛ kɔɔ” kɔɔ ye [Ala ka logow](#) sɛnɛna u yɛɛ farisogo la hali bi a ma sa, wa o cogo la farisogo ma lakunu folɔ cogo la.

☞ Wo de y'a to u ka kɛwalew ma dafa Ala jɛ kɔɔ?

- An bɛ baara kɛ ni [Ma](#) ka da Mɔɔ Denkɛ la, ka to Ala Denkɛ la, Ala ye min ci, ka kunun laban don na.¹¹⁷ Nka [Egilisi](#) min bɛ [Sarditɛ](#) da o la, o de kosɔn u ka kan ka nimisa.

¹¹⁷Aw ye “[Ja 3-c],” walima Wideyo 25 lajɛ. “Kuma gɛlɛn dɔ (The logos) & Ala ka baara 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-gɛlɛya-fɔli-logo-la-baaraw/.

[The 7 feasts of the LORD] **Spring**

1. Passover | 2. Unleavened Bread

The generations of Adam to Moses

Adam → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuselah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → **Abraham** → Isaac → Jacob → **Levi** → **Moses**

Adam ^{H21} is the one who fell into a deep sleep (Gen. 2:21), and listened to his wife and ate from the forbidden tree (Gen. 3:17)

Adam	Adam	Came	To	Result	Charged against	Death Reigned	Including
1 st Adam	Sin entered into the world (Rom. 5:12)	Death by sin	All men	All have sinned	The law	Until Moses (Rom. 5:14)	Those who had not sinned
2 nd Adam	The figure of the first Adam to come, Christ (1Co.15:22)						

The generation of Jesus Christ (Genealogy of Jesus from Adam to God)

The generation of Jesus Christ (The son of David, The son of Abraham)

Abraham → **Isaac** → **Jacob** → Phares → Esrom → Aram → Aminadab → Naason → Booz → Obed → Jesse → **David** (14 generations)

David → Solomon → Roboam → Abia → Asa → Josaphat → Joram → Ozias → Joatham → Achaz → Ezekias → Manasses → Amon → Josias → Jechonias (14 generations – from David until the carrying away into Babylon)

Jechonias → Salathiel → Zorobabel → Abiud → Eliakim → Azor → Sadoc → Achim → Eliud → Eleazar → Matthan → Jacob → **Joseph** → **Jesus** (14 generations - from the carrying away into Babylon unto **Jesus**)

Genealogy of Jesus reaches all the way back to **Adam**⁰¹⁸ and to **God** (Gen. 5:1)

Jesus, the son of
 → **Joseph** (Luk. 4:22) → **Heji** → **Enos** → **Seth** → **Adam** → **God**

God is light
 In him, is no darkness at all

God our Saviour
 Who will have all men⁵⁴⁴ to be saved,
 and to come unto the knowledge of the truth
 (1Ti. 2:4)

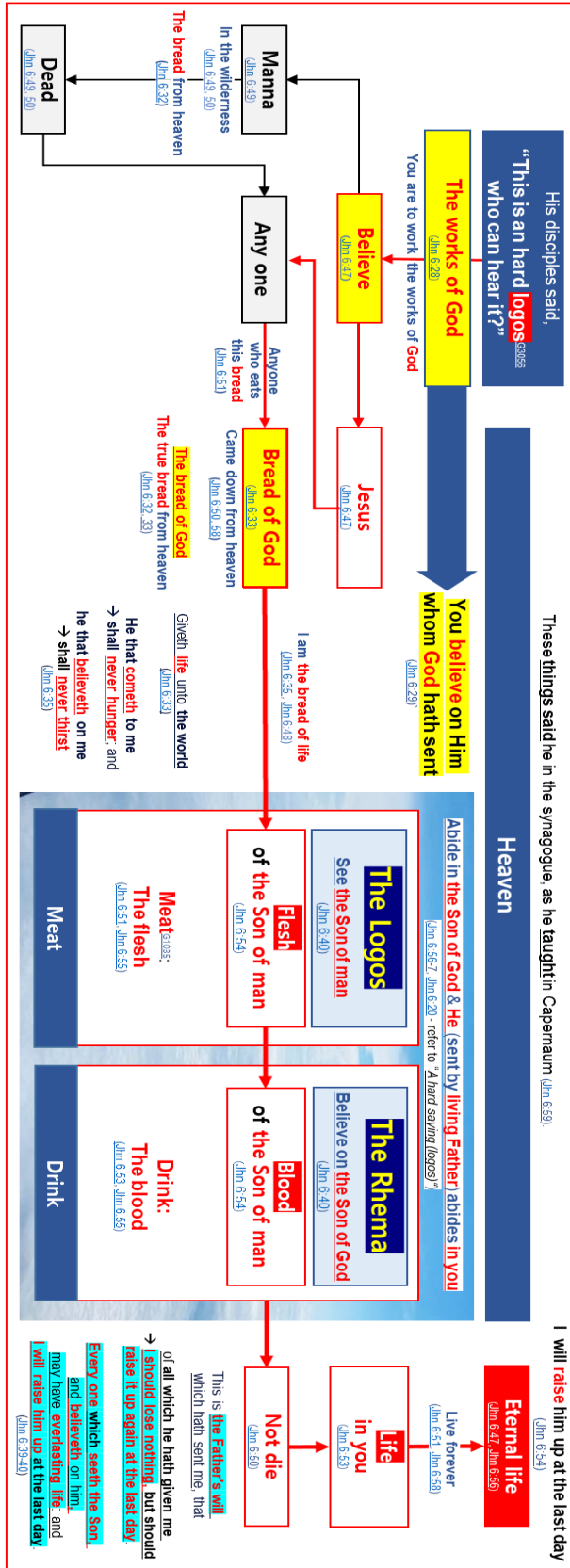
For **Christ** also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit. (Act. 26:23)

Adam	Made	Body	of	Image	Came	In each Adam
The First man	A living soul	Natural	The earth	Earthy	Death	In Adam, we all die
The Last	A quickening spirit	Spiritual	The Lord from heaven	Heavenly	The resurrection of the Dead	In Christ, we all be made alive
1Co. 15:45	1Co. 15:44	1Co. 15:44	1Co. 15:47	1Co. 15:48	1Co. 15:51	1Co. 15:52

Act. 26:23 That **Christ** should suffer, and that he should be the first that should rise from the dead, and should shew **light** unto the people, and to the Gentiles.

¹¹⁸Wideyo 12. "1. Tamenkan seli | 2. Nbuuru fununbali." www.therhemaofthelord.com/a_ma_ke_kuluw_kɔnɔ/12/

¹¹⁹Wideyo 12. "Yesu Krisita ka bɔnɔn." www.therhemaofthelord.com/a_ma_ke_kuluw_kɔnɔ/12/



A hard sayings (The logos) & The works of God 22

Eat my flesh & drink my blood (Jhn 6:28)

Jhn 6:47 Verily, verily, I say unto you, **He that believeth on me hath everlasting (eternal) life**

Jhn 6:48 **I am that bread of life**

Jhn 6:49 Your fathers did eat **mannas** in the wilderness, and are **dead**

Jhn 6:50 This is the bread of life, which cometh down from heaven, that a man may eat thereof, and not die

Jhn 6:51 **I am the living bread**, which I will give for the life of the world

Jhn 6:52 The Jews therefore strove among themselves, saying, How can this man give us his flesh to eat?

Jhn 6:53 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, **Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you**

Jhn 6:54 Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, shall have eternal life, and will raise him up at the last day

Jhn 6:55 For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed

Jhn 6:56 He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him

Jhn 6:57 As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father, so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me

Jhn 6:58 This is that bread, which came down from heaven, notes your fathers did eat manna, and are dead: **he that eateth of this bread, shall live for ever**

Jhn 6:59 These things said he in the synagoge, as he taught in Capernaum

Jhn 6:60 Many therefore of his disciples, when they had heard this, said, This is an hard saying (logos), whom can hear it?

Jhn 6:61 When Jesus knew in himself that his disciples murmured at it, he said unto them, Doth this offend you?

Jhn 6:62 What and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up where he was before?

Jhn 6:63 It is the spirit that quickeneth, the flesh profiteth nothing: **the words (rhema) that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life**

Jhn 6:28 Then said they unto him, What shall we do, that we might work the works of God?

Jhn 6:29 Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent

Jhn 6:30 They said therefore unto him, What sign shewest thou then, that we may see, and believe thee? what dost thou work?

Jhn 6:31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert, as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat

Jhn 6:32 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, **Moses gave you not that bread from heaven, but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven**

Jhn 6:33 For the bread of God, is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world

Jhn 6:34 Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread

Jhn 6:35 And Jesus said unto them, **I am the bread of life**

Jhn 6:36 **He that cometh to me shall never hunger, and he that believeth on me shall never thirst**

Jhn 6:37 But I said unto you, That ye also have seen me, and believe not

Jhn 6:38 All that the Father giveth me shall come to me, and him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out

Jhn 6:39 For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me

Jhn 6:40 And this is the will of him that sent me, that **every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life, and I will raise him up at the last day**

Jhn 6:41 And this is the will of him that sent me, that **of all which he hath given me, I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day**

Jhn 6:42 And this is the will of him that sent me, that **every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life, and I will raise him up at the last day**

120Wideyo 25. "Kuma gelen dɔ The logos & Ala ka baara 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-geleya-foli-logo-la-baaraw/.

- Matigi na na i ko son, nka i tena a na waati don

[Jir 3:30](#) O de koson, i hakili to a la, i ye min sɔɔ, ka menni ke, ka i mine kosebe ka nimisa.
O de koson ni i ma i je korɔta.
Ne na na i kan i ko son, i tena a don ne bena na i kan waati min na.»

☞ [Jir 3:30](#) la sa, aw hakili to a la cogo min na aw ye ([logow \(logo\) minnu be yenkaMa, .1Te 1:5](#)).
ka men ([sɔɔsɔɔgninjeKaMa, .Rom 10:17](#)); aw ka aw mine kosebe ka nimisa.
O de koson ni i ma i je korɔta, ne na na i kan i ko son.
Aw tena a don min be ke[lere](#)Ne na na i kan.

→Matigi nali waati ma don ([Mat 24:42](#)), o cogo la, Sardi egilisi ye Egilisiba ye
Tɔɔɔba Senuma minnu tɔɔɔ tena bɔ jenamaya kitabu la.

- Ikomi logo min be u kɔɔ, o be u ka dugukolo kɔɔ hali bi (fasogo salen) min te se ka den alako ta, o de ka kan ka nimisa. Ni o t, Matigi bna na i ko son i n a f u tna a dn a bna na u kan waati min na (A kɔɔsi ko “Tile ni waati” te don nali kama[Mɔɔɔ Denke](#) k’a sɔɔ “lere” dɔɔɔ de te don ka na[Matigi ye\(Mat 24:43\)](#)).
- To de koson , a jelen don ko Sardi egilisi lamɔɔbagaw ye Yahutuwa ye ani[Tɔɔɔɔba](#)mɔɔɔ senumawminnu ka kan ka nali makɔɔ[Matigi ye](#).

- Sardis dugu damadɔw, u ka finiw ma nɔɔ, u ka finiw ye fin ye & u ka kan

[Jir 3:4](#)Tɔɔɔ damadɔw be i fe hali Sardi, minnu ma u ka finiw nɔɔ.^{G2440 ye}
U na taama ni ne ye fini jemanw na, katuguni u ka kan.»

☞ [Jir 3:4](#)Tɔɔɔ damadɔw be aw fe hali Sardi, minnu ma u ka finiw nɔɔ.
U na taama ni ne ye fini jemanw na, katuguni u ka kan.»

- [Linfini](#) finis bilala kaburu kɔɔ yɔɔ min[Yesu](#)a bilala, ka fini dɔ su A ta la[joli](#)be wele ko , [.Ala ka logow](#), sankolola kelebola minnu be fini don , [.jeman](#)ani[ka jpsi](#).¹²¹

† Fini finman don

Waati[Yesu\(Matigi ye\)](#) ye [Piere](#) senw ko ka a ka finiw ta, a ([Matigi ye](#)) tun be ka Ala ka mɔɔgow laben walisa u ka se sɔɔ juguya kan ([1Jo 2:14](#), [.Mat 16:18](#)), ka [Piere](#) don fini jeman saniyalen na (ni ale be yen[Ala ka logow](#)). [Yesu](#) y’a fo [Piere](#) ye ko a ka mɔɔɔ werew senw ko (walima ka logow sensen) walisa u ka taama n’a ye fini jemanw na ani u ka kan ka jɔ dugukolo senuma kan (Israel) ka kɔn o [jeMa](#), ani baarakelaw tɔɔ minnu be kibaruduman la (Isirayeli) na[jenamaya kitabu\(Filelikaw 4:3\)](#).¹²²

- Setigiw bena fini jeman don & u tɔɔɔw be sɔɔɔ jenamaya gafe kɔɔ

[Jir 3:5](#)Min ye se sɔɔɔ, o na fini jeman don.^{G2440 ye}
ne tena a tɔɔɔ bɔ jenamaya kitabu kɔɔ.
Nka ne bena o ke A tɔɔɔ fo ne Fa jekɔɔ, ani a ka melekew jekɔɔ.

☞ [Jir 3:5](#)Min ye se sɔɔɔ, o na fini don[fini jemanw](#), .
Ne tena a tɔɔɔ bɔ yen.»[Nenamaya kitabu](#);
nka ne na a tɔɔɔ fo Ne je kɔɔ[Faani](#) a ka melekew jekɔɔ.

¹²¹Wideyo 43. “(Hakili be jeminε) Ala denw.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kew-jeminε/.

¹²²Minεna ka bɔ[Jir 2:7](#), .walimaWideyo 11. “(Yesu ka fini) Sani “Temenkan seli ka se.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/11-yesu-fini-sani-temenkan-seli-ka-se/.

- Minnu ye sanu kɔɔɔɔ tasuma la, olu ye nafolotigiw ye alako ta fan fɛ; u bɛ fini don **fini finman don** (o ye **Krisita**, [Gal 3:27](#)), ani ka farilankolon si ye.¹²³ Nka tɔɔɔ damadɔw dɔɔɔn de bɛ Sardi egilisi kɔɔɔ, olu ma u ka finiw nɔɔɔ.
- Den fɔlow (den fɔɔ minnu bɛ bɔ suw cɛma, olu ka jamalajeba ani u ka egilisi **Krisita**, [Kol 1:18](#)) ye egilisiw ye **Krisita**, minnu bɛ seben (in **penamaya kitabuka Sagaden ye**) sankolo la, yɔɔɔ min **Ma** ye bɛɛ ka kiritigela ye ani mɔɔɔ minnu kɛra mɔɔɔ tilennenw ye, olu niw bɛ yend **dafalen don** joli ni dannaya barika la.¹²⁴

Jir 3:6 Tulo bɛ min fɛ, Ni Senu bɛ min fɔ egilisiw ye, o ka o lamɛn.

Jir 3:6 Tulo bɛ min fɛ, Ni Senu bɛ min fɔ egilisiw ye, o ka o lamɛn.

- † Minnu ye seereya sɔɔɔ **Krisita**, ye taamashyɛn sigi a kan ko Ala ye tiɛ ye, ani Ala bɛ Ni di u ma walisa u ka Ala ka rhema fɔ).¹²⁵
- † Ni Ni Senu b'i nɛmine, Ni Senu bɛ min fɔ Sardi egilisi ye, i na se k'o mɛn, katuguni Fa Ni walima Ni Senu, bɛ kuma i kɔɔɔ ([Mat 10:20](#), [Marisikalo 13:11](#)).

(Jir 3:7-13) (6) Ka ci Filadelifi egilisi ka mɛlɛkɛ ma

Jir 3:7 Filadelifi egilisi ka mɛlɛkɛ ka seben ci.

Min senu ma, tiɛtiɛgi, o bɛ nin kow fɔ. [G228 ye](#) min bɛ ni konnɛgɛ ye [G2807 ye](#) Dawuda ta, . min bɛ da wuli, [G455 ye](#) Mɔɔɔ si tɛ da tugu. [G2808 ye](#) ani a bɛ da tugu, [G2808 ye](#) Mɔɔɔ si tɛ da wuli. [G455 ye](#)

Jir 3:7 Filadelifi egilisi ka mɛlɛkɛ ka seben ci a ma.

'Mɔɔɔ senu ma, tiɛtiɛgi, "Mɔɔɔ min bɛ a bolo, o b'a fɔ nin kow ye **Dawuda ka konnɛgɛ**, . Min bɛ da wuli, mɔɔɔ si tɛ da tugu, ka da tugu, mɔɔɔ si tɛ da

- **Jɔn** ye tiɛtiɛgi ye min ka Dawuda ka konnɛgɛ bɛ a bolo?
 - Key (Strong ka H4668): Heburukan na, "key" bɔɔɔgo. [H4668 ye](#) ye "kaka dayɛlɛ". [H6605 ye](#) (Strong ka H6605, [pāṭah](#)) ye.
 - Ka dayɛlɛ [H6605 ye](#) (Layidu Kɔɔɔ kɔɔɔ) bɛ kuma sankolo "dabaw" kan minnu **Mat** un da yeleman a. ([Zaburu 78:23](#) Hali ni ale (Ala) tun ye sankaba ci ka bɔ san fɛ, ka da wuli [H6605 ye](#) e **daawsankolo ta**, .
 - **Kile** (Strong ka G2807): Gerekikan na, "kɔɔɔsili" bɔɔɔgo. [G2807 ye](#) ye "kaka datugu". [G2808 ye](#) (Strong ka G2808, [κλειώ](#), [kleiō](#)).
 - "Ka da tugu" (Layidu kura kɔɔɔ) bɛ furu "da" kofɔ min bɛ datugu kɔfɛ kɔɔɔɔɔ (Mɔɔɔ Denkɛ) nana. ([Mat 25:10](#) U (npogotigi hakilintanw) taara sanni kɛ tuma min na, kɔɔɔɔɔ (Mɔɔɔ Denkɛ) . nana; Minnu labennen don (npogotigi hakilitigiw) taara n'a ye furu la. Da tugura. [G2808 ye](#)).
 - "Ka da tugu" bɛ sankolo da de kofɔ, min datugulen don filankafow ye ([Mat 23:13](#), sariya karamɔɔɔw ni Farisienw).
- Tmin bɛ sankolo da wuli, o de don **Ma**, ka da tugu sankolo la **Matigi ye**.
- Tmin bɛ ci bila sankolo da la ko a ka "da" o ye **Ma** ([Zaburu 78:23](#)).
- Tale min bɛ se ka ci bila sankolo ma ko a ka "a da tugu" o de ye **Matigi ye** ([Dɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ](#), [Y^ahōvâ](#), [Y^ahōvâ](#)) . [H3068 ye](#) .

¹²³Wideyo 20. "(A nɛremuguma) bɔɔɔdaga, npan, & npan da fila."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nɛgɛ-nɛgɛ-nɛgɛ-nɛgɛ-nɛgɛ-nɛgɛ-fila-2/.

¹²⁴Wideyo 24. "I ye Jerusalem senu ma ye (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-ala-so-i-ye-jerusalem-senu man/.

¹²⁵Wideyo 43. "(Hakili bɛ nɛmine) Ala denw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kɛw-nɛmine/.

[2Tijɛ 7:13](#) Ni ne (Matigi) ye sankolo datugu walisa sanji kana na, walima ni ne ye cikan fo ntuwuw ye ko u ka u dun

[duqokolo \(duqokolo\)](#), [H776](#) Ni ne ye banajugu ci ne ka mɔgɔw cema.

- **Tale Matigi Ala**

- **.Ma, .Matigi ye**, a y'i jira Ibrahima ni Isaka ani Yakuba la ni tɔgɔ ye ko 'ēl^{H410} saday ye^{H7706 ye}, nka A tun te ten minnu be don u fe ni tɔgɔ ye, **.Matigi ye (Matigi)**.^{H3068 ye} Matigi na Israeldenw bo yen Misirakaw ka doni ni u ka jɔnya kɔrɔ, walisa u ka ke a ka mɔgɔw ye, ale ka ke u ta ye **Ma**, u bena o don **Matigi ye (Matigi)**.^{H3068 ye} **May'** u labo ka bo jɔnya la Misirakaw ([Ekiso 6:7](#)).

↓

- **Matigi Ala =C. C. Bamako, Malihrist = Ala penama Denke**

- **.Matigiaw taMa (Deu30:20)** ye i ka penamaya ye^{H2416 ye} min ka kan ka nɔrɔ o la, ani nin **Krisita** ye an ka penamaya ye^{G2222 ye} ([Kol 3:4](#)), o de kosɔn A (**Matigi yeaw taMa**) ye **Krisita ye, .Ala penama Denke (Mat 16:16)**.¹²⁶

↓

- **The Ala Denke =Yesu Krisita=Tijɛ don“ .Ma”** .

- An b'a don ko Ala Denke nana, a ye faamuyali di an ma, walisa an ka o don ye **sebe**, ^{G228 ye} An be min na, an be o de la **sebe**, ^{G228 ye} hali a Denke la **Yesu Krisita**. Nin ye tijɛ ye^{G228 ye} **Ma**, ani **penamaya banbali (1Jo 5:20)**.

↓

- **Tale Matigi Yesu Krisita**

- Israel ka so bee k'a don tijɛ na, ko **Maye** o jɔgɔn ke **Yesu**, aw ye minnu gengen jiri la . u fila be **MatigianiKrisita**, kɔrɔ, **Yesu** ye o fila bee ye **MatigianiKrisita (Kewalew 2:36)** walima **Yesu Krisita**, jɔn ye **Matigi ye** bee la ([1Jo 5:20](#), [.Kewalew 10:36 la](#)).

→ O cogo la, setigi ka kan k'a ka masafugulan mara^{G4735 ye} fo ka se a seginni ma (**Matigi Yesu Krisita**).¹²⁷

- **Ta be se sɔrɔ**

- Setigiw bena don ka teme da la **Matigi ye** (sagagennaw, [Zaburu23:1 kɔnɔ](#), [.Jhn10:2](#)) ani tena bo baganmarayɔrɔ la tun ka kisi ni a tɔgɔ kura sebennen ye a kan ([Jhn10:9 kɔnɔ](#)) .¹²⁸

→ **Ala ta yedenke, .Matigi Yesu Krisita** (aw ye seben ne [Jir 3:14](#)) . a dabɔra Dawuda bɔnsɔn na ka keje ni farisogo ta ye

([Rom 1:3](#)), o de kosɔn a ye **Dawuda ka konnege**. Kɔrɔ ye ko Dawuda ka konnege be min bolo, o ye **Matigi ye Yesu Krisita**, Ala Denke, min be kuma Filadelifi egilisi fe.

- **Jɔn ye tinetigi ye min ka Dawuda ka konnege be a bolo?**

- **.Ala Denke (Matigi Yesu Krisita)** .

- Minnu ye logow mara, minnu ma ban a tɔgɔ la

[Jir 3:8](#) Ne be i ka kewalew don. ^{G2041 ye} A file, ne ye da wulilen do bila i je kɔrɔ. » ^{G455 ye} da la, mɔgɔ si te se ka da tugu ^{G2808 ye} a: 1 .

¹²⁶Wideyo 23. "Nburu, Mane, & Mane dogolen."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/buru/23-buru-manna-manna-dogolen/.

¹²⁷Wideyo 24. "I ye Jerusalem senuma ye (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-ala-so-i-ye-jerusalem-senuman/.

¹²⁸Wideyo 27. "(Sogo, Ni ani Ni) Zaburu 23nan,"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-sɔngɔ-ni-bonya/.

Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔrɔ se sɔrɔ cogo min na walasa ka don Ala ka batoso kɔnɔ, i ka wideyow 47 laje. "7. Fanibuguw" .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-matigi-ka-seliw-7-tabernacles/.

& video 11. "(Fini) Sani Temenkan seli ka se."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/11-yesu-fini-sani-temenkan-seli-ka-se/.

sabu fanga (setigiya) dɔɔnin b' i la .[G1411 ye](#) ani ka ne ka kuma (logos) labato, .[G3056 ye](#)
A ma ban ne tɔɔ la.»

☞ [Jir 3:8](#) Ne b i ka baaraw dn. A file, ne ye da wulilen dɔ sigi aw ne kɔɔ, mɔɔ si tɛ se k'a datugu.
sabun fanga dɔɔnin b'aw bolo, aw ye a mara **N logow (logo) minnu be yen**, wa u ma sɔsɔli ke **Ne tɔɔ**.

- **Dape (logow (logo) minnu be yen)** .[G3056 ye](#)

- (Waajuli keli kan **logow (logo) minnu be yen**) .**Ma** ci la **logow (logo) minnu be yen** Israel denke ma ka u
kalan o la **Yesu Krisita** ye

Matigi ye be la.

- (Waajuli keli kan **sɔɔsɔɔɔninje**) .**Mamunnen don Yesu min be bo Nazaretiani Ni Senu ye** ani nifanga, .
a kununna a tile sabanan na, k' a jira kene kan (**Yesu Krisita min be bo Nazareti**) .
ka **nesin anw ma**.¹²⁹ Nka a ma ke jama be ye, nka anw, "seere nenatɔmlenw Ala
ne kɔɔ

A tun be dumuni ke ka minni ke ni Mɔɔ Denke ye a kununni ko ka bo suw cema."

- Mɔɔ o mɔɔ ye a sɔɔ **logow (logo) minnu be yen**, na jurumu yafa sr, ani **Ni Senu ye** bena bin o dannabaaw kan
walisa logo (logo) ye kɔɔ u be Change ka **sɔɔsɔɔɔɔninje** ([Kewalew 10:36 la-44](#)).¹³⁰

→ Masaya min be... **Ma** te logow kɔɔ nka a be **fanga** nka minnu ye logow mara, olu mago be fanga la
lakununiw ka jiriden caman bo jirisunba la. Nka u y'a ka logow mara n'u ka sebaaya fitinin ye,
o la dondaw dɔ¹³¹ na baara ke aw ye kosebe **masaya banbali** ka
an **Matigiani** Kisibaa **Yesu Krisita** ([2Pe 1:11](#)).¹³²

- **Ala be i ka kise danna caya, anibe do fara i ka tilennenya denw kan**¹³³

- .**Si**^{G4703 ye} (**spores (sporow) ye**, .ce tɔɔ) .^{G4703 ye} = Kise (ce tɔɔ = **logow (logo) minnu be yen Ala ta ye**) .
(*Sisan, ntalen ye nin ye: Kise*^{G4703 ye} *ye dape (logow) ye* .^{G3056 ye} *Ala ta ye*, [Luk 8:11](#)) .^{G4703 ye} : 1 .

- .**Si**^{G4690 ye} (**sperna (sɔɔsɔɔɔɔninje)**, .tɔɔ neuter) .^{G4690 ye} (walima [H2233](#)) ye = Dape (rhema, tɔɔ wɛre) .^{G4487 ye} : 1 .
Kise in^{G4690 ye} be tali ke **sɔɔsɔɔɔɔninje** tɔɔ jelen kelen in na, o ni kise min be Isaka kɔɔ, o ye kelen ye
(I bɔnsɔn na ke Isaka de la.)^{G4690 ye} *ka wele*, [Rom 9:7](#)) .

- .**Senekela**^{G4687 ye}: Mɔɔ Denke (Min be danni ke ^{G4687 ye} **numanwsi**^{G4690 ye} ye **Mɔɔ Denke**, [Mat 13:37](#)) .

- **Kise in**^{G4690 ye} **ka layidu ta = Krisita**

- **Mɔɔ Denke** a b'a farisogo di di ne ka penamaya kama ([Jhn 6:51 la](#)) ani sow **denmisenw**^{G5043 ye} **ka layidu ta** kɔɔ
sankolo masaya ([Mat 13:24](#)) .

- **Maminisiriw Krisita bɔnsɔn** (walima **sɔɔsɔɔɔɔninje**) .^{G4690 ye} fe **Mɔɔ Denke** ka danni ke **denmisenw**^{G5043 ye} **ka
layidu ta**
sankolo masaya la.

→ **Ma** be buru balo (logos) fana ke aw ka sogo la, o min ye Mɔɔ Denke sogo ye
([Jhn 6:55 la](#)), ka caya **Ala ka logow** danna aw kɔɔ, ka do fara a kan **aw ka tilennenya denw**.

¹²⁹Wideyo 15. "Ala ka logos Kibaru Duman (Yesu & Yesu Krisita Nazareti)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/15/.

¹³⁰Wideyo 16. "Siya werew, Siyaw be (K'a ta Yahutuwa la ka taa a bila siya werew la) 6/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

¹³¹"[3] Daniel ka dɔɔkun 70" laje.

¹³²Wideyo 13. "Dape (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

¹³³Aw ye "[Ja 3-d]," walima Wideyo 26 laje. "Matigi ka Temenkan seli (Layidu Kura)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-matigiw-temenkan-layidu-kura/.

- † Aw (ciden, Krisita ka ciden, [2Kɔ 5:20](#)) gengenna jiri la ni Krisita ye, o cogo la Krisita be balo aw kɔɔ. Aw be balo ni (aw ka farisogo salen) ye Ala Denke ka dannaya fe min ye aw kanu, ka a ye di aw kosɔn ([Gal 2:20](#)). O de kosɔn, aw b diya aw ye barikantanya la, ni mafineyali la, wajibiw la, tɔɔɔw la, tɔɔɔw la Krisita kosɔn, katuguni ni aw barika ka dɔɔ, o tuma na, aw barika ka bon ([2Kɔr 12:10](#)).
- † B sabu aw ye mɔɔ Denke tɔɔ fɔ ([Ala ka logow](#)) mɔɔw ne kɔɔ, a na i fana fɔ Ala ka melekew nekɔɔ, ani a Fa sankolo la ([Mat 10:32](#), [Luk 12:8](#) la).

- Sitane ka batoso

[Jir 3:9](#)A file, ne na olu ke Sitane ka Alabatoso kɔnɔmɔgɔw ye, minnu b'a fɔ ko u ye Yahutuɔw ye, nka u tɛ Yahutuɔw ye, nka u bɛ nkalon tige.

A file, ne na u bila ka na bato ke i sen kɔrɔ, k'a dɔn ko ne ye i kanu.»

☞ [Jir 3:9](#)A file, ne na Sitane ka Alabatoso kɔnɔmɔgɔw ke, minnu b'a fɔ ko u ye Yahutuɔw ye, nka u tɛ Yahutuɔw ye, nka nkalontigɛlaw don.

A file, ne na u bila ka na bato ke aw sen kɔrɔ, k'a dɔn ko ne ye aw kanu.»

- [Sitane ka Alabatoso](#): Aw ye a lajɛ[Jir 2:9](#).
- [Sitane ka Alabatoso kɔnɔ Yahutuɔw](#): A bɛna u bila ka na bato ke Filadɛlifi egilisi sen kɔrɔ.

- Minnu ye logow mara, olu bɛna tanga kɔrɔbɔli waati ma

[Jir 3:10](#)Sabu i ye kuma (logos) mara .[G3056 ye](#) ne ka munuli la .

Ne fana na i tanga kɔrɔbɔli waati ma.[G3986 ye](#) o na ke dijɛ bɛɛ kan.[G3625 ye](#)

ka a jini (kɔrɔbɔli, a jira) .[G3985 ye](#) minnu sigilen bɛ dugukolo (dugukolo) kan.[G1093 ye](#)

☞ [Jir 3:10](#)Sabu aw ye ne ka munuli logow mara,

Ne fana na aw tanga [kɔrɔbɔli waati](#) .

O na na dijɛ bɛɛ kan, ka dugukolo kan sigibagaw kɔrɔbɔ.»

- [Dijɛ](#)(sankolow ni dugukolo) an bɛ min ye sisan n'an dacogo jɛw ye, o ye logo ye min ma dilan ni fenw ye i n'a fɔ a bɛ cogo min na, nka a maralen bɛ magan na, min maralen bɛ tasuma kama (ka jira [Ala ka rhema](#)) alajɛsiranbaliw ka kiritige don ni u halaki don kama () .[Heb 11:3](#)). O la, tuma min na [Matigi ka don](#) nana i ko son su fɛ , sankolow na temen ni mankanba ye , ani dugukolo fana na wuli ni funteni ye , ani baara minnu bɛ a kɔnɔ , olu na jeni.¹³⁵
- [The kɔrɔbɔli waati](#) ye lɛrɛ ye min bɛ kɔn tɔɔrɔba jɛ, ka fara "Sagaden ka diminya kan ([Jir 6:16](#)), Ala ka ([Jirali 14:15-20](#)), ani Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi ([Jir 8:1](#)- [Jir 11:19](#)).¹³⁶

→Nka aw na dogo ka bɔ [kɔrɔbɔli waati](#) o bɛna na mɔgɔw kan minnu sigilen bɛ dugukolo kan dijɛ bɛɛ ka dannaya kɔrɔbɔ tɔɔrɔ waati la bawo aw na ke [minɛna walima ka minɛ i n'a fɔo ye mɔgɔ 144 000 ye](#).¹³⁷

- Aw bɛ aw ka masafugulan minɛ kosebɛ

[Jir 3:11A](#) file, ne bɛ na joona.[G4735 ye](#)

☞ [Jir 3:11A](#) file, [Ne bɛ na joona!](#) I bolofen min bɛ i bolo, i k'o minɛ kosebɛ, walisa mɔgɔ si kana i ta [masafugula](#).

→Mɔgɔ Denke na na joona Filadɛlifi egilisi kosɔn, olu minnu ye npogotigi hakilitigiw ye. U kofɛ ye kɔrɔbɔli munu, u bɛna o sɔrɔ [tilennenya masafugulan](#) o [Matigi ye](#) ye layidu ta.¹³⁸

- [Masafugula](#)^{G4735 ye} :
 - Behold, ne ([Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) , [Jir 3:1](#)) bɛna na joona : aw ka aw minɛ kosebɛ [masafugulan](#) jumen
 - [Matigi ye](#) a ye layidu ta a kanubagaw ye, o la, mɔgɔ si kana i ka masafugulan ta.»

¹³⁵Aw ye a lajɛ[Jir 2:18](#).

¹³⁶Aw ye "([Jirali 18:10-20](#)) Kiiri min bɛna ke duguba Babilone kan lɛrɛ 1 kɔnɔ."

¹³⁷Aw ye "([Jirali 7:4-8](#)) Mɔgɔ 144 000 (Ala ka siya kelen min bɛ dugukolo kan, Israel, npogotigi hakilitigiw¹³⁷) sirilen don."

¹³⁸Aw ye "([Jir 6:1-2](#)) Taamafɛn Inan dabɔli (so finman do)." .

- Setigiw : A ye jolan ke Ala ka batoso kɔɔ

[Jir 3:12](#) Min be se sɔɔ, ne na jolan ke Alabatosoba kɔɔ ^{G3485 ye}ne ka Ala ta ye, a tena bo yen tun.
ne na ne ka Elohim tɔɔ ni ne ka Elohim ka dugu tɔɔ seben a kan.
O ye Jerusalem kura ye, min jiginna ka bo sankolo la ka bo ne ka Ala yɔɔ.
Ne na ne ka seben ci a ma ^{G3450 ye}tɔɔ kura.

☞ [Jir 3:12](#) Min ye se sɔɔ, ne na a ke jolan ye a kɔɔ **Alabatoso kɔɔ** ka **MyMa**, .
A tena bo yen tun.»
Ne na se benni ke a kan **tɔɔ in yeka MyMa** ni **tɔɔ in yeka dugu kɔɔ ka MyMa**, **Jerusalem kura**, .
min be jigin ka bo sankolo la ka bo Ne la **Ma**, ani ne tɔɔ kura.

→ **Jerusalem kura**, . dugu senuma, min nefɔlen be Jirali 21nan na, o ye “ **.Senuman ye jama**” walima
“Senuman ye mɔɔ senumaw” o na jigin ka bo sankolo la ka bo Ala yɔɔ, a labennen don i ko kɔɔ muso min masirilen don a ce ye
([Jir 21:2](#)).

- **Ne tɔɔ kura**: Mɔɔ si tun te tɔɔ kura in dɔne **e Sagasogo** (arnɔɔn, ^{G721 ye}[Jir 5:6](#)), nka Ale yere de don.
([Jir 19:12](#) *A new tun be i ko tasuma tasuma, masafugulan caman tun be a kun na.*
Tɔɔ se bennen tun b'a fe, mɔɔ si tun t'o dɔn, ni ale yere te.)
- **Ne ka Ala tɔɔ** (The name of God of... **e Sagasogo**) ani n ka Ala dugu tɔɔ (**e Sagasogo** (arnɔɔn, ^{G721 ye}[Jir 5:6](#))).
→ **Ala ka dugu** ye fanibugu yɔɔ senuma ye ([Zaburu 46:4](#)), o min ye **Jerusalem kura**.
[Zaburu 46:4](#) *Ba do be yen, bajiw na nisɔndiya Ala ka dugu, .*
senumaw sigiyɔɔ ka fanibuɔuw la kamin ka bon ni tɔw bee ye.

- **Aw ye Ala nɛnana ka Alabatosoba ye**
[1Kɔ 3:17](#) *Ni mɔɔ do ye Elohim ka Alabatosoba nɔɔ, Ala na o halaki.*
Elohim ka Alabatosoba senuma don, aw ye o Alabatosoba ye.»
[1Kɔ 6:19](#) *Mun? aw kana a dɔn ko aw farikolo ye Ni Senu ka Alabatosoba ye min be aw kɔɔ.*
O de be aw bolo Ma, aw te aw yere ta ye wa ?
[2Kɔ 6:16](#) *Ala ka Alabatosoba ni boliw be benkan jumen sɔɔ? Aw ye Ala nɛnana ka Alabatosoba ye.*
i n'a fo Ma y'a fo ko: «Ne na sigi u kɔɔ ka taama u kɔɔ.»
ani Ne na ke u ka Ala ye, aniu na ke ne ka mɔɔw ye.».

→ E ye **Ala ka batoso kɔɔ** min ye senuma ye, aw farikolo ye Ni Senu ka batoso ye aw kɔɔ, o min ye Ala ta ye, o cogo la, i farikolo te i yere ta ye. Sabu Ala ka masaya be aw kɔɔ ([Luk 17:21](#)), .
aw ye Ala nɛnana ka Alabatosoba yemin na sigi ka taama i kɔɔ, ale na ke i ye **Ma**, ani e bɛna ke **A ka mɔɔw**.

- **Sow bee ka kan ka bonya ka ke Alabatosoba senuma ye Matigi la**
[Efesekaw 2:19](#) *Sisan, aw te dunanw ni dunanw ye tun, nka aw ni mɔɔ senumaw nɔɔɔw don.*
ani ka du kɔɔ Ma;
[Efesekaw 2:20](#) *U jɔlen be cidenw ni kiraw jusigilan kan.*
Yesu Krisita ale yere ye nkɔni kabakurun kunba ye;
[Efesekaw 2:21](#) *Sow bee lajelen be bonya ale de kɔɔ ka ke Alabatosoba senuma ye Matigi la.*

→ I be ka jo iko hakili ta fan fe so min be sɔn Ala fe a sababu fe **Yesu Krisita**. O kɔɔ ye ko i jɔlen be cidenw ni kiraw jusigilan kan ni **Yesu Krisita** A yere kelen ka ke nkɔni kabakurunba ye; o de kosɔn , sow bee ka kan ka bonya ka ke batoso senuma ye san **Matigi ye**, aw yere be jo nɔɔɔn fe min kɔɔ ka ke sigiyɔɔ ye **Ma** kɔɔ **Ni Senu ye** ([Efesekaw 2:21-22](#)).¹³⁹

¹³⁹Wideyo 41. “Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa ka diya Ala ye.”

- **Yesu farikolo Alabatosoba** (wuluwulu = A farisogo) .
[Luk 23:45 la](#) Tile dibi donna, ani fini donna ^{G2665 ye} Alabatosoba ^{G3485 ye} kɔɔ tun be jate a cɛmance la.
[Marisikalo tile 15:38](#) Ani finimugu ^{G2665 ye} Alabatosoba ^{G3485 ye} kɔɔ tun be jate fila (fila) ye . ^{G1417 ye}
k'a ta sanfe ka taa duguma.
[Mat27:51 la](#) A file, o ye finimugu ye ^{G2665 ye} Alabatosoba ^{G3485 ye} kɔɔ tun be jate fila (fila) ye . ^{G1417 ye}
k'a ta sanfe ka taa duguma; Dugukolo yereyera, faraw farala;

(1) Fanibugu 1nan datugulan: Dugukolo kan yɔɔ senuma

[Heb 9:10](#) tuma la, tiɛ na, layidu fɔɔ fana tun be ni sariyakolow (tilennnya) ye . ^{G1345 ye} **Ala ka baara la,** .
ani diɛ (dugukolo kan) dɔ . ^{G2886 ye} yɔɔ senuma (**Senumayɔɔ senuma**) . ^{G39}
[Heb 9:2](#) Katuguni fanibugu dɔ tun jɔɔn be yen. fɔɔ, kandili ni tabali tun be min kɔɔ.
*ani jirali nbuuru. min be wele ko yɔɔ senuma (**Senumayɔɔ senuma**) .* ^{G39}

→ Fanibugu 1nan (kɔɔ) be baara ke i n'a fo a **Senuman dɔyɔɔ senuma**, min jɔɔn tun be sogow ni minfenw dɔɔn de la, ani

divers ko, ani **farisogo tilennnya**, min bilala u kan fo ka se fenkurabɔ waati ma ([Heburuw 9:10](#)).

[Heburuw 10:19](#) Balimaw, jageleya b'a la ka don yɔɔ senuma kɔɔ (**yɔɔ senuma senuma**) . ^{G39}
*ni joli ye **Yesu**, .*
[Heburuw 10:20](#) A ye sira kura ni jɛnama min bila an ye, o de barika la. ^{G2665 ye}
o kɔɔ ye ko a farisogo;

→ 1nan datugulan ye saraka ni saraka ye jurumu kosɔn sariya barika la, nka a joli don **Yesu** sɔɔ ye an senuma (1nan) finimugu fe, walima farikolo sogo fe **Yesu**. O de kosɔn, balimaw ka kan ka ke ten jageleya ka don a kɔɔ **senumawsanctua (yɔɔ senuma)**. ^{G39} sankolo la.

(2) Fanibugu 2nan (kura) datugulan: Yɔɔ senuma

[Heburuw 9:11](#) Nka **Krisita** Ka ke fen jumanw nataw sarakalasebaa kuntigi ye, ka temen o kan **fanibugu dafalen ka teme o kan**, min ma dilan ni bolow ye, o kɔɔ ye ko a ma dilan ni boon in ye;
[Heb 9:12](#) Bakɔɔnw ni misidenw joli fana ma ke, nka a donna a yere joli de la yɔɔ senuma (**Yɔɔ senuma senuma**) . ^{G39} ka sɔɔ ka sɔɔ **kunmabli banbalianw** ta fan fe.

→ (The more perfect tabernacle) Ikomi jurumu dɔnniya be na sariya barika la, farisogo si tena ke mɔɔ tilennen ye sariya kewalew fe ([Rom 3:20](#)). Nka a yere de fe **joli**, **Krisita** donna siɛ kelen don **Senumayɔɔ senuma**, ^{G39} O ye fanibugu dafalen ye min ma dilan ni bolow ye (yɔɔ senuma jɔɔ), wala bakɔɔn ni misidenw joli fe **banbalisarali** anw ta fan fe.

- **A ye 2nan ye: 1 .** Maye fɔɔ ta (finitigi datugulan tun be saraka ni sarakaw wajibiya jurumu kosɔn sariya fe, o cogo la fanibugu dafalen walima fanibugu filanan tun ka kan ka ke) walasa k'an sariya farikolo fe **Yesu Krisita** siɛ kelen ye ([Heburuw 10:8-10](#)).

(3) Dugukolo min be fanibugu 2nan (kura) “kɔfe”: Yɔɔ senuma min ka bon ni yɔɔ tɔw beɛ ye

[Heb 9:3](#) Dugukolo filanan kɔfe, fanibugu min be wele **min ka Senumanba (yɔɔ senuma) . be la**, ^{G39G39}

→ Fanibugu 2nan (kura) “kɔfe” be wele ko fanibugu **Senuman ka yɔɔ senuma (yɔɔ senuma)** . ka

- **Jerusalem senuma**([Jir 3:12a](#) *bamanankanna kokura*) .
 → Min be se sɔɔ ([Sagaden muso](#)), NE ([Sagaden ye](#)) bena pilan dɔ dilan in [ne ka Ala ka Alabatosoba](#) (min be yen [Jerusalem senuma](#) Jerusalem kura dugu kɔɔ), .¹⁴⁴A tena bɔ yen tun, ne na seben ci.»
 ne tɔɔ be a kan [Ma](#), ani ne ka Ala ka dugu tɔɔ (o ye Jerusalem kura ye san kɔɔ sankolola Jerusalem, .[Heb 12:22](#)), .¹⁴⁵min be jigin ka bɔ sankolo la ka bɔ [ne ka Ala](#)([Sagaden ka Ma](#)): .
 Ne na ne tɔɔ kura seben a kan.»
- [Jerusalem senuma](#), duguba don min kɔɔ “ .[kɔɔ muso minnu be yen](#), walima [Sagaden musow](#)” ye, a dilanni [duguba dɔ don](#) ([Jir 21:9-10](#)).

[Jir 3:13](#) Tulo be min fe, Ni Senu be min fɔ egilisiw ye, o ka o lamɛn.

- Aw ye a laje [Jir 21:10](#) walasa ka kunnafoni wɛrɛw sɔɔ.
- † Ni Ni Senu b aw bilasira, Ni Senu b min f Filadelifi egilisi ye, aw na se ka o mɛn sabu Fa Ni walima Ni Senu, be kuma aw kɔɔ ([Mat 10:20](#), .[Marisikalo 13:11](#)).

¹⁴⁴Aw ye “[Ja 21] Fanibugu kura min be sankolo la & Ala ka Alabatosoba” laje.

¹⁴⁵Widɛyo 24. “Ala ka so (Jenɛse 28).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-ala-so-i-ye-jerusalem-senuman/.

(Jir 3:14-22) (7) Laodisekaw ka egilisi ka meleke ma

Jir 3:14Laodise Egilisi ka meleke fana ma^{G2994}ka seben;
Amiina be nin kow fo (tije na).^{G281}kantigiw ni mogo sebew^{G228 ye}seere,^{G3144 ye}
Ala ka danni damine ye;

☞ **Jir 3:14**Aw ye seben ci Laodisekaw ka egilisi ka meleke ma.
Nin kow b'a fo ko Amiina, Seere Kantigi ni Tinetigi, Damine dacogo**Ma**: 1 .

➤ Ala de ye Ala ka danni damine seere kantigi ni tinetigi ye?

• **Ala ka danni damine**

Jen 2:4Olu ye mawaw bonsonw ye^{H8435 ye}sankolow ta^{H8064 ye}ani dugukolo ta^{H776}
u dabora tuma min na , .^{H1254 ye}
tile kono^{H3117 ye}o**Matigi ye**(Matigi)^{H3068 ye}**Ma**^{H430 ye}
dilan^{H6213 ye}dugukolo kan^{H776}ani sankolow fana^{H8064 ye}.

koson

→Kono**Jenese 1** , **Ma** ('ēlōhīm) ye) .^{H430 ye}a ye sankolow ni dugukolo ni u ka kelebolow bee da. O de

ka bo**Jen 2:4** , **Matigi ye** (Matigi)^{H3068 ye}**Ma** tunsen be fenw dilanni na fen kan**Ma**dabora.¹⁴⁷

→Ni o don, nin ye jon ye**MATIGI** (Yahweh) ye wa?

• **Seere lakika ni kantigi**

Jer 42:5O ko, u y'a fo Jeremi ye ko:**Matigi**^{H3068 ye}**sekelensebe**^{H571 ye}**anikantigi** (danaya)^{H539}
seerean ni jwgon ce , n' an ma hali ka kepe ni fen bee ye (rhema^{H1697}) .¹⁴⁸
o kama min**Matigi ye**(Matigi)^{H3068 ye}**thyMa**(ēlōhīm) .^{H430 ye}na i ci an ma.»

→ **Matigi**(Matigi)^{H3068 ye}ye seere lakika ni kantigi ye, ani**Matigi Ala**(Matigi ēlōhīm)
be aw bee cisawawgoninje.

1Jo 5:20Wa an b'o don**Ala Denke ye** nana, a ye faamuyali di an ma.
walisa an k'a don (**Ma**) nin don**sebe**^{G228 ye}, an be min na**sebe**, .^{G228 ye}
hali a Denke la**Yesu Krisita**. Nin ye tije ye^{G228 ye} **Ma**, ani banbali**penamaya**.

Kewalew 10:36 laDape (logos) .^{G3056 ye}Ala ye min ci denw (denkew) ma .^{G5207 ye}Israel ta, .
waajuli ke here fe**Yesu Krisita**: (a ye**Matigi**bee la:)

→Tije yere de ye**Ma**, ani tije**Maye** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 ye}jon ye **Krisita**, an be nin de la
Ala lakikakono**Ala ta yeDenkeYesu Krisita**, jon ye**Matigi**^{G2962}bee la (**Kewalew 10:36 la**Logo minnu
cilen don
Israel bonsonw.**Yesu Krisita**ye**Matigi**bee la).

Kewalew 4:24U (cidenw) y'o men tuma min na, u y'u kan kawta ka**Mani** dusu kelen ye, k'a fo ko:
Matigi (despotēs (jamatigiya).), .^{G1203 ye}e de ye**Ma**(θεός, tewosi) , .^{G2316 ye}min ye fen dilan^{G4160}
ye sankolo,^{G3772 ye}
ani dugukolo (dugukolo), .^{G1093 ye}ani kawji, .^{G2281 ye}ani bee^{G3956 ye}ko in^{G1722}u ye: 1 .

→ **Matigi** (despotēs) .^{G1203 ye}aw ta**Ma=Matigi**(Matigi)^{H3068 ye}aw ta **Ma**^{H430 ye}
- **Matigi Ala**: Cidenw ka fo la, **Matigi** (despotēs) .^{G1203 ye}aw ta**Ma**min ye a dilan

¹⁴⁷Wideyo 1. “Da damine na & Dali senw na.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.

¹⁴⁸Wideyo 11. “Nazari do ye Ala ye (Kun kungsi).”
<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazari-ka-ka-ala-kungsi-kungsi/>

nin **Yesu Krisita** ye **Matigi ye** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) .^{G2962} bɛɛ la (**Matigi Yesu Krisita** , .Kɛwalew 2:36, .Kol 3:4).¹⁵¹

* Ka segin a kan, .**Matigi ye** (despotēs) bɛ tali kɛ **Matigi ye** (Matigi), ani **eMATIGI** (Matigi) min kɛra aw ye **Ma** (Ala farisogo bɛɛ ka Ala) ye **Matigi Yesu Krisita**.¹⁵²

Zan 2:1 Aw ka buru fiye Siyon, ka lasɔmini fo ne ka kulu senuma kan dugukolo sigibagaw (dugukolo kan) .^{H776} yerɛyerɛ : ka da Matigi ka don kan (**Yahweh**) . bɛ na, katuguni a surunyara.

Zan 3:17 O cogo la aw na a dɔn ko ne ye Matigi ye (**Yahweh**) aw ta **Masiqiyɔɔ** Siyon duqu kɔɔɔ , . ne ka kulu senuma, Jerusalem na kɛ yɔɔ senuma ye, dunan si tena tɛmɛ.» a sababu fɛ tugun.

† **Yesu** ye **sagaden** (amnos) .^{G286} **Ala ta ye**, min bɛ diɲɛ jurumu ta ka bɔ yen (.**Yuhana 1:29**), ani aw ye o ye **fununbaliwi** n'a fo **Krisita** an **Tɛmenkan selikera** saraka ye an kɔɔɔn (**1Kɔ 5:7**). O cogo la, an bɛ ni kiraya logo ye min sabatilen don kɔsɛ bɛ i n'a fo kandili^{G3088} ye (**Sagaden**) min bɛ yeelen bɔ dibi yɔɔ la fo tile sɔgɔma ka bɔ su dibi la ani **Ala ka yeelen** bɛ wuli ka yeelen di aw dusukunw ma (**2Pe 1:19**) .¹⁵³

- A daminɛ na, logos tun bɛ yen, logos tun bɛ Ala fɛ, logos tun bɛ Ala fɛ (**Jhn1:1**). Nka ni Ala ka yeelen wulila ka yeelen di Sagaden ka kandili ma aw dusukunw na, o yeelen bɛ kɛ **Ala ka rhema**.

- Fasirili **Jhn1:1**

➔ A daminɛ na tun ye **logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen**, ani **logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen (Sagaden ye**, min bɛ yeelen bɔ dibi la) tun bɛ ni **Ma** ,

ani **logow (logo) minnu bɛ yentun Ma** (fo tile sɔgɔma ka bɔ su dibi la) . **Sagaden** yee **MATIGI** min kɛra o ye **Ma farisogo bɛɛ la**, o la ni tile bɛ bɔ su dibi la (**logow (logo) minnu bɛ yentun Ma**), . **Ala ka yeelen** bɛna wuli aw dusukunw na, i hakili bɛna to a la **sɔgɔsɔgɔninje** jumen tun fɔra kira senumaw fɛ, ani ci fɔlenw fɛ **Matigi ye** (kyrios) .^{G2962} ani **Kisibaa** (**2Pe 3:2**) min fɔra cidenw fɛ.

† **Ala Denke**, .**Matigi Yesu Krisita**, bɛ kuma Laodise jamana ka egilisi fɛ.

- Nɛnɛ tɛ, a tɛ funteni fana

Jir 3:15 Ne bɛ i ka kɛwalew dɔn, ko i tɛ nɛnɛ^{G5593} ye ni funteni tɛ: **G2200** ye N b'a fɛ i ka nɛnɛ walima i ka funteni.

☞ **Jir 3:15** Ne b'i ka kɛwalew dɔn, ko i tɛ nɛnɛ, i tɛ funteni. N b'a fɛ i ka nɛnɛ walima i ka funteni.

- "nɛnɛ" daɲɛ, i n'a fo Yesu y'a fo cogo min na san **Mat 10:40-42**, o bɛ tali kɛ sarako la, nka **Mat 10:24** ka kan ka faamuya ka sɔɔ ka faamuyali sɔɔ **Mat 10:40**.
- **Jɔn ka bon ni kalanden ni kuntigi ni baarakela ani Matigi ye?**
Mat 10:24 Kalanden^{G3101} ye tɛ a make (Rabboni) san fɛ **G4462** ye , matigi (kyrios) .^{G2962} , ^{G1320} ye
Baaraden fana tɛ ^{G1401} ye a matigi (kyrios) san fɛ.^{G2962}

¹⁵¹Wideyo 23. "Nburu, Manɛ, & Manɛ dogolen."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/buru/23-buru-manna-manna-dogolen/.

¹⁵²Wideyo 31. "Nazari dɔ ye Ala ye (Kun kunsigi)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazari-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

¹⁵³Wideyo 44. "Kiraya min bɛ Kitabu kɔɔ (2 Piere 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-rem-a-don-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

→ Make^{G1320 ye} tun be wele ko “Karamɔɔ^{G4461 ye} fɔɔ **Yesu ka** .gengenjiri (walima Mɔɔ Denke), nka a be wele ko Rabboni^{G4462 ye}” a gengen jiri la kɔfɛ (**Krisita**). Ni kalandenw ye “Karamɔɔ^{G4461 ye} dannaya fe, “Karamɔɔ^{G4461 ye} be ke u ka Rabboni ye^{G4462 ye} walima u ka **Matigi** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) .^{G2962} (walima Ala Denke), Ni Senu be di u ma. O kɔɔ ye ko kalanden minnu ye Rabboni sɔɔ, olu te Rabi sanfe bawo **Yesu ye Krisita**, ani o **Yesu Krisita ye Matigi ye** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) .¹⁵⁴.

→ Baarakelaw, .^{G1401 ye} minnu be bonya da tɔɔ kan **Ma** walisa a ka kalan kana tɔɔ tiɛ, u be jukɔɔ **Matigi ye** (despotɛs (jamatigiya).) (aw ye seɓen ne [Jir 3:14](#)). Kɔɔ, baarakelaw be jukɔɔ **Matigi ye** (despotɛs (jamatigiya).) te sanfe **Matigi ye** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) . barisa **Matigi ye** (despotɛs (jamatigiya).) ye **Matigi ye** (Matigi) min kera aw ye **Ma**.

- **Ka sɔɔ, o kɔɔ ye mun ye?**

[Mat 10:40](#) be kɔɔ fɔ kokura nin cogo la: 1 .

→ «Mɔɔ min be aw (ka kalandenw) bisimila, o be ne (Karamɔɔ) bisimila^{G4461 ye}, .[Mat 10:24](#) ., ani ale min be ne mine (Rabboni^{G4462 ye}, .[Mat 10:24](#)) be ne cibaga mine (Fa sankolola , .[Mat 10:32](#)) .”

→ Fasiri min be ke [Mat 10:40](#)

→ Min be kalandenw mine, o be sɔɔn **Mɔɔ Denke**, ani min be sɔɔn **Ala Denke ye**. [Gal 4:6](#).

¹⁵⁴Aw ye “[Ja 3-f],” walima Wideyo 17 laje. “3. Fɔɔ-jiriw” www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-ka-seli-7/17-fɔɔ-den-ka-so-matigi-ala/.



¹⁵⁵Wideyo 18. "3. Fen fclw (Mog 144 0000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/18-jiri-fclw-144000/.

[Jir 3:16](#)O la sa, katuguni i ye farigan ye, nene te, wa i te funteni, ne na i sɔɔ ka bo ne da la.
[Jir 3:17](#)Katuguni i b'a fo ko: Ne ye nafolotigi ye. [G4147 ye](#) ani mago te foyi la;
i m'a don ko i ye boneba ye, i ye boneba ye, i ye faantan ye, i ye fiyento ye. [G5185 ye](#) ani farilankolon:G1131 ye
[Jir 3:18](#)Ne b'i laadi ko i ka sanu korolen san ne fe, walisa i ka ke nafolotigi ye. [G4147 ye](#)
ani fini jeman (fini), [G2440 ye](#) walisa i ka fini don.
I farilankolon maloya kana bo kene kan.
I ka i new tulu ni nekise fura ye, walisa i ka se ka yeli ke.»

- ☞ [Jir 3:16](#)O la sa, sabu i be ten [sɔɔsɔɔgoninje](#), ni nene te, ni funteni te, ne na i fɔɔɔ ka bo Ne da la.
- ☞ [Jir 3:17](#)Sabu i b'a fo ko ne ye [nafolotigi, ani u cayara nifeerefenw](#). [G4147 ye](#) ani mago te foyi la, .
aw kana a don ko aw ye boneba ye, ko aw ye desebagatoɔ ye, ko aw ye faantanw ye, [fiyento](#), ani farilankolon.
- ☞ [Jir 3:18](#)Ne b'aw laadi ko aw ka sanni ke Ne fe [sanusaniyalen tasuma kɔɔɔ](#), walisa aw ka ke [nafolotigi](#); ani [fini jemanw](#), walisa aw ka fini don, walisa aw ka maloya [farilankolona](#) be se ka ke ko a te ten jiralen; ani [Aw be aw new mun ni nekise fura ye](#), walisa aw ka se [ka ye](#).

- [Lukewarm \(keneya\)](#).

- Nene ni funteni be mɔɔ minnu na, olu ye 'majiginlenw' ye minnu bena sara sɔɔ u ka kewale jumanw fe , .
o cogo la nene ni funteni be tali ke fen jumanw na. Dannabaa nɔɔɔlenw kɔni ye nafolotigi ye u dusukunw ni kuncɛbaya dafalen ye u ka miiriliw la.

- [Goodfen](#)¹⁵⁶

- [Kibaru duman \(wajuli\)](#) [G2097 ye](#)
→ Kibaru duman ("euangelizɔ") [G2097 ye](#) kɔɔ ye ka waajuli ke fen "jumanw" kan, o fana bamanankanna ko "ka waajuli ke" Paul ka batakiw kɔɔ. Kɔɔ [Mat 19:17](#), Yesu be mɔɔɔw kalan ko " [.Ma](#)" ye [duman](#); o de kosɔn, ka waajuli ke " [.duman](#)" kɔɔ ye ka waajuli ke " [.Ma](#)."
- [Kibaru Duman](#) [G2098 ye](#)
→ Kibaru duman bɔcogo ("euangelion") [G2098 ye](#) ye waajuli ye ("euangelizɔ") [G2097 ye](#) Pol ye waajuli ke an ye [kibaru duman fo](#) [G2098 ye](#) [Ala ta ye](#), o min ma kalan hadamaden kɔfe, nka Yesu Krisita ka jirali de fe.
- [Kibaru Duman waajuli ke](#) [G2098 ye](#)
→ Pol ye kibaru duman waajuli k k a dn ko sara b yen minnu b o k ni diyanye ye, ani ko Kibaru Duman waajuli sara ye ka Krisita ka kibaru duman dilan k'a sɔɔ a ma sara, walisa kuntigiya kibaru duman ka baara te ke cogo jugu la.

- Walasa ka mɔɔ caman sɔɔ kibaru duman waajuli fe, an ka kan ka ke be ka baarakelaw ye, hali Yahutuɔw, minnu be sariya kɔɔ, minnu te sariya kɔɔ (ni aw be Krisita ka sariya kɔɔ), ani barikantanw kibaru duman kosɔn, walisa ka ke u ni jɔɔɔn ce. An ka kan ka boli an ka boli la k' a don ko bolibaga kelen dɔɔn de bena sara sɔɔ , wa minnu b' u cesiri ka se sɔɔ boli la , olu ka kan ka farikolonenaje ke yeremine fen be la walasa ka masafugulan sɔɔ min te tije. [G4735 ye](#)

- An ka kan k'an farikolo mara k'a mara, n'o te, an kelen ko ka waajuli ke mɔɔ werew ye, an be ke castaways an yerew.

- [Nafolotigi- .Do farala a kan ni fenw ye](#) [G4147 ye](#)

- Kamalennin min ka nafolo ka bon, o kɔɔ ye ko sariya donniyaba tun b'a la. Nka, Yesu be mɔɔɔw kalan ko nafolotigi (sariya donni) ka gelen ka don sankolo masaya la (ka da a kan

¹⁵⁶Wideyo 24. "I ye Jerusalem senuma ye) A nana an ma ka bo Siyon kulu la Jerusalem (1/3)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-ala-so-i-ye-jerusalem-senuman/.

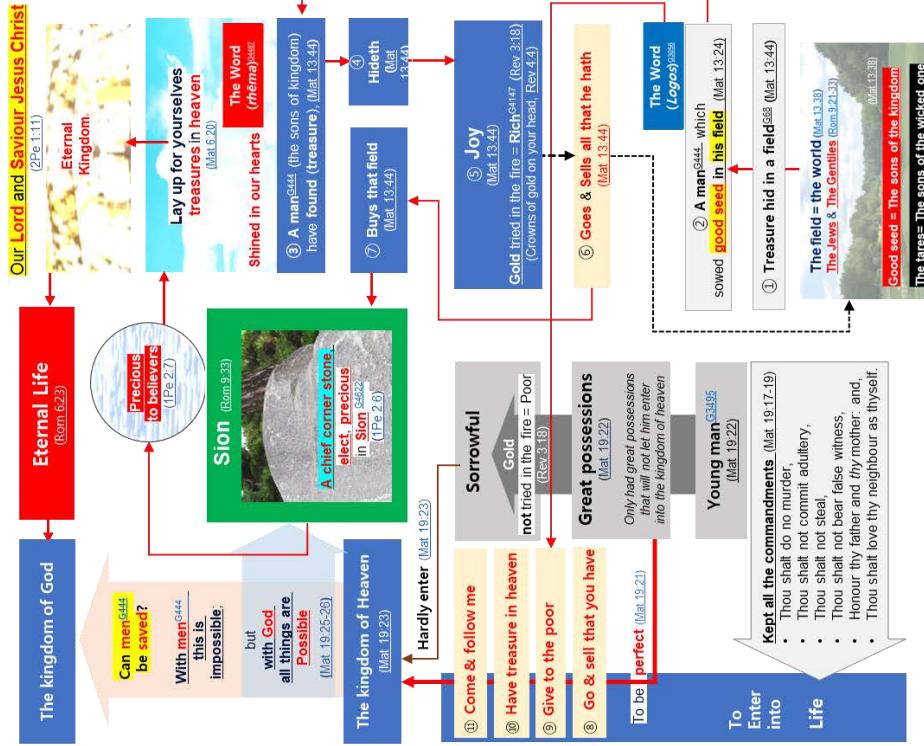
seben be mɔɔ faga, nka hakili be nɛnamaya di. [2Kɔ 3:6](#)). O la, a jɔɔɔba la, a te se ka ke nafolotigi fe ni...
nafolo belebelebaw nka deɛw [Ala ka logow](#) ka den caman bɔ walisa ka don masaya banbali kɔɔ.¹⁵⁷

[Ja 3-g] Ntalenw: Sankolo masaya & Ala ka masaya¹⁵⁸

¹⁵⁷Aw ye “[Ja 3-g],” walima Wideyo 36 laje. “Ntalenw Sankolo masaya & Ala ka masaya.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-ntalenw-sankolo-masamara-ala-masaya/.

¹⁵⁸Wideyo 36. “Ntalenw: Sankolo masaya & Ala ka masaya.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-ntalenw-sankolo-masamara-ala-masaya/.

The parables: The kingdom of Heaven & The kingdom of God



→ The kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field (Mat 13:44)

→ Treasure is the light of the knowledge of the glory of God (2Co 4:6)

→ The world refers to heaven and earth (God's first to sixth day creation, or Soul and flesh), thus, a man^{seed}, who sowed good seed in his field (or in the world (Mat 13:38), means that the logos of God was sown to the soul and flesh of the sons of kingdom (Mat 13:24)

→ When a man^{seed} hath found (the treasure, or the rhema),

→ he hideth (this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of him. 2Co 4:7, 2Ti 2:20),

→ (In a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth, and some to honour, and some to dishonour, 2Ti 2:20)

→ and for joy, thereof goeth (back to the world) and selleth all that he hath,

→ and buyeth that field (of blood, or word dipped in blood of Jesus that belongs to the pillar in the house of the LORD, 2ec 11:13) (Mat 13:44)

→ and give to the poor (in spirit, Mat 5:3), to share treasures of heaven)

→ and he shall have treasure^{eternal} (rhema) in heaven (lay up for yourselves treasures, rhema, in heaven, Mat 6:20)

→ and come and follow me (Jesus) (Mat 19:21). (If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work (2Ti 2:21).

Mount Sion

Heb. 12:22 But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels, Heb. 12:23 To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect.

→ The church of the firstborn

→ The spirits of righteous ones

→ The mount Sion is the heavenly Jerusalem where church of the firstborn, which the spirits of righteous ones^{eternal}, are made perfect.

The servant of Christ

• A servant of Christ always labours fervently for other Christ's servant in prayers, that ye may stand perfect and complete in all the will of God (Col 4:12)

• The servant of the Lord must not strive, but be gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient (2Ti 2:24)

• But he said, Lord, ^{eternal} suffer me first to go and bury my father (Luk 9:59)

→ In Luk 9:59, this certain man said, "I see you Lord, but let me go back to the earth of Canaan to take care of my earthly father's business first" (As is the earthy, such are they also that are earthy; and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly (1Co 15:48).

→ The servant of the Lord follows heavenly Father's business.

Jesus said unto him,

• Let the dead bury their dead: (meaning, Let the earthy ones follow their earthy father) (1Co 15:50) Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God;

• neither doth corruption inherit incorruption.

• No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back (meaning to the earthy work, not to the heavenly), is fit for the kingdom of God. (Luk 9:59-62)

• A man of soul^{eternal} borne the image of the earthy, so they are to till the ground (Gen 2:9).

• But after he finds the treasure, he will also bear the image of the heavenly (1Co 15:49).

• Rom 12:1 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.

• Rom 12:2 And be not conformed to this world; but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

- **Fen minnu te se ka nininafolotigiya ka Krisita**

- **Mɔgɔ denw** Israel denw walima Yahutu minnu bolokoli boloko farisogo la, olu kofɔ.¹⁵⁹
Ala ka nɛema barika la, Pol kera cidenyabaarakela ye walisa ka fen segesɛgebaliw
waaju **nafolotigiya ka Krisita** Siya siya minnu tun te Israel denw ye, ani minnu bolokoli farisogo la.¹⁶⁰

*[Kol 2:1](#) K'a masɔɔ ne b'a fe aw k'a don ne be keleba min ke aw ni mɔgɔw ye Laodise.
Mɔgɔ minnu ma ne neda ye farisogo la. Walisa u dusukunw ka dusu saalo.
Aw sirilen be ɲɔɲɔn na kanuya la, ani bee ye **nafolotigiya ka faamuyali dafalen sɔɔ**,
ka sɔn Ala ni Fa ni Krisita ka gundo ma. ([Kol 2:2](#)).
Kɔnɔmin (Krisita) be dogo nafolo bee la^{G2344 ye} hakilitigiya ni donniya ko la. ([Kol 2:3](#)).*

Krisita ye senuma ye ,so cogo di an be se ka sankolo nafolo sɔɔ bɔgɔdagaw kɔɲɔ (o ye dugukolo ta ye) ([2Ko 4:7](#)) ?

- A be se ka ke bawo **Krisita Yesunana** diɲɛ kɔɲɔka jurumukelaw kisi ([1Ti 1:15](#)). An be balo ale de kɔɲɔ,
ani ka lamaga, ka an ka keta sɔɔ ([Kɛwalew 17:28 la](#)). An b'a don nin de la ko an sigilen be ale la, ko ale fana
sigilen be an kɔɲɔ.
sabu a ye a Ni di an ma ([1Jo 4:13](#)). Ikomi o nafolo be an bolo bɔgɔdagaw kɔɲɔ, .
a te se ka ke an bolo ka sankolo nafolo sɔɔ fo ni an sigilen be Krisita la, o min b'o segesɛge
fanga ka bon ni Ala de ta ye, anw ta te ([2Ko 4:7](#)).¹⁶¹

- **Blind (lind) ye**

Ni aw b'a fe ka a ye **Yesu Nazareti dugu la**, Yusufu denke, a ye a ko kalan Layidu Kɔɲɔ kɔɲɔ ka a sɔɔ yen i n' a fo
a sebennen be cogo min na Musa fe sariya ni kiraw kɔɲɔ.

*[Yuhana 1:45](#) Filipe ye Natanael sɔɔ k'a fo a ye ko: «An y'a sɔɔ min ko la.»
Musa ka sariya la, ani kiraw ye seben ci .Yesu min be bɔ Nazareti, Yusufu denke.*

- N'i b'a fe ka ye **Yesu Krisita Nazareti dugu la**¹⁶²

1. **Ka fo Yesu** ye **Ala Denke ye**, .ani Israel masake ([Jhn1:49 la](#)), ani senuma min be **Ma**
([Marisikalo 1:24](#); [Marisikalo 1:9](#)).
2. **Danayao Krisita** be bɔ Dawuda bɔnsɔn na ka bɔ Betilehem dugu la, Dawuda tun be yɔɔ min na
([Jhn7:42 la](#)).
3. **Aw ye kulekan bɔka** caya k'a fo ko: Dawuda Denke, i ye Krisita ye min bɔra Dawuda bɔnsɔn na, makari
ne la ([Marisikalo tile 10:48](#)).
4. Ni Yesu y'a fo i ye ko i ka dusu saalo ɲuman sɔɔ, i ka wuli; (bari) a ye wele ke^{G5455 ye} ([Marisikalo tile 10:49](#)).
5. Kɔɲɔ [Mat 10:41](#), Yesu b'a fo i ye ko: "I b'a fe ne ka mun ke i la?
→ O kɔ, i b'a fo ko: **Rabboni ye**, ^{G4462 ye} walisa ne ka se ka ne yeli sɔɔ ka aw Ye ([Marisikalo tile 10:51](#)).
6. Fiyento Bartime ye a yeli sɔɔ a ka dannaya barika la, a ketɔ ka kule Yesu ma, ka a wele (**Rabboni ye**^{G4462 ye}),
minnu nana diɲɛ kɔɲɔ ka wele-aw bɔra dibi la ka makari mɔgɔ minnu na, olu minnu b'a tɔgɔ wele
dannaya barika la).

¹⁵⁹Walasa ka Yahutu ni siya werew ɲefɔ, aw ye wideyo 16 laje, "Siya werew, siya bee (Ceden Paul) 1/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

¹⁶⁰Wideyo 16. "Siya werew, Siyaw bee (Gundo & Siya werew) 9/10)". www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

¹⁶¹Wideyo 19. "Dugukolo & Dugukolo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/dugukolo-dugukolo/.

¹⁶²Wideyo 15. "Yesu Nazareti & Yesu Krisita Nazareti." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/15/.

7. Waati **Yesu** ko: “Taa, i ka dannaya ye i keneya, i k’a don ko i ye i ye o yɔɔnɔn bɛɛ.” then tugu Yesu ko ([Marisikalo tile 10:52](#)). A nana diɛe kɔnɔ ka weleli ke [G2564 ye](#) aw ka bɔ dibi la ka don a ka kabako yeelen na, ka makari a tɔgɔ wele dannaya barika la ([1Pe 2:9](#)).

- **Aw bɛ aw nɛw mun ni nɛfura ye**

[Jhn9:6](#) Tuma min na ale (Yesu) tun ye nin kuma fɔ (“Ne ye yeelen ye [G5457 ye](#) diɛe ta,” [Jhn9:5](#)), .
a ye daji da duguma . [G5476 ye](#) ka bɔgɔ dilan ni o daji ye.

A ye fiyentɔ nɛw mun ni bɔgɔ ye.

[Jhn9:7A](#) y'a fɔ a ye ko: «Taa i ko Siloam kɔji la. **A ci la** [G6649](#)).

A taara a ka sira fe o de kosɔn, ka ko, ka na **yecogo**.

- **See**

- I n'a fɔ dugukolo sisi ni dugukolo fan bɛɛ ji (danni damine na ,[Jen 2:6](#)), sisi min jigira ka bɔ sankolo la, o ye suguya dɔ ye **Yesu Krisita** ([2Kɔ 4:6](#)) min nana dugukolo kan . O kɔ, a ye bɔgɔ ke o daji la, ka fiyentɔw nɛw mun ni bɔgɔ ye walisa u ka di **Ala ka yeelen**. Fiyentɔw ye Yesu kan mine tuma min na ka taa u ko Siloam jida la (o kɔɔ ye ko Cilen), fiyentɔw nana **yecogo**.

- **Sanua y'a nini ka done tasuma**

- Minnu ye sanu kɔɔɔɔ tasuma la, olu ye nafolotigi ye hakili ta fan fe ; u bɛ fini jɛman don (min bɛ in **Krisita**) .¹⁶³ Aw kana farilankolon ye.» Aw ka danaya kɔɔɔɔ na kɔɔɔɔ tasuma la walisa aw ka ke nafolotigi ye a ka ciyɛn kɔɔɔɔ la mɔgɔ senumaw la ni aw ka faamuyali nɛw yeelenna, aw bɛ se ka tanuli ni bonya ni kɔɔɔɔ sɔɔɔ o la Yesu jirali la Krisita ka aw niw kisili sr aw ka danaya laban na. Minnu ye Kibaru Duman fɔ aw ye ni Ni Senu ye min jiginna ka bɔ sankolo la, o bɛ baara ke aw ye. O la sa, ni kɔnɔnajeya ye **kanu** kɔnɔn ni dusukun **saniyalen yeo** min falɛn bɛ mɔgɔ tilɛnnɛw den ni hakili de la kosebɛ.¹⁶⁴

- **Aw kana ke tenfarilankolon**

O cogo la, sanu min kɔɔɔɔɔɔ tasuma la, aw ka o san, ka ke nafolotigi ye, ka fini finman don, walisa aw kana ke **farilankolon**.¹⁶⁵

- I bɛ nafolo sɔɔɔ ni **Yesu Krisita** fɛn bɛɛ la, kuma bɛɛ la, ani dɔnniya bɛɛ la, o seereya **Krisita** sabatilen don aw kɔnɔ. O cogo la, i ka kan ka dannaya ke ani ka mɔgɔ senuma senumaw kanu Matigi Yesu la, k'a dɔn ko i ka kan ka i ka finiso bila, i ko anw **Matigi Yesu Krisita** y' a jira an na . O cogo la aw tena na kɔfe nilifɛn si la k'aw to an ka nali makɔnɔni na **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, ka ke jalakibaliw ye an ka don na **Matigi Yesu Krisita**.¹⁶⁶

- Aw ka nimisa ni a ye aw kolo

[Jir 3:19](#) Ne bɛ mɔgɔ minnu kanu, ne bɛ olu kɔɔɔfɔ ka u kolo. [G3811 ye](#) O de kosɔn aw ka timinandiya ka nimisa.

☞ [Jir 3:19](#) Ne bɛ mɔgɔ minnu kanu, ne bɛ olu kɔɔɔfɔ ani **ka mɔgɔw nangi**. [G3811 ye](#) O la sa, aw ka timinandiya ani **aw ka nimisa**.

- **Bea nangilen don & .aw ka nimisa**

- Yesu y' a fɔ kalɛndɛw ye ko u ka taa isirayeli ka so saga tununɛnw fe ([Mat 10:6](#)), ka jurumukɛlaw sɔɔɔ minnu mago bɛ u la **nimisa** ani ka sankolo masaya waajuli ke, o de kosɔn, aw kana siran ka ke **a nangilen don** Yesu fe Aw ka nimisa.

[Luk 15:7 la](#) Ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko o cogo kɛlen na, nɔgali na ke sankolo la jurumukɛla kɛlen na, min nimisara.

¹⁶³Aw ye gafe nɛ “ [.Jir 3:5](#).”

¹⁶⁴Wideyo 20. “(A nɛrɛmuguma) bɔgɔdaga, npan, & npan da fila.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/.

¹⁶⁵Wideyo 11. “(Yesu ka fini) Sani “Tɛmɛnkan seli ka se.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/11-yesu-fini-sani-tɛmɛnkan-seli-ka-se/

& .wideyow 47. “7. Fanibuguw.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-matigi-ka-seliw-7-tabernacles/.

¹⁶⁶Wideyo 45. “6. Kafari jurumu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-matigi-ka-seli-6-kafari/.

ka teme mɔɔ tilennen bi kɔɔntɔn ni kɔɔntɔn kan, minnu mago te nimisali la.
[Heb 12:8](#)Nka ni aw te yen **nangili**, ^{G3809}ye u bɛe ye u niyɔɔ sɔɔ, o tuma na
aw cejuguw, aw te denkeu ye.»^{G5207}ye” .

- Matigi bɛ da la & ka da gosi

[Jir 3:20A](#) file, ne jɔlen bɛ da la ka da gosi.

Nena don a fɛ, ka dumuni kɛ n'a ye, ale fana na dumuni kɛ ni ne ye.»

☞ [Jir 3:20A](#) file, **N bɛ jɔ da la ka da gosi**.

Ni mɔɔ do ye Ne kan men ka da wuli,

Ne na donka taa a fɛ ka dumuni kɛ n'a ye, ani ale ni Ne.

- **The Mɔɔ min jɔlen bɛ da la, o ye Matigi ye** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) .^{G2962}

- I ka kan ka kɛ i n'a fɔ cɛ minnu bɛ u ka segin makɔɔ**Matigi**ka bɔ kɔɔ na walasa u ka se

da wuli o yɔɔnin bɛɛ n' a nana ka da gosi . Mɔɔ o mɔɔ bɛ men **Matigi ta yekan ye**

saga, sagaw ka da ye **Yesu**, saga minnu bɛ don da la , olu na kisi sabu

u bɛna don ka bɔ ka baganmarayɔɔ sɔɔ u bɛna sɔɔ yɔɔ min na **nenamaya** (walima **Krisita**jɔn ye i ka
nenamaya ye , [Kol 3:4](#)) .

ka caya.¹⁶⁷

O la, n'i y'a kan men **Matigi yeka** da wuli, . **Krisita**bɛna don ka dumuni kɛ ni aw ye, ka

aw ni ale ye, ka den caman bɔ a kɔɔ**Matigi ye**.¹⁶⁸

- Setigiw bɛna sigi ni Sagaden ye a ka masasigilan kan

[Jir 3:21](#)Min bɛ se sɔɔ, ne na a to ne ka sigi ne fɛ ne ka masasigilan kan, i ko ne fana ye se sɔɔ cogo min na.

Ne sigilen bɛ ne Fa fɛ a ka masasigilan kan.»

☞ [Jir 3:21](#)Min ye se sɔɔ, ne na sɔn o mas **sigi ni Ne yekan****Ne ka masasigilan**, .

i ko ne fana ye se sɔɔ cogo min na ka sigi ni ne Fa ye a ka masasigilan kan.

- **Tale Matigi** “a” gengenna jiri la, nka A “bɛ” jɛnama, ani **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, Ni wolonwula bɛ min bolo
ka kɔn a ta jɛ**masasigilan**, bɛna na an kosɔn tugun¹⁶⁹i n'a fɔ**ereigning Sagaden**.^{G721}ye 170

[Jir 3:22](#)Tulo bɛ min fɛ, Ni Senu bɛ min fɔ egilisiw ye, o ka o lamɛn.

☞ [Jir 3:22](#)Tulo bɛ min fɛ, Ni Senu bɛ min fɔ egilisiw ye, o ka o lamɛn.

- **Matigi**(**Matigi**) **min keraaw taMa**, .**Matigi Yesu Krisita**, **Ala Denke ye**, . bɛ ka kuma Laodise jamana ka
egilisi fɛ.

¹⁶⁷Wideyo 27. “Sogo, Ni ani Ni.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-sɔngɔ-ni-bonya/.

¹⁶⁸Wideyo 13. “Dape (logos & rhema).”www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/& .

wideyo 30nan, “Komini.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/ ..

¹⁶⁹Aw ye a lajɛ[Jir 1:4](#)& [Jir 4:10-11](#).

¹⁷⁰Aw ye a lajɛ[Jir 5:6](#).

Sapitiri 4nan

([Jir 4:1-4](#)) Da dɔ dabɔra sankolo la: Sagaden & maakɔɔ 24

[Jir 4:1](#) O kɔ, ne ye fileli ke, ka da dɔ da wulilen ye sankolo la.
ani kan fɔlɔ [G5456 ye](#) Ne ye min mɛn, o kera i n'a fɔ burufiyɛkan [G4536 ye](#) ka kuma ni ne ye;
min ko : « Na wuli yan (yan) ., [G5602 ye](#)
ne na fɛn minnu (min) jira i la . [G3739 ye](#) ka kan ka (dafa) . [G1096 ye](#) o kɔfɛ.

☞ [Jir 4:1](#) O kow kɔ, ne ye a file, ka da dɔ jɔlen ye sankolo la.
Ne (Yuhana) ye kumakan fɔlɔ min mɛn, o kera i ko burufiyɛkan, a bɛ kuma ne fɛ.
“ **.Aw ka wuli ka na yan, . ani Fɛn minnu ka kan ka dafa o kɔfɛ, ne na olu jira aw la.**”

- Sankolo da wulila ani Min jɔlen bɛ da la, o ye **Matigi ye** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) . [G2962](#) ([Jir 3:20](#)).

- Ka masasigilan ye sankolo la Ni la

[Jir 4:2](#) O yɔɔnɛn bɛɛ, ne (Yuhana) tun bɛ hakili la.
Masasigilan dɔ file [G2362 ye](#) tun sigilen bɛ sankolo la, kelen sigilen tun bɛ masasigilan kan .

☞ [Jir 4:2](#) O yɔɔnɛn bɛɛ, ne tun bɛ Ni Senu la. Masasigilan dɔ sigilen bɛ sankolo la, kelen sigilen bɛ masasigilan kan.

- **Hakili ta fan fɛ**– Jirali 4nan na, Yuhana ye fɛnw ye hakili la, a ye masasigilan dɔ sigilen ye sankolo la ani min sigilen bɛ o kan.
- One sigilen tun bɛ masasigilan kan: 1 .Ma(aw ye seben nɛ [Jir 4:11](#)).

- Ala ka masasigilan nɛfɔli

[Jir 4:3](#) Min sigilen tun bɛ (yelifɛn) file . [G3706 ye](#) i n'a fɔ jasperɪ [G2393 ye](#) ani sardine kabakurun dɔ: [G3037 ye](#)
Sanjiba dɔ tun bɛ yen [G2463 ye](#) ka masasigilan lamini , [G2362 ye](#) yeli la (yeli) . [G3706 ye](#) i n'a fɔ emeridi. [G4664 ye](#)

☞ [Jir 4:3](#) Ani min sigilen bɛ (masasigilan kan) yecogo .¹⁷¹
tun bɛ i ko jaspe ni sardine [G4555 ye](#) **gabakurun** .
Sanjiba dɔ tun bɛ masasigilan lamini na, a nɛda tun bɛ i ko emeridi.

- The Min sigilen bɛ masasigilan kan. **Ma**(aw ye seben nɛ [Jir 4:11](#) & [Jir 5:1](#)) .
- Ala ka yeelen bɛ i ko kabakurun sɔngɔ gelenba, i n'a fɔ jasperɪ kabakurun, a jɛlen don i ko kristalɛ ([Jir 21:11](#)).
- Sanjiba dɔ [G2463 ye](#) – aw bɛ “bow” dajɛ lajɛ in [Jir 6:2](#).

- maakɔɔ 24 sigilen tun bɛ u ka masasigilan 24 kɔnɔ

[Jir 4:4](#) Ani ka masasigilan lamini [G2362 ye](#) tun ye sigilan (masasigilan) naani ni mugan (24) ye . [G2362 ye](#): ani sigilanw (masasigilan) kan . [G2362 ye](#)
N ye maakɔɔ naani ni mugan (24) ye [G4245 ye](#) sigilen, fini finman don (fini); [G2440 ye](#)
Masafugulan tun b'u kun na [G4735 ye](#) sanu ye. [G5552 ye](#)

☞ [Jir 4:4](#) Masasigilan mugan ni naani (24) tun bɛ masasigilan lamini na.
ne ye maakɔɔ mugan ni naani (24) sigilen ye masasigilanw kan.
fini donna fini finman don; U tun ye o sɔɔ **sanu masafugulanw u kunkolo kan**.

- 24 maakɔɔw sigilen tun bɛ masasigilan 24 kan, fini jemanw tun bɛ u kun na.

¹⁷¹Aw ye a lajɛ [Jir 5:1](#) ka a dɔn jɔn sigilen bɛ masasigilan kan.

- **C. C. Bamako, Malilothed in kafini finman don**
- Minnu be fini jeman don, olu ye kibaru duman baarakelaw (Israel) ye minnu ka kan ni o ye jɔ dugukolo senuma (Isirayeli) kan Ala ɲe kɔɔ n' u tɔɔw sebennen be ɲenamaya kitabu kɔɔ.¹⁷²
- **Sanu masafugulanu kunkolo kan**
- ɔɔɔ masafugulan be ɔɔɔ tilennnya sira la ani setigi de be a ta mara masafugula^{G4735 ye}fo Dawuda ka konnege be min bolo, o seginni. Tuma min na Israel denw farala ɲɔɔn na u yerew (ka bɔ dugukolo kan fenw na) k'u yere saniya walasa Matigi ka se ka kabako ke baara ke, u senuma don Matigi fe tile bee, katuguni u ka masafugulan senuma**Ma**be kan u kunkolo.¹⁷³

- Minnu ye kɔɔɔɔɔ muɲu k'a ɲini tasuma la, ka ke nafolotigiw ye hakili ta fan fe**Krisita**bena ɔɔɔ jalakibali don a nali la**Matigi Yesu Krisita** (ka don min na**Matigi ye**), u bena sanu ɔɔɔ masafugula ([Jir 2:9-23](#)).

([Jir 4:5](#)) Tasma lanpan 7 & Ala Ni 7

[Jir 4:5](#)Sanperen ni sanperen ni kumakanw bɔra masasigilan kɔɔ.
Fitine wolonwula tun be yen^{G2985 ye}ka tasumaka jeni masasigilan ɲekɔɔ, olu minnu ye Ala Ni wolonwula ye.

- ☞ [Jir 4:5](#)Ani ka bɔ**masasigilan** sanperen, sanperen ani kumakanw taara ɲe.
Wolonwula (7. 7.) .**tasuma lanpanwa tun be**jeni masasigilan ɲefe, olu ye wolonwula ye (.7. 7.) .**Ala ka Niw.**
- **Masasigilan** ka**Ma**([Jir 4:2](#)).

([Jir 4:6-7](#)) Danfen ɲenama naani (4).

[Jir 4:6](#)Masasigilan ɲefe, galasi kɔɔɔji tun be i ko kristale.
Masasigilan cemance ni masasigilan lamini na.
tun ye wara naani ye (danfen ɲenamaw) .^{G2226 ye}min falen be ɲew la ɲefe ani kɔfe.

[Jir 4:7](#)Ani wara fɔɔ (balolidanfen) .^{G2226 ye}tun be i ko waraba, .^{G3023 ye}
ani wara filanan (balolidanfen) .^{G2226 ye}i n'a fɔ misiden, .^{G3448 ye}
ani wara sabanan (balolidanfen) .^{G2226 ye}ɲeda tun be a la i n'a fɔ ce, .^{G444}
ani wara naaninan (balolidanfen) .^{G2226 ye}tun be i n'a fɔ wulu min be pan.^{G105}

- ☞ [Jir 4:6](#) Masasigilan ɲefe, galasi kɔɔɔji tun be i ko kristale.
Ani masasigilan cemance la, ani masasigilan lamini , .
tun ye naani ye ([4. 4.](#)) .**danfen ɲenamaw** a falen be ɲew la ɲefe ani kɔfe.
- **Wara 4 minnu be yen**(ζῶν, ɲɔɔ min na) .^{G2226 ye}ka kan ka baara ke ni “4 ɲenama ye**creatu (danew) yeres.**”
- ☞ [Jir 4:7](#) Ani danfen ɲenama fɔɔ (1nan): i n'a fɔ waraba, .
ani danfen ɲenama filanan (2nan) : i n' a fɔ misiden , .
ani danfen ɲenama sabanan (3nan) : ɲeda be i ko mɔɔɔ , .^{G444}
ani danfen ɲenama naaninan (4nan) : i n' a fɔ wuluwulu.

¹⁷²Aw ye a laje[Jir 3:4](#).

¹⁷³Aw ye a laje[Jir 2:10-11](#).

- **Jɔnw ye danfen ɲenama 4 ye?**

- Ka da a kan ko...^{H136}'ădōnāy ye ^{H3069}y^hōvâ ye ye **mēleke dɔ** ka **Yahweh** fɔɔ **Matigi ye (Yahweh)**, ^{H3068} ani ^{H136}sɔgɔsɔgɔnɲɲɛkae ^{H3069}'ădōnāy ye ye **Yahweh** ^{H3068}'ēlōhīm ye, ^{H430}“fɛn ɲenama 4” ka teli kosebe **mēleke 4 ye** ka **Yahweh** Matigi ɲɛ kɔɔ.¹⁷⁴

(Jir 4:8) Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi (min tun bɛ yen, a bɛ yen, a bɛna na) .

Jir 4:8 Ani bagan naani (danfen ɲenamaw) ^{G2226} u kelen-kelen bɛɛ tun bɛ ni wulu wɔɔɔ ye a lamini na; U tun falen bɛ ɲɛw la u kɔɔɔ, u tɛ lafiɲɛ su ni tile k'a fɔ ko: **Senuma, senuma, senuma, Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi,** ^{G3841} min tun bɛ yen, ani min bɛ yen, ani min bɛna na.

☞ **Jir 4:8** Wa danfen ɲenama naani (4) minnu kelen-kelen bɛɛ kamanw bɛ wɔɔɔ (6) la, olu tun falen bɛ ɲɛw la u lamini na ani u kɔɔɔna na.

U tɛ lafiɲɛ su ni tile, k'a fɔ ko:

“ **Senuma, senuma, senuma, Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi,** jumentunaniyeaniye ka na.”

- **Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi**

➤ **Matigi**

- **Krisita=Farakurun**

Matigia ye ci fɔ Musa ni Aron ma ko u ka jama laje farakurun ɲɛfɛ ^{H5553}ka kuma farakurun fɛ u ɲɛ kɔɔɔ walisa a ka se ka ji min bɔ farakurun kɔɔɔ, o di jekulu n' u ka baganw ma. Jekulu min bɛ yan, o bɛ kuma Israel den murutilenw kan (**Nɔn 20:12**) ani baganw ^{H1165}ye u ka baganw ye (**Nɔn 20:4**). Sanni i ka kuma farakurun (sela') fɛ, ^{H5553}Musa y'a gosi siɲɛ fila ani ji caman dira Israel denkew n'u ka baganw ma (nka mun na ji dira baganw fana ma?).

Ji min tun ka kan ka di Israel denkew ni u ka baganw ma walisa u ka min, o tun labenna ka saniya **Matigi ye (Yahweh)** Israel denkew la , o cogo la **Matigi ye** ye ci bila Musa ni Aron ma u ka da a la ko ji bɛna bɔ fara la (sela') ^{H5553}tuma min na u ye “kuma” a fɛ, walasa **Matigi ye** tun na saniya Israeldenw ɲɛ na. Nka, a ka dannabaliya kosɔn, Musa ye farakurun (sela') gosi ^{H5553}ni bere ye a tun bɛ min kɛ ka fara (şūr) gosi ^{H6697}ye Horeb dugu kɔɔɔani ka ji kɛ i n'a fɔ ji min tun dabɔra “jama” ka min.

Meriba dugu ^{H4809}ji minna Israel denkew fɛ minnu ye keɛ ke ni u ye **Matigi ye** ani a sanialen don **Matigi ye** u kɔɔɔ. O de kosɔn, mɔgɔ minnu ye kɔɔɔbɔli kɛ **Matigi ye** ye Masaji min, k'a sɔɔɔ Israel denke minnu ye saniya kɛ **Matigi ye** u kɔɔɔ, u ye Meriba ji min min ye hakili ta fan fɛ minfen ye min bɛ bɔ hakili ta fan fɛ Farakurun na (petra), ^{G4073}**Krisita. Krisita** bɛ egilisi saniya ani ka saniya ni Meriba ji ko ye.¹⁷⁵

→ Farakurun (sela') ^{H5553}ye= 'ēl^{H410} (**Zaburu 42:9**) = **Farakurun**(petra) (petra). ^{G4073}ye= **Krisita** **Zaburu 42:9** Ne na a fɔ Ala ye (**'ēl ye**). ^{H410}ne farakurun, ^{H5553}Mun na i ɲinena ne kɔ? mun na ne bɛ taa dusukasi la jugu ka degun kosɔn ?

- **OT('ēl ye^{H410}=Farakurun(sela')^{H5553} ye) . = NT () . Farakurun(petara) . ^{G4073}ye=Krisita(kisili)**

¹⁷⁴Minena ka bɔ **Jir 4:8**. Matigi ('ădōnāy) ^{H136}ALA (y^hōvâ) ^{H3069}ye matigi ala ka mēleke ye ^{H3068}ye Matigi (Matigi) ɲɛkɔɔɔ ^{H3068}ye ani nin Matigi (Matigi) ^{H3068}ye Ala banbali ye ('ēl) ^{H410}min ye sankolo ta ye, ani Matigi ('ădōnāy) ^{H136}ye Matigi ('ădōn) ye ^{H113}dugukolo bɛɛ la. ^{H776}O de kosɔn, Matigi (Matigi) ^{H3068}ye Ala ('ēlōhīm) ye “'ēlōhīm ka 'ēlōhīm ani 'ădōn ka 'ădōn' ye, o kɔɔɔ ye, “MASAKEW KA MASAKE, ANI MAKELAW MATigi” (Jirali 19:16).

A bɛ wele ko rhemaka Matigi ('ădōnāy) ^{H136}ALA (y^hōvâ) ^{H3069}ye= matigi (Matigi) ^{H3068}ye Ala ('ēlōhīm) ^{H430}ye **2Sa 7:28** Wa sisan, Matigi ('ădōnāy) ^{H136}ALA (y^hōvâ), ^{H3069}ye e ye o Ala ye ('ēlōhīm), ^{H430}ye ani i ka kumaw (a bɛ tali kɛ rhema la) ^{H1697}i ka ke tiɲɛtigi ye, i ye o ɲumanya layidu ta i ka jɔnke ye.»

→ Sisan, “MASAKEW KA MASAKE, ANI MAKELAW MATigi (walima Matigi Yesu Krisita)” i ye ko Ala ni i ka rhema ka ke tiɲɛ ye.

¹⁷⁵Wideyo 27. “(Sogo, Ni ani Ni) Zaburu 23nan.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-sɔngɔ-ni-bonya/.

- Farikolo min be **Yesu** (walima Ala ka logos, min ye Ala ka dumuni ye) tun sirilen be fini sanuman do la fini ani a bilala Kaburu kura do kono min tigera fara la [G4073 ye](#) min tun be ce do bolo min tun be kalan ni a ye **Yesu** A kera mago tilennen ye.
 - Yusufu tun ye Yesu su ta ka a siri ni fini sanuman ye, ka o da a yere ta kono Kaburu kura, a tun ye min tige ka bo a kono **Krisita** (farakurun [G4073 ye](#)) a ye kabakurunba do kuru [G3037 ye](#) fe kaburu da la, ka taa.
 - O koro ye ko mago tilennen ka kan ka Yesu farikolo (logos) siri ni fini sanuman ye (o koro ye ka hakili sogo dun ka fini don, [1Kc 10:3& Jir 1:13](#)) k'a bila a kono **Krisita** (aw ka hakili ta fan fe minfen min, [1Kc 10:4](#)), o la **Yesu Krisita** be ke a ta ye **Matigi**. O de koson, a bena ke ten wulilen don min te tije ([1Kc 15:52](#)) ka ke **mago min te sa** ([1Kc 15:53-54](#)), ani a ka jugu (dogoya) . farikolo bena ke farikolo koroma ye **Kisibaa, Matigi Yesu Krisita** ([Phl3:20-21, 22 nan. Rom 8:30](#)), .¹⁷⁶jon ye **Sagaden ye**.¹⁷⁷
- '**el ye** [H410](#) ye **farakurun** [H5553 ye](#) ([Zaburu 42:9](#)), ani **farakurun** (petara, πέτρα) . [G4073 ye](#) ye **Krisita** ([1Kc 10:4](#)).

[Zaburu 89:26](#) A na peren ne la ko: «I ye ne fa ye, ne ka Ala.» ('**el ye**), . [H410](#) ani farakurun [H6697 ye](#) ka ne

ka

kisili.

[Heburuw 9:28](#) O de kama **Krisita** tun be di sine kelenka mago caman ka jurumuw muwu; Minnu b'a makono, olu fana be o di

a na a yere jira sine filanan na ni jurumu te a la walisa ka kisili ke.». [G4991 ye](#)

- **Krisita=Matigi** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) . [G2962](#)
- **C. C. Bamako, Malihrist (hrist)** ye tun dira sine kelen walisa ka mago caman ka jurumuw muwu .¹⁷⁸nka A bena a yere jira sine filanan na o fileli la Ale de koson, jurumu te min na ka taa kisili la. O faamuya '**el ye** [H410](#) te ce fana ye [H376](#) a denke fana te ce, . [H120](#) nka **sankolo ta**, wa o ce filanan ye **Matigi ye** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) . [G2962](#) ka bo sankolo la.

[Heburuw 9:28](#) O de kama **Krisita** tun dira sine kelen walisa ka mago caman ka jurumuw muwu; Minnu b'a makono, olu fana be o di

a na a yere jira sine filanan na ni jurumu te a la walisa ka kisili ke.».

[Ncn 23:19](#) Ma ('**el ye**) . [H410](#) te ce ye, . [H376](#), ko a ka nkalon tige; Mago denke fana te. [H120](#) o

a ka kan ka nimisa: a y'a fo wa, a tena o ke wa?

A ye kuma fo, a tena o ke koruman wa?

[Zaburu 136:26](#) Aw ka barika da Ala ye ('**el ye** [H410](#)) **sankolo la**: katuguni a ka makari be to badaa.

[1Kc 15:47](#) Ce fo [G444](#) ye duqokolo (duqokolo) ta ye, . [G1093 ye](#) duqokolo kan: 1 .

ce filanan [G444](#) ye **Matigi ye** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) . [G2962](#) ka bo **sankolo la**.

- **Efarakurun (sûr)** . [H6697 ye](#) = **Matigi (Yahweh)** . [H3068 ye](#)
Israel denw ye koroboli ke **Matigi yek'a** fo ko: **Matigi (Yahweh)** . [H3068 ye](#) anw cema, walima anw cema? (**Ekiso 17:7**). Ola, **Matigi ye** [H3068 ye](#) a ye yamaruya di Musa ma ko a ka taa jama fe ka fara (sûr) gosi . [H6697 ye](#) ni bere ye walisa jama ka na min be bo a la. Ji be bo fara la yoro min na, o tigo [H6697 ye](#) min bora Horebu la, o be wele ko Masa ni Meriba, ani k'a kolosi ko ji tun ye "jama" de ta ye, minnu ye koroboli ke **MATIGI**. [H3068 ye](#)
- **Matigi (Yahweh)** . [H3068 ye](#) = '**el ye** [H410](#)' **elohim ye** ([Zaburu 50:1](#)) = **Masakelsrael ta** ([Esayi 44:6](#)) = **Krisita** ([Marisikalo tile 15:32](#)) .
→ **Ala ye** Israel kan ([2Sa 7:26](#)) . → **A ka logow** ¹⁷⁹

¹⁷⁶Wideyo 41. "Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa ka diya Ala ye."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ka-bonya-matigi-ka-ka-son-soro-la-

¹⁷⁷Aw ye [Ja 10-2] Suman tigeogo 3 & Kolosili 4 laje".

¹⁷⁸Aw ye a laje [Jir 5:6](#).

¹⁷⁹Aw ye gafe ne " . ([Jir 1:1-2](#)) **Yesu Krisita ka Jirali**."

Ka keɲe ni [Zaburu 50:1](#), matigi (**.Yahweh**)^{H3068 ye} **'ēl ye**^{H410} **ēlōhīm ye**^{H430 ye}.
O de y'a to Israel denke ma **.Yahweh**^{H3068 ye} tun **'ēl ye**^{H410} **ēlōhīm ye**^{H430 ye}, . ani **Israel masake**.

[Zaburu 50:1](#) **Sebaaw ('ēl ye)**^{H410} **Ma ('ēlōhīm ye)** ., ^{H430 ye} hali Matigi (**Yahweh**), ^{H3068 ye} ye kuma fɔ, .
A ye dugukolo wele^{H776} k'a ta tile bɔli la fo ka taa a bila a binto la.
[Esayi 44:6](#) O ko ten^{H559} matigi (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 ye} **Masake ye**^{H4428 ye} **Israel ta**, ^{H3478 ye}
ani a kunmabɔbaa^{H1350 ye} matigi (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 ye} **ɲatigiw ka**; ^{H6635 ye}
Ne ye fɔlɔ ye,^{H7223 ye} **Ne ye laban ye**,^{H314} ani **kerɛfe**^{H1107 ye} **ne Ala te yen ('ēlōhīm ye)** ..

[2Sa 7:26](#) I tɔgɔ ka bonya fo abada.
Kelecew Matigi ye Ala ye^{H430 ye} **Israel kan: 1** .
I ka ɲonke Dawuda ka so ka sabati i ɲe kɔɔ.»

→ Matigi (**Yahweh**), Israel masake ye **Krisita**¹⁸⁰ min tun ye **Ala ye** Israel kan, .
min tun ye **logow (logo) minnu be yen**.¹⁸¹

➤ **Ma**

- **Ma (ēlōhīm ye)** ^{H430 ye} tun ye Farakurun (**šūr**) ^{H6697 ye}: Matigi (**Yahweh**) ka **ɲatigiw**^{H6635 ye} (Kumabɔbaga) . → “Dilabaga” i ka kan ka ke **furu**.

[Zaburu 78:35](#) U hakili jigira^{H2142 ye} ko Ala (**ēlōhīm ye**) ^{H430 ye} tun ye u ka fara (**šūr**) ye, ^{H6697 ye}
ani sanfetaw^{H5945 ye} **Ma ('ēl ye)** ^{H410} u kunmabɔbaa. ^{H1350 ye}
[Jer 50:34](#) U Kunmabɔbaa^{H1350 ye} barika ka bon; matigi (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 ye} **ɲatigiw**^{H6635 ye} **ye ale ta ye**
tɔgɔ: 1 ^{H8034 ye} a na u ka ko fɔ kosebe, walisa a ka jamana lafiya.»
(dugukolo), ^{H776} Ka Babilone sigibagaw hakili ɲagami.
[Esayi 54:5](#) I Dabaga de kosɔn^{H6213 ye} **ye i ce ye**,^{H1166 ye} matigi (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 ye} **ɲatigiw**^{H6635 ye}
ye a tɔgɔ ye; ani i ka Kunmabɔbaa **Senuman ye Israel ta**; Ala (**ēlōhīm ye**) ^{H430 ye} **ka**
a beɛ lajelenduqokolo^{H776} a na wele.»
[Esayi 43:15](#) Ne de ye Matigi ye (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 ye} ka Senuman, Israel danbaga, i ka Masake.

ye ^{H6697 ye}
ve **Senuman ye** ka
kan^{H776}
→ A kɔlɔsi o la **logow (logo) minnu be yen** tun **Madamine** na, ani **ēlōhīm ye**^{H430 ye} tun ye fara (**šūr**)
ka ɲesin Israelkaw ma, ani sankolola mɔgow ma ^{H5945 ye} **'ēl ye**^{H410} tun ye u kunmabɔbaa ye, ^{H1350}
Israel, .(o ye) **.Matigi ye (Yahweh)** ^{H3068 ye} **ɲatigiw**, **.Ala ye (ēlōhīm ye)** ^{H430 ye} dugukolo beɛ
min ye i “Dabaga” ye i ka kan ka min ke **furu** (aw ye seben ɲe **Sagaden ye**, ^{G721 ye} [Jir 5:6](#)).

→ **Tajamanjan 'ēl ye**^{H410} = Matigi (**Yahweh**) ka **ɲatigiw**^{H6635 ye} (R. Bamako, Maliedeemer, **.Senuman ye**
Israel ta) .

→ Matigi (**Yahweh**) = Ala (**.ēlōhīm ye**)^{H430 ye} dugukolo beɛ kan^{H776}
(**Matigi Yesu Krisita** NT kɔɔ).

[Kewalew 3:18](#) Nka o fɛnw, minnu **Ma** fɔlɔ a tun y' a jira a ka kiraw beɛ da la .
o **Krisita** ka kan ka tɔɔɔ, a y'o dafa ten.
([Kewalew 13:35](#) la O de y'a to a y'a fɔ Zaburu were kɔɔ ko:
I kana sɔn i ta ma **Senuman** ka nanbarako ye) .
[Kewalew 3:19](#) Aw ka nimisa ka jurumuw ye lema, walisa aw ka jurumuw ka bɔ yen.
waati min na lafiya waatiw bena bɔ **Matigi ye (kyrios (kyrios) ye)** ^{G2962}.

¹⁸⁰Wideyo 38. “Yesu gengenna jiri la.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-yesu-gengen-gengenjiri-sonnikela-fila-gengenna-gengenjiri-kerefe-yesu/.

¹⁸¹Jhn 1:1 A damine na, Kuma (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) ^{G3056 ye}, . ani Kuma (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) tun be ni **Ma**, ani
Kuma (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) tun **Ma**.

[Ƙewalew 3:20A](#) na ci bila **Yesu Krisita**, o min tun fɔra aw ye fɔɔ.

[Ƙewalew 3:21](#) Min ye sankolo ye **ka kan ka sɔɔfɔ** **seginkanni waatiw** fɛn bɛɛ la, .

jumɛn **Ma** ye kuma fɔ a ka kira senumaw bɛɛ da la kabini diɲɛ damine.

[Ƙewalew 3:22](#) Musa y'a fɔ a benbaw ye tiɲɛ na.

Kira dɔkan Matigi ye (kyrios (kyrios) ye) .^{G2962} aw ta **Ma**^{G2316 ye} aw ka wuli

Aw ye aw balimaw ye, aw bɔɲɔɲɔnko ne.

A mana fɛn o fɛn fɔ aw ye, aw na o mɛn.»

- Munna **Yesu Krisita** ye **Matigian Ma** fo ka se fɛn bɛɛ seginni waatiw ma ?

([Jhn1:1](#) kɔɔfɔra kokura).

→ A damine na tun ye **e logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen**, .^{G3056 ye} ani **logow (logo) minnu bɛ yentun** bɛ ni **Ma**, ani **e logow (logo) minnu bɛ yentun Ma** ([Jhn1:1](#)).

→ A damine na tun ye **logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen** (**Matigi, Yahweh**), . ani **Yahweh** tun bɛ Ala fɛ, ani **Yahweh** tun ye Ala ye ([Jhn1:1](#)).

→ A damine na tun ye **Krisita**, ani **Krisita** tun bɛ Ala fɛ, ani **Krisita** tun ye Ala ye ([Efesekaw 3:2](#)) ka bɛɛ lajelen na

dugukolo ([Esayi 54:5](#)).

- **Ma** tun ye kiraya ke **Krisita ta ye** tɔɔɔ a ka kiraw da la, o dafara. O kosn, aw ka kan ka nimisa walisa aw ka jurumuw ka bn, walisa lafiya waatiw ka se ([Ƙewalew 3:19](#)) ka bɔ ɲɛda la **Matigi ye (kyrios (kyrios) ye)**, ani **Yesu Krisita**, min waajuli kera aw ye ka kɔɔɔ , o na ci aw ma . Sankolo ka kan ka a minɛ fo ka se fɛn bɛɛ seginni waatiw ma, minnu **Ma** ye kuma fɔ a ka kira senumaw bɛɛ da fɛ kabini diɲɛ daminɛna. **Ma** ye fɛn bɛɛ bila sen kɔɔɔ **Krisita** ([1Kɔɔr 15:27](#)) ani ka temɛ **Krisita ta ye** dimi, . **Yesu Krisita** bɛ ci an ma, wa nin kuma fɔra **Ala ta ye** kira senumaw kabini diɲɛ daminɛna.

→ O kɔɔɔ ye ko “ **Krisita** ” bɛ yɛn kabini diɲɛ damine na ni tɔɲɔɲ ye **'el ye**^{H410} ani **Yahweh**.^{H3068 ye} **Matigi (Yahweh)** .^{H3068 ye} ka **jatigiw**, . min tun ye kunmabɔbaa ye **Israel ka Senuma ye** ani **elohim** ye dugukolo bɛɛ kanlayidu kɔɔɔ kɔɔɔ walima matigi (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 ye} nana i n'a fɔ **Yesu Krisita** kira yelayidu kura kɔɔɔ ani ka taa bɔ a ka jama Israel ye ani ka kunmabɔ iko **Matigi ye (kyrios)** .^{G2962} **Ma**^{G2316 ye} ^{ye} Israel ta Layidu Kura kɔɔɔ.

Nin **MATIGI**, Israel masake , . **Kelecew Matigi**, ye jamana banbaliw sigi ani ko minnu bɛna na ani minnu bɛna na, olu bɛna olu jira.¹⁸² Fɔ ka se fɛn bɛɛ lasegin waati ma, sankolo ka kan ka nin kira minɛ **Yesu Krisita** i n'a fɔ **Matigi ye**^{G2962} **Ma**.^{G2316 ye}

[Jenɛse 14:18](#) Ani **Melkisedeki** masake ka **Salem dugu kɔɔɔ**^{H8004 ye} a nana ni nbuuru ye ^{H3899 ye} ani diwen.^{H3196 ye}

A tun ye sarakalasebaa ye^{H3548 ye} minnu ka bon kosebe^{H5945 ye} **Ma ('el ye)**.^{H410}

[Jenɛse 14:19A](#) ye duba a ye k'a fɔ a ye ko:

Kɔɔɔ talɛnba Abramun ka duba^{H5945 ye} **Ma ('el ye)**, .^{H410}

possessor (fentiɲi).^{H7069 ye} sankolo ni dugukolo kan:

[Jenɛse 14:20](#) Kɔɔɔ talɛnba Ala ka duba (**'el ye**) .^{H410}

O min ye i juguw don i bolo.»

A ye tila tila (tannan) di a ma .^{H4643 ye} bɛɛ la.

[Jenɛse 14:21](#) Sodɔmu masake y'a fɔ Abramun ye ko: «Mɔɲɔw di ne ma.

I ka nafolo ta i yere bolo.»

[Jenɛse 14:22](#) Iburama y'a fɔ Sodɔmu masake ye.

Ne ye ne bolo kɔɔɔta ka taa **Matigi ye (Yahweh)**, min ka bon kosebe^{H5945 ye} **Ma ('el ye)**, .^{H410} sankolo ni dugukolo tiɲi .^{H776}

¹⁸²Wideyo 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-matigi-ka-seli-8-hanukkah/.

- Jɔn ye **Mełkisedeki**

- Mełkisedeki: Kuntigiba ka sarakalasebaa'ēl ye (a tigi sankolo ni dugukolo) .

- Ka da Mine ka Bɔ **Jen 2:4**, "mɔɔ (**Matigi Ala**)" fana sen be dilancogo la ^{H6213 ye} fenw kan mun kan **Madabɔra**.¹⁸³ KELEAccording ka keɛ ni **Esayi 54:5**, aw ka kan ka **furui Dabaga** ^{H6213 ye} A tɔɔ ye **Matigi ye (Yahweh) ka jatigiw**.¹⁸⁴

(1) A damine na, Ala ye "Da" ^{H1254 ye} sankolo ni dugukolo (**Jen 1:1**), o de kosɔn **Ma (ēlōhīm ye)** ye "dabaga" .

(2) A damine na, Matigi (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 ye} **Ma (ēlōhīm ye)** .^{H430 ye} **Dilan** ^{H6213 ye} dugukolo ni **esankolow (Jen 2:4)** ., o de kosɔn **Yahweh ēlōhīm ye** ye Matigi ye (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 ye} **ka jatigiw** ^{H6635 ye} (**Jen 2:1**) .
jɔn ye "**Dabaga ye**" .

(3) O kɔfɛ **Maa** ye sankolo ni dugukolo da , a ye ci fɔ dugukolo ma ^{H776} ka na ni den ye **bin**, ani ji ka fen salenw labɔ, dugukolo ye jɛnamaya lase **eni**.¹⁸⁵

→ Layidu 2 be yen (layidu 2) Ibrahima denke 2 ko la, kelen bangera **dugukolo kan Jerusalem** kɔfɛ jɔnmuso (Ismael) farisogo ani tɔ kelen layidu fe (**Isaka**) muso hɔrɔn dɔ ta sankolola Jerusalem.

- **Mełkisedeki**, masake ka **Salem dugu kɔnɔ** ^{H8004 ye} (a be tali ke **Yesu Krisita**) .

- Barisa **Yesu** ye Yahutu w ka masake ye (. **Yuhana 19:19**) ani **Krisita** ye Israel masake ye ,

Mełkisedek ta "jamanjan'ēl ye" be tali ke jɔɔn na **Yesu Krisita** Layidu Kura kɔnɔ (**Marisikalo tile 15:32**).¹⁸⁶

- **Mełkisedekinana** ni buru ni diwen ye (a be tali ke **Yesu Krisita**) .

Buuru anidiwen (Yesu Krisita): Farikolo min be **Yesu** (walima **Mɔɔ Denke**, jɔn ye **buruburu ka Ma**), o tun sirilen be fini sanuman dɔ la, ka bila Kaburu kura dɔ kɔnɔ min tigera fara la, Yusufu tun ye min kalan **Yesu** A kera mɔɔ tilennen ye. O kɔɔ ye ko ce min tun kera mɔɔ tilennen ye, o tun ye logos (Matigi Yesu farikolo) siri saniyalen na finimugu dɔ y'a da a kɔnɔ **Krisita** (hakilila sogo ni minfen kama, rhema, **1Kɔ 10:4**), walasa nin **Yesu Krisita**, min cilen don a ma , o na a jɛnama don a kɔnɔ **Krisita (Efesekaw 2:5)** k' a lamɔ sankolo yɔrɔw la ni hakili ta fan fe dugawu be ye **Krisita Yesu (Efesekaw 1:3, Efesekaw 2:6)** ., ka ke a ta ye **Matigi (Filelikaw 3:8)**, k'a farikolo jugu Changer ka ke **farikolo kɔɔɔmaka Kisibaa, Matigi Yesu Krisita (Phl 3:20-21, 22 nan. Rom 8:30)**, .¹⁸⁷ jɔn ye **Sagaden ye, .Krisita ye**, ja min be ke **Ma**.¹⁸⁸

- K'a Dɔn ko farikolo min be... **Mɔɔ Denke** ye logos ye (**Jhn 14:25 la**) walima buruburu, ani joli ka **Krisita ye diwen in** .¹⁸⁹ kabakurun in wulila ka bɔ kaburu la, su be yɔɔ min nae **Matigi Yesu** bilala, o kɔɔ ye ko logos (ji) jiginna ka ke rhema (diwen) ye tuma min na kabakurun wulila ka bɔ kaburu la, ani dannayakelawon **Ala Denke ye** seerew ka sɔɔ u yere la (**Jos 24:22**).¹⁹⁰

¹⁸³Wideyo 1. "Taamasenɛ minnu be ke ka fenw da." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.

¹⁸⁴Aw ye Sagaden laje ^{G721 ye} kɔnɔ **Jir 5:6**.

¹⁸⁵Wideyo 1. "Taamasenɛ minnu be ke ka fenw da." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.

¹⁸⁶Wideyo 38. "Yesu gengenna jiri la."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-yesu-gengen-gengenjiri-sonnikela-fila-genngena-gengenjiri-kerɛfe-yesu/.

¹⁸⁷Wideyo 39. "Suw lakununni." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-a-be-se-ka-ke-waati-taama-taama-kerɛnkerɛnnya-la-gengenjiri-adama-fɔɔ-ni-laban-su-su-kununni-/.

¹⁸⁸A' ye "Matigi Sebaayabeetigi, **Jir 1:8** & **Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi, Jir 4:8**".

¹⁸⁹Wideyo 13. "Daɛ (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

¹⁹⁰Wideyo 23. "Nburu, Mane, & Mane dogolen."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/buru/23-buru-manna-manna-dogolen/.

→ O cogo la, buru ni diwen be kuma **Yesu Krisita**
 (“[1Jo 5:6](#) Min temena, o ye nin ye **jianijoli**, hali **Yesu Krisita**; ji dɔɔn te , .
 nka ji ni joli de fe. Ni Senu de be seereya ke.
 sabu Ni Senu ye tiɛ ye”).

- **Melkisedeki**, sankɔɔta sarakalasebaa **'el ye** (a be tali ke **Yesu Krisita**) .
 Sankolo ni dugukolo dabɔlen ko ani u dabɔra, a kera “an ka kunkanbaaraba” ye ka ni penamaya denw lase. Ani **Melkisedek** tun ye sarakalasebaa yeka sanfela la **el**^{H410} walima **Senuman ye** Israel tamin be Layidu Kura kɔɔ, o be kuma o kan **Yesu Krisita**. Sarakalasebaa kuntigiba do b'an fe, **Yesu Ala Denke ye**, min temena ka don Sankolow la (.[Heb 4:14](#), ka ke **Yesu Krisita**, **.Matigi yean Ma**), ani “Matigi (**Yahweh**)”^{H3068 ye} ye kalifa ke, a tena nimisa ko: “I ye sarakalasebaa ye^{H3548 ye} **badaa badaa ka keɛ ni Melkisedek ka cogo ye** ([Zaburu 110:4](#)) .” **Matigi** (kyrios (kyrios) ye), ^{G2962} kabakurun penama do, min sugandira **Ma** ([1Pe 2:4](#)). Nka, “aw fana be i ko kabakurun penamaw, aw ye hakili ta fan fe so jo, sarakalasebaaya senuma, ^{G2406 ye} ka saraka bo alako ta fan fe, min be son **Mani** a ye **Yesu Krisita** ([1Pe 2:5](#)).
- **A sanfela 'el ye** sani^{H7069 ye} sankolo ni dugukolo (a be tali ke **Yesu Krisita**) .
- **Warije bi saba tigi**¹⁹¹
 Ka keɛ ni sariya ye san [Ekiso 21:32](#), misi (Juda) ye jonke do (Yesu) gen (ka janfa), o cogo la misitigi walima Juda (sarakalasebaaw kuntigiw, [.Mat 27:6](#)), na warije sekeli bisaba di o jonke (Ala) matigi ma, misi (Juda) na bon ni kabakurunw ye.

Nka, o kɔfe, Juda nimisara a yere la ka da a kan a ye joli jalakibali janfa (ka **Yesu**), sarakalasebaaw kuntigiw ni maakɔw ma ke Juda matigi ye tunkelenka keɛ ni sariya ye, u y'a fo ten ko: «O ye mun ye anw fe?» i k' a laje o la ([Mat 27:4](#)). O cogo la, Juda ma se ka foyi were ke fo ka warije bi saba fili Alabatosoba kɔɔ, ka taa, ka a yere dulon ([Mat 27:5](#)). Juda ye o warijew fili Alabatosoba kɔɔ sabu o tun ye Ala ta ye ka keɛ ni sariya ye ([Ekiso 21:32](#)).

Nin ye kuma ye^{H1697} **Matigi ka kan** ka bo matigi ala la ([Zak 11:1-4](#)), min fora kira Jeremi fe, wa a dafara san [Mat 27:9](#). Jama ne na, warije bi saba bee na ke matigi ta ye (**Ma**) ka jonke ce (**.Yesu**) ka keɛ ni sariya ye, o de koson u b'a miiri ko a ye “numan” ta ye, (**Maye kelen ye min be wele ko** “ **.duman**”^{G18}, [.Marisikalo 10:18](#)).

- **Bɔgodaga dilabaga** (mɔgo min ye bɔgodaga dilan) ^{H3335 ye} ye **Matigi ye (Yahweh)** ^{H3068 ye} A y'a latige ko warije bi saba (min nafa ka bon, o ye joli ye **Yesu** ([Heburuw 10:19](#)), min u ye denkew la^{H1121 ye} Israel ka nafa tun don, [.Mat 27:9](#)) ka fili bɔgodaga la (**.Matigi ye**) ^{H3335 ye} **ka so kɔɔ Matigi ye** ^{H3068 ye}
- **Bɔgodagatigi ka foro tigi**¹⁹²
 → I ko warije bi saba ye Yesu joli songo numan ye cogo min na, o min tun be jate a denw fe Israel, o tigi ye **bɔgodaga dilabaga ta (Matigi ta ye) .foro ye Matigi ye (Mat 27:7)** ..
- **I farikolo sanna ni songo ye ni Krisita joli songo gelen ye, Sagaden**
 → Aw ma kunmabo ni fen tijenenw ye aw faw ka laadalakow fe, nka aw kunmabo ni **joli temenenw ka Krisita** .as of **sagaden do**^{G286} **nɔgo te min naani nɔgo te min na**, min kerae **Sagasogo** ([1Pe 1:18-19](#)).^{G721 ye} O de koson, i farikolo ye Ni Senu ka Ala ka batoso ye i kɔɔ, o min ye **Ma** a ma ke aw ta ye. Ikomi i farikolo be san ni bonya songo ye, i be se ka kɔɔ da **Mai** farikolo ni i ni la, o min ye Ala ta ye. Ala sago min b mgw b ye, o ye ko u ka a ta ye **Denke** ani ka da a la walisa ka penamaya banbali sɔɔ; o cogo la, Ala ka batoso min be aw fari la, o na bonya aw ka pirit kɔɔ, o min sanna ni joli songo gelen ye **Krisita**, walasa aw ka lamɔ

¹⁹¹Wideyo 37. “I be san ni songo ye (bonya).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-joli-foro-a-taama-i-san-ni-songo-bonya/.

¹⁹²O yɔɔ kelen na.

don laban na (aw ye seben ne [2Pe 2:1](#)).¹⁹³

→A sanfela **'ēl ye**^{H410} ye Abram u juguw don a bolo , o de la Abram u ye u taasibila di o bee be di a ka sarakalasebaa (Melkisedeki ([Jenese 14:20](#)) ka sanfela la **'ēl**,^{H410} kunmabobaa **.Ala ye (ēlōhīm ye)**.^{H430 ye} dugukolo bee kan.^{H776}

→Ala ye ci min fo ko a kana o jiriden dun, o kelen ko ka dugukolo danga **Matigi Ala ye**, o cogo la, a ma se ka jiriden dun tugun – min bora dugukolo kan ([Jenese 1:11](#)).

→Nka Melkisedek ye dugawu ke Abram u ye ani Abram u ye tannan di a ma bawo “taasibila bee **dugukolo, a kera dugukolo kise ye wo, a kera jiriden ye wo, o ye Matigi ta ye (Yahweh): a be tensusumaka Matigi ye (Yahweh)**” ([Lev 27:30](#)). O koson, Abram u ma son ka fen si ta min saraka Sodomu masake fe walisa a kana a fo ko a ye Abram u ke nafolotigi ye ([Jenese 14:23](#)).

→Sarakalasebaaw kuntigi: **Yesu** a kera sarakalasebaa kuntigi ye (sarakalasebaa kuntigi) .^{G749 ye} Melkisedek ka yamaruya kofe.

([Heb 6:20](#) Fen min ye nefela ye anw fe, o donna, hali **Yesu**, ye sanfela do ke **sarakalasebaga** (sarakalasebaa kuntigi) .^{G749 ye} Badaa-badaa

Melkisedeki ka sigikafu la.)

- **.Krisita tun be Ibrahim a ne**

† **Melkisedeki**, sankorota sarakalasebaa **'ēl ye**, o ye sarakalasebaa kuntigiba do ja ye^{G749 ye} min temena ka taa sankolo la **.Yesu Ala Denke ye** ([Heb 4:14](#)), jon ye **Yesu Krisita**, **.Matigi ye**^{G2962} **anMa**,^{G2316 ye} Sankolo ka kan ka a mine fo ka se fen bee lasegin waati ma **Maa ye** kuma fo a ka kira senumaw bee da la kabini di ne damine ([Kewalew 3:21](#)).

→ [Yuhana 8:58](#) **Yesu** a y'a fo u ye ko: «Tijne tijne na, ne b'a fo aw ye ko: **“Sani Ibrahim a ka ke, ne be ten.”**

➤ **Sebaayabestigi (šaday ye)**.^{H7706 ye}

• **Sebaayabestigi (šaday ye)**.^{H7706 ye}: Dane jujo bora Strong ta la [H7703 ye](#) ([טַדַּי](#), .škelenfa), koru ye ka tijneni ke, ka ko ke ni fariya ye, fangatigiba, sebaaya bee la ([Jir 19:6](#)).

• **Sebaayabestigi (šaday ye)**.^{H7706 ye} → Matigi (**Yahweh**) . → **Ma ('ēl ye)**.^{H410} [Jenese 17:1](#) Abram u si tun be san bi kōnōntōn ni kōnōntōn la tuma min na. **Matigi ye (Yahweh)** y' a jira Iburama la , ,

A y'a fo a ye ko: «Ne ye Sebaayabestigi ye.» (**šaday ye**).^{H7706 ye} **Ma ('ēl ye)**.^{H410}; taama ne ne koru, i ka ke mogo dafalen ye (nogo te min na).^{H8549 ye}

• Abram u togo tun be fo, ka kon o ne **'ēlōhīm ye** a ye a ka layidu ta ni a togo kura Ibrahim a ye.

• **Matigi (Yahweh)** ye Iburama ye fo ka se san 99 ma, o kofe A y' a yere jira a la i n' a fo

Sebaayabestigi ye (šaday ye).^{H7706 ye} **Ma ('ēl ye)**.^{H410} A y'a fo Iburama ye ko a ka taama a ne koru ni nogo te a la.

→ I ka ke mogo dafalenw ye ni nogo te Sebaayabestigi ne koru (**šaday ye**).^{H7706 ye} **Ma ('ēl ye)**.^{H410}

Ma ('ēl ye).^{H410} = **sagaden do**^{H352}

• **'ēl yeye** surunyalen don ka bo Strong ka H352 ([בִּמָּקוֹ, Bamako, Mali.](#) ayil), koru " **sagaden**^{H352}" . (o ni Strong ka H193 ([בִּיָּד ye, 'ûl](#)) .koru ye “setigi”) .

→ OT konu, **.sagaden**^{H352} o kera saraka jenita ye Ibrahim a fe a denke Isaka no na ([Jenese 22:13](#)).

¹⁹³O yoro kelen na.

- Jenese 22:13 Ibrahima y'a ne kɔɔta k'a file.
 A file a kɔ fe.» sagaden dɔ^{H352} minena kungo kɔɔ a biɲew fe :
 Ibrahima taara sagaden ta.
 A y'a saraka ke saraka jenita ye a denke nɔ na.

- OT kɔɔ : Sagaden dɔ^{H352} → Sagaden dɔ (Temenkan seli) ^{H7716 ye}
 - NT kɔɔ: (Yesu) . → Sagaden dɔ(Krisita) ^{G286} → Sagaden dɔ^{G721 ye} (MatigianiKisibaa, Yesu Krisita
(Ma), Sebaayabɛetigi) .

- Joli nafama min be...Krisita, ka keɲe ni sagaden dɔ^{G286} nɔɔɔ te a la ani nɔɔɔ te a la, .
 Min kera an ka Temenkan seli ye sagasogo, ^{G286} (Krisita) () () . 1Pe 1:19, Ekiso 12:27, 1Kɔ 5:7 .¹⁹⁴
 → Ni Ala ('ēl ye) ^{H410} be tali ke Krisita, o tuma jɔn ye Sebaayabɛetigi ye (šaday ye) .?

- Sebaayabɛetigi(šaday ye) ^{H7706 ye} → Ma ('ēl ye) ^{H410} (Matigi, Yahweh) . → 'ēlōhīm ye

Jenese 17:2 Ne na ne ka layidu ta ^{H1285 ye} ne ni e ce, wa a na i caya
 ka teme a dan kan.

Jenese 17:3 Abram u y'i biri a ɲeda la, Ala ('ēlōhīm ye) ^{H430 ye} kumana a fe , k' a fo .

Jenese 17:4 Ne kɔni, a file, ne ka layidu be i fe, i na ke yen.»
 siya caman fa ye.

Jenese 17:5 I tɔɔ tena wele ko Abram u tun.

Nka i tɔɔ na ke Ibrahima ye. katuguni ne ye i ke siya caman fa ye.»

- 'ēlōhīm ye a ye layidu ta ni Abram u ye ko a na ke siya caman fa ye, ka a wele ko a ta
 tɔɔ, Ibrahima.

- 'ēlōhīm ye kumana Abram u fe sanni a ka layidu ta ni Ibrahima ye.

- Layidu min taraa dafara ka kɔn o ne Ma^{G2316 ye} kɔɔ ^{G1519 ye} Krisita, ani sariya min tun ye naani ye
 san keme ni bi saba o kɔfe, a te se ka tiɲe, ko a tena layidu ta mɔɔ si fe
 nɔ (Gal 3:17). A kɔlɔsi ko layidu min be u ni nɔɔɔn ce 'ēlōhīm ye Ibrahima sabatira ni
Ma "kɔɔ" Krisita.

- Ma ('ēl ye) ^{H410} Sebaayabɛetigi (šaday ye) ^{H7706 ye} = tun ye (Ala, 'ēlōhīm ye^{H430 ye}) .

- Ka bɔ jurumu la min donna diɲe kɔɔ mɔɔ kelen fe ^{G444} (Rom 5:12, Jenese 3:24) ani fo ka se Yakuba
 ta ma

tɔɔ jiginna ka ke Israel ye (Jenese 35:10), Ma ('ēlōhīm ye) ^{H430 ye} a jirala iko Ala ('ēl ye) ^{H410}
Sebaayabɛetigi(šaday ye) ^{H7706 ye} ka Ibrahima, Isaka ani Yakuba ye tuma min na a yelen don
 dugukolo kan.

(Jenese 48:3 Yakuba y'a fo Yusufu ye ko: «Ala ('ēl ye) ^{H410} Sebaayabɛetigi (šaday ye) ^{H7706}
^{ye} kunbɔra

(a yela) ^{H7200 ye} ne ma Luz dugu la (dugukolo kan) ^{H776} Kanan ta, ka duba ne ye.

- Ma ('ēl ye) ^{H410} Sebaayabɛetigi (šaday ye) ^{H7706 ye} a y'i yeɲe jira Yakuba la Kanan dugukolo kan Yakuba

ne kɔɔ

tɔɔ kura dira a ma ko Israel. O cogo la, Ala ('ēl ye) ^{H410} Sebaayabɛetigi (šaday ye) ^{H7706 ye} tun ye Ala

ye ('ēlōhīm ye) .

min ye dugukolo kan, o min ye ja ye min be a jira Krisita Yesu, min nana don
 diɲe ka jurumukelaw kisi (1Ti 1:15) ka ke Krisita Yesu an Matigi (Filelikaw 3:8).

(Filelikaw 3:8) ɔɔɔ siɲa t'a la, wa ne be fen beɲe jate fo bɔne te ka da a kan
 o dɔɔɔniyaka Krisita Yesu an Matigi (kyrios (kyrios) ye) : .

Ne bɔnena fen beɲe la ale de kɔɔn.

ani ka u jate nɔɔɔ dɔɔɔn, walasa ne ka se sɔɔɔ Krisita ,)

¹⁹⁴Aw ye a laɲe Jir 5:6.

na halaki ka bo jama cema.».

Kewalew 3:24Ɔwa, kira minnu be bo Samuyeli la, ani minnu tugura o ko.
Mogɔ minnu kumana, olu fana ye nin donw ko fo.

Kewalew 3:25Aw ye denw (denkew) ye .^{G5207 ye}kiraw ka .

Ala ye layidu min ta^{G2316 ye}a kera ni an benbaw ye, k'a fo

Ibrahima, Ani i bɔnɔn na^{G4690 ye} dugukolo siyaw bee bena ke.»

(dugukolo kan) .^{G1093 ye}ka duba sɔɔ.^{G1757 ye}

Kewalew 3:26Aw ye fo bo **Ma**, .^{G2316 ye}a Denke (baarden) lakunnnen ko .^{G3816 ye} **Yesu**, .^{G2424 ye}

a ci laa ka dubaaw, ka aw kelen-kelen bee kodon a ka tilenbaliyakow la.»

(Mat 1:21A na denke bange, i na a tɔgo da.»**YESU**: 1 .

sabu a bena keka mara ka mogow bɔra u ka jurumuw la.)

→ **Ma**wulilen don**Yesu**ka “duba” i ka nimisali la ka bo jurumuw la.

- **Who ye nin ye Yesu**min**Maye** wuli Israel ye wa?

Kewalew 13:23 laNin ce (Dawuda) bɔnɔn de la

a ye **Ma**ka keɛ ni a ka layidu yea kununna Israel ye **Kisibaa do** .^{G4990 ye} **Yesu**: 1 .

→ **Yesu**, min**Mawulilen don**Israel ta fan fe, .ye "**Kisibaa do**.”^{G4990 ye}“ .

- **Sebaayabɛetigi (šaday ye)** .^{H7706 ye} min be Dugawu ke aw ye=**Yesu**=**Kisibaa do** ^{G4990 ye}

Nɔn 24:4A y'a fo, minnu ye o kumaw men^{H561 ye}ka **Ala ('el ye)** . .^{H410}min ye ye

yelifen ye^{H4236 ye} **Sebaayabɛetigi ka (šaday ye)** .^{H7706 ye}

a binna hakilintan na, nka a new dabɔlen don.

→Ka kumaw men'**el ye** .^{H410}Sebaayabɛetigi ka yelifen (**šaday ye**) .^{H7706 ye}be da wuli.

- Matigi ka Krisita

Luk 2:26Wa o kera ten **jiralen**ka se a ma ni **Ni Senu ye**, ko ale (Simeɔn) kana ke

saya laje, sanni a ka ye **Matigi ka Krisita don**.

Luk 2:27A donna Alabatosoba kɔnɔ Ni Senu barika la.

ani tuma min na bangebaw nana ni den ye **Yesu**, .

ka ke a ye ka keɛ ni sariya ka laada ye .

Luk2:28O ko, a y'a mine a bolo la, ka dugawu ke **Ma**, k' a fo ko :

Luk2:29Matigi (**despotēs (jamanatiqiya)**), .^{G1203 ye}sisan i ka i ka jonke ka taa here la .

ka keɛ ni i ka kuma ye (**sɔɔsɔɔnɔninje**) .^{G4487 ye}: 1 .

Luk2:30 waati Sabu ne new y'a ye^{G1492}thy**kisili**, .

Luk2:31I ye o laben mogow bee new kɔɔ.

Luk2:32 laYeelen do^{G5457 ye} walisa ka siya werew yeelen, .^{G1484 ye}I ka jamana Israel ka kɔɔɔ.»

→Ni Senu be mogow kan^{G444}Jerusalem dugu kɔnɔ min kera mogɔ tilennen ye ani min be Ala bato,

ka makɔnɔni ke

Israel dusu saalo. Simeɔn tun ye o ce do ye ani o jirala a la nie

Ni Senu walisa a kana saya ye sani a ka ye.»**Matigi ka Krisita don**(Luk 2:25-26).

→Hali ni den**Yesu**tun be ke a ye sariya laada la , .**Ni Senu ye**

be a jira ce tilennen ni batobaga la den ko la**Yesu**ko A labennen don o kama

kisilimogow bee new kɔɔ .**Ala ka yeelen**walisa ka siya werew yeelen, ani kɔɔɔ min be

A ka mogow, Israel.

→O kumaw menni kɔfe^{H561 ye}ka bo'**el ye**(walima**despotēs (jamanatiqiya)**, .Luk 2:26), walima

Matigi (**Yahweh**), .

Ni Senu yeb'a jira [sɔgɔsɔgɔninje](#) (Luk 2:29) ka mɔgɔ nɛw yeɛ ka yeli ke **Yesu** ani A ta ye **kisili**.¹⁹⁷

➤ **Ma ('ēl ye)**.^{H410} Sebaayabɛɛtigi (**šaday ye**).^{H7706 ye} = **Matigi** (*kyrios (kyrios) ye*) ani **Kisibaa** (ɔn ye **Yesu Krisita**) kɔnɔ NT () kɔnɔ. [2Pe 1:11](#) .

→ **el**^{H410} Sebaayabɛɛtigi (**šaday ye**).^{H7706 ye} = tun ye Ala ye (**'ēlōhīm ye**^{H430 ye}) .

[Jos 24:27](#) Josue y'a fɔ jama bɛɛ ye ko: «Nin kabakurun file.»^{H68} na ke an seere ye.»; katuguni a ye o kumaw bɛɛ men.»^{H561 ye} ka **Matigi (Yahweh)** .^{H3068 ye} A kumana min fe anw : o de kosɔn a na ke seere ye aw bolo , walisa aw kana ban aw la **Ma (ēlōhīm ye)**.^{H430 ye}

† A kelen kɔ ka Kanan dugukolo mine, Josue y'a fɔ Israel kabila mɔgɔw bɛɛ ye ko u ka siran **Matigi ye (Yahweh)** ani ka baara ke **Matigi yetiɛ** na ani tiɛ na, jama y'o fɔ ([Jos 24:22-24 la](#)) ,

“An ye seerew ye, u ye minnu sugandi **Matigi ye**, .
ani Matigi ye (Yahweh) an Ma (ēlōhīm ye) an bena baara ke.”

O kɔfɛ, Josue ye layidu ta ni jama ye, ka sariya ni sariya sigi u ye Sikem, ka o kumaw seben (walima [sɔgɔsɔgɔninje](#)) kɔnɔ “sariya kitabu kɔnɔ **Ma**”, ani a ye kabakurun belebeba dɔ ta k'a jɔ yɔrɔ senuma da la **Matigi ye (Yahweh)**.¹⁹⁸

O kumaw menni kɔfɛ^{H561 ye} ka **Matigi ye (Yahweh)**, . [Jos 24:24](#)), kabakurunba be ke seere ye i ye min sugandi **Matigi ye (Yahweh)** . ani ka baara ke **Matigi ye (Yahweh)** . **Ma (ēlōhīm ye)**.

† Ni a wulila **Yesu** nana kalandenw ma, u y'a ye **Matigi ye** (kiryosi, [Jhn 20:20](#)) , . ani ka sɔrɔ **Matigi ye'** . **sninakili**, o min ye **Ni Senu ye** ([Jhn 20:22 la](#)) .

[Jhn 20:22 la](#) Ani tuma min na a (**Matigi ye** walima *kyrios (kyrios) ye*) .^{G2962} tun ye nin fɔ , . a ye ninakili bɔ^{G1720 ye} u kan, a y'a fɔ u ye ko: «Aw ka sɔn **Ni Senu ye.**”

[Job 33:4 la](#) **Ni Senu ye** ka **Ma ('ēl ye)** .^{H410 ye} dilan^{H6213 ye} ne, . ani ninakili^{H5397 ye} ka **Sebaayabɛɛtigi ye**^{H7706 ye} ye ne di **nenamaya (baloli)** .^{H2421 ye}

- **Ni Senu ye** ka Ala (**'ēl ye**) .^{H410 ye} dilan^{H6213 ye} ne = Ni ka **Matigi ye** (*kyrios (kyrios) ye*) .^{G2962}
- **A ninakili**^{H5397 ye} ka **Sebaayabɛɛtigi ye (šaday ye)** .^{H7706 ye} a ye **nenamaya** di ne ma (**nenamaya**) .^{H2421 ye}
(Mɔgɔ min jigira ka bɔ sankolo la ka di **nenamaya** ka aw, ni **Yesu Krisita**) .

→ Kise in^{G4690 ye} ka layidu ta ye **Krisita** ani kise^{G4703 ye} Ala ta min jigira **ka bɔ sankolo** laka di **nenamaya** ka diɛ ye **Yesu Krisita**, min sogo be bɔ kise la ka **Ala ka logow**, min ka kan ka bin dugukolo (an farisogo) la ka sa walasa ka teliyakelennd be den caman bɔ ([Jhn 12:24 la](#)).¹⁹⁹

→ Ma (**'ēl ye**) . Sebaayabɛɛtigi (**šaday ye**) . tun ye Ala ye (**'ēlōhīm ye**^{H430 ye}) min ye

dugukolo kan, ani

Ni ka 'ēl ye (e Matigi, kyrios, o ye) ye ne ke, ani ninakili

Sebaayabɛɛtigi ye (Kisibaa dɔ **Yesu Krisita**) ye di ne ma **nenamaya** fɛ **Ni Senu ye**

¹⁹⁷Wideyo 8. “(Sanni Temenkan seli ka ke) Yesu ka bɔ den ceman na ka taa a bila Matigi la.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/8-matigi-seli-wolonwula-isirayeli-denke-yesu-ka-bɔ-den-ce-ka-matigi/.

¹⁹⁸Wideyo 23. “Nburu, Manɛ, & Manɛ dogolen.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/buru/23-buru-manna-manna-dogolen/.

¹⁹⁹Wideyo 26. “Matigi ka Temenkan seli (Layidu Kura).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-matigiw-temenkan-layidu-kura/.

Jedeɔn ko: Bɔne, Matigi ('**ādōnāy ye**)^{.H136} MA (**y^ohōvâ ye**)^{!H3069 ye}
katuguni ne ye Matigi ka meleke dɔ ye (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} neda ni neda.

→Ka meleke ye **Matigi ye**(Matigi)^{.H3068 ye} be ka Matigi ye ('**ādōnāy ye**)^{.H136} MA (**y^ohōvâ ye**)^{.H3069 ye}

- Dawuda sigilen be Matigi ne kɔɔ (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} kɔɔ ye ko a sigilen tun be matigi ka meleke ne kɔɔ (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye}

2Sa 7:18 O kɔ, masake Dawuda donna, ka sigi Matigi ne kɔɔ (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} A y'a fɔ ko:
Ne ye jɔn ye, Matigi ('**ādōnāy ye**)^{.H136} MA (**y^ohōvâ ye**)^{.H3069 ye} ?
Ne ka so ye mun ye, i nana ni ne ye yan?»

→Dawuda sigilen tun be ne fe **Yahweh** a ko: Matigi ('**ādōnāy ye**)^{.H136} MA (**y^ohōvâ ye**)^{.H3069 ye} .

- Meleke dɔ ka Matigi (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} → Matigi ('**ādōnāy ye**)^{.H136} MA (**y^ohōvâ ye**)^{.H3069 ye} → Ma ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye}

Kiriw 16:28 Samsɔn ye Matigi wele (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} A y'a fɔ ko:
E Matigi ('**ādōnāy ye**)^{.H136} MA (**y^ohōvâ ye**)^{.H3069 ye} .
hakili to ne la, ne b'i deli, ka barika don ne la, ne b'i deli, nin siɛ kelen dɔɔɔn,
E Ala ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye} walisa ne ka filisitikaw hake bɔ o yɔɔɔnin be la ne ne fila kosɔn.»

→Samsɔn ye wele ke **Yahweh**, k' a fɔ ko : '**ādōnāy y^ohōvâ**(Matigi ka meleke dɔ
fɔɔ **Yahweh**), o kɔ, a ko .**Ma** ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye}

(Matigi (**Yahweh**) . → Matigi ('**ādōnāy ye**) MA (**y^ohōvâ ye**) . → Ma ('**ēlōhīm ye**).

➤ **Matigi** (**Yahweh**) **Ma** ('**ēlōhīm ye**) . → '**ēlōhīm ye** ka '**ēlōhīm ye** ani '**ādōn ye** ka '**ādōn ye** → Ma ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye} . dugukolo be la

(Sankolo masake ni dugukolo be) .

Dute 10:17 Sabu Matigi (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} aw ka Ala ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye} ye Ala ye ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye} ka ala ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye} ani Matigi ('**ādōn ye**)^{.H113} ka matigiw ('**ādōn ye**)^{.H113} a ka bon kose be^{H1419} **Ma** ('**ēl ye**)^{.H410} .
fangatigi dɔ, ani mɔɔɔ jugu dɔ (siranya),^{.H3372 ye} A te mɔɔɔ kelen-kelen be jate, a te sara sɔɔɔ.

(Jos 3:11 A file, Matigi ka layidu wagande ('**ādōn ye**)^{.H113} dugukolo be la^{H776} be teme aw ne fe Jurden dugu kɔɔ.»

- Matigi (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} Ala banbali '**ēl ye** (Jenese 21:33)^{.H410}

→ Matigi (**Yahweh**) i ka Ala ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye}

- Ma ('**ēlōhīm ye**) ka ala ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye} (→ a ka bon kose be '**ēl ye** (Dute 10:17)^{.H430 ye} .
kasankolo, Zaburu 136:26) .

- Matigi ('**ādōn ye**)^{.H113} ka matigiw ('**ādōn ye**)^{.H113} (→ Matigi ('**ādōn ye**)^{.H113} be la **dugukolo kan**,^{.H776} Jos 3:11) .

→ Matigi ('**ādōnāy ye**)^{.H136} MA (**y^ohōvâ ye**)^{.H3069 ye} ye matigi ala ka meleke ye (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} fɔɔ
Matigi ye (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} ani nin Matigi (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} ye Ala banbali ye ('**ēl ye**)^{.H410} ka
sankolo, min be ke i ye **Ma**.

Nin Matigi (**Yahweh**) i ka Ala ('**ēlōhīm ye**) ye koba ye '**ēl ye**, min ye Ala ye ('**ēlōhīm ye**) ka ala ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye} .
sankolo ta . ani Matigi ('**ādōn ye**)^{.H113} ka matigiw ('**ādōn ye**)^{.H113} dugukolo be la.

O de kosɔn, Matigi (**Yahweh**)^{.H3068 ye} Ma ('**ēlōhīm ye**)^{.H430 ye} . ni fen "'**ēlōhīm ye** ka '**ēlōhīm ye** ani
'**ādōn ye** ka '**ādōn ye**," kɔɔ ye ko A ye " .**MASAKEW KA MASAKE** . . ANI **MATIGI W KA MATIGI**" (Jirali

19:16) .

sankolo ni dugukolo be ta.

→ " .**MASAKEW KA MASAKE, ANI MAKELAW MATIGI** (walima **Matigi Yesu Krisita**)," i ye o ye **Ma** ani

- ☞ [Jir 4:9](#)Ni danfen jenamaw be kɔɔɔ ni bonya ni barika da Ala ye min sigilen be masasigilan kan. min be balo badaa-badaa,
- ☞ [Jir 4:10](#)Maakɔɔ mugan ni naani (24) be bin a jɛ kɔɔ min sigilen be masasigilan kan Min be balo badaa-badaa, aw ka o bato, ka u ka masafugulanw fili masasigilan jɛkɔɔ, k'a fo ko:
- ☞ [Jir 4:11](#) " .Aw ka kan ni o ye, O ye [Matigi](#), Ka kɔɔɔ ni bonya ni fanga sɔɔɔ; Koson [ye fen bee da](#), I sago de koson u be yen ani u dabara."

- Min sigilen be masasigilan kan: 1 .Ma(aw ye seben jɛ[Jir 7:10](#)).

† **Tugudalogow (logo) minnu be yennin gafe in kiraya kumaw kan**²⁰⁴

Buru ye Yesu farikolo ye min ye Mɔɔɔ Denke farisogo ye min be jenamaya di dijɛ ma. Yesu farikolo (walima Hadamaden Denc farikolo, min ye Ala ka nbuuru ye), min sirilen don fini sanuman na (fini) ka su ji la joli la, o ye Kuma ye (logos)^{G3056 ye}Ala ta ye.

Ala Denke tɛ cɛ ye^{G444}minnu be balo buru dɔɔɔn de la (logos dɔɔɔn tɛ), nka ale yɛɛ ye Ala yɛɛ farikolo ye (kise^{G4690 ye}([1Kɔɔ 15:38](#)), min nana an ma Kuma la (logos) .^{G3056 ye}**Ala ta yefanga** la ani Ni Senu la, o min ye rhema ye.²⁰⁵

Ala ye sogo min taamashyɛn Mɔɔɔ Denke la walisa ka jenamaya banbali di an ma, o ye kumaw kitabu ye (walima

Kitabu ka rhema, .^{G4487. 7}[Rom 10:8](#)), .^{H1697} min sirilen be laban waati la ([Dan 12:4](#)).

- Kabakurun, min banna so jɔbagaw fɛ, o be tali ke **Yesu Krisita**, jɔn ye **Mɔɔɔ Denke** walima **Ala ka logow**, . **sirilen be a lafo** ka se laban waati ma. Buru (**Yesu Krisita**) o **Masɔɔsirilen be a lafeMɔɔɔ Denke** ye kabakurun ye .

min yeAla ka logow, a yɛlɛmana ka ke kabakurun jɛnama ye (.**sɔɔsɔɔɔnjinjɛ**) tuma min na a wulila ka bɔ kaburudo. Ikomi Matigi Yesu farikolo kera fen ye min tɛ toli, a ma to dugukolo kan tun kaburu min kɔɔɔ, mɔɔɔ salɛnw dalɛn be yɔɔ min na.

- (**Matigi farikolo**) Ala ka buru walima **Ala ka logow**²⁰⁶be mɔɔɔ tilɛnɛn na in **Krisita**, ani nin buru in (**Mɔɔɔ Denke farikolo**) be wuli tile sabanan nakɛlɛnnd be ke Kɛlɛn ye ni **Matigi farikolo ye**, . min be tige ka bɔ a kɔɔɔ **Krisita**ka jɛsin anw ma **hakili ta fan fɛ sogo**.

- (**Matigi joli don**) Ni i dalɛn b'o la **Yesu yeKrisita ye**, .**Ala Denke ye**, aw bɛna a sɔɔɔ **jenamaya**A ka baara **sababu fɛ** tɔɔɔ. Ani ni aw be min ka bɔ **Matigi ta yejoli**ka minni ke ka bɔ **Matigi ta yebɔli**, .**Ala ka logow**aw kɔɔɔ bɛna wuli ka ke **Ala ka rhema**.

→O de koson,**Matigi ye**(kyrios (kyrios) ye) kɔɔɔ [Jir 4:11](#)be tali ke an ka **Fa**sankolo la min kera anw ye **Ma**, .**dabobaa ye**

sankolo ni dugukolo, min ye " .**fen bee**" .²⁰⁷

→Nin**sankolola Fabɛ ke anw yeMa**ka kɛjɛ ni nɛema ye **Ma** fɛ **Matigi Yesu Krisita**.

²⁰⁴Wideyo 41. "Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa ka diya Ala ye."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ka-bonya-matigi-ka-ka-sɔɔn-sɔɔɔ-la-.

²⁰⁵Wideyo 14. "Ni Senu ka nilifen."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nimisali-batiseli/14-nimisali-batiseli-ni-senu/.

²⁰⁶Wideyo 30. "Komini").www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/.

²⁰⁷Walasa ka kunnafoni werɛw sɔɔɔ "fen bee" kan, aw ye a lajɛ" .([Jir 21:7](#)) *Setiqiw (Ala denw)*."

Sapitiri 5nan

([Jir 5:1-6](#)) Gafe min sirilen be ni taamasiyen 7 ye

[Jir 5:1](#) Ne ye gafe do ye min sebennen be masasigilan kan, a kinin fe
A kofela la, a sirilen be ni taamasiyen wolonwula ye.

☞ [Jir 5:1](#) Ne (Yuhana) ye a kininbolo la ([Sagaden ye^{G721} ye](#)) min sigilen be masasigilan kan ([.Ma](#)) .
gafe min sebennen be a kɔnɔna ni a kofela la , [.sirilen be a lani taamasiyen wolonwula ye.](#)

- Min sigilen be Sagaden kinin fe. [.Magafe do b' a bolo](#) , min sirilen be ni taamasiyen 7 ye a kinin fe .²⁰⁸
- † Israel ka so bee gengenna jiri la [Yesu](#), nka [Maa](#) kera o cogo kelen na [Yesuu](#) fila be [Matigiani Krisita](#) , ²⁰⁹ ani ce in [G444](#) , [.Krisita Yesua](#) y'a yere di kunmabɔsara ye bee ye, ka seereya ke waati bennen na ([1Ti 2:5-6](#)). Paul kera waajulikela ani ciden ye walisa a ka seereya fenw kalan Damasi, o min ye Ala ka yeelen ye ka bo sankolo la ([Kewalew 26:16](#)), ka taa siya werew ma (Yhutuw sen be minnu na, minnu dalen t'a la ko Ala be suw lakunun, [.Kewalew 26:8](#)), a ye u bange kibaru duman barika la in [Krisita Yesu](#).²¹⁰

- Mɔgo si man kan ka gafe sirilen da wuli

[Jir 5:2](#) Ne ye meleke barikama do ye, a be o weleweleda ni kanba ye ko: «A ka kan ka kitabu da wuli.»
ani ka a taamasiyenw labo wa?

[Jir 5:3](#) Mɔgo si te sankolo la, dugukolo (dugukolo) la, [.G1093 ye dugukolo jukɔɔ \(dugukolo\) fana te](#)), [.G1093 ye](#)
sera ka gafe da wuli, a ma a laje fana.

[Jir 5:4](#) Ne kasila kosebe, katuguni mɔgo si ma sɔɔ min ka kan ka gafe da wuli ka a kalan.
fana ka fileli ke (a laje) [.G991 ye](#) o kan.

☞ [Jir 5:2](#) O ko, ne ye meleke barikama do ye a be ka waajuli ke ni kanba ye.
“Ɔn ka kan ka da wuli [gafe in kɔnɔ](#) ani ka a laje [sigilanw](#)?”

☞ [Jir 5:3](#) Mɔgo si ma se ka da wuli sankolo la wala duguma wala dugukolo jukɔɔ [gafe in kɔnɔ](#), walima ka a laje.

☞ [Jir 5:4](#) O la, ne kasila kosebe, katuguni mɔgo si ma sɔɔ min ka kan ka da wuli ka kalan ke [gafe in kɔnɔ](#) walima k'a laje.

- Min ka kan ni kitabu taamasiyenw da wuli ka u laje: Mɔgo si te sankolo la, duguma, duguma.

- Juda kabila waraba, Dawuda ju ka gafe da [7 tugudas](#)

[Jir 5:5](#) Cekɔɔba do y'a fo ne ye ko: «I kana kasi.

[Warabilen^{G3023} ye](#) [Juda kabila la](#), Dawuda bɔnɔn, .

ye se sɔɔ (a ye se sɔɔ) [.G3528 ye](#) ka gafe da wuli, ani ka a taamasiyen wolonwula laje.

☞ [Jir 5:5](#) Nka cekɔɔba do y'a fo ne ye (Yuhana).

“Aw kana kasi. A file, [Warabilen ka Juda kabila](#), Dawuda bɔnɔn, .

ye se sɔɔ ka da wuli [gafe in kɔnɔ](#) ani ka a wolonwula laje ([7. 7.](#)) [.sigilanw](#).”

➤ [Warabilen^{G3023} ye](#)

- [Warabilen do](#) (Strong ka [H738](#)) [.H738 H1482 ye](#): A foɔ ko Juda ye “waraba ye.”

([Jenese 49:9](#) [Juda ye waraba ta ye^{H738} whelp \(whelp\) ye^{H1482} ye](#): ka bo fen mineta la, n denke, i wulila .
a y'i biri, a y'i da i ko waraba [.H738](#)

ani i n'a fo waraba kɔɔ [.H738](#); Ɔn bena a kunun?)

→ Kabini mɔgow ka bɔnɔnw na [Yesu Krisita](#), bɔnɔn 14 be bo Ibrahim la ka taa a bila Dawuda la , .
[14 ka bo Dawuda la fo ka taa a bila Babilone](#), ani

²⁰⁸Aw ye a laje [Jir 7:10](#).

²⁰⁹Wideyo 12. “Yesu Krisita ka bɔnɔn.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/a ma ke kuluw kɔnɔ/12/](#).

²¹⁰Wideyo 16. “Siya werew, Siyaw bee (Ceden Paul) 1/10.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru duman/16/](#).

→ **Sagaden**(arnion) ye). ^{G721 ye}ye**MatigianiKisibaa Yesu Krisita (Ma)**.²¹⁸

(Jir 5:7-14) Senuma senumaw (minnu be sunɔɔ Yesu fe Krisita la) be ke masakew ni sarakalasebagaw ye Ala ye

Jir 5:7A nana ka (sɔɔ) mine. ^{G2983 ye}gafe in kɔɔka bɔ masasigilan kan min sigilen be a kinin fe.

☞ Jir 5:7O kɔ, A (**Sagaden ye**) nana

a ye kitabu sɔɔ masasigilan kan min sigilen be a kininbolo fe (**Ma**).

- **Sagaden**(arnion). ^{G721 ye}nanaani ka sɔɔ**gafe in kɔɔ**ka bɔ kinin fe**Ma**min sigilen tun be masasigilan kan.

- Danfen jɛnama 4 & maakɔɔ 24 be ni senuma senumaw ka delili ye (nɛgeso & sanu daga minnu falen be wusulan na) .

Jir 5:8Wa tuma min na a ye (sɔɔ). ^{G2983 ye}gafe in kɔɔ, bagan naani (jɛnamaw) . ^{G2226 ye}

maakɔɔ mugan ni naani binna Sagaden (arnion) jɛ kɔɔ. ^{G721 ye}

U beɛ kelen-kelen beɛ be ni nɛgeberew ye, ani sanu daga minnu falen be kasa dumanw na. ^{G2368 ye}

minnu ye mɔɔɔ senumaw (senuma senumaw) ka deliliw ye. ^{G40}

☞ Jir 5:8Sisan tuma min na A tun ye ta**gafe in kɔɔ**, o ye danfen jɛnama 4 ye

maakɔɔ 24 binna ka kɔn o nɛ**Sagaden ye**, .

U kelen-kelen beɛ be ni nɛgebere ye, ani sanu daga minnu falen be wusulan na, olu ye deliliw ye **senuma senumaw**.

- Waati**Sagaden ye**(arnion) ye). ^{G721 ye} ye gafe sɔɔ , danfen jɛnama 4 ani maakɔɔ 24 , u kelen-kelen beɛ be ni deliliw ye **Senuma senumaw**(nɛgew ni sanu fiyeli minnu falen be kasaw la) binna ka kɔn o nɛ**Sagaden ye**(arnion) ye). ^{G721 ye}walima**Matigi ye**²¹⁹ **Ma**²²⁰(Jir 5:6).

- Senuma senumaw (minnu be sunɔɔ Yesu fe Krisita la) be ke masakew ni sarakalasebaaw ye Ala ye

Jir 5:9U ye dɔnkili kura da ko: «I ka kan ka gafe ta ka a taamasiyenw da wuli.

Katuguni i fagara, i ye an kunmabɔ Elohim ye i joli barika la.»

ka bɔ somɔɔw (kabila) beɛ la , . ^{G5443 ye}ani kan, . ^{G1100 ye}ani mɔɔɔw, . ^{G2992}ani jamana (Siya werew, kelen) . ^{G1484 ye}

Jir 5:10A ye an ke masakew ye an ka Ala ye ^{G935 ye}ani sarakalasebagaw. ^{G2409 ye}an na masaya ke dugukolo (dugukolo) kan. ^{G1093 ye}

☞ Jir 5:9U (cɛkɔɔɔba 24) ye dɔnkili kura da, k'a fɔ ko:

“ .I ka kan ka ta**gafe in kɔɔ**, Ani ka da wuli a**sigilanw**;

Sabu I fagara, i ye an kunmabɔ o la**Mal joli barika la**

ka bɔ kabila beɛ laani kan ni mɔɔɔw ni siya (cogo kelen).”

→Dafen jɛnama 4 ni maakɔɔ 24 ye dɔnkili kura da deliliw kan **mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw**(olu minnu be **yen**

Minnu be sunɔɔ Yesu barika la Krisita la, k' a fɔ ko .Sagaden yetun fagara kaka kunmabɔ**“ .**senuma senumaw**” ka nɛsin Ala ma**

A joli barika la ka bɔ kabila, kan, siya ani siya beɛ la.

- **Krisita**kera jiriden fɔɔw yea kununna ka bɔ suw cema, olu minnu be sunɔɔ la**Yesu(1Te 4:14)**.²²¹

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-rema-don-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

²¹⁸Aw ye a lajɛJir 3:12.

²¹⁹Fo n'a fɔra cogo werɛ la, Matigi (kyrios, Strong's G2962) be “Matigi” kofɔ k'a sɔɔ a ma Strong ka nimɔɔɔ fɔ.

²²⁰Fo n'a fɔra cogo werɛ la, Ala (theos, Strong's G2316) be “Ala” kofɔ k'a sɔɔ a ma Strong ka jate fɔ.

²²¹“Lakununni kecogo Krisita la” lajɛ min be tilayɔɔɔba 7nan na.

→ **Senuma senumaw**(minnu be sunɔgo Yesu fe Krisita la) be ke masakew ni sarakalasebagaw ye Ala yeani ka masaya ke dugukolo kan san 1000 kɔnɔ.²²²

☞ **Jir 5:10**Wa u ye an da**masakew** ani**sarakalasebagaw** ka “an ka**Ma**” ; An na masaya ke dugukolo kan.”

→Delili minnu be ke**senuma senumaw** min sigilen be masasigilan kan, o wele ko “anw**Ma**.”

(E ye**kunmablen don**).

1Pe 1:18K'a masɔɔ aw b'o don

aw tun te yenkunmablen don^{G3084 ye}**ni fen tijenenw ye**, i n'a fo warije ni sanu , .

ka bo aw ka baro fu la, aw ye min sɔɔ laada fe ka bo aw faw yɔɔ;

1Pe 1:19Nka ni joli nafama ye**Krisita**, ka keje ni**sagaden do**(amnɔs), .^{G286}

nɔgo te a la ani nɔgo te a la: 1 .

1Pe 1:20Tije na, ale tun latigera ka kon dije sigili je.

nka a jirala nin waati labanw na aw koson.

1Pe 1:21Elohim y'a lakunun ka bo suw cema, aw dalen be Elohim la ale de barika la.

A ye nɔɔ di a ma. walisa aw ka dannaya ni aw jigi ka ke Elohim la.»

1Pe 1:22Aw ye aw niw saniya ka tije kan mine Ni Senu barika la

balimaw ka kanuya min te tije ye, aw k'a laje ka nɔɔ kanu ni dusukun saniyalen ye.

1Pe 1:23A bangeri kokura kise tolibali la, nka kise tolibali de la.

daje (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) .^{G3056 ye} Ala ta ye, min be jenamaya ani min be to badaa.

1Pe 1:24Katuguni farisogo bee be i ko bin, hadamaden nɔɔ bee be i ko bin falen.

Bin be ja, a falen be bin.

1Pe 1:25Nka kumaden (**sagɔsagɔninje**) .^{G4487 ye} **Matigi ta ye**^{G2962} a be muɔu fo abada.

Wa nin ye kuma ye (**sagɔsagɔninje**) .^{G4487 ye} Kibaru duman fora aw ye.

- **Sagaden do**^{H352} → **sagaden do**(**Yesu**) .^{G286} → **a Sagaden do**(arnion) .^{G721 ye}(**walima Krisita**) .²²³(**Matigi** ani Kisibaa Yesu Krisita) . → **Ma Sebaayabɛetigi**

law ma kunmabo ni fen tijenenw ye minnu bɔra aw faw yɔɔ, nka aw tun be kunmabo ni joli temenenw ye**Krisita**, ka keje ni**sagaden do**(amnɔs) (amnɔs) ye) .^{G286} nɔgo ni nɔgo te min na, walima logos, min tun be di a damine na ani min tun be a fe**Ma**, ani a tun be**Ma**. Nins**sagasogo**(amnɔs) (amnɔs) ye) .^{G286} tun latigera ka kon o je**dije jusigilan ye**, ani layidu do be u ni nɔɔ ce**Ma** (**'elohim ye**) ani Ibrahim sabatira ni**Ma**^{G2316 ye} kɔnɔ^{G1519 ye}**Krisita**.²²⁴

Nins**sagasogo**(amnɔs) (amnɔs) ye) .^{G286} a jirala nin laban waatiw la aw koson, i n'a fo**Sagaden ye**(arnion) ye) .^{G721 ye} walima**Matigi ye**ani Kisibaa Yesu Krisita,**Ma Sebaayabɛetigi**. Ale barika la, i dalen b a la**Ma.Ma**.

- Nin fagara**Sagasogo**(arnion) ye), .^{G721 ye} jon ye an kunmabo ka**Ma**A joli barika la ka bo kabila, kan, siya, ani siya siya bee la, o ka kan ka sɔɔ**gafe in kɔnɔ**(ka bo**Ma**) . ani ka a da wulisigilanw, a y'u da anw ye**Ma**, masakew ni sarakalasebaaw k' u ka masaya ke dugukolo kan.
- **Melkisedeki**, sankɔɔta sarakalasebaa**'el ye**, o ye sarakalasebaa kuntigiba do ja ye min be teme sankolo la .**Yesu Ala Denke ye**(**Heb 4:14**), ani nin**Yesu**, jon ye**Yesu Krisita**, .**Matigi ye**^{G2962}an**Ma**, o kera sarakalasebaa kuntigi ye^{G749 ye}ka keje ni Melkisedek ka sigikafɔ ye (**Heb 6:20**). “Aw fana, i n'a fo kabakurun jenamaw, aw be jo hakili ta fan fe so ye, sarakalasebaaya senuma (ka bo Stong ta la**G2407 ye& .G2409 ye**), .^{G2406 ye}ka saraka bo alako ta fan fe, . sonni ka ke**Mani** a ye**Yesu Krisita**“ (**1Pe 2:5**).

²²²Sapitiri 19nan “[Krisita ka san 1000 masaya damine] Eden nako kɔnɔ” laje.

²²³Sebenniw kɔnɔ**1Pe 1:19**.

²²⁴Aw ye a laje**Jir 4:8**.

O de koson, aw ye bɔnsɔn jɛnatɔmlɛnw ye, masake ka sarakalasebaaw.^{G2406 ye} senuma dɔ^{G40} jamana, sanni kelenw ka bolomafara; o min ye aw wele ka bɔ dibi la ka don a ka kabako la, aw ka o tanuli jira Yeelen^{G5457} ^{ye} (1Pe 2:9).

- Aw tun tɛ mɔgɔw ye fɔlɔ Ma, nka sisan aw ye mɔgɔw ye Ma;
- Aw tun ma makari sɔrɔ, nka sisan aw ye makari sɔrɔ makari.
- Aw kera masakew ni sarakalasebagaw ye “aw ka Ma”, ka masaya kɛ dugukolo kan.²²⁵

- Meleke hake min bɛ masasigilan ko la

Jir 5:11 Ne ye a file, ne ye meleke caman kan mɛn masasigilan lamini na ani baganw (fɛn jɛnamaw) .^{G2226 ye} ani maakɔrɔw:
U hake tun ye tanba kelen^{G3461 ye} waatiw la ba tan,^{G3461 ye}
ani mɔgɔ ba caman^{G5505 ye} ka mɔgɔ ba caman,^{G5505 ye}

Jir 5:11 O kɔ, ne ye fileli kɛ, ne ye meleke caman kan mɛn masasigilan lamini na. danfɛn jɛnamaw, ani maakɔrɔw; U hake tun ye 10000 ni 10000 ani 1000 ni 1000 ye.

- Tanba kelen (10 000) ye.^{G3461 ye} & Ba kelen^{G5505 ye}
Heb 12:22 Nka aw sera Siyɔn kulu la.
ani ka taa jɛnamaw ka dugu la Ma, sankolola Jerusalem , .
ani ka jɛsin sosiyete jatebaliya ma (ba tan) .^{G3461 ye} melekew ta, .
Jde 1:14 Hadama ka wolonwulanan Henaki fana.^{G76} a ye kiraya kɛ olu ko la.
A file, Matigi ye^{G2962} bɛ na nimɔgɔ ba tan^{G3461 ye} a ka mɔgɔ senumaw (senumaw) .^{G40}

- **Meleke hake: 10 000**

→ Meleke hake min bɛ Siyɔn kulu kan, jɛnamaw ka dugu la Ma, sankolola Jerusalem , .
ye 10 000 yes.
(Melekew, fɛn jɛnamaw, ani maakɔrɔ minnu bɛ masasigilan lamini na, olu hake Sagaden ni Alabɛ jira 10 000 hake la) .²²⁶

Zaburu 68:16 Mun na aw bɛ pan, aw kulu janw (kulu) .^{H2022 kɔnɔ?} nin ye kulu (kulu) ye .^{H2022 kɔnɔ}
min Ala ('ēlōhīm ye) .^{H430 ye} a b'a fɛ ka sigi a kɔnɔ. ɔwɔ, Matigi (Yahweh) .^{H3068 ye}
bena sigi a kɔnɔ fo abada.

Zaburu 68:17 Wotoroninw ka Ala ('ēlōhīm ye) .^{H430 ye} ye ba mugan ye (ba tan) .^{H7239 ye}
hali mɔgɔ ba caman^{H505 ye} melekew ta: matigi ('ādōnāy ye) .^{H136} bɛ u cema, i n'a fɔ Sinayi .
yɔrɔ senumaw kɔnɔ^{H6944 ye} sigiyɔrɔ.

- **Ala ka wotoro: 10 000**

→ Ma ('ēlōhīm ye) b'a fɛ ka sigi siyɔn kulu kan matigi ala () yɔrɔ min na Yahweh bɛ sigi fo abada.

Wotoroninw ka Ma ('ēlōhīm ye) .^{H430 ye} ye 10 000 yes .^{H7239 ye} ani melekew fana bɛ ten 1 000 yes^{H505 ye} : 1 .

Matigi ye ('ādōnāy ye) .^{H136} bɛ olu cema.

→ Matigi sigilen bɛ Siyɔn kulu kan ni Israel denkew bɛɛ ye minnu kunmabɔra dugukolo (1 000 yes ka melekew) .Matigi bɛ ni wotoroninw ye Ma (10 000 yes) .
minnu bɛ masasigilan lamini na Sagaden ye ani Ma .

→ Melekew (10 000) ani Ala ka wotoro (10 000) hake lamininen Sagaden ni Ala ka masasigilan ko la, o bɛ jira ni 10 000 ye , .
min ye 100.000.000 ye (10 000 yex10 000 ye) .

²²⁵Aw ye “(Jir 20:4) Mɔgɔ senuma 144 000 ani Tɔrɔrɔba ka masaya kɛ ni Krisita ye san 1000 kɔnɔ.” .

²²⁶A' ye “Jateden 12, 1 000, & 10 000 nafa Bibulu kɔnɔ” laje ka bɔ (Jirali 7:4-8) .

- Meleke hake min be Siyon kulu kan, sankolola Jerusalem (unités de 10 000 yes), o ye meleke hake ye min be sagaden ni Ala ka masasigilan lamini na () .10 000 yes) ni wotoroninw ye Ma(10 000 yes). Matigi sigilen be Siyon kulu kan niisirayelidenw bee kunmabona ka bo dugukolo la () .1 000 yes). Ikomi Ala b'a fe ka sigi n'a ka magow bee ye, a bena melekew laj walisa ka kele ke u ye Ala ta yejama;

→ “ .Ne(Ma).na sigi u kono, ka taama u kono.
Ne na ke u ka Ala ye. ani u na ke ne ka magow ye.”²²⁷

- Sagaden min fagara, o ka kan

Jir 5:12 Kuma ni kanba ye (ba) ^{G3173 ye} kan, Ka kan ni Sagaden ye (arnion) ^{G721 ye} o de fagara ka soro fanga ^{G1411 ye} ani nafolotigiya, ^{G4149 ye} ani hakilitigiya, ^{G4678 ye} ani fanga, ^{G2479 ye} ani bonya, ^{G5092 ye} ani noko, ^{G1391 ye} ani dugawu. ^{G2129 ye}

☞ **Jir 5:12** A fo ni kanba ye ko: Worthy is **Sagaden ye** min fagara ka fanga ni nafolo ni hakilitigiya ni fanga ni bonya ni noko ni dugawu soro.

- “Worthy ye **Sagaden ye** ^{G721 ye} min fagara walisa ka fanga ni nafolo ni hakilitigiya ni fanga ni bonya ni noko ni dugawu soro.”²²⁸

- Ala ka masasigilan ni Sagaden (sankolo ni dugukolo kan danfenw bee be Ala & Sagaden bato) .

Jir 5:13 Danfen o fen be sankolo la ani dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan). ^{G1093 ye} ani dugukolo (dugukolo) jukoro, ^{G1093 ye} Minnu be kogji la, ani minnu be u kono, olu bee ye ne ka kuma men. **Dugawu**, ni bonya, ni noko, ni fanga (dominion), ^{G2904 ye} Min sigilen be masasigilan kan, aw ka ke Sagaden ye.»^{G721 ye} badaa-badaa.

Jir 5:14 Ani bagan naani (fen jenamaw) ^{G2226 ye} ko: «Amiina.»
 Maakoro mugan ni naani fana ^{G4245 ye} a binna ka a bato min jenama don badaa-badaa.

☞ **Jir 5:13** Fen o fen be sankolo la ani dugukolo kan ani dugukolo jukoro. ani minnu be yen ^{G1909} kogji la, ni u konfenw bee ye ne (Yuhana) ka kuma men ko : **Dugawu**, ni bonya ni noko ni kuntigiya, . aw ka ke Masasigilan kan min sigilen be (**Ma**), ani ka taa **Sagaden ye** badaa-badaa.

☞ **Jir 5:14** O kelen, danfen jenama naani (4) ko “ **.Amiina!**”
 Wa maakoro mugan ni naani (24) binna ka Ala bato min be balo badaa-badaa.

→ Danfen bee in **sankolo** ani ka taa a fe **dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan, dugukolo jukoro, ani kogji kono)** ko ten
 “Duba ni bonya, noko ani kuntigiya ka ke Ala ye min sigilen be masasigilan kan, ani Sagaden ye.”

²²⁷ **2Ko 6:16**, .walima a' ye “(Jirali 9:13-21) Meleke 6nan ye burufiyekan fo (The 2nd owe).” .

²²⁸ Walasa ka kunnafoni werew soro “Sebaaya” kan, aw ye videyo 26 laje, “Matigi ka Temenkan seli (Layidu Kura)”, wideyo 27, “(Sogo, Ni, & Ni) Zaburu 23”, videyo 35, “(Cedenw) Kalandenw ni sebaaya ani Faama”, wideyow 39, “Hadama folo & Hadama laban,” wideyow 40, “4. Pantekoti”, wideyow 43nan, “(Hakili min be jeminε) Ala denw”, ani wideyow 49nan, “Kisili taama”).

Sapitiri 6nan

([Jir 6:1-2](#)) Taamaɸyen 1nan daboli (so finman, bow & korona) .

[Jir 6:1](#) Wa ne y'a ye tuma min na Sagaden (arnion) .^{G721 ye} ye taamasiyen do da wuli, .^{G4973 ye} ne y'a men. i n'a fo sanperenkan mankan .
o naani la kelen baganw (fen jenamaw) .^{G2226 ye} a ko: «Na ka a file.»

☞ [Jir 6:1](#) Sisan, ne y'a ye tuma min na **Sagaden yeye** taamasiyen do da wuli; ani ne ye danfen jenama naani (4) do la kelen men k'a fo ni kan ye i n'a fo sanperen ko: “Na k'a laje.”

➤ **Jon be taamasiyenw da wuli?**

- **Sagaden**(arnion) ye) .^{G721 ye} be taamasiyen wolonwula da wuli. **Yesu**, min tun be saraka jenita ye i n'a fo **sagaden do** ('ayil, [Jenese 22:13](#)), .^{H352} nana nin dije in na i n'a fo **sagaden do** (amnos) .^{G286} ka **Ma** ([Yuhana 1:29](#)) ka kea **Sagaden do** (arnion) .^{G721 ye} (walima **Krisita**, .[1Pe 1:19](#)) ani a jirala nin laban waatiw la an ye, i n'a fo **Matigi ye** ani Kisibaa Yesu Krisita (**Ma**) .**Sebaayabestigi** ([1Pe 1:20](#)).²²⁹

→ Fen jenama naani la kelen b'a fo ko: “A' ye na a laje.”

→ Dawuda ju ye **Ala ta ye** Denke **Yesu Krisita** an **Matigi** Dawuda bonson dabora ka kepe ni

farisogo ([Jir 5:5](#), [Rom 1:3](#)). Min ye se soro ka da wuli **gafe in kono**, wa ka lajo a ye

wolonwula ([7. 7.](#)) .**sigilanw** ye **Sagaden ye** (arnion) ye), .^{G721 ye} **kabila ka Warabilen ka Juda ta**, Dawuda ju,

min ye

Ala ta ye Denke **Yesu Krisita** an **Matigi** ([Jir 5:5](#), [Rom 1:3](#)).

- So finman do & belekise do (min dira masafugulan ma) .

[Jir 6:2](#) Ne ye finman do ye ^{G3022 ye} so: min sigilen be a kan, o tun be ni belekise ye. ani masafugulan do (**στέφανος ye**, stefanos) .^{G4735 ye} o dira a ma. ^{G3528 ye} ani ka se soro. ^{G3528 ye}

☞ [Jir 6:2](#) Ne ye a file, ka a file. **a finman do** so. Min sigilen tun be a kan, o tun be **bow do**; ani **masafugulan do** tun diraka se a ma, a bora ka se soro ani ka se soro.

➤ **So ye mun ye?**

- **Sow** be laben kele don kama, ani kisili ye de ye **Matigi ye** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 ye} **Ntalenw 21:31** Sow ^{H5483 ye} be laben kele don (kele) kama :^{H4421 ye} nka lakana (kisili) .^{H8668 ye} ye de ye **Matigi ye** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 ye}

➤ **Min dira masafugulan** (**στέφανος ye**, stefanos) .^{G4735 ye} ani o tun ye masafugulan sugu jumen ye?

- [Mat 27:29](#) U ye masafugulan do plati tuma min na (**στέφανος ye**, stefanos) .^{G4735 ye} ka **naniw**, u y' o don a (Yesu') kunkolo, ni bere ye a kininbolo la, u y'u biri a je koro, k'a tulo geren k'a fo ko: «Boli, Yahutuwa ka masake!»

→ **Yesu**, Yahutuwa ka masake , o donna **masafugulan** (stephanos) ka bo naniw la.

→ **Yesu** ye Yahutuwa ka Masake ye, Ala Denke, ani **Krisita**, nin Yahutuwa ka masake , o ye isirayeli masake ye .²³⁰

([Yuhana 19:5](#) O ko, a nana **Yesu** ka taa jefefe, ka fini don **masafugulan** (**στέφανος ye**, stefanos) .^{G4735 ye} ka **naniw**, ani

o ye fini jeman ye. Pilate y'a fo u ye ko: «Ce file!»^{G444}).

→ **Setigiw** ye **masafugulan** ka **nagalika** nesin cidenw ma (cidenw ka **Matigi ye** ani **Kisibaa**, .

²²⁹Wideyo 13. “Dape (logos & rhema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

“Aw ka na a laje” ko la, videwo 15nan laje, n'o tso ye ko “Yesu Nazareti & Yesu Krisita Nazareti.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru-duman/15/.

²³⁰Wideyo 38. “Yesu gengenna jiri la.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-yesu-gengen-gengenjiri-sonnikela-fila-genngena-gengenjiri-kerefe-yesu/.

[2Pe 3:2](#)), ²³¹anw nekɔɔ **Matigi Yesu Krisita** A nali waati la.

[1Te 2:19](#) Katuguni an jigi ye mun ye, wala an ka nagali, wala an ka masafugulan ([στέφανος ye, stefanos](#)). ^{G4735 ye} ka nagali?

Aw yere te anw ne kɔɔ wa. » **Matigi Yesu Krisita** a nali waati la?

[Filelikaw 4:1](#) O de kosɔn, ne balimaw kanulenba ani ne nege tun be ne la.

ne ka nisɔndiya ni ne ka masafugulan ([στέφανος ye, stefanos](#)). ^{G4735 ye} o la, aw ka jɔ kosebe ka don **Matigi ye**, n kanubaganci kanulen.

[1Te 3:13](#) Ka se a laban ma a (**Matigi ye**) ka se k' aw dusukunw sabati Ala ne kɔɔ senuya la jalakibali . hali an Fa yere . an ka nali waati la **Matigi Yesu Krisitani** a ka mɔɔ senumaw be ye.

➤ **Min sigilen tun be a kansow finman dɔ?**

- **Min sigilen be so finman dɔ kan:** Meleke min be **Matigi ye**.

- Meleke min be **Matigi ye** (Matigi), ^{H3068 ye} jon ye **Matigi ye** ('ädönāy). ^{H136} **MA** (y^hövâ (y^hövâ) ye) ^{H3069 ye} ([Kiriw 6:22](#)),

matigi ne kɔɔ (**Yahweh**). ^{H3068 ye} ([2Sa 7:18](#)). ²³²

→ Nin meleke in ka **Matigi ye** (Matigi) be na ni a ye **sɔɔsɔɔnjinjeka** Matigi ('ädönāy ye). ^{H136} **MA** (y^hövâ ye), ^{H3069 ye}

min ye **Ma** ('ēlohîm ye). ^{H430 ye} min ye tiɲe ye ([2Sa 7:28](#)).

→ **A be wele ko rhema** be dogo fo aw ka da a la ko Mɔɔ Denke donna a bolo

cew. ²³³ O kɔɔ ye ko **sɔɔsɔɔnjinjese** i ka i yere jira dannayakelaw la **Yesu** n'a fo **Ala Denke ye**.

➤ **Mun do bow dɔ?**

- [Jenese 9:13](#) Ne be n ka bow sigi ^{H7198 ye} **sankaba kɔɔ**, ^{H6051 ye} O na ke layidu taamasyen ye ne ni dugukolo ce. »

→ **Bolo dɔ:** Layidu taamasyen don Ala ni dugukolo ce, ani Heburukan dɔɲe min kɔɔ ye ko bo ([H7198 ye](#)) feere

ka belekise ci kele la" wa o cogo la, a be kuma « belekisetigi » kan min "ye taamasiyen gosi."

"A bow" n'a taamasyen kɔɔ ye "**Ala ka tilennenya**," ani kɔɔ min ye " " **ka taamasiyen gosi**" ye nin ye :

→ " **Ni Senu ye** (tegetigi) ka **tuguda** (ka bugɔ) **mɔɔ senuma senumaw** (taamafyen)". ²³⁴

([Zaburu 76:30](#) O yɔɔ la (Sion dugu kɔɔ) a ye belekisew kari ^{H7565 ye} ka bow, ^{H7198 ye} kalali, . **ani ye npan ye**, ^{H2719 ye} ani kele in.)

- Taamafyen taamasyen min ye "bow" ye - Bibulu ka jɛɔɔɔnya min be "jurumu" ni "Yesu ka saya jugumanba ce gengenjiri la." " " .

[Jenese 9:13](#) NE (**Ma**) do set my **kala** (ye תשק, bow kele kama, **belekisetigiw**, **belekisetigiw**). ^{H7198 ye} **sankaba kɔɔ**, .

o na ke layidu taamasyen ye ne ni jɔɔɔn ce (**Ma**) **ani dugukolo kan**.

→ Heburukan dɔɲe min be fo **kala** (Strong ka [H7198 ye](#)) kɔɔ ye "ka belekise ci kele la" wa a be tali ke o cogo la **belekisetigiw**." "Jurumu" dɔɲe bɔra Heburukan na, "hātā", Strong ta [H2398 ye](#)," o kɔɔ ye ko " **miss taamasiyen**, ka kuma **belekisetigi dɔ**."

- O de kosɔn, "**jurumu**" be se ka jɛfo iko " " **belekisetigi min be a taamasiyen tiɲe**" walima "minnu te se ka taamasiyen ke

Ni Senu ka da u ka jurumuw kan."

²³¹Wideyo 44nan, "Kiraya min be Kitabu kɔɔ (2 Piere 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-logo-la-la-don-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

²³²Minena ka bo [Jir 4:8](#)

²³³Wideyo 25. "Kuma gelen dɔ (Logow) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-geleya-fɔli-logo-la-baaraw/.

²³⁴Wideyo 21. "Layidu, kenema bolokoli, kɔɔna bolokoli."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/bolokoli/21-layidu-kenema-bolokoli-kɔɔna-bolokoli/.

- [Jenese 44:32](#) be Yusufu n'a balimakew ka maana do lakali : Yusufu tun ye Misira goferenere ye tuma min na, a ye a bila warije jifilen be Benzamen ka boro koro walasa k'a jini ka Benzamen mine, min jalakilen don ko a ye sonyalikela ye ([Jenese 44:1-17](#)). O ko, Juda y'a jini Yusufu fe ko a bena "jalaki (jurumu, hāṭā)" a dogke ko la balimake, Benzamen ([Jenese 44:32](#)). Yan, [jurumu\(hāṭā', 1999\)H2398 ye](#), o bamanankan na [ka jalaki ta: 1](#) .
→ "Ni ne ma na n'a ye i fe, o tuma na, ne bena 'jalaki (hāṭā)' ta ne fa kan fo abada" ([Jenese 43:9](#)).

- [1 Pierre](#) be seereya ke ko anw de don [Krisita](#) min ye 'jalaki (walima jurumu) ta' ka sa gengenji kan walisa an ([dannabaaw ka...Krisita, Rom 10:4](#)) ye 'jurumu salenw ye ani u jenama don tilennnya kama' ([1Pe 2:24](#)).

O cogo la, an ka jurumu b yafa ani ka saniya ni an be son a ma ka bo an dusukun na ko [Yesu Krisita joli, Ala Denkey'](#) u ka jalaki ta ([jurumu](#)) gengenji kan walisa ka an kunmabo ([1Jo 1:9](#)).

→ O la sa, "k'a fo ko jurumu t'an fe," o koro ye o ye [Krisita](#) sara fu, ko u lafilila .
tjɛ te u koro ([1Jo 1:8](#)).²³⁵

- [Rom 6:23](#) be deme don k'a faamu o koro tun ye min ye ka jalaki ta, "Katuguni jurumu sara ye saya ye, . nka nilifen min be [Ma ye penamaya banbali](#) fe [Yesu Krisita an Matigi](#)." An ka jurumu sara ye saya ye" b'a fo ko farisogo be latigera ka halaki k'a soro mogo were ma "jalaki ta" u kan.

- O de koson, [Jir 5:1-5](#) a seben ko "mogo si man kan sankolo la, dugukolo kan, dugukolo jukoro ka gafe da wuli (min sirilen be ni taamasiyen wolonwula ye), ka a laje fana. Nka [waraba min be kabila la Juda, Dawuda ju ye](#), ye se soro ka gafe da wuli, ka [taamafyen wolonwula lajo la](#)." .

→ Waati [1nan taamasiyen be da wuli, matigi ala ka meleke \(Yahweh\)](#) bena taa jeto ka taamashyen ke Filadelfi ka egilisi la (npogotigi hakilitigiw, mogo 144 000) minnu ye koroboli munu.

- Minnu be [taamasiyen kera Matigi fe](#) ni [Ni Senu ka taamashyen](#), . bena mine ka ta san nali waati la [Mogo Denke](#). O de koson, egilisi min be [Filadelfi](#) bena u ka masafugulan mine kosebe, ka taamasiyen ke ni o ye [meleke min be Matigi ye](#) (Matigi) taamasiyen 1nan daboli la .

→ Dakabanogo la [1nan taamasiyen, Matigi ka meleke](#)²³⁶ bena belekise do ci, ka "taamafyen gosi" (walima "[sigilan ke Ala ka baarakelaw](#)" .) .ni Ni Senu ye (i n'a fo belekisetigi) ."²³⁷

(A jirali don na [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) ani a ka masaya, minnu sirilen be ni Ni Senu ye bena masafugulan don [nilennnya masafugulan o Matigi ye soro](#) layidu tara ko a bena fen di a ta kanubagaw

ma

[ka bo kene kan, 2Ti 4:1-8](#)).

[Jir 7:3A](#) fo ko: Aw kana dugukolo, koroji, walima jiriw koro
[tillan ye min soro sirilen be a la](#) an ka baarakelaw [Mau](#) jeda la.

† Min sigilen be so finman kan, o ye meleke ye [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#), ani a tun be ni belekise ye, . [o ye layidu taamasyen ye Ala ni dugukolo ce](#) ([Jenese 9:13](#)), o min ye [Ala ka tilennnya](#), an [Kisibaa Yesu Krisita](#) ([2Pe 1:1](#)).

²³⁵ Ikomi o tjɛ tun te Israeldenw bolo, u ye u yere ka boli (sanu misiden) dilan ani ka u ni Ala cesira tjɛ, "k'a masoro aw ma aw ka Ala ka sariya mafile, ne fana na aw denkew mafineya" ([Ekisode 32nan na, Os 4:6](#)). O la sa, a nafa ka bon kosebe

[kosonani](#)

ko an kana an jigi da an yere ka faamuyali kan, nka o no na, an be son o ma ni majigilenya ye [Yesu sara an ka jurumu](#)
an ka da a la kosebe [Matigi ye ani A ka Kuma](#) ni an dusukun be ye ([Ntalenw 3:5](#)).

²³⁶ Minena ka bo [Jir 4:8](#).

[Emeleke ka Matigi \(Matigi\)](#), . [H3068 ye](#) min ye Matigi ('ăḏōnāy) ye . [H136 ALA \(y'hōvâ\)](#) . [H3069 ye \(Kiriw 6:22\)](#), fo la [Matigi \(Matigi\)](#) . [H3068 ye \(2Sa 7:18\)](#).

→ Nin Matigi ka meleke (Yahweh) be na ni Matigi ka rhema ye ('ăḏōnāy) . [H136 ALA \(y'hōvâ\)](#), . [H3069 ye](#) min ye Ala ye ('ēlōhîm) . [H430 ye](#) min ye tjɛ ye ([2Sa 7:28](#)).

²³⁷ Aw ye a laje [Jirali 13:16-18](#) ani ka "taamafyen" suguya fila faamu.

([Jir 6:3-4](#)) Siginiden 2nan daboli (so bilenman dɔ, here ta ka bɔ duguma) .

[Jir 6:3](#)A ye taamashyen filanan da wuli tuma min na, ne ye wara filanan (fen nenamaw) men .[G2226 ye](#)
a fɔ ko: «Na ka a laje.»

[Jir 6:4](#)So dɔ were bɔra yen min bilennen don.[G4450 ye](#)
ani fanga (donni) .[G1325 ye](#)o dira a kan min sigilen be a kan walisa a ka here sɔɔ.[G1515 ye](#)
ka bɔ dugukolo (dugukolo) la , .[G1093 ye](#)U ka jɔɔɔn faga.
Npanba dɔ dira a ma (μάχαιρα, machaira).[G3162 ye](#)

☞ [Jir 6:3](#)Wa tuma min na A ye da wuliefilanan (2nan) .[tuguda](#) ,

N ye danfen nenama filanan (2nan) men k'a fɔ ko: "Aw ka na a laje.

☞ [Jir 6:4](#)Ani dɔ were [so](#) ,[bilema](#) , bɔra.

Min sigilen be a kan, o dira o ma [here ta ka bɔ duguma](#) ,
walisa mɔɔɔw ka jɔɔɔn faga; Npanba dɔ dira a ma.

➤ [Jɔn sigilen tun be so bilenman kan?](#)

→ Meleke min be...[Matigi ye](#).²³⁹

→ Npan dɔ (μάχαιρα, machaira) .[G3162 ye](#)ye [logow \(logo\) minnu be yenkaMa](#)(aw ye seben ne [Jir 1:16](#)).

[Mat 10:34](#)Aw kana miiri ko ne nana here ci dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan).[G1093 ye](#)

Ne ma na here ci.[G1515 ye](#)nka npan de don.[G3162 ye](#)

➤ [Here ta ka bɔ duguma](#)

- Tɔɔɔɔba be damine taamasiyen 2nan daboli la, diɔe bena ke nagami yewkɔɔ

logos be ke rhema ye (walima ni kirayakumaw kera tiɔe ye):

→ Kabakurun min banna so jɔɔbagaw fe, o tun ye [Yesu Krisita](#), min tun ye hadamaden Denke ye

walima [Ala ka logow](#)

[sirilen be a lafo](#) ka se laban waati ma, ani a be na ka mɔɔɔ 144.000 mine ka taa.

→ [Yesu](#)ma na here ci dugu ma .²⁴⁰nka A nana npan ci, o ye

[Ala ka logow](#).

- Meleke min be [Matigi ye](#), min ye npanba dɔ di a ma (logos belebele dɔ , [.sɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ](#)), o dira
ka here bɔ dugu ma walisa mɔɔɔw ka jɔɔɔn faga.

- Matigi ka meleke bena here nkalonma jira ka bɔ duguma ni logos belebeleba ye, n'o ye rhema ye, .
nka dusukun min be minnu be here lakika sɔɔɔ, olu tena jɔɔɔ bawo here lakika ko
be bɔ [Yesu](#)te kelen ye ni diɔe ye min di ([.Yuhana 14:27](#)).

[Yuhana 14:27](#)Ne be here to aw ye, ne be ne ka here di aw ma.

A te ke i ko diɔe be di cogo min na, ne be o di aw ma.

Aw dusukun kana jɔɔɔ, aw kana siran.

→ Minnu ye here nkalonma sɔɔɔ ka bɔ kira nkalontigelaw fe, olu dusukun na jɔɔɔ o kofe

Mɔɔɔ Denke nali ka bɔ taamasiyen 1nan na. Aw k'a to aw hakili la ko diɔe gɔferenaman ni
kunnafonidilaw beɔ

ben a rapture event bila OVNI alien abduction nɔ na, wa u bena fen o fen ke walasa ka

rapture ka mɔɔɔw lafili, ani hali ka mɔɔɔ jiniɔbagaw faga [here lakika walima logow \(logo\) minnu be
yen](#).

[Mat 24:11](#)Kira nkalontigela caman na wuli ka mɔɔɔ caman lafili.

[Luk 21:8 la](#)A ko: «A' ye aw janto aw kana lafili.

sabu mɔɔɔ caman na na ne tɔɔɔ la.

[Ne ye Krisita ye](#); Waati surunyara, aw kana taa u nɔfe.».

²³⁹Aw ye a laje [Jir 4:8](#).

²⁴⁰Wideyo 19. "Dugukolo & Dugukolo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/dugukolo-dugukolo/.

→ Ola, **taamasiyen 2nan ye** bēna da wuli Taccɔɔba damine na rapture 1nan kɔfe.

- † Mɔɔɔ fɔɔ Hadama bɔra dugukolo kan, nka cɛ filanan^{G444} **Matigi ye** ye sankolo ta ye, min ye buru jɛnama ye, kabakurun jɛnama don. **Matigi**, min banna cɛw fɛ nka a sugandira ani ka kɔn o jɛMa, ye kabakurun jɛnama ye ([1Pe 2:5](#)), o la, aw ka na a fɛ i n'a fɔ den bāngenen kura minnu b'a fɛ ka kɔnɔ lakika sɔɔɔ dajɛw (walima logikos) la^{G3050. Neirali dɔw}, ka bonya ka don **Matigi ye**, ka jɔ hakili ta fan fɛ so kɔnɔ, sarakalasebaaya senuma kɔnɔ, walisa ka alako sarakaw kɛ minnu bɛ sɔn **Mani** a ye **Yesu Krisita**, i n'a fɔ kabakurun jɛnamaw.

([Jir 6:5-6](#)) Taamaɣyen 3nan daboli (so nerema, jɔɔnanko fila sumani kama) .

[Jir 6:5A](#) ye taamashyɛn sabanan da wuli tuma min na, ne ye wara sabanan ([balolidanfen ye](#)) .^{G2226 ye}
a fɔ ko: «Na ka a lajɛ.» Ne ye a file, a file
a nerema dɔ^{G3189 ye} so; min sigilen bɛ a kan, o tun bɛ ni balansi fila ye .^{G2218 ye} a bolo.

☞ [Jir 6:5](#) Wa tuma min na A ye da wuli **esabanan (3nan) .tuguda**, n y'a mɛn ko danfen jɛnama sabanan (3nan) y'a fɔ ko : “Aw ka na a lajɛ.”

O la, ne (Yuhana) ye fileli kɛ, ka a file. **sow nerema dɔ**, min sigilen bɛ a kan, jɔnke fila tun b' a bolo .

➤ Jɔn sigilen tun bɛ so nerema kan?

- Mɛlɛkɛ min bɛ...**Matigi ye**.²⁴¹

➤ Jogo ye mun ye?

- [Mat 11:27](#) Fɛn bɛɛ dira ne Fa ma.

Mɔɔɔ si tɛ Denke dɔn, ni Fa tɛ.

Mɔɔɔ si tɛ Fa Ala dɔn, fɔ Denke.» .

Denke b'a fɛ k'a jira mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ la.»

[Mat 11:28](#) Aw minnu bɛ baara kɛ ni doni girinmanw bɛɛ ye, aw ka na ne fɛ, ne na lafiya di aw ma.»

[Mat 11:29](#) Aw ye ne ka jɔɔnanko ta^{G2218 ye} aw kan, ka kalan kɛka (ka bɔ) .^{G575} ne;

Katuguni ne dusu sumalen don, ne dusukun majiginlen don, aw na lafiya sɔɔɔ aw niw ye.»^{G5590 ye}

[Mat 11:30 la](#) Ne ka jɔɔnanko kosɔn^{G2218 ye} ka nɔɔnɔ, ne ka doni ka nɔɔnɔ.

→ Fɛn bɛɛ dira a ma **Yesua** Fa fɛ, mɔɔɔ si tɛ Denke dɔn ni Fa tɛ, wa mɔɔɔ si tɛ Fa dɔn ni Denke tɛ, ani Denke na a jira mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ la. O la sa, mɔɔɔ minnu ye baara kɛ kɔsɛbɛ ani minnu doni ka bon ka sankolola Fa sɔɔɔ, olu ka kan ka na **Matigi ye** la a bɛ se ka lafiyɛ di aw ma (a ketɔ ka taa ni aw ye baganmarayɔɔɔw la, bin falen falen bɛ minnu na, binw, ani jiriden jiri min bɛ Ala suguya denw bɔ walasa ka jɛnamaya di).

Ale de ye i ka sagagenna ye min bɛ se k'i da binkɛnɛw kan lafiyɛ ji kɛrɛ fɛ, ka binkɛnɛ ni jiriden bɛɛ di i ma ka bɔ jiri la min bɛ den dɔɔnɔ **duman** ani juguya tɛ. A ye **Matigi ye** ni min tun tununna Eden nako kɔnɔ, i ka sariya den dunnɔ kɔfɛ, juman ni juguman dɔnnɔ jiri la, o bɛ i ni kɔsɛgin.

A ye **Matigi ye** i ka sagagenna min b' i bila tilɛnɛnya siraw kan a tɔɔɔ kosɔn.²⁴² A ka jɔɔnanko ka nɔɔnɔ ani a ka doni ka nɔɔnɔ; o de kosɔn, aw ka a ka juru ta ka kalan kɛ a fɛ, bawo a dusukun majiginlen don, a majiginlen don, aw na lafiyɛ sɔɔɔ aw niw ye.

- [2Kɔ 6:14](#) Aw kana siri jɔɔnɔ na cogo kelen na (ka bɔ Strong ta la [G2218 ye](#)) .^{G2086 ye} ni dannabaliw ye:

Tilɛnɛnya ni tilɛnbaliya bɛ jɛ cogo jumɛn na?

Jɛjɔɔnɔnya jumɛn bɛ yeelen ni dibi la?

[Gal 5:1](#) O de kosɔn, aw ka jɔ hɔɔnɔya la^{G1657 ye} **Krisita** ye an hɔɔnɔya o de la.

Aw kana aw yɛrɛ siri jurumugu la tugun.»^{G2218 ye} ka jɔnɔya.^{G1397 ye}

²⁴¹O yɔɔɔ kelen na.

²⁴²Wideyo 27. “(Sogo, Ni ani Ni) Zaburu 23nan.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-sɔngɔ-ni-bonya/.

→I (dannabaa) man kan ka siri ከጋር na ni dannabaliw ye (Dannabaa vs Dannabaaw) in tilennnya ni tilenbaliya kow, yeelen ni dibi. O la sa, aw ka jo kosebe hōrnya minKrisitaye aw hōrnya, aw kana aw yere mine tugun jonya jonya (hōrnya ni jonya).

→ **Balances fila-fila**(walimaj^{ጋር}nanko) bēna “hōrnya ni jonya” denw suman (ka keṣe ni sankolo fenw ni dugukolo kan fenw.²⁴³

- “.Dannabaawvs. Dannabaliw” .
- “.Tilennnyaavs. Tilenbaliya” .
- “.Yeelenvs. Dibi la” .

- Malo sumanikelan jalen dō be ke denari kelen ye, orje sumanikelan 3 be ke denari kelen na (The oil & the wine are not offended)

Jir 6:6N ye kumakan dō men wara naani cema (balolidanfen ye) .^{G2226 ye} ka fō, **KELEN** (jalen) sumanikelan^{G5518 ye}kaalikama^{G4621 ye}warije kelen na, ^{G1220 ye} ani sumanikelan saba (jalen).^{G5518 ye}ka orje la^{G2915 ye}warije kelen na; ani k'a ye ko i be ጋር (offend) .^{G91}tulu te^{G1637 ye}ani diwen fana.^{G3631 ye}

☞ **Jir 6:6N** ye kumakan dō men danfen jēnama naani (4) cema k'a fō ko:

“Sumanikelan dō ka...**alikama**kosōndenari dō, .
ani saba (3 jalen) sumanikelan**ጋrizi**kosōndenari dō;
Aw kana mōgo dusu tijē**tulu min be ke anidiwen in.**”

➤ **Orje ye mun ye?** (Omeri:^{H6016 ye} →Efa^{H374} →ጋrizi:^{H8184 ye}) .

• **Omer ye**^{H6016 ye} →Efa^{H374}

Ekiso 16:35Ani denmisenw (denkew) .^{H1121 ye}Israel taye dumuni **ke~~manasan~~ binaani**, .
fo u sera jamana dō la (dugukolo) .^{H776}mōgōw sigilen be yen;
u ye manē dun tijē na .^{H4478 ye}fo u sera dancew la
eduquma (dugukolo) .^{H776}**Kanan ta fan fē.**

Ekiso 16:36Sisan**omer dō**^{H6016 ye}ye tannan ye^{H6224 ye}efa dō ጋር dō.^{H374}

→Israeldenw ye manē dun san 40 kōጋ (walasa Matigi ka u kōጋጋ, ni u bēna taama a ka sariya la walima u tena taama a ka sariya la, (**Ekiso 16:4**) fo u sera matigi ala ka sariya dancew la , walima Kanan dugukolo dancew la minnu be woyo nōጋ ni mōni na(**Ekiso 16:35**, **Ekiso 3:8**) ..²⁴⁴

- “Omer” tun be ke ka manē suman, o min ye sumanikelan jalen ye**tannan kelen(1/10 ye)** ka “efa dō.” .²⁴⁵

† **Matigi ka baarakelaman** kan ka cesiri ke; nka aw ka dusu suma mōgōw bēe ma, ka se ka mōgōw kalan, ka mupū (**2Ti 2:24**). Kōጋ**Luk9:59 la**, cē dō ko : “Ne be i ye Matigi, nka a to ne ka segin**Kanan dugukolo kan** ka n janto n ka dugukolo kan fa ka jago la fōጋ” (Dugukolo kan mōgōw be cogo min na, dugukolo kan mōgōw fana be ten.**1Kor 15:48**).Those min ye ከጋር ጋር**Matigi ye**dugukolo layidu talen kōጋye baarakelaw ye**Matigi ye**, o de la u ka kan ka tugu sankolola Fa ka ko la , o min te ka keṣe ni dugukolo kan benbaw ka laadalakow ye (**Luk2:49 la**).²⁴⁶

²⁴³Aw ye a laje**Jir 6:6**ka faamuyali ጋር fenw bēna suman cogo min na.

²⁴⁴Wideyo 23. “Nburu, Manē, & Manē dogolen.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/buru/23-buru-manna-manna-dogolen/.

²⁴⁵Wideyo 36. “Ntalenw: Sankolo masaya & Ala ka masaya.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-ntalenw-sankolo-masamara-ala-masaya/.

²⁴⁶O ጋር kelen na.

- « Suw ka u suw su don » kɔɔ ye ko « Dugukolo kan mɔɔw ka tugu u fa dugukolo kan, i (Matigi ka baarakela) ka taa Ala ka masaya waajuli ke. Mɔɔ si, n'a y'a bolo da senefen kan, k'a ko file (o kɔɔ ye ko "dugukolo kan baara ma, sankolo baara te"), min bennen don Ala ka masaya ma ([Luk9:59-62 la](#)): .
- Nisɔndiya ce^{G444} borne dugukolotigi ja, o la a ka kan ka dugukolo sene ([Jen 2:5](#)).
- Nka a kelen ko ka nafolo sɔɔ, a be sankolola ja ta ([1Kɔr 15:49](#)).

(Omer do ye jiriden folow la)

[Lev 23:9](#) Ani Matigi (Matigi) .^{H3068 ye} a kumana Musa fe.

[Lev 23:10](#) Kuma denmisenw (denkew) fe .^{H1121 ye} Israel ta, k'a fo u ye ko:

Ni aw sera jamana (dugukolo) la .^{H776} Ne be min di aw ma, ne bena o di aw ma.»

suman tigeo la, o tuma na, aw na na ni bɔɔɔdaga (omer) ye .^{H6016 ye} ka fɔɔfɔɔw la aw ka suman tige ka di sarakalasebaa ma.^{H3548 ye}

[Lev 23:11](#) A na wuluwulu (omer) wuli .^{H6016 ye} Matigi (Matigi) ne kɔɔ, .

ka sɔn i ma:

o duguje lafiɔe don kɔfe, sarakalasebaa^{H3548 ye} bena a wuli.

[Lev 23:12](#) Aw na o don saraka ni aw ye bɔɔɔdaga (omer) wuli tuma min na .

an he sagaden (sagaden ceman min si be san kelen bo) .^{H3532 ye}

san fɔɔ nɔɔɔɔɔɔ te min naka ke saraka jenita ye Matigi (Matigi) ye.^{H3068 ye}

[Lev 23:13](#) Ani sogo saraka fana^{H4503 ye} o de bena ke

fila^{H8147 ye} tannan benkanw^{H6241 ye} mugu numan min jagaminen don tulu la,^{H8081 ye}

saraka min be ke tasuma la Matigi (Matigi) ye .^{H3068 ye} walasa ka dumuni duman sɔɔ:

ani minfen saraka^{H5262 ye} o na ke diwen ye.» .^{H3196 ye}

a tilayɔɔ naaninanhin (jilama sumanikelan).^{H1969}

[Lev 23:14](#) Aw kana buru wala ɔɔ jalen dun.

tulo jemanw fana (tulo dafalen min be bo foro la min be den) .^{H3759 ye}

fo ka se don min na, aw nana ni saraka ye aw ka Ala ('ēlōhīm) ma, o don kelen na.^{H430 ye}

o na ke sariya ye badaa aw bɔnɔnɔnɔnɔn be la aw sigiyɔɔw be la.

→ Ni Israel denw donna dugukolo kan, Matigi (Matigi) ye min di u ma, u ka o suman tige suman tige, u ka kan ka na ni jiriden folow "omer" ye (**tannan kelen walima 1/10 of "efa do,"** [Rt 2:17](#)) u ka suman tigen di sarakalasebaa ma.

- .KELENd sarakalasebaa ka omer wuli Matigi (Matigi) ne kɔɔ walisa aw ka sɔn. sarakalasebaa ka kan k'a wuli lafiɔe don kɔfe.

na

- .KELENd i be omeri wuli don min na , i ka kan ka sagaden ceman san kelen di a ma , nɔɔ te min ka ke saraka jenita ye Matigi (Matigi) ye.

a kera

→ **Krisita**, min ye saraka bo an kosɔn, o ye an ka Temenkan seli ye, a kununni ko ka bo suw cema, minnu tun be sunɔɔ, olu ka den folow.

kosɔn.

[1Kɔ 5:70](#) de kosɔn aw ka fununfen kɔɔ saniya, walisa aw ka ke kuru kura ye.

Aw ye fununbaliw ye cogo min na.» **Krisita**an ka Temenkan seli be ke saraka ye an

[1Kɔ 15:20](#) Sisan ye **Krisita** a kununna ka bo suw cema, ka ke **jiriden folow** minnu tun be sunɔɔ la.

→ Aw be (Yahutu, Gereki, jɔn, hɔɔɔn, ce walima muso) ye Ala denw ye dannaya barika la **Krisita** **Yesu** sabu aw be batisera o la **Krisita** ani u ye fini don **Krisita**, jɔn ye Ibrahimia bɔnɔnɔn, ani o cogo la aw be kera ciyentalaw ye ka keɔ ni layidu ye (aw kelen ko batisera ka don **Krisita**, aw ye don **Krisita**).²⁴⁷

²⁴⁷ Wideyo 42. "5. Burupuw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-matigi-ka-seli-5-burufiyew/.

- Ni **Krisita** be aw kɔɔ, farikolo sara jurumu kosɔn, nka Ni ye penamaya ye tilennenya kosɔn. Katuguni Ni min ye Yesu lakunun ka bɔ suw cema, o sigilen be aw kɔɔ. **Mamin** ye wuli **Krisita** ka bɔ suw la, o na aw farikolo sataw fana penamaya, Ala Ni min sigilen be aw kɔɔ. Sabu i be nemine ni **Ala Ni ye**, e fana ye do ye **Ala denw**.

- **Dugukolo taasibila** (Fɔɔ fɔɔw la, ani fɔɔ fɔɔw) .

[Ekiso 23:19](#) Fɔɔ (kelen) .^{H7225 ye} ka fɔɔfɔɔw (janya) .^{H1061 ye} ka dugukolo (dugukolo) .^{H127}

i na don so kɔɔ **Matigi ye**^{H3068 ye} **thyMa**.^{H430 ye}

I kana misiden (bakɔɔn ceman) tobi .^{H1423 ye} **a ba nɔɔ kɔɔ**.

- Sogo beɛ be i ko bin min be ja, nka i bangeri kokura tolibali fe

logow (logo) minnu be yen Ala ta ye, min be balo ani ka to aw kɔɔ fo abada kabini o

waati **ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ** **Matigi ta ye**

Kibaru duman min fora aw ye, o be to badaa.

- Fɔɔ fɔɔ ye **Krisita** (**1Kɔ 15:20**).²⁴⁸

- A fɔɔw : 1 . **Krisita ta ye fɔɔfɔɔw a nali waati** (**1Kɔ 15:23**).

[Lev 27:30](#) Ani jamana (dugukolo) taasibila beɛ, .^{H776}

a kera kise ta ye wo^{H2233 ye} ka dugukolo (dugukolo), .^{H776}

walima jiri den, (kelen) .^{H6086 ye}

ye Matigi (Matigi) ta ye: ^{H3068 ye} a senuma don Matigi (Matigi) fe. ^{H3068 ye}

- **Dugukolo taasibila** (kise in yeo min be turu i ka dugukolo dugukolo kan walimafarisogo o de ye den **ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ** **min be bɔ jiri laka penamaya ta**) ye senumaw ye **Matigi**

ye (Matigi) .

o de kosɔn bakɔɔn ceman sogo tobilen o sogo tobilen te se ka ke jiriden fɔɔ do ye i ka dugukolo kan.

- **Den fɔɔw be di Ala ni Sagaden ma** olu ye minnu be saraka Pantekɔti don na ([Lev 23:20](#), [Nɔn 28:26](#)), walima **o ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye**.²⁴⁹ Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ be fɔɔ la **jiriden fɔɔw** (**Krisita ta ye**) be na ni a ye so kɔɔ **Matigi ye Ma**.

† **Matigiaw taMa**²⁵⁰

A kelen kɔ ka Kanan dugukolo mine, Josue y'a fɔ Israel kabila mɔɔɔw beɛ ye ko u ka siran **Matigi ye** (**Yahweh**) ani ka baara ke **Matigi yetiɛ** ni tiɛ na, jama y'a fɔ ko:

"An ye seerew ye, u ye minnu sugandi **Matigi ye** ([Jos 24:22](#)), ani **Matigi ye** (**Yahweh**) an **Ma** (**ēlōhīm ye**) an na baara ke, an na a kan labato ([Jos 24:24](#)) ."

- o kɔfe, Josue ye layidu ta ni jama ye, ka sariya ni sariya do sigi u ye Sikemu dugu kɔɔ, ka nin kumaw seben (ka **ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ**) qafe kɔɔ **Ala ka sariya**, ka a ta kabakurunba, k'a sigi senuma yɔɔ la **Matigi ye** (**Yahweh**, . [Jos 24:26](#)).²⁵¹

→ O kumaw menni kɔfe ^{H561 ye} ka **Matigi ye** (**Yahweh**, . [Jos 24:24](#)), **kabakurunba do** be ke **seere do** ko aw ye suqandili ke **Matigi ye** (**Yahweh**) . ani ka baara ke **Matigi ye** (**Yahweh**) . **Ma** (**ēlōhīm ye**).

➤ **What ye efa ye**^{H374?}

²⁴⁸"Mɔɔɔ 144 000 (Krisita ka den fɔɔw)" laje.

²⁴⁹Aw ye "[Ja 7-a]" walima Wideyo 18 laje. "3. Jiri fɔɔw A 144 000." www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/18-jiri-fɔɔw-144000/.

²⁵⁰Aw ye a laje [Jir 4:8](#).

²⁵¹Wideyo 23nan, "Nburu, Mane, & Mane dogolen."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/buru/23-buru-manna-manna-dogolen/.

- **Omer ye** ^{H6016 ye} → Efa (Mugu sumanikelan jalen min be ke ka sarakaw ke) . ^{H374} → Orizi ^{H8184 ye}

I **Jurumu saraka dɔ**

Ekiso 29:2 Ani buru fununbali, . ^{H3899 ye} ani gato fununbaliw ni tulu la.

O ye tulu fununbaliw ye ^{H2406 ye} muqu ^{H5560 ye}
I na u dilan.»

Lev 5:11 Nka n'a ma Se ka na ni tunganin fla ye, walima tunganin denmisennin fla, o tuma na a ko jurumukela ka na ni efa tila tannan ye a ka saraka ye ^{H374} muqu puman dɔ la ^{H5560 ye} ka ke jurumu saraka ye. ^{H2403 ye} a kana tulu si don a la.» ^{H8081 ye} o kan, ale fana tena ke.»
Aw ka wusulan fen o fen ke a kan, katuguni o ye jurumu saraka ye.» ^{H2403 ye}

→ Buru min be ke ^{H3899 ye} tun dilannen don ni malo ye ^{H2406 ye} o tun mugulen don ka ke muqu ye. ^{H5560 ye}

→ Mugu efa kelen 1/10 + (tulu te a la) = Jurumu saraka
(Jurumu saraka te saraka ye min be ke tuma bee bawo a tun be yen folo anw kabini an konota waati , Zaburu 51:3).

d **Sogo saraka min be ke tuma bee**

Lev 6:20 O ye Aron ni a denkew ka saraka ye, u na min di Matigi ma san konɔ don min na a munnen don;
a tila tannan ye efa dɔ ^{H374} muqu puman dɔ laka ke sogo saraka ye ^{H4503 ye} banbali (min be taa ne) , . ^{H8548 ye} a tilance sɔgɔma, a tilance su fe.

Lev 6:21 Taga dɔ konɔ, a ka kan ka dilan ni tulu ye. ^{H8081 ye} Ni a tobira tuma min na, i ka na n'a ye. ani sogo saraka tobilenw ^{H4503 ye} i na saraka bɔ o kama.»
kasa duman ye Matigi ye. ^{H3068 ye}

Lev 6:22 A denkew ka sarakalasebaa min munnen don a nɔ na, o na o saraka. o ye sariya ye badaa-badaa Matigi ma. ^{H3068 ye} a na jeni pewu.»

Lev 6:23 Sogo saraka bee kama ^{H4503 ye} katuguni sarakalasebaa na jeni pewu. ^{H6999 ye} a kana dun.»

→ Mugu efa 1/10 = jurumu saraka (ni tulu) . → sogo saraka min be ke tuma bee (sarakalasebaa ka jeni pewu) ka kasa duman di matigi ma don min na Aron ni a denkew munnen don, aw kana dumuni ke.

- **Diwen sumanikelan jilama min be ke ka sarakaw ke**

D **Sogo ni minfen saraka min be ke tuma bee** (Sagaden fila ^{H3532 ye}: kelen sɔgɔma + kelen wula fe) .

(Sagaden 1 min ka kan ka di sɔgɔma)

Ekiso 29:38 Sisan, i ka kan ka min saraka sarakabɔlan kan, o file nin ye.

sagaden fila ^{H3532 ye} san folɔ ta don o don tuma bee.

Ekiso 29:39 Sagaden kelen ^{H3532 ye} i na saraka bɔ sɔgɔma.»; ani sagaden tɔ kelen ^{H3532 ye} i na saraka bɔ wula fe.»: 1 .

Ekiso 29:40 Ani ni sagaden kelen ye ^{H3532 ye} a tannan kelen ^{H6241 ye} deal ka muqu ^{H5560 ye} naqaminen (nenabɔlen) . ^{H1101 ye} ni tilayɔɔ naaninan ye ^{H7243 ye} ka hin dɔ ^{H1969}

ka bugɔlen (pure) . ^{H3795 ye} tulu; ^{H8081 ye}

ani a tilayɔɔ naaninan ^{H7243 ye} ka **an hin** ^{H1969} ka diwen ^{H3196 ye} ka ke minfen saraka ye. ^{H5262 ye}

→ 1 sagaden + [(1/10 muqu = sogo saraka) +
(tulu sanuman hine 1/4 + diwen hine 1/4) = minfen saraka].
ka di sɔgɔmada fe.

(Sagaden 1 ka kan ka di wula fe)

Ekiso 29:41 I ka sagaden tɔ kelen di wula fe, ka o ke ka kepe ni o ye

sogo saraka ye sɔgɔma, ani ka kepe ni minfen saraka ye ^{H5262 ye} o la, .

ka keƚe ni dumuni duman ye, saraka min be ke ni **tasumakaMatigi ye**.

→1 sagaden + [(1/10 mugu = sogo saraka) + (tulu sanuman hine 1/4 + diwen hine 1/4) = minfen saraka]].
ka di wula fe walasa ka dumuni duman sɔɔ
kera ni **tasumakaMatigi ye**.

I Saraka jenita min be ke tuma beɛ

[Ekiso 29:42](#) O na ke saraka jenita ye tuma beɛ^{H5930 ye} aw ka bɔnsɔnw beɛ kɔɔ
[dalaje fanibugu da la \(seli \)](#) .^{H4150 ye}

[ƒɔɔMatigi ye: 1](#) .^{H3068 ye} Ne na i kunben yɔɔ min na, ka kuma i fe yen.»

[Ekiso 29:43](#) Wa yen ne bena ɲɔɔn sɔɔ ni denmisɛnw (denkew) ye .^{H1121 ye} [Israel ta](#) ,
Fanibugu na saniya ne nɔɔɔ barika la.»

[Ekiso 29:44](#) Ne na je-ka-baara fanibugu (seli) saniya.^{H4150 ye} ani sarakabɔlan:

Ne na Aron ni a denkew beɛ saniya, walisa u ka baara ke ne ye sarakalasebaaya la.

[Ekiso 29:45](#) Wa ne na sigi denmisɛnw (denkew) cema .^{H1121 ye} [Israel ta](#) .
ani a bena ke u ta ye [Ma](#) .^{H430 ye}

[Ekiso 29:46](#) U na a dɔn ko ne de don [Matigi ye \(Yahweh\)](#) u [Ma \('ēlōhîm ye\)](#) ,^{H430 ye}
min y' u bɔ jamana (dugukolo) la .^{H776} [Misira jamana ta](#) ,
walisa ne ka sigi u cema [Matigi ye \(Yahweh\)](#) u [Ma \('ēlōhîm ye\)](#) .^{H430 ye}

→ Saraka minnu be ke ni **tasumakaMatigi ye** (ka bɔɩfeD) bena ke saraka jenita ye tuma beɛ
aw ka bɔnsɔnw beɛ kɔɔ fanibugu seli da la ka kɔn o ɲe **Matigi ye**, a bena ɲɔɔn sɔɔ yɔɔ
min na, ka kuma, ka sigi ni Israel denw ye ani **Matigi ye (Yahweh)** bena ke u ta
ye **Ma ('ēlōhîm ye)**.

[Lev 19:36](#) Dɔɔn (tilennen) .^{H6664 ye} balansi (balances) be sɔɔɔ .^{H3976 ye} tilennenya (tilennen) .^{H6664 ye}
[girinyaw \(kabakurunw\)](#) ,^{H68}

a tilennenya (tilennen) .^{H6664 ye} [efa](#) .^{H374} ani tilennenya (tilennen) dɔ .^{H6664 ye} [hin](#) ,^{H1969} aw

benaw sɔɔɔ:

n ye [Matigi ye \(Yahweh\)](#) u [Ma \('ēlōhîm ye\)](#) ,^{H430 ye}

min ye aw labɔ^{H3318 ye} ka dugukolo (dugukolo) .^{H776} [Misira jamana ta](#) .^{H4714 ye}

→ **Matig**ia ye layidu ta Israel ka so ni Juda ka so ye ko a bena a fe
ko ɲuman ke. ' .**Fen ɲuman min be yen**” o be Tilennenya bolofara de kofoose
aw ka bonya ka se Dawuda ma walisa ka kiri ni tilennenya ke dugukolo kan, ka kisili ke
Juda ani ka Jerusalem ke lakana ye tɔɔ la **Matigi ye** an ka tilennenya.

→ **Matigi Alaa** ye aw labɔ Misira dugukolo kan a ka mɔɔ tilennenw sababu fe
balansi, kabakurunw, efa ani hine, walisa ka na n'a ka mɔɔɔw Israel ye dugukolo senuma
kan.²⁵²

† Sisan ni an b jurumu k, an b ni lafasalikela ye ni **Fa** yekɔɔ **Yesu Krisita**, min ye tɔɔ ye
ka **Matigi ye**, . antilennenya ([1Jo 2:1](#)).²⁵³ **Krisita** a kera sarakalasebaa kuntigi ye^{G749 ye} “fen ɲumanw”
nataw la, fanibugu min ka bon ani min dafalen don (a ma dilan ni bolow ye, o kɔɔ ye ko a te nin
danfen in ta ye^{G2937 ye} ([Heburuw 9:11](#)), a ma ke ni bakɔɔnw ni misidenw joli ye, nka ni a yere joli ye, a
donna Yɔɔ Senumanba la siɲe kelenpe, a sɔɔɔɔn kɔ **kunmabli banbali** ([Heb 9:12](#)).

Sabu ni misiw joli don^{G5022 ye} bakɔɔnw ni misiden buguri be fen ɲɔɔɔnw seri, u be saniya sogo saniyali
kama ([Heb 9:13](#)), o bena ke cogo di ka teme o kan **Krisita joli ye**, min temena **Ni banbali** a y'a yere di k'a
sɔɔ a ma ɲɔɔ **Ma**, i dusukun saniya ka bɔ kewale salenw na walisa ka baara ke ɲenamaw ye **Ma** ([Heb 9:14](#)) ? O de kɔɔɔn, ale de ye cesiribaaya ye **Layidu kura** .[Heb 9:15](#)).

²⁵²Wideyo 19. “Dugukolo & Dugukolo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/dugukolo-dugukolo/.

²⁵³Wideyo 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-matigi-ka-seli-8-hanukkah/.

- Orje sumanikelan jalen dɔ^{H8184 ye}
Nɔn 5:15 O tuma na fɛ, cɛ (cɛ) na ^{H376} | ka na n'a muso ye sarakalasebaa fe
Aw ka na ni a ka saraka ye a ye, efa tila tannan^{H374} ka orje la^{H8184 ye} dumuni (muqu
dumuni),^{H7058 ye} a kana tulu si bɔn.»^{H8081 ye} Aw kana wusulan da a kan^{H3828 ye} o kan;
Katuguni o ye keleya saraka ye, hakilijigin saraka don, ka tilenbaliya lase
hakilijigin.
→ Orje mugumugu efa 1/10 = saraka min bɛ na ni tilenbaliya ye
hakilijigin.
- Sumanikelan jalen dɔ ye efa kelen ye^{H374} ka orje la^{H8184 ye}
Rt 2:17 O la, ale (Ruth) ye fenw cetige^{H3950 ye} foro kɔnɔ^{H7704 ye} fo hali wula fe , .
A ye fen minnu tige, a ye olu bugɔ^{H374} ka orje la.^{H8184 ye}
→ Omer tun bɛ kɛ ka manɛ suman. Omer 10 bɛ bɛn efa 1 ma (1/10
Omeri = 1 Efa). **Matigiye** manɛ di walisa ka Israel denw segesege walisa k'a laje ni
u bena taama a ka sariya la walima u tena taama a ka sariya la (Ekiso 16:4), o b'a jira ko
manɛ, o
nbuuru min bɛ bɔ sankolo la, o tun ye sariya ye **Matigi ye.**
O kɔɔ ye ko manɛ walima sariya min bɛ **Matigi ye** (omeri sumanikelan jalen dɔ) ye
nafa ye 1/10 ye sumanikelan jalen na min ye efa 1 ye.
→ Ruti ye orje efa kelen bɔ foro la, o bɛ bɛn "10 omer of
ɔrizi."
- Gleaning (sɔgɔsɔgɔninje).fo ka se orje tige & malosɛnɛ laban ma
Rt 2:18 A y'a ta ka taa dugu kɔnɔ.
A somɔgɔw ye fen minnu tige, a somɔgɔw y'o ye.
A ye min mara, a ye o di a ma, a kelen kɔ
sufficed (wasa bɛ min na).^{H7648 ye}
Rt 2:19 A somɔgɔw y'a fɔ a ye ko: «I ye fen tige min bi?
I ye baara kɛ min?
min ye dɔnniya ta (dɔn) ka duba ^{H5234 ye} ka bɔ aw la. A y'a jira a la
bamuso min ye baara kɛ ni min ye , k' a fɔ ko : Cɛ (cɛ) ta ^{H376}
ne ye baara kɛ ni min ye bi, o tɔgɔ ko Boaz.
Rt 2:20 Nawomi y'a fɔ a denmuso ye ko:
Dubalena ka kɛ a ye **Matigi ye**, min ma a ka numanya dabila jɛnamaw ni mɔgɔ jɛnamaw
ye
su. Nawomi y'a fɔ a ye ko: «Cɛ (cɛ) ^{H376} bɛ somɔgɔw kɛɛfe^{H7138 ye} ka di anw ma, .
an somɔgɔw nataw dɔ (kunmabɔbaga).^{H1350 ye}
Rt 2:21 Mowabu muso Ruti y'a fɔ ko: «A y'a fɔ ne fana ye.
I ka to ne ka kamalenniw (cenin) fɛ, ^{H5288 ye} fo u ka ne bɛɛ ban
tige.
Rt 2:22 Nawomi y'a fɔ a denmuso Ruti ye ko: «A ka ni ne denmuso.
ko i ka taa n'a ka npogotigininw ye. ^{H5291 ye} ko u kana i kunben cogo were la.»
foro.^{H7704 ye}
Rt 2:23 O la, a tora npogotigininw kɛɛfe^{H5291 ye} Bowazi ka fenw cetige
fo ka se orje laban ma^{H8184 ye} **tige** ani malo fana^{H2406 ye} **tige.**^{H7105 ye} ani ka sigi ni
a bamuso kɔɔba.
→ Ruti ma orje efa kelen dɔɔn de tige, nka a ye dɔw fana mara hali a kɔfɛ
tun wasa donna. Tɛ (cɛ) min y' a kɔlɔsi ka baara kɛ n'a ye, o ye Bowazi ye .
min **Matigi ye** dugawu kɛ katuguni a ka numanya ma jɛnamaw ni mɔgɔ salenw bila , ani

ce in ye u somɔgo geregere ye , u kunmabobaga do don . Boaz y'a fo Ruti ye ko a ka to yen a ka kamalenninw (walima cedeww) gerefe .²⁵⁴fo u ka a ka suman tige bee ban , ani Ruti tora a ka Boaz sungurunninw gerefe ani a ma mɔgo si kunben baara were la fo ka se orje ni malosene laban ma, a tora a ba fe sariya. O la sa, Ruti ce Boaz be an ce alako ta fan fe, **Krisita**, min kɔɔ an ka kan ka to foro la fo ka se suman tige laban ma .

Boaz ye ce ye^{G435}Krisita ta, o kɔɔ ye ko a ye mɔgo ye min kera mɔgo tilennen ye **Ma** kɔɔ **Krisita** (**2Ko 5:21**), a be ni kise ye **Krisita**, wa a senuma don^{G40}(**Marisikalo tile 6:20**). O de kosɔɔ, Boaz, i n'a fo

Krisita ce, a be a muso kanu (walima muso min ka logos be Ala jukɔɔ tutorw ni goferenamanw fo waati latigelen na **Fa ye**), hali i n'a fo **Krisita** fana kanu egilisi ka a yere di o kosɔɔ.

Krisita bena egilisi (cew ni musow Krisita la) saniya ani ka u saniya ni ko ye ji la dajɛ (**sɔgɔsɔgoninje**), ^{G4487}ye walasa k'a jira a yere la kɔɔ ye egilisi, nɔgo te, walima kurukuru, nka i ka ke senuma ye, nɔgo te min na (**Efesekaw 5:27**).²⁵⁵

I n'a fo Boaz, minnu be neema kɔɔ (hakili ta fan fe, ce, G435) ka kan ka mɔgow kanu minnu be jukɔɔ

Sariya (hakili ta fan fe muso) i n'a fo ale (ce, .G435) b' a yere farikolo kanu ka fara a yere farisogo kan, o min a ye balo ani ka a ladon walasa k'a falen ka ke Ala ka rhema ye.²⁵⁶

K'a don ko Krisita sara siɛ kelen jurumu kosɔɔ, ka kunun ka bo suw cema walisa ka jɛnamaya ke Ala kosɔɔ.

saya te se ka fanga sɔɔ a kan tun. O cogo kelen na, i sara jurumu kama ani i jɛnama don **Ma** fe **Yesu Krisita** an **Matigi**.

O cogo la, aw k'a don ko aw ye farikolo yɔɔw ye **Krisita**, ani ko aw ka tɔndenw i n'a fo tilennenya minenw ka **Ma**. Jurumu te kuntigiya ke i kan tun sabu aw te sariya kɔɔ tun, nka aw be neema kɔɔ. O la, minnu be jukɔɔ minnu be sariya kɔɔ, neema ka kan ka olu balo ani k'u ladon, i ko Matigi b'a ke cogo min na egilisi (ce ni muso). An ye Krisita farikolo yɔɔw ye, a farisogo, ani a kolotugudaw la (**Efesekaw 5:29**).²⁵⁷

Naomi n'a ka denbaya bolila Betilehem ka taa Mowabu walisa kɔngɔ kana ke Kanan jamana na, hali o waati la

farati min be u ni Ala cesira tiɛ. O kera sababu ye ka bo layidu jamana na Betilehem, Naomi bɔnena a ce (Elimeleki) n'a denke fila (Mahalon ni Kilion) la san Moab. Mɔgo minnu sen be o kasaara sugu la, a ka c'a la, jigiya te minnu na, ani Naomi ka dusukasi juguyara dɔɔɔ bawo mɔgo si tun t'a fe k'a deme walima k'a kisi. Hali o la, Nawomi ni Ruti ye desizɔɔ hakilitigi ta ka kɔɔ Ala la u cema kamanagan.²⁵⁸

O de kosɔɔ, Ala ye dugawu ke Ruti ye ni sababu ye ka Boaz kunben ani k'a furu

²⁵⁴Wideyo 20. "(A nɛɛmuguma) bɔɔɔdaga, npan, & npan da fila."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/.

²⁵⁵Wideyo 32. "(Gundoba do) Krisita & Egilisi 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-gundoba-krista-egilisi-fen-bee-ye-ala-ta/.

²⁵⁶Wideyo 31. "Kunkolo kunsigi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

²⁵⁷Wideyo 32. "(Gundoba do) Krisita & Egilisi 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-gundoba-krista-egilisi-fen-bee-ye-ala-ta/.

²⁵⁸O yɔɔ kelen na.

layidu jamana la, a ye denke wolo, n'o tɔɔ ye ko Obed. O Obed de kera a fa ye Jese, ale fana ye Dawuda bange ([Rt 4:17](#)). O bɔnsɔnw ka jatebɔ nafa ka bon sabu o be Ala ka layidu sabati Dawuda ye ko a bena so jɔ a ye (Matigi , [2Sa 7:10](#)), ani ka keɛ ni Layidu Kura ye, .**Yesu Krisita** a y'a ka bɔnsɔnw Ɔini ka Taa Se **Dawuda**, “Sanw ka bɔnsɔn gafe **Yesu Krisita Dawuda denke**, Ibrahim denke.” ([Mat 1:1](#)) .”²⁵⁹

➤ Peni (dēnarion) kelen . [G1220 ye](#)? (Omeri^{H6016 ye} → Efa^{H374} → Crizi^{H8184 ye} → Peni (dēnarion) ye . [G1220 ye](#)) .

[Mat 20:1](#) Sabu sankolo masaya be i ko mɔɔ^{G444} o ye dutigi ye , .

min bɔra sɔɔmada joona fe ka baarakelaw ta a ka rezen nako kɔɔ.

[Mat 20:2](#) A ye benkan sɔɔ ni baarakelaw ye tuma min na^{G2040 ye} warije kelen na^{G1220 ye} tile kelen kɔɔ, . a y'u ci a ka rezen nako kɔɔ.^{G290 ye}

→ Barisa **Ma** ye senekela ye, ani a Denke **Yesu** ye ɛrezensun lakika ye, anw i n'a fɔ bolow, an ka kan ka to a kɔɔ **Ala Denke** yeka kura min (sɔɔsɔɔɔnɔnɔnɔ) ka don Ala ka masaya la . “ .**Krisita** i ko denke min be a yere ka so kunna. an ye jɔn ka so ye, ni an jigi dalen be an jigi la ani an ka jagali la fo ka se a laban ma” ([Heb 3:6](#)) ani nin **Yesu** ye **Krisita**, Ala Denke, ani ko dannaya ketɔ i na jɛnamaya sɔɔ a tɔɔ fe. Minnu be to a la, olu be den caman bɔ, o cogo la, u be dugawu sɔɔ. Ni aw tora a ta la **logow (logo) minnu be yen**, i mago t' i la ka siran hali n' i filila i ko jiribolo ani tasma la k' i jeni , sabu **Matigi ye** bena kobaw ke logow la minnu turulen don i ka dugukolo kɔɔ n' u y' a tigeli ke **sɔɔsɔɔɔnɔnɔnɔ**.²⁶⁰

• **Peni kelen (dēnarion)** . [G1220 ye](#): Denari kɔɔ ye “tan be min kɔɔ.”²⁶¹

- **Fen minnu be suman duguma, olu be segesegeli ketan** (**Melkisedekia** ye dugawu ke Abram u ye ani Abram u ye a di a ma

taasibila ke bawo “dugukolo taasibila beɛ, dugukolo kise walima jiriden .

ye **Matigi ta ye (Yahweh)** o cogo la a senuma don **Matigi ye (Yahweh)**, .[Lev 27:30](#)). O cogo la, Abram u ma sɔn

o ma

Sodmu masake ye fen o fen di aw ma, aw k' o mine, walisa a k'a fɔ ko a ye Abram u ke nafolotigi ye ([Jenese 14:23](#)).²⁶²

[Luk 20:24](#) Aw ye warije kelen jira n na. [G1220 ye](#) Jɔn ja ni a kan sebenni be a kan?

U y'a jaabi k'a fɔ ko: «Sesar ta.»

[Luk 20:25](#) A y'a fɔ u ye ko: «A' ye Sesar ta kow di Sesar ma.

ani ka taa **Mafen minnu be yen Ala ta ye**.

• **Earthly dēnarion vs. Sankolola dēnarion**

→ Sabu ja ni sebenni min be peni (dēnarion) kan, o ye Sezari ta ye, o te **Ma**, a be se ka ke dɔɔn ka di Sesar ma, katuguni fen minnu be dugukolo kan fenw sara, olu te senumaw ye **Matigi ye**.

O kɔɔ ye ko dugukolo kan denari be jira **Nen unit 10** ani dugukolo ta ye, .

ka to.... **sankolola denari ye** ye **jiriden min be bɔ sankolo la** o ka kan ka caya ka di Fa Ala ma (**Abel ni Kaen ye saraka minnu di Matigi ma**, olu misali be o jira).

Taasibila hakilina kɔɔ, .ola, .fen minnu ye Ala ta ye, o be tali ke fenw na minnu bangeran

Elohim ka logow dunbaaw farisogo la. O cogo la, min be sɔɔ **Ala ka logow**

ka don dugukolo numan kɔɔ (ka to a kɔɔ **tale Matigi**), a be logow men, k'a faamu, a be den an keme, bi wɔɔɔ, walima bi saba min be wɔɔɔ da Fa kan sankolo la ([Yuhana 15:5-8](#)).²⁶³

²⁵⁹Wideyo 32. “(Gundoba dɔ) Krisita & Egilisi 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-gundoba-krista-egilisi-fen-be-ye-ala-ta/.

²⁶⁰Wideyo 28. “Ni Senu den.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/ ani wideyow 31. “Nazari dɔ ka di Ala ye (Kun kunsigi). www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

²⁶¹G1220 - dēnarion - Strong ka Gerekikan dapɛgafe (kɔv).” Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔla san 2023 marisikalo tile 31.

1220/kjv/tr/0-1/ Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew..

²⁶²aw ye a laje [jir 4:8](#).

²⁶³Wideyo 28. “Ni Senu den.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/.

[Marisikalo 14:5](#) Sabu a tun bε se ka feere ka tεmε pensi kεmε saba kan (dēnarion), . [G1220](#) ye
U dira faantanw ma. U ye ηununu a kama.

→ Muso ye alabatiri kesu kari, ka tulu bɔn a kan **Yesu ka** .kunkolo ka a farikolo mun
aforehand ka sudon ([Marisikalo 14:3-8](#), .[Mat 26:7](#), .[Mat 26:12](#)), nka sonw ni sarakalasebaaw kuntigiw ni
sariya karamɔgw .

kalandenw bεε tun b'a miiri ko o ye tiηeni ye, katuguni o tulu tun bε se ka feere caman na
(300 dēnarion) ka di faantanw ma.

«Katuguni faantanw bε aw fe tuma bεε, ni aw b'a fe tuma o tuma, aw bε se ka koηuman ke u ye.
Nka ne tε aw fe tuma bεε.» ([Jhn12:8](#), [9 nan.Marisikalo 14:7](#), .[Mat 26:11](#)) ..²⁶⁴

[Ja 6-b] Tile damadɔ ka kɔn “Temenkan seli” ηε .

To Jesus	Judas Iscariot (Simon's son)	Woman
A pound of costly ointment (Jhn 12:5)	Ointment should be sold for 300 pence & given to the poor, for he was a thief (Jhn 12:6).	Let her alone: against the day of my burying hath she kept this (Jhn 12:7)
Mark	The chief priests & the scribes	To Woman
An alabaster box of very previous ointment of spikenard (Mar 14:4)	Why was this waste of the ointment made? For it might have been sold for more than 300 pence, and have been given to the poor (Mar 14:4-5).	Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work on me. She hath done what she could: she is come aforehand to anoint Jesus' body to the burying (Mar 14:8)
Anoint Jesus' body (Mar 14:8)		
Matthew	Jesus' disciples	To Woman
An alabaster box of very weighty ointment (Mat 26:7)	To what purpose is this waste ? For this ointment might have been sold for much , and given to the poor (Mat 26:8-9)	Why trouble ye the woman ? for she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work upon me (Mat 26:10). For in that she hath poured this ointment on my body , she did it for my burial (Mat 26:12)

→Ka keηe ni Strong ka fɔta ye [G211](#) kɔn [Marisikalo 14:3](#), “ka kari^{G4937} ye **alabatiri kesu kɔn**” a ka c'a la, o bε tali ke
“ka kari²⁶⁵ **kesu sigicogo**.” .²⁶⁶ min b'a jira ko “ka kari **taamasiyen wolonwula**” (Mɔgo min ye
Ni wolonwula minnu bε a ka masasigilan ηefe, olu tena ke u fe dugukolo kan tun, nka u bεna wuli sankolo la
ani ka kari **taamasiyen wolonwula**).

[Mat 26:13](#) “Tijε la ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko nin Kibaru Duman bε waajuli ke yɔrɔ o yɔrɔ la [G1722](#) e
dijε bεε, nin fana na ke yen , muso in ye min ke .
a fɔ a ye walisa k'a hakili jiggin.”²⁶⁷

²⁶⁴Aw ye “[Ja 6-b]” laje, walima Wideyo 10. “Tile damadɔ ka kɔn “Temenkan seli ηε.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/Tile_10-ka_kɔn_Temenkan-seli-seli_ηε/.

²⁶⁵G4937 - syntribō - Strong ka Gerekan dapegafe (kiv).” Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔrɔla Ɔkutɔburukalo tile 16, san 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4937/kiv/tr/0-1/Bamako,Mali..>

²⁶⁶G211 - alabastron - Strong ka Gerekan dapegafe (kiv).” Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔrɔla san 2023 marisikalo tile 31.

https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g211/kiv/tr/0-1/Kalanje_ni_sebenni:kalanje_ni_sebenni_gafew..

²⁶⁷Aw ye “[Ja 6-c]” Tile wɔrɔrɔ ka kɔn “Temenkan seli” ηε.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/Tile_10-ka_kɔn_Temenkan-seli-seli_ηε/.

[Ja 6-c] Tile wɔɔɔ ka kɔn “Tɛmɛnkan seli” jɛ .

By faith, a woman's sins are forgiven even prior to the crucifixion of Jesus (Luk 7:47)

To Jesus	Simon	Woman
Gave tears for Jesus' feet (Luk 7:44)	No	Washed His feet with tears & wiped them with the hairs of her head
Kiss Jesus' feet (Luk 7:45)	No	Not ceased to kiss Jesus' feet
Anoint Jesus' feet with ointment (Luk 7:46)	No	Anointed Jesus' feet with ointment
Sins are forgiven (Luk 7:47)	No	Yes (for shed loved much)
Saved from sins (Luk 7:50)	No	Thy faith hath saved thee; Go in peace

- **.Alikama**

Waati sera²⁶⁸

- O kɔɔ ye mun ye malokise kelen na^{G4621 ye} min ka kan ka sa dugukolo la walisa ka den caman bɔ ([Jhn12:24 la](#)) ?

- A ni mun be jɔɔɔn na **Yesu ka** .delili keli ye A ta ye **Fasankolo** la tuma min na A ko “waati sera” don [Yuhana 17:1](#)?

Suw kununna= Kise(sperma) .^{G4690 ye} Ala yere farikolo ta ye

I ye min dan, o tɛ farikolo ye, a ka kan ka ke min ye, nka malokise farilankolon don^{G4621 ye} (walima logow) walima suman were minnu ka kan ka bin duguma ka sa ka jɛnamaya ka den caman bɔ () .[Jhn12:24 la](#) .**Ma** be farikolo di a ma i n' a fɔ a diyara a ye cogo min na , kise beɛ ma (sperma) .^{G4690 ye} ([1Kɔ 15:37-38](#)) min be wuli ka bɔ **Ala ka logow** ka don rhema kɔɔɔ (walima a be ji tigeli ke diwen ye ,[Yuhana 2:9](#)).

• **Ala ka masaya**(Ntalen min be Kise kan^{G4703 ye}).

Ala ka masaya be i n'a fɔ ce be ka fili si^{H2233 ye G4703 ye} (logow ka...**Ma**) ka don duguma (min kɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ don ko ce be logos ta **Ma** a farisogo la). A tun be sunɔɔ ka kunun su ni tile, ani logos of **Ma** a falenna ka bonya a farisogo la, nka a t'a dɔn cogo min na ([Marisikalo 4:26](#)).

O kelen, **Yesu Krisita**, min ye kise (sperma) ye .^{G4690 ye} **Dawuda ta**, a kununna ka bɔ suw cɛma ([2Ti 2:8](#)), o cogo la, ce o ce min batisera **Yesu Krisita** a batisera a ka saya la, ani logos of **Ma** in ce be falen ka falen ka ke kise (rhema) ye **Ma**. Sani a ka hadamaden da, .^{H120} **Mako** “dugukolo ka to^{H776} ka na ni den yebin, binkene kise ani jiri min be den a suguya la,” wa a kera ten, ani **May'** a ye ko a ka ni ([Jenese 1:11](#)).²⁶⁹ Ikomi o tun ka ni Ala jɛ kɔɔɔ, a ye farikolo di kise ma i n'a fɔ a diyara a ye cogo min na, kise (sperma) beɛ ma dugukolo kan o kɔɔɔ **Ala ta ye sugu**, be na ni den ye **logow (logo) minnu be yen** ([1Kɔr 15:38](#), [Jenese 1:12](#)).

Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ batisera saya la **Yesu Krisita** bena u ni jɛnamaya lakunun jɛnamaya hakili la ([Jhn6:63 la](#)), Ni jiridenw be **Yesu Krisita**, . walima mɔɔɔ tilennenw ([1Jo 2:1](#)), be bɔ jɛnamaya jiri la o kɔɔɔ **Ala ta ye** numan, meleke dɔ na bɔ Alabatosoba kɔɔɔ ka daji ci ka suman tigewtuma min na, waati sera aw ma, aw ka suman tige i ko aw farisogo dugukolo suman. O kɔ, aw na a ye **Mɔɔɔ Denkewuli ka taa san fea** tun be yɔɔɔ min na fɔɔ ([Jhn6:62 la](#)), farisogo tɛ nafa foyi sɔɔɔ, i n'a fɔ sɔɔɔ sɔɔɔ gɔɔɔ ninjeko Yesu be kuma aw fe, olu ye ni ni jɛnamaya ye. I n'a fɔ logow ka **Ma** i ka dugukolo kɔɔɔ (walima i farikolo la) be sa ka tila ka jɛnamaya jɛnamaya la, i farikolo tɛ ke dugukolo ye tugun, nka sankolola ([1Kɔr 15:40](#)).

• **Mutaridi kise ntalen**

Mutaridi kise kise dɔ be wele ko suman farilankolon in [1Kɔr 15:37](#). Masaya min be...**Ma** be i n'a fɔ mutaridi kise min danna dugukolo la, wa o mutaridi kise in ye “suman were dɔw” ye min ka dɔɔɔ ni kise beɛ ye min be

²⁶⁸Wideyo 29. “Waati sera.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-matiqiw-temenkan-kalandenw-ni-cidenw-lerew-na-na/.

²⁶⁹Wideyo 1. “Dandali senw.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.

dugukolo kɔɔ. Nka, ni kise danna ka falen, a be bonya ka teme binkene bee kan, ka bolo belebelebaw bo, walisa sankolo kɔɔw ka sigi a sumaya kɔɔ ([Marisikalo 4:32](#)).

→Matiyu lamɛnɓagaw ka kalandenw fe, gundo minnu be **sankolo masaya** be di u ma ka don logow fe, nka jamaba (mɔgɔw) te.

→Marka lamɛnɓagaw ka kalandenw ye, Yesu ye ntalen caman fo logos ko la, u sera ka o men. A ye fen bee nefo u ye.

→ Luka lamɛnɓagaw ka kalandenw ma, gundo minnu be **Ala ka masaya** be di u ma u k' a don . nka a te ke mɔgo werew ye minnu tena ye walima ka faamuyali sɔɔsɔgɔgɔninje.

→“Tije na, tije na, ne (**Yesu**) k' a fo aw ye .**Waati be ka na**, ani sisan ye , , ni suw na a kan men tuma min na **eAla Denke**: minnu be menni ke, olu na jɛnama” ([Yuhana 5:25](#)).²⁷⁰

(Nɔti) .

»**Alikama**= A ka logow

»**Peni (denari) kelen** = A be logow suman duguma ni segesegele tan ye.

»**An omer** =1/10 efa ([Ekiso 16:36](#)) .

»**Emanawalima sariya min be Matigi ye**(ɔmeri sumanikelan jalen do) = nafa ye 1/10 ye sumanikelan jalen na min ye efa 1 ye.

»**1/10 yeka efa kelenmugu** + (tulu te) = Jurumu saraka

»**1/10 yeka efa kelen ke orje mugumugu la**= saraka min be ke ka tilenbaliya hakili jigin.

→Sariya ye jurumu dnnya ye ([Rom 3:20](#)), ani jurumu ci folen fe, o be se ka ke jurumu ye min ka bon kosebe ([Rom 7:13](#)).

→Ruti ye no efa kelen bo foro la = o be ben “ɔno omeri 10 ma.”

- kɔɔ ye “ **a dēnariion (dēnariion) do**” .

[Mat 20:1](#)Kosɔn **sankolo masaya** be i ko dutigi ce .

min bɔra sɔgɔmada joona fe ka baarakelaw ta a ka rezen nako kɔɔ.

[Mat 20:2](#)A ni baarakelaw benna warije kelen (dēnariion) la tuma min na .[G1220 ye](#) tile kelen kɔɔ, .

a y'u ci a ka rezen nako kɔɔ.

[Mat 20:8](#)O la, wula sera tuma min na, matigi (**kyrios (kyrios) ye**) .^{G2962}ka rezen nako laa y'a fo a ka kuntigi ye.

Baarakelaw wele, k'u ka sara di u ma, k'a damine laban na ka taa a bila fo la.

[Mat 20:9](#)Baarakelaw sera lere tan ni kelen noɔɔn na.

u ye warije kelen (denari kelen) sɔɔ mɔgo kelen-kelen bee fe.[G1220 ye](#)

[Mat 20:10](#)Nka folow nana tuma min na, u y'a miiri ko u tun ka kan ka do fara o kan.

U kelen-kelen bee ye warije kelen (dēnariion) sɔɔ o cogo kelen na.[G1220 ye](#)

[Mat 20:11](#)U ye o sɔɔ tuma min na, u ye gunununu ke sotigi ma.

→ **Ta ye sankolo masaya ye** be i n' a fo dutigi (**Matigi ye**), min bɔra sɔgɔmada joona fe ka taa baarakelaw ta **baarakelaw**(walima A ka baarakelaw,[Mat 20:27](#)) A ka rezen nako kama.**Matigi**baarakelaw ta, ka benkan sɔɔ n'u ye

u sarawarije kelen (a dēnariion) tile kɔɔA y'u ci a ka rezen nako kɔɔ.²⁷¹O cogo la, a hake mana ke min o min ye

lere minnu be baara ke tile kelen kɔɔ, warije kelen (dēnariion) be ben tile kelen sara ma walasa ka baara ke A ka rezen nako kɔɔ.

- A kɔɔsi ko denari kelen be logow suman duguma ni segesegele tan ye. Sariya min be **Matigi ye kan dugukolo kanyelogow (logo) minnu be yen** Ni a suman ni tulu te a la, o ye jurumu saraka ye. Orje saba (3) ye denari ye

o be ben orje omer 3 ma denari kelen na min be sariya kɔɔmɔgɔw suman (walima tulu te minnu na), ola, **denari kelen** be “jurumu” suman”.

²⁷⁰Aw ye “Yesu ka delili ke a Fa ye sankolo la (Matigi Ala tɔgo)” laje ka bo tilayɔɔba 11nan na.

²⁷¹Wideyo 28. “Ni Senu den.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-iiri/.

- Orje mugumugu efa 1/10 be ben saraka ma walasa ka tilenbaliya hakili jigin, ani Ruti a ye orje efa kelen sɔɔ foro la min be ben "orje omer 10 ma ani a ye neema sɔɔ furu **Krisita**, ale de ye an kunmabo sariya danga la , ka ke danga ye an kosɔn ([Gal 3:13](#)). E **jurumu saraye** saya ye ([Rom 6:23](#)) bee ye jurumu ke ka desɛ ala kɔɔ la () . [Rom 3:23](#)), nka **jurumutw yemin** nana Matigi ka rezen nako kɔɔ, ka baara ke (o kɔɔ ye ka mɔgo ka dannaya mara. [Luk 5:20](#)) .

sani wula ka se, u be yafa u ma a tɔgo kosɔn ([1Jo 2:12](#)).

→ To de kosɔn , **.a dɛnarion (dɛnarion) do** be kuma " **.jurumuw yafali**," ani minnu be yen **Krisita** be sara ni "a

dɛnarion (dɛnarion) ye" .walima"u ka jurumuw yafara" ni **Matigi yesanni** wula ka se. O la, In dɔɔn de **Krisita**, Ala ka neema

here be se ka caya an fe Ala dɔnniya fe, ani an Matigi Yesu ([2Pe 1:2](#)) , .

nka minnu deselen be minnu na **layidubaw ni layidu nafamabaw temena** ([2Pe 1:9](#)) walima **Ala ka logow**, sɔɔ

pinena u ko ko u saniyalen don ka bo u ka jurumu kɔɔw la ([2Pe 1:10](#)).

➤ **KELEN**(jalen) sumanikelan ^{G5518 ye} kamalo be ke peni (denari) kelen na .

- Malo (**.logow (logo) minnu be yendugukolo kan**) be suman warije kelen na (denari, skala tan).

- **Buru**(min cilen be dugukolo kan ka bo sankolo la) tun dilannen don ni malo (logos) ye, a tun be sɔgo ka don mugu ka warije (denari) kelen suman min be ke tan (10) ye.

- Manna ([Ekiso 16:4](#)) ye nbuuru ye matigi ye min ci ka bo sankolo la isirayelidenw ye walisa k' a dɔn ni u bena taama a ka sariya la walima u tena taama a ka sariya la ([Ekiso 16:4](#)). Nin sariya in ka **Matigi ye**

duguma ye logow (logo) minnu be yen, jumen

be suman omeri la, o be ben efa tannan kelen (1/10) ma sumani jalen na, wa o ye jurumu ye

saraka min be keni a suman ni tulu te a la.

→ Sumanikelan min be **alika makosɔn warije kelen (denari do)** ye sumanikelan ye **Ala ka logow**.

Nka, sabu minnu batisera saya la **Yesu Krisita** u batisera a ka saya la .

ɲenamaya min be u ni kɔɔ, o bena lawuli ni ɲenamaya hakili ye ([.Jhn6:63 la](#)), ani **Ala ka logow** u kɔɔ

ben a falen ka falen ka ke kise ye (**sɔgɔsɔgoninje**) ka **Maka** den sɔɔ an ka dɔnniya la

Matigi Yesu Krisita.²⁷²

➤ **Sabas**sumanikelan jalenw ^{G5518 ye} ka orje be ke peni (denari) kelen na .

- **Kelene**fa ye orje yemin be sɔɔ foro la, o be ben orje omer 10 ma, o la, efa kelen tannan kelen (1/10) ye **ɔrizimugu dumunibe** ben orje omer 1 ma, o ye saraka ye min be na ni tilenbaliya ye

hakilijigin. O cogo la, orje sumanikelan jalen 3 min be peni (denari) segesegeli la, o ye orje omer 3 ye.

- A kɔɔsi ko Ruti tun be baara ke foro la (walima a tun be baara ke walasa ka do fara Ala ka logow kan) k'a ta sɔgo ma fo wula fe

([Rt 2:7](#)), .kelennd ye orje efa kelen sɔɔ, o be ben "ɔmeri 10" ma. O de kosɔn, .

Matigi (Matigi) .^{H3068 ye} a ye a ka baara sara ani matigi (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 ye} Ma (**'elohim ye**) .^{H430 ye} Israel ta

a y'a sara k'a dafa ([Rt 2:12](#)) ani Boazi furulen min be an ce jira alako ta fan fe , **.Krisita**, min kɔɔ

an ka kan ka to yen fo ka se suman tige waati laban ma .

→ Orje saba (3) be ben peni (denari) ma, o be ben orje omer 3 ma peni (denari) kelen na, o min be minnu suman sariya kɔɔ. Ka orje mugumugu efa kelen (1/10) dɔn (1 omer of

ɔrizi) be na ni tilenbaliya ye hakili la, orje omer 3/10 be dɔgo ya ka teme "orje omer 10" kan min

Ruti ye fenw laje walisa ka neema sɔɔ walisa k'a kunmabobaga Boaz furu, o min be a jira **Krisita** min ye an kunmabo ka bo

sariya danga , ka ke danga ye anw ye ([.Gal 3:13](#)).

²⁷²Wideo 30. "Komini." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/.

Sariyaye jurumu dɔnni ye ([.Rom 3:20](#)), jurumu tun bɛ se ka caya ka tɛmɛ ci fɔlɛn kan **jurumukɛla**([Rom 7:13](#)). Minnu tɛ den sɔɔ u ka dɔnniya la an ka **Matigi Yesu Krisita**dɛsɛ bɛ nɛɛma la sabu u b sariya kr, u pinena o kɔ ko u saniyalen don ka bɔ u ka jurumu kɔɔw la, dɔɔn ka tilɛnbaliya hakili jigɛn o nɔ na ([2Pe 1:9](#)).

➤ Tumu ye mun ye ^{G1637}ye ani diwen ^{G3631}ye? (a lajɛ i bɛ dimi (offend) ^{G91}tulu ni diwen tɛ) .

(Sagaden 1 min ka kan ka di sɔɔɔma)

→sagaden 1 + [(mugu 1/10 = sogo saraka) + (1/4 hin saniyalen **tulu**+ 1/4 ye hin dɔ ye **diwen**) = minfen saraka dɔ)]. ka di sɔɔɔmada fɛ.

(Sagaden 1 ka kan ka di wula fɛ)

→sagaden 1 + [(mugu 1/10 = sogo saraka) + (1/4 hin saniyalen **tulu**+ 1/4 ye hin dɔ ye **diwen**) = minfen saraka dɔ)]. ka di wula fɛ ka kɛ dumuni duman ye min dilannen don ni **tasumakaMatigi ye**.

→Sariya min bɛ **Matigi ye** duguma ye **logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen**Ni a suman ni tulu tɛ a la, o ye jurumu saraka

ye.

Matigi Ala ye Levi kabila sugandi Israel ka kabila 12 cɛma walasa u ka baara kɛ o tɔɔo la **Matigi ye** tile kɔɔɔ. Sarakalasebaa Levitew ni Levi kabilaw tɛ niyɔɔ ye, ciyɛn tɛ u ni ɔɔɔn cɛ Israel sabu u ka kan ka sarakaw dun **Matigi yekera nitasuma (sɔɔsɔɔnɛnɛ)**, ani **Matigi ye's ciyɛn**. **Matigi Ala**sankolo ta na a ka mekeke ci i nɛ ka a jira ko Yesu Krisita ye Ala denke, Israel masake, ani nin ye **sɔɔsɔɔnɛnɛkaMatigi ye**, o min bɛ waajuli kɛ aw ye kɛbaru duman min bɛ **Yesu Krisita**.²⁷³

[2Tipe 2:4](#) *A file, ne (Sɔɔbmɔn) bɛ so jɔ **so dɔka tɔɔo laMatigi yeanMa**, .k' a di a ma , .*

*U ka wusulan duman jeni a nɛ kɔɔ, ka to ka nbuuru jirali kɛ tuma bɛɛ, ani ka buru jenilen kɛ sarakaw bɛ kɛ sɔɔɔma ni wula fɛ, lafɛnɛ donw ni kalo kuraw ni seli donw na seliw minnu bɛ kɛ **Matigi yeanMa**. O ye sariya ye badaa-badaa Israel bolo.*

[2Tipe 2:15](#) *Sisan o de kɔɔn **o ye malo ye, anieɔrɛzi**, .^{H8184}ye **etulu, aniediwen**, .*

min ne matigi ('āḏōn) .^{H113}a kumana, a ka ci bila a ka jɔnw ma.

[Neh 10:33](#) *Ka jɛsin nbuuru jirali ma,^{H4635 yeH3899 ye}ani dumunike saraka min bɛ kɛ tuma bɛɛ, .*

*ani saraka jenita min bɛ kɛ tuma bɛɛ, o ye lafɛnɛ donw, kalo kura donw, seliw ni fen senumaw ni jurumu w kama **sarakaw bɛ kɛka** jurumu kafari kɛ Israel ye, ani an ka so baara bɛɛ la **Ma**.*

- **.Malo min bɛ kɛ, .orge , .anitulu min bɛ kɛ, .diwen in**

→Malo ni jɔ ni tulu ni diwen tun bɛ fɔ matigi ('āḏōn) fɛ .^{H113}walima dugukolo matigi([Jos 3:11](#)) ka so dɔ jɔ min tɔɔo ye **Matigi yeanMa**.

Saraka minnu bɛ dii n'a fɔ dumunike saraka min bɛ kɛ tuma bɛɛ, saraka min bɛ kɛ tuma bɛɛ, ani jurumu saraka min bɛ kɛ tuma bɛɛ

saraka minnu bɛ kɛ kafari ye Israel ye, olu bɛ kɛ an ka so baara de kama **Ma**.

→Ni u ye Mɔɔɔ Denke natɔ ye sankaba kɔɔn ni sebaaya ni nɔɔɔba ye dɔɔn Marka ka lamennikelaw²⁷⁴ Ni Senu sɔɔ. Sabu u tun ye npogotigi hakilintanw ye, u tun tɛ ten labennen, u tɛna dɔ sɔɔɔ**tuluu** fɛ ni Mɔɔɔ Denke nana, a na to o cogo la dugukolo kan.

[Dute 11:14](#) *Ko ne bɛna i ka jamana (dugukolo) sanji di i ma .^{H776}a ka waati bennen na , .*

***sanji fɔɔ min bɛ naani sanji laban in na**, .*

*walisa i ka se ka i ka jɔnw lajɛ (**alíkama**), .^{H1715}ani i ka **diwen**, ani i ta **tulu**.*

²⁷³Wideyo 28. "Ni Senu den." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/.

²⁷⁴Aw ye a lajɛ [Jir 2:23](#).

na. [Ntalenw 16:15](#) Masake jeda yeelen de la, jenamaya be yen; A ka neema be i ko sankaba **sanji laban in be**

[Zak 10:1](#) Aw ka jininkali ke **Matigi ye sanji waati la labansanji**;

o de kama **Matigi yena** sankaba manamananaw ke .

Aw ka sanjiba di u ma, binkene bee kelen-kelen bee ye foro kono.

[Yak 5:70](#) de koson balimaw, aw ka mupu fo (fo) ^{G2193 ye} ka nali **Matigi ye**.

A file, senekela be dugukolo (dugukolo) den songo gelenw makono. ^{G1093 ye}

A be mupuli men o ko la, fo a ka soro **a damine naani sanji kofe**.

[Yak 5:8](#) Aw fana ka mupuli ke. aw dusukunw sabati : ka nali kama **Matigi ye be gere a la**.

- (Sanji be na joona) **Malo min be keani Orge ye**

→ Minnu be soro **sanji min be na joona** (logow (logo) minnu be yen) ye **o ye malo ye aniorge** ye minnu be menni ke ka mara

Ala ka logow k'a soro a be dugukolo kan, ka soro ka wuli (ka suman tige) nali waati

Mogo Denke.

- **A ka logow** ye fenw ye minnu **Yesu** fra k' a to i fe dugukolo la ([Jhn14:25 la](#)).

Sogo ye Mogo Denke ta ye logos ye ([Jhn14:25 la](#)) min ye buru ye min jiginna ka bo

sankolo, o cogo la npogotigi hakilitigiw minnu be nin buru in dun ka bo jenamaya jiri la , k' a

joli min

tana sa ka jenamaya banbali ([Jhn6:58 la](#)) .²⁷⁵

- (Sanji laban in) **Tumu min be keani Diwen in**

→ Nka npogotigi hakilintanw bena teme 1er rapture kan ka to duguma, o la u (**tulu min be ke**

anie diwen) bena ke ka kononi ke **sanji laban in be na** walisa ka jo dugukolo senuma kan .

makonli Matigi nali koson Tcoroba waati la.

➤ "I k'a laje ko i kana kojugu ke **tulu min be keani diwen in**" .

- O la, "I k'a laje ko i kana dimi." **tulu min be keani diwen in**," o koro ye ko "aw kana mogo senuma senumaw dusu tipe."

minnu ye hakilimaya so konomogow togo ye **Matigi ye Ma**, walasa u ka se ka baara bee ban

so min be yen Ma (sanji folo ni sanji laban sumantige) waati la **esani kofe**.

→ Nin Tcoroba senumaw ye npogotigi hakilintanw ye minnu bena makonni ke **Matigi yeka** di u ma

sanjiw **kasani laban in be na** walasa suman tige ka **o ye malo ye, .orge ye, .anitulu min be ke, .diwen**

in

beni laje waati bennen na, ka an ka so dafa **Mafo** ka se a nali ma **Matigi ye**.

- Balimaw bee ka kan ka mupu fo ka se a nali ma **Matigi ye** k' a soro senekela (**Fa ye**) ni mupuli ye

be dugukolo den nafama makono **sanji min be na joona** (ka npogotigi hakilitigiw suman) . .

ani **sanji kofe** (ka npogotigi hakilintanw ka suman tige).

→ Ola, **taamasiyen 3nan ye** bena da wuli san cemance waati la **Tcorobani dipe be pagami kono**.

([Jirali 6:7-8](#)) Taamafyen 4nan daboli (so jeman do: Saya & Jahannama) .

[Jir 6:7](#) A ye taamashyen naaninan da wuli tuma min na, ne ye wara naaninan kan men (balolidanfen ye) .^{G2226 ye} a fo ko: «Na ka a laje.»

[Jir 6:8](#) Ne ye fileli ke, ka do ye min je ye bulama ye (bilen) .^{G5515 ye} so:

A togo min tun sigilen be a kan, o tun ye **Saya**,^{G2288 ye} ani **Jahannama**^{G86} tugura a ko.

Ani fanga (faama) .^{G1849} a dira u ma dugukolo (dugukolo) tilayoro naaninan kun na .^{G1093 ye}

ka faga ni min ye^{G1722} **npan**, .^{G4501 ye} ani ni^{G1722} kongo (kongo) , .^{G3042 ye} ani ni^{G1722} saya, ^{G2288 ye}

ani ni (ni) ye .^{G5259 ye} baganw^{G2342 ye} **dugukolo (dugukolo) ta** .^{G1093 ye}

²⁷⁵Wideyo 13. "Dape (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

☞ [Jir 6:7](#)Tuma min na A ye da wuli [enaaninan \(4nan\)](#) .[tuguda](#), ne ye danfen jɛnama naaninan (4nan) kan men ko :
“A’ ye na a lajɛ.”

☞ [Jir 6:8](#)Ne ye a file, ka a file. [sow ye minnu nɛ ye binkɛnɛ ye](#). Min sigilen tun bɛ o kan, o tɔgɔ tun ye [Saya](#),
ani [Jahanama](#)

[tugura a kɔ](#). Faama dira u ma ka tɛmɛ tilayɔɔ naani kan ([1/4](#)) ka [dugukolo kan](#), ka mɔgɔ faga
ni npan ye, ni kɔngɔ ye, ni saya ye, ani dugukolo kan baganw fɛ.

➤ [Min sigilen tun bɛ a kan](#) [sow ye minnu nɛ ye binkɛnɛ ye?](#)

- [Sitane yemin](#) bɛ ni saya fanga ye ([Heb 2:14](#)).

→ Se bena di jine ma ka dugukolo 1/4 faga ni npan ye, kɔngɔ, saya, ani
dugukolo kan baganw fɛ, jahanama na tugu u kɔ.

➤ [Sayaani Jahanama](#)

- [Faraon ka den fɔlɔw](#)

[Ekiso 12:29](#) *Su tilancɛ la, Matigi ye den fɔlɔw bɛɛ faga*

dugukolo (dugukolo) .^{H776} *Misira jamana ta, k’a ta Faraon den fɔlɔw la minnu sigilen bɛ a ka*
masasigilan kan

mɔgɔ minelen fɔlɔ min tun bɛ kasobon kɔkɔ (dingɛ kɔkɔ);^{H953} *ani bagan fɔlɔw bɛɛ.*

→ Faraon den fɔlɔw bɔra Misira dugukolo la, o min ye jɔnya so ye ([Ekiso 20:2](#)).

→ Alako ta fan fɛ, Misirakaw tɛ jate kise ye iko layidu denw.

U bɛ fɔ u ma ko “farisogo denw,” Ala denw tɛ.

- Ikomi Misirakaw ye farisogo mɔgɔw dɔɔn de ye, hakili ta tɛ, u tɛ u jɛsin
Israel ka senuma fana kana Matigi jini.

[Zaburu 16:10](#) *Sabu i tena ne ni to jahanama kɔkɔ.*^{H7585 ve}

i tena sɔn i ka senuma fana ma (senuma senumaw) .^{H2623 ye} *ka nanbarako ye.*

[Esayi 14:15](#) *O bɛɛ n’a ta, e (Lucifer, [Esayi 14:12](#)) na jigin jahanama la ,* .^{H7585 ve}

ka taa kɛɛw la (dan) .^{H3411 ve} *ka dingɛ kɔkɔ.*^{H953}

→ Dingɛ kɔkɔ^{H953} ye yɔɔ ye minnu bɛ bila Faraon den fɔlɔw la ka taa a bila jɔnyalenw den fɔlɔw la ,
olu bɛ bila kaso la

([Ekiso 12:29](#)).

→ Jahanama (Sheol) .^{H7585 ve} ye dingɛ duguma yɔɔ ye, ni senumaw bɛ yɔɔ min na ([Zaburu](#)
[16:10](#), [Esayi 14:12-15](#)).

- [Dannabaaw Ala la](#): A tɛmɛna ka bɔ saya la ka taa [ɛnamaya](#), ani ka [ɛnamaya banbali](#)

[Yuhana 5:24](#) *Tijɛ tijɛ na, ne b’a fɔ aw ye, Min bɛ ne ka kuma lamɛn ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#)),* .^{G3056 ve}

A dara ne cibaa la, banbali b’a bolo ([banbali](#)).^{G166} *[ɛnamaya](#),* .

ani a tena na jalaki la ([kiritigɛ](#)).^{G2920 ve}

nka a tɛmɛna ka bɔ saya la^{G2288 ye} *ka [ɛnamaya](#).*

→ An minnu b a ta lamn [logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#) ani ka da a la [Mamin](#) ye a Denkɛ ci, o tena don a
kɔkɔ

[kiritigɛ](#) i n’a fɔ an bena tɛmɛn ka bɔ saya la ka taa [ɛnamaya](#), ani o cogo la a bena kɛ [ɛnamaya](#)
[banbali](#). Ani

tɛna saya nɛnɛ abada ([Yuhana 8:52](#)) kabini an batisera [Yesu Krisita](#) ani a batisera o cogo la
ka don a ka saya la ([Rom 6:3](#)), o de kɔsɔn, an su donna a fɛ batɛmu fɛ saya la. I n’a fɔ

[Krisita](#) a kununna ka bɔ suw cɛma ni kɔkɔ ye [Fa ye](#), o la an fana bɛ se ka taama kura kɔkɔ

[ka ɛnamaya ta](#) ([Rom 6:4](#)).

➤ Npan dɔ^{G4501 ye}

- Npan dɔ (rhomphaia) .^{G4501 ye} be i yere ni sɔgo ani a be dusukun caman ka miiriliw jira.
- Matigi Yesu Krisita be npan da fila mine a da la, o ye npan tasumaman ye (sɔgɔsɔgɔninje).
→ So jeman min be npan tasumaman mine, o bena na dugukolo kan mɔgɔw ma k' u dusukunw jira n' o ye sɔgɔsɔgɔninje.

➤ Kɔngɔba^{G3042 ye}

Jenese 41:46 Yusufu si tun be san bisaba la tuma min na a jɔlen tora Misira masake Faraon ne kɔrɔ.
Yusufu bɔra Faraon ne kɔrɔ ka taa yɔrɔ bee la
duqukolo (duqukolo) .^{H776} Misira jamana ta.

→ Alako ta fan fe, Sodɔmu ni Misira ye an Matigi (kyrios (kyrios) ye) gengenna jiri la (Jir 11:8).²⁷⁹

- San 7 minnu kera ka caya^{H7647 ye}

Jenese 41:47 San wolonwula kɔnkɔna na, dugukolo fana tun be yen^{H776} nana ni a ye^{H6213 ye} bololabaarakelaw fe.

Jenese 41:48 A ye dumuni (sogo) bee laje .^{H400 ye} san wolonwula la , .

minnu tun be Misira jamana (dugukolo) la .

ka dumuni (sogo) bila .^{H400 ye} dugubaw kɔnkɔ :^{H5892 ye} dumuni (sogo) .^{H400 ye} ka foro la , .

min tun be dugu bee lamini na, a y'o bila dugu kelen kɔnkɔ.

Jenese 41:49 Yusufu ye ɔɔ (malo) laje .^{H1250 ye} i n' a fo kɔgɔji cencen , kosebe .

fo a ye jatebla bila; katuguni a tun te jate.

Jenese 41:50 Denke fila wolola Yusufu la sani kɔngɔ ka se.

On ka sarakalasebaa Potifera denmuso Asenati y'o bange a ye.

Jenese 41:51 Yusufu ye den foɔ tɔgɔ da ko Manase.

Ala kosɔn ,^{H430 ye} a ko , a ye ne pine ne ka baara bee kɔ , ani ne fa ka so bee .

Jenese 41:52 A filanan tɔgɔ dara Efrayimu.

Ala kosɔn ,^{H430 ye} a ye ne den den jamana (dugukolo) la .^{H776} ne ka tɔrɔ ko la .^{H6040 ye}

Jenese 41:53 San wolonwula min kera fen caman na, .^{H7647 ye} o tun be jamana (dugukolo) kɔnkɔ .^{H776} Misira
jamana ta , .

tun be ban.

→ Dugukolo nana ka caya san 7 kɔnkɔ tuma min na, Yusufu ye mɔgɔw bee laje
san 7 sogo Misira dugukolo kan ka foro sogo da dugubaw kɔnkɔ .

- Dugubaw^{H5892 ye} masaya denw kofɔmin bena logos sɔrɔ (ka don masaya la
sankolo) ani a ka yeelen (ka don Ala ka masaya la).²⁸⁰

- Ta sogo^{H400 ye} ka yiras ka “Mɔgɔ Denke farisogo” ., jɔn ye Ala ka logow.

- Wfunteni^{H1250 ye} be tali ke logow (logo) minnu be yen min ka kan ka bin duguma ka sa ka jenamaya ka

bange

jiriden caman ka logow (logo) minnu be yen.²⁸¹

Maa cayara Ala ka logow danna Misira dugukolo kan (dugukolo ye hadamaden sogo ye), ka
caya tilennenya denw.²⁸² Maa ye Yusufu den kosebe logow lajeli la dugukolo kan a ka tɔrɔ waati la, o
kɔfe, san wolonwula falenfɛw Misira dugukolo kan, o banna.

²⁷⁹Wideyo 46. “Jenamaya lakununi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-penamaya-kununni/.

²⁸⁰Wideyo 35. “(Cɛdenw) Kalandenw ni fanga ni kuntigiya.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-ciden-kalandenw-ni-sebaaya-faama/.

²⁸¹Wideyo 29. “Waati sera.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-matigiw-tɛmenkan-kalandenw-ni-cidenw-lerɛw-na-na/.

²⁸²Ala be baara ke Krisita kise (walima rhema) ye .^{G4690 ye} ka taa Mɔgɔ Denke ma, a ka denw dan^{G5043 ye} ka layidu ta masaya la
sankolo. Ala fana be buru balolen (logos) baara aw ka sogo la, o min ye Mɔgɔ Denke sogo ye (Jhn6:55 la).

- Kɔngɔ min kɛra san 7 kɔnɔ^{H7458 ye}

Jenɛse 41:54 Ani san wolonwula dɛsɛ (kɔngɔba) .^{H7458 ye} a y'a daminɛ ka na, i ko Yusufu tun y'a fɔ cogo min na. ani dɛsɛ (ka kɔngɔba) .^{H7458 ye} tun bɛ jamanaw bɛɛ la (dugukolo) .^{H776} nka jamanaw bɛɛ la (dugukolo) .^{H776} Misira jamana taburu tun bɛ yɛn.^{H3899 ye}

Jenɛse 41:55 Wa tuma min na jamanaw bɛɛ (dugukolo) .^{H776} Misira jamana takɔngɔ tun b' a la , .^{H7456 ye} jama kulela ka

Faraon ye dumuni kɛ, Faraon y'a fɔ Misirakaw bɛɛ ye.

Taga Yusufu fɛ; A ye min fɔ aw ye, .kɛ.

Jenɛse 41:56 Ani kɔngɔba fana^{H7458 ye} tun bɛ dugukolo yɔrɔ bɛɛ kun na.

Yusufu ye fen marayɔrɔw bɛɛ da wuli ka u feere Misirakaw ma.

ani kɔngɔba fana^{H7458 ye} waxed sore dugu kɔnɔ (dugukolo kan) .^{H776} Misira jamana ta.

Jenɛse 41:57 Ani jamana bɛɛ (dugukolo) .^{H776} a nana Misira Yusufu fɛ ka nɔ san.

sabu o ye kɔngɔ ye^{H7458 ye} tun bɛ dimi kɔsɛbɛ jamanaw bɛɛ la (dugukolo).^{H776}

→ Hali ni san wolonwula kɔngɔ nana dugukolo kan, Misira tun ye “dumuni min dila ni **alikama**” ko Yusufu ye nɔnɔ lajɛ Misira dugukolo kan The 7 years of plenteousness kɔnɔ. Ikomi kɔngɔ tun bɛ dugukolo yɔrɔ bɛɛ kan, mɔgɔw ye kule Faraon fɛ o ko la buru , nka a ko : “ .Taga Yusufu fɛ; A ye min fɔ aw ye, .kɛ.” .

→ KELENT furusiri min kɛra Kana Galile, Yesu ba ko o ma **Yesu**, "Dwen tɛ u bolo". (Jhn2:3), Yesu y'a jaabi ko “ne ka waati ma se fɔlɔ” (Jhn2:4). O kɔ, a y'a fɔ ko... baarakelaw, “ .A mana fen o fen fɔ aw ye, aw ka o kɛ” (Jhn2:5), min bɛ ben Faraon ye jaabi min di Misirakaw bɛɛ ma.

→ Kɔngɔ san 7 kɔnɔna na, mɔgɔw bɔra dugukolo yɔrɔ bɛɛ la ka na Misira ka malo san buru min bɔra Yusufu fɛ.

- O kɔrɔ ye ko mɔgɔ minnu bɛ sariya kɔrɔ (misira bɛ minnu mara) olu bɛ na dugukolo kan masakɛ ma ka dumuni san u ni ka nɛnamaya kama.

→ San 7 kɔnɔna na, mɔgɔw bɛ na **Yesu** ka buru caman lajɛ (logow (logo) minnu bɛ yɛn) i n' a fɔ a bɛ se ka kɛ cogo min na minnu bɛ na ni denw ye sɔgɔsɔgɔnɔnɔnɔ k' a sɔrɔ tile don (Yuhana 9:4).

Nin buru in bɛ o jira **Yesu** Min jiginna ka bɔ sankolo la, ani ji min jiginna diwen don Galile jamana na, o nbuuru min bɛ yɛn, o ye nɛnamaya ye **Krisita** (Yuhana 6:48, .Kol 3:4).²⁸³

Waajulikɛla 3:1-2 Waati bɛ fen o fen na, waati bɛ o bɛɛ la sankolo jukɔrɔ.

Banqɛ waati bɛ yɛn, saya waati bɛ yɛn; waati dɔ min bɛ kɛ ka jiri turu, . ani waati bɛ yɛn ka fen min falɛn, o tiqɛ.

➤ Warabilenw^{H929} dugukolo kan

- Warabilenw^{H929} layidu krw la, dugukolo kan minnu tun ka kan ka k mg tilennenw ye fɔlɔ, o la sa, u na to dugukolo kan ni u ma se ka jiri den, torosun, ani ɛrɛzensun den dun minnu bɛ u barika bonya.²⁸⁴

- Ani fana, baganw ye minnu tɛ baganmara binkɛnɛ na (Zaburu23:2) baganmarayɔrɔw.^{H4999 ye} Barisa Matigi yɛtɛ u ka sagagɛnna ye, u tɔgɔ tɛna sɛben a kɔnɔ Nɛnamaya kitabu, o cogo la u ka kan ka hakili ta fan fɛ ji di u ma ka bɔ Matigi ye.²⁸⁵

²⁸³Wideyo 9. “1. Tɛmɛnkan seli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-ka-seli-7/9-tɛmɛnkan-don-ka-bɔ-ot-ka-nt/.

²⁸⁴Aw ye “[Ja 6-d],” walima Wideyo 27. “(Sogo, Ni ani Ni) Zaburu 23nan lajɛ.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-sɔngɔ-ni-bonya/.

²⁸⁵Wideyo 24. “I ye Jerusalem sɛnuma ye (3/3).”

- Nin waraba ninnu^{H929} (minnu ka kan ka ke mɔɔ tilennenw ye fɔɔ) te baganw ye^{G2342 ye} ka kɔɔji ni a dugukolo kan Layidu Kura kɔɔ([Jirali 13](#)) minnu tɔɔw ma seben penamaya kitabu kɔɔ kabini san diɛ jusigilan ([Jir 17:8](#)).

Nka ni bagan minnu tun ka kan ka ke mɔɔ tilennenw ye fɔɔ, ni olu ma hakili ta fan fe ji min, u na ji min hakili la [Krisita kelebaga\(1Jo 4:3\)](#) ka wara bato i n' a fɔ dugukolo sigibagaw , dɔɔn ka na kiri lakununni([Yuhana 5:29](#)).

→ Taamajyen 4nan dabɔli la, Saya ni Jahannama bena tugu dugukolo sigibagaw 1/4 kɔ minnu ma da [mɔɔ tilennenw](#) ani u tɔɔw ma seben a kɔɔ [penamaya kitabu](#). Ikomi u ye kojugu ke, u na se [lakununni ka taa kiri la](#)([Yuhana 5:29](#)).

→ Minnu be [a kera mɔɔ tilennenw ye](#) senfe "[kɔɔɔli waati](#)" bena ban ka o waraba ja bato ani ka faga.²⁸⁶Hali ni u bena faga, u bena se sɔɔ jine kan ni joli ye [Sagaden ye](#), ni fen logow seereya , o la u tena u ka penamaya kanu fo ka se saya ma ([Jir 12:11](#)). Sabula u ye [ko numan kera](#) , olu bena na [penamaya lakununni](#)([Yuhana 5:29](#)).



God made the life of the earth, beast, and everything that moves upon the earth after their kind, which God saw them good. Then God created man-H120 and blessed them and said, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it," and rule over the following things:

- 1 over the fish of the sea (the gathering together of the waters, Gen 1:10) - the fish meaning the things that move in the gathered waters or the logos of God (refer to "The rheuma is for God's chosen witnesses" for details),
 - 2 over the beast - the beast is the things that move upon the ground-H127
 - 3 over the fowl of the heaven - the fowl of the heaven means the life of the soul that fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven
 - 4 over the life that moves upon the earth - the life that moves upon the earth means the life that is of the earth (or earthly things)
- Therefore, God's command to man(male and female)-H120 to rule over the four things listed above is as follows: Be fruitful (grow the fruits of your righteousness), multiply (multiply the logos of God sown in you), and replenish the earth (fill your flesh with the logos of God, upon the ground, the life of the soul that fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven, and the life on earth).

Gen 1:12 The earth brought forth (from the seed of Christ, after God's kind):

- Grass-H6277
- Herb-H6212
- The Fruit of the tree (made firm, shuts the eyes)

The grass, herb, and fruit

→ The root meaning of the tree (Strong's H6529) is to make firm and to shut eyes (Strong's H6095), so a tree that makes fruit with the seed in itself means the fruit of the tree firmly shuts your eyes to see the evil things (Gen 3:4).

→ To reiterate Gen 1:12, the grass, herb, and fruit from the earth after God's kind were spouted from the seed of Christ, and the fruit of the tree firmly shut your eyes to see the evil things, which was good in the sight of God (Note that grass is the first sprouts of the earth to spring up from Christ's seed).

→ In the eyes of a woman whose husband is a man with a living soul, the fruit from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil (or the law) was good for gaining wisdom of the law. Therefore, the fruit opened the eyes of man-H120 and woman, which had been firmly closed to see the evil things (Gen 3:4), and the apron of sewn fig leaves hid their nakedness (refer to "From Adam-H121 to Bride-G5269" for details).

- The Lord commanded Moses and Aaron to gather the congregation before the rock-H5553 and speak to the rock before their eyes so that He could give the congregation and their beasts the water that came out of the rock. The congregation here refers to rebellious sons of Israel (Num 20:12) and the beasts-H146 are their cattle (Num 20:4). Instead of speaking to the rock, H5553 Moses however snote it twice (but why was the water also given to the beasts?..)
 - The water that was intended to be given to the sons of Israel and their cattle for drinking was intended to sanctify the LORD in the sons of Israel, so the Lord commanded the Moses and Aaron to believe Him that the water would come out of the rock (sela)-H5553 when they "spoke" to it, so that the LORD would be sanctified in the eyes of the sons of Israel. However, with his disbelief, Moses smitten the rock (sela)-H5553 with the rod that he used to smite the rock (sela)-H5553 in Horeb and made the water appear the same to that which was intended for "the people-H974" to drink.
 - Merban-H892 water is drank by the sons of Israel who strove with the Lord and sanctified the LORD in them. Therefore, the people who have tempted the LORD drank the water of Massah, while the sons of Israel who have sanctified the LORD within them drank the water of Meriban, which is the spiritual drink from the spiritual Rock (petra)-S4073 Christ. Christ sanctifies and cleanse the church by the washing of water of Merban.
- However, the beasts or cattle (Strong's H1165) that were given spiritual water in Num 20:8 are the living creatures that have been depastured. Therefore, the beast in Gen 1:24 and Joe 2:22 refer to the Gentile nations of the field (or of the world, Mat 13:38) waiting to be spiritually nourished, while the beasts in Num 20:8 refer to those who have been depastured in grass (Psa 23:2) and are led by the LORD beside the resting waters to have their souls restored in the paths of righteousness (Psa 23:3).
 - Therefore, the beasts are those who have yet to be made righteous.

²⁸⁷Wideyo 27. "(Sogo, Ni, & Ni) Zaburu 23nan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-songc-ni-bonya/.

([Jirali 6:9-11](#)) 5nan sigilan daboli (Ni fagalenw).

[Jir 6:9](#)A ye taamashyen duurunan da wuli tuma min na, ne ye niw ye sarakabolan jukɔɔ^{G5590 ye} u la minnu fagara kuma (logos) kosɔn .^{G3056 ye} Ala ta ye, ani seereya (seere) kama .^{G3141 ye} min tun b'u bolo:

☞ [Jir 6:9](#)A ye taamasien duurunan (5nan) da wuli tuma min na, ne ye o mɔgow niw ye sarakabolan jukɔɔ min tun fagara k'a sababu ke **Ala ka logow** ani k'a sababu ke **seere ye** min tun b'u bolo.

- Ni fagalenwka **e seerew ye ka Ala ka logow**²⁸⁸ tun be sarakabolan jukɔɔ.
→ Mg minnu b ban ka sa wala minnu b ban ka batise tg la **Yesu Krisita** ye mɔgow ye minnu be kanuya jira u ni , wa u na bɔne u ni la bawo u te **penamaya** wa o cogo la, a te se ka ke **lakununna**.²⁸⁹

Tuma jumen Matigi (despotēs) bena kiri tige & ka joli hake bɔ

[Jir 6:10](#)U perenna ni kanba ye k'a fɔ ko: «Matigi (despotēs), fo ka se waati jumen?^{G1203 ye} senuma ni tijetigi, i te kiri tige ka an joli hake bɔ dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan) sigibagaw la .^{G1093 ye}»

☞ [Jir 6:10](#)U perenna ni kanba ye ko: «O **Matigi (despotēs (jamanatigiya))** .^{G1203 ye} senuma ni tijetigi, fo I ka kiri tige ka an joli hake bɔ dugukolo kan sigibagaw la wa?”

→ Ni fagalenw ka **e seerew ye ka Ala ka logow** minnu be sarakabolan jukɔɔ, olu ye **a ka rhema ka Matigi** ani u be ka peren ka **Matigi ye (despotēs (jamanatigiya))** .^{G1203 ye} ka nininkali ke tuma min na a bena kiri tige u joli la ani ka u hake bɔ ka bɔ dugukolo sigibagaw la.²⁹⁰

- **E Matigi (despotēs (jamanatigiya))** .^{G1203 ye} san (kunmabɔ) aw ni joli nafama ye **Krisita**: 1 .
Yesu, sagaden dɔ^{G286} nɔgo te a la ani nɔgo te a la , **Krisita** an ka Temenkan seli.

[Jir 6:11](#)Ani finman^{G3022 ye} **finiw**^{G4749 ye} u dira u kelen-kelen bee ma. A fɔra u ye ko:
ko u ka lafiɛ^{G373} o bee n'a ta, waati dɔɔnin kɔɔ,
fo ka se u baarakeɔɔɔnw ma^{G4889 ye} ani u balimaw fana .^{G80} min ka kan ka faga i n' a fɔ u tun be cogo min na , o ka kan ka dafa .

☞ [Jir 6:11](#)Ani **fini jeman dɔ** tun dira u kelen-kelen bee ma; O fɔra u ye

²⁸⁸Wideyo 2. “K'a ta Jenese 1:1 la ka taa a bila Jenese 2:4 la.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-edeni-nako-2/.

- Kise^{G4703 ye} ka nesin **Ala ka logow** ye ceya tɔgo ye min bora wale la “dan, .^{G4687 ye}
ani nin logow^{G3056 ye} a kera farisogo ye, ka sigi an kɔɔ (Jhn1:14 la).
- Paul ni Barnabasi kumana “ .**Ala ka logow**” ka fɔ Yahutu ye , nka u y' o bila ka kiri tige u yerew kan min man kan ni penamaya banbali ye ([Kewalew 13:45-6 la](#)). O la, u y'u nesin siya werew ma.
- [Efesekaw 5:31](#) O de kosɔn ce na ke^{G444} a fa ni a ba to yen, a na ke.»
[a farala a muso kan](#), .^{G1135 ye} U fila na ke farisogo kelen ye.»

²⁸⁹Wideyo 16, “Siya werew, Siyaw bee (Poli & Piere ka cidenya) 3/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

Bololabaliw ka Kibaru Duman kalifara Paul ma siya werew ye, o de kosɔn a ye jusigilan sigi, o minye **Yesu Krisita ye**, ka kise dan (.**Ala ka logow**) kan **Yesu Krisita**, Apolosi (Krecen Yahutu kalanden dɔ) ye ji min ji la walisa **Matun** bena a to a ka bonya. Paul ye ci bila ka Jerusalem mɔgow deme, ani Jude jamana fan bee la, ka sɔɔ ka siya werew deme u ka nimisa ani ka u kɔdon **Ma**, ka baara ke minnu be ben nimisali kama ([.Kewalew 26:20](#)).

bolokolibaliw ka kibaru duman danna ka ban siya werew la ka bɔ Gereki siya dɔ la, minnu be nimisa u ka jurumuw la, olu na Ala ka logos sɔɔ u ka dugukolo kɔɔ. Piere min kalifara bolokoli kibaru duman ma, o bena logos deme o kɔfe saya la batemu fe **Yesu Krisita** O ka jurumuw yafali kosɔn.

Ni u dalen be lakununni na, u bena nilifen sɔɔ **Ni Senu ye** min be den caman bɔ i n' a fɔ logo minnu be u kɔɔ olu bena wuli ka ke rhema ye ([Kewalew 2:38](#)).

²⁹⁰Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ dugukolo kan sigibagaw kan, aw ye seben ne “([Jirali 20:11](#)) **Masasiqilan finmanba dɔ**.”

ko u ka lafiɲe waati dɔɔnin, fo u fila bɛe hake
baarakɛɲɔɲw ani u ka **balimaw**, minnu tun bɛna faga hali i n' a fo u tun bɛ cogo min na , o tun bɛna dafa .

- **White finiɲ**: Minnu bɛ fini jɛmanw don, olu niw de bɛna bo
"Belebele**Tɔɔɔw**," y' u ka finiɲ ko , k' u fin joli la
Sagaden ye, ^{G721}ve ani u bɛ masasigilan ɲɛfɛ**Ma**([Jir 7:13-15](#)).
- **Baarakɛɲɔɲw**– Minisiri kantigiw ka...**Krisita**kɔɲ**Matigi ye** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) .^{G2962}llike Epafrasi
([Kol 1:7](#), [.Kol 4:7-12](#), [. Fm 1:23](#)).
- **Balimaw** - Minnu ye sɔɔɔ**kiraya kuma hakili** ani **aw** ka seereya kɛ**Yesu**.²⁹¹
→Seereya min kera**Krisita**bɛ sabati u kɔɲ keneyali nilifen fɛ, demeni, gofɛrenamanw, ani kan suguya caman fo fo ka se a laban ma, walisa u ka ke jalakibaliw ye san don na**Matigi ye** (kyrios)
• **Yesu Krisita**.
→Balimaw ka kan ka muɲu fo ka na se**Matigi ye** iko sɛnekɛla (**Fa ye**), .
ka muɲuli jan sɔɔɔ, a bɛ dugukolo den nafama makɔɲ**sanji min bɛ na joo**ani
sanji laban in bɛ na.
➤ **KɔɲJirali 6:9-11**, o ye taamasiyɛn duurunan (5nan) ye bɛ na **fo****ɔɲɛ laban taamasiyɛn filanan**.
- taamashiyɛn 5nan bɛ na sani diɲɛ laban taamasiyɛn filanan ka bo kɛnɛ kan , ²⁹²ani Luka ta lamɛnnikɛlaw na a ye ko masaya jugu siyaw ka kan ka bolo da kalɛndɛnw kan .
aw ka u tɔɔɔ, ka u don Alabatosow ni kasobonw kɔɲ, ka u lase masakɛw ma ani gofɛrenamanw a tɔɔɔ kosɔɲ.

- .O kɔ, Matiyu lamɛnbagaw bɛna a ye ko kalɛndɛnw dira u **ma****tɔɔɔ la**ani ka faga o kosɔɲ
A tɔɔɔ kosɔɲ, siya wɛrɛw bɛna a koniya.Mkurunba lamɛnbagaw ka kan k' u janto u la
ka kan ka di ka seto lajɛba minnu bɛ bugɔ Alabatosow kɔɲ, ka taa ni u ye gofɛrenamanw ɲɛkɔɲ
ani
masakɛw ka ke seerew ye u kama a kosɔɲ, u na kɛ o seerew ye i n' a fo kibaru duman
masayaka kan ka waajuli kɛ fo ka don siya wɛrɛw bɛɛ la sani laban ka se.

→O la, niw bɛɛ yɛlɛn don damiɲɛ na**taamasiyɛn 5nan ye** kɔɲ**Jir 6:9**, .olu de ye minnu sɔɔɔ
kibaru duman min bɛ kuma rhema kanMatigi ye o waajuli kera u ye ([1Pe 1:25](#)).

. Yesu ka seereya ka martirili bɛna taa ɲɛ fo ka se rapture 2nan ma ([Mat 11:12](#)) min bɛ kɛrɛfɛ
Tɔɔɔba laban.

([Jirali 6:12-17](#)) Taamafɛyɛn 6nan dabɔli (Sagaden ka dimi donba sera) .

[Jir 6:12](#)A ye taamashiyɛn wɔɔɔɔnan da wuli tuma min na, ne y' a ye, dugukolo yɛrɛyɛrɛba dɔ kera.

Tile kera nɛrɛmuguma ye i ko kunsigi bɔɔɔ, kalo kera i ko joli.

[Jir 6:13](#)Sankolo dolow binna dugukolo (dugukolo) kan.^{G1093}ve

hali i n' a fo torosun^{G4808}ve a bɛ a ka torosunw fili waati tɛmɛnɛnw na.^{G3653}ve

ni a yɛrɛyɛrɛla fangatigi (ba) dɔ fɛ .^{G3173}ve fiɲɛ.

[Jir 6:14](#)Sankolo taara i ko seɛnɛfura (gafe) .^{G975}ni a sirilɛn don ɲɔɲɔɲ na;

kuluw ni gun bɛɛ bɔɔɔ u sigiyɔɔw la.

[Jir 6:15](#)Ani dugukolo kan masakɛw (dugukolo kan), ^{G1093}ve ani cɛba ni nafolotigiw .

ani sɔɔɔdasi kuntigiw, ani cɛbatigiw, ani jɔɲ kɛlɛn-kɛlɛn bɛɛ.^{G1401}ve ani hɔɔɔn kɛlɛn-kɛlɛn bɛɛ.

u y' u dogo dingɛw kɔɲ^{G4693}ve ani faraw la^{G4073}ve kuluw la;

[Jir 6:16](#)A y' a fo kuluw ni faraw ye.

²⁹¹Wideyo 45. "6. Kafari jurumu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-matigi-ka-seli-6-kafari/, videyo 43. "(Hakili bɛ ɲɛmɛɲɛ) Ala denw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kɛw-ɲɛmɛɲɛ/, & video 13. "Dajɛ (logos & rhema)", www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

²⁹²Aw ye "Tɔɔɔba" (Taamafɛyɛn 5nan bɛ na kalɛndɛnw de kama ka kɔɲ taamasiyɛn filanan ɲɛ) lajɛ jukɔɲ**Jir 2:19**.

Bin an kan, ka an dogo masasigilan sigibaa ne kɔɔ, .
ani ka bɔ diminya la ^{G3709 ye}ka Sagaden (arnion) .: 1. ^{G721 ve}

Jir 6:17Sabu a ka diminya donba sera. Jɔn na se ka jɔ?

☞ **Jir 6:12**Wa ne ye a file tuma min na A ye da wulie wɔɔɔɔnan (6nan na) .tuguda, a file, a tun be yen dugukolo yereyereba do kera;

Tile kera neremuguma ye i n'a fo kunsigi bɔɔ, kalo kera i ko joli.

☞ **Jir 6:13**Sankolo dolow binna duguma, i ko torosun b'a ka torosunw fili cogo min na waati ma se ni fiɛba do y'a yereyere.

☞ **Jir 6:14**Sankolo taara i ko kitabu, a kurukurulen ko. kuluw ni gunw bee bɔra u sigiyɔɔw la.

☞ **Jir 6:15**Dugukolo kan masakew, ceɓa ni nafolotigiw, kuntigiw ni ceɓatigiw. Jɔnw ni hɔɔnw bee tun dogolen be dingew kɔɔ ani faraw la kuluw , .

☞ **Jir 6:16** A y'a fo kuluw ni faraw ye.

«Aw ka bin an kan ka an dogo masasigilan kan min sigilen be (**Ma**) ani ka bɔ diminya ^{G3709 ye}ka Sagaden ye!

☞ **Jir 6:17**Koɔɔ A ka diminya donba nana , jɔn be se ka jɔ ?

➤ A ka diminya donba (Matigi ka donba ni siranba don) .

- .Keɛcew Matigi layidu tara ko a bɛna ci Eliyakira yesanni ka na ka bon ni Matigi ka don siranninba (Mal 4:5), o min ye Sagaden ka diminya donba.²⁹³

➤ Donba min kera diminya ka Sagaden ye²⁹⁴

Kofe wɔɔɔɔnan (6nan na) .tuguda be da wuli, .

I. dugukolo yereyereba do kera .

II. the tile: be ke neremuguma ye (i n'a fo kunsigi bɔɔ), .

III. the kalo: be ke i ko joli , .

IV. sankolo dolow : aw ka bin duguma (i ko torosun b'a ka torosun mɔɔbaliw fili cogo min na (o be falen nene waati la, o bee n'a ta, a te kɔɔ, nka a be bin samiyɛ fe)²⁹⁵fiɛba do y' a yereyere ,

V. sankolow be taa i n' a fo gafe kurulen .

VI. kuluw ni gunw bee bɔra u sigiyɔɔw la .

VII. dugukolo masakew, mɔɔɔbaw ni nafolotigiw, kuntigiw, fangatigiw, jɔnw bee, ani hɔɔnw bee, u b'u dogo dingew ni kulu faraw la, k'a fo kuluw ni faraw ye.

«Aw ka bin an kan, ka an dogo masasigilan kan min sigilen be (**Ma**), ani ka bɔ diminya ka Sagaden ye, .fa ka diminya donba sera, jɔni na se ka jɔ?»

→A ka diminya donba - sankolo ni dugukolo, minnu maralen don sisan

o logo kelenw fe, u tun maralen be tasuma kama fo ka se kiri ni halaki don ma

Ala nesiranbaliw – nana, mɔɔ si tena se ka jɔ (2Pe 3:7).²⁹⁶

➔ KELENDa wulilen kofe taamasiyɛn 6nan ye, Sagaden ka diminya (walima kiritige min be ke Matigi ye, despotɛs (jamanatiqiya).^{G1203 ye}).

²⁹³Walasa ka a ka diminya donba waati bolodacogo don, i ka “[3] Daniel ka dɔɔɔkun 70” laje.

²⁹⁴Wideyo 39. “Suw lakununi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-a-be-se-ka-ke-waati-taama-taama-kerenkerennnya-la-gengenjiri-adama-fɔɔ-ni-laban-su-su-kununi-/.

²⁹⁵“G3653 - olynthos - Strong ka Gerekikan dapɛgafe (kɔv).” Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔla Awirilikalɔ tile 5, san 2023.

Kalanje ni seɓenni: kalanje ni seɓenni gafew.

²⁹⁶Wideyo 44. “Kiraya min be Kitabu kɔɔ (2 Piɛɛ 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

be na dugukolo sigibagaw ma walasa ka niw fagalenw joli hake bo [Ala ka logow](#).²⁹⁷

- [Tle, kalo ani dolow](#)

- **The sun**(Strong ka [H8121 ye](#), [G2246 ye](#)) [H8121 ye G2246 ye](#)

[Jenese 37:1](#) Yakuba sigira jamana (dugukolo) la [H776](#) o la, a fa tun ye dunan ye. dugukolo (dugukolo) [kncw](#) [H776](#) Kanan ta fan fe.)

[Jenese 37:5](#) Yusufu ye sugo do ke, a y'o fo a balimaw ye.

[Jenese 37:6](#) A y'a fo u ye ko: «Ne ye sugo min ke, aw ka o lamen.

[Jenese 37:7](#) Katuguni an tun be ka wuluw siri foro la [H7704 ye](#) A file, ne ka wuluwulu wulila ka jo.

A file, aw ka [bcrcw jclen be u lamini na, ka u kunbiri gwan \(bato\)](#) [H7812 ye](#) ka ne ka [bcgdaga](#).

[Jenese 37:8](#) A balimaw y'a fo a ye ko: «Tije na, i na masaya ke an kun na wa?»

walima i na kuntigiya (mara) [scrc tije na](#) [H4910 ye](#) anw kan wa?

U y'a koniya ka temen [fclb kan a ka sugo koscn, ani a ka kumaw koscn](#)

(walima [scgscgcninje](#)) [H1697](#)

→ Yakuba tora Kanan dugukolo kan tuma min na i ko dunan, a denke tan ni fila do la kelen, n'o ye Yusufu ye, o ye sugo fila ke.

- [A ka sugo fclb](#): 1 .

1. Bamako U tun be ka wuluw siri foro la tuma min na, Yusufu ka wuluwulu wulila ka jo ka jo a balimaw ka [bcgdaga jclen tora lamini na, ka bato ke Yusufu ka bcdaga ye](#).

→ Yusufu ka [bcgdaga wulila ka jo ka jo jirisun tan ni fila cema minnu lajera Kanan foro la dugukolo](#). Ni an y'a jatemine ko jirisunw ye suman tulo (malo, walima Ala ka logos) jiribolo do ye, Yusufu ye min siri, o ye logos ye [Ma\(kise numan\)](#) o falenna ka bonya Yusufu farisogo la nka a t' a don cogo min na ([Marisikalo 4:26](#)).

Ka kepe ni Yesu ka ntalen ye sankolo masaya ko la, jugu nana ka binkene dan malo cema ce do ka foro la k'a to sunco la. Nka ikomi binkene be foro kelen na ni malo ye, u ka kan ka falen [ncgn fe fo ka se suman tige ma bawo malo be se ka wuli ni binkene ye ni u lajera ka kon suman tige je](#).

Suman tige waati la, Yesu na a fo suman tigebagaw ye ko u ka u laje [ncgn fe, u ka binkene siri fclb ka u jeni, nka u ka malo laje a ka bcdaga kncw](#) ([Mat 13:24-30](#)).

Ta ye siko ke Yusufu la ko a bena masaya ke ani ka Yakuba ka denbaya mara o b'a jira [Yesu Krisita](#), min ye kise (sperma) ye [G4690 ye](#) [Dawuda ta](#), a kununna ka bo suw cema ([2Ti 2:8](#)), ani ce o ce min batisera [Yesu Krisita](#) a batisera a ka saya la, ani logos of [Mac](#) [kncw](#) bena falen ka falen ka ke kise ye ([scgscgcninje](#)) ka [Ma](#) [G4690 ye](#)

[Jenese 37:9](#) A ye sugo were ke ka o fo a balimaw ye.

A file, ne ye sugo were ke. Tile file [H8121 ye](#) ani

[kalo ye](#) [H3394 ye](#) ani dolow tan ni kelen [H3556 ye](#) ye bato ke [H7812 ye](#) ne fe.

[Jenese 37:10](#) A y'o fo a fa ni a balimaw ye.

A y'a fo a ye ko:

I ye sugo min sugo, o ye mun ye? Yala ne ni i ba ani i balimakew bena o ke wa?»

²⁹⁷Matigi (despotēs) ye aw san (kunmabo) ni Krisita joli nafama ye: Yesu i ko sagaden [G286](#) [Ncgc ni ncgc te a la, a kera Krisita ye an ka Temenkan seli ye](#). O la, Matigi (despotēs) Ala kelenpe de ye Matigi (kyrios) Yesu Krisita ye ([Jde 1:4](#)).

→ Ala ka logos seerew ni fagalenw minnu be sarakabolun jukrc, Matigi ka rhema be u bolo ani u be kasi

ka bo ka taa Matigi Yesu Krisita fe, k'a nininka tuma min na a bena kiri tige joli la ani ka a hake bo dugukolo kan.

tijne na, an nana an biri (ka bato) i kɔɔ dugukolo kan wa?

- **A ka sugo filanan:** 1 .

2 Tile, kalo ani dolow tan ni kelen (11) ye Yusufu bato.

Yakuba ye tile, kalo ani dolow 11 kofɔ dugukolo nefɛ (sariya kɔɔ) nin cogo la:

- Tile : 1 .**Dugukolo fa**(Yakuba,[Mat 23:9](#), [.Jenese 37:10](#)) .
- Kalo : 1 .**Jɔnya so ba**(Yakuba muso, ba min be sariya kɔɔ ([Gal 3:18-19](#)) .
- Dolow : 1 .**Farikolo denw**(Yakuba denke 11, jɔnya denw,[Rom 9:8](#), [.Gal 4:25](#)) .

→ Tile, kalo ani dolow 11 minnu be dugukolo nefɛ, olu ye dugukolo ta ye, o cogo la, u ye dugukolo ye.Ni

a kera

logow ka**Mai** ka dugukolo kɔɔ (walima i fari la) be sa ka sɔɔ ka teliya ka jɛnamaya, i farikolo no jan be ke dugukolo ta ye, nka sankolo ta ([1Kɔr 15:40](#)). O cogo kelen na, logow fana**Ma**Yusufu kɔɔ a falenna ka falen ka ke kise (rhema) ye**Ma**²⁹⁸min be bɔ**Matigi ye** ka sankolomin an be bato ke.²⁹⁹

→Yakuba ka denbaya be dugukolo nefɛ, k'a sɔɔ Yusufu be nefɛ**Matigi ye**(kyrios) .^{G2962} **sankolo ta** ([1Kɔr 15:47](#)), ka ke ni kise ye**Krisita**ani o cogo la ka ke mɔɔ ye min be...**Krisita**. Ce do^{G435}ka**Krisita** be ni kise ye**Krisita** A kera tilennanya ye**MakɔɔKrisita**([2Kɔ 5:21](#)) ani o cogo la, a senuma^{G40} ([Marisikalo tile 6:20](#)). O de kosɔn, Yusufu jirala ko a ye ce ye**Krisita**, minnu ka kan k'a muso kanu (walima

muso walima min ka logos be Ala la ka ke tutorw ni goferenamanw kɔɔ fo ka se waati ma sigilen don ka**Fa ye**), hali i n'a fɔ**Krisita**fana ye egilisi kanu ani a y'a yere di o kosɔn.

Krisitabena egilisi saniya ani ka saniya (cew ni musow Krisita la) ni ji ko ye **dane** ([.sɔɔsɔɔɔɔninje](#)), [.G4487 ye](#) walisa ka egilisi jira a yere la ka ke egilisi nɔɔɔɔma ye, min te nɔɔɔ, walima kurukuru, nka i ka ke senuma ye ni nɔɔɔ te ([Efesekaw 5:26-27](#)).

→ Bsbu Yusufu ye a balimaw ka jurumu yafa a kelen kɔ Misira jamana kuntigi ye [.sɔɔsɔɔɔɔninje](#) ta ye sugo be misali di**Krisita**ani A ta ye **nɔɔɔɔ be mɔɔɔ laegilisi**([Jenese 50:17](#)).

→ KELENfter Yakuba tɔɔɔ jiginna ka ke Israel ye, Israel tile, kalo ani dolow (neema kɔɔ) be min kofɔlen don nin cogo la:

- .Tile be:**Ma**(Yeelenw [Fa^{G5457 ye}](#)sankolo la, [.Mat 5:16](#), [.Yak 1:17](#), [.Mat 23:9](#)) .
- .Kalo min be yen:**Krisita**, **.Ala Denke** (Krisita, layidu bɔnsɔn,**sankolo Matigi**, [.Marisikalo tile 12:35](#), [.1Kɔr 15:47](#), [.Gal 3:16](#)) .
- .Dolow:**Fɛn fɔɔw**, **.Ala denw** (Fɛn fɔɔw, layidu denw,³⁰⁰ [1Kɔ 15:23](#), [.Rom 8:14;9:8](#)).³⁰¹

[Ja 6-1] Tile, kalo ani dolow nafa ka bon alako ta fan fe

Tile, kalo, ani (11) dolow - dugukolo kan (Sariya kɔɔ)	Tile, kalo, ani (12) dolow - sankolo la (Neema kɔɔ)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tile: 1 .Dugukolo fa(Sariya) . • Kalo: 1 .Jɔnya so ba • Dolow: 1 .Farikolo denw 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tile: 1 .Ma(Fa min be sankolo la) . • Kalo: 1 .Krisita, .Ala Denke • Dolow: 1 .Krisita ka den fɔɔw, .Ala denw

- **.Farikolo suguya werew**³⁰²

²⁹⁸Minena ka bɔ**Jir 6:6**.

²⁹⁹O yɔɔ kelen na.

³⁰⁰Aw ye "[Jaa 4-a]" laje.

³⁰¹Widewo 18. "3. Fɛn fɔɔw (Mɔɔɔ 144 0000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/18-jiri-fɔɔw-144000/.

³⁰²A' ye "[Jaa 6-2] Farikolo suguya werew nafa alako ta fan fe" laje.

Jenese 1:28 Ala ye dugawu ke u ye (mɔɔɔ: ^{H120}ce^{H2145} ye ani muso, ^{H5347}ye Jenese 1:27), Ala y'a fo u ye ko :
 Aw ka den sɔɔɔ, ^{H6509}ye ani ka caya (ka caya), ^{H7235}ye ani ka fa (ka senuma) ^{H4390}ye dugukolo kan, ^{H776}
 ani k'a kolo. ^{H3533}ye ani ka fanga (mara) sɔɔɔ. ^{H7287}ye jegew kan ^{H1710} kɔɔɔ kɔɔɔjida la, ^{H3220}ye
 ani kɔɔɔ kan ^{H5775}ye ka fine (sankolo la), ^{H8064}ye
 ani fen nenama bee (nenamaya) kan. ^{H2416}ye min be lamaga (creeps). ^{H7430}ye dugukolo kan. ^{H776}

→Ala ye ce (ce ni muso) da ^{H120} ani a ye dugawu ke u ye walisa u ka den sɔɔɔ Matigi ka rhema ni a ye
ka caya ka taa a fe Ala ka logowaw kɔɔɔka i bɔɔɔɔ dugukolo senuma, ani ka i ke fo abada
 farisogo ka to dugukolo senuma kan walisa aw ka ke danfen kura ye a ja ni a bɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ
Matigi Ala, jumen Madabɔra kabini damine na.³⁰³
 - .A damine na, Ala dabɔra hadamaden dabɔra ka kuntigiya ke kɔɔɔji jegew kan, sankolo kɔɔɔ kɔɔɔ,
 ani nenamaya min be girin dugukolo kan.³⁰⁴

1Kɔr 15:39 Farikolo bee te farisogo kelen ye.
 nka a sugu kelen de be yen farisogo ^{G4561}ye ka ceɔw ta, ^{G444}
baqan sogo were (baqan sen naani), ^{G2934}ye
ɔɔ were ye jegew ye, ^{G2486}ye
 ani ɔɔ were kɔɔɔɔ (min labenna ni wuluw ye, ka bɔ kɔɔɔɔ la, Strong ta ^{G4071}ye). ^{G4421}ye

→Sogo ka ce (anthrōpos, Stong ka ta ye ^{G444}). ^{G444}: 1 .
 - A danna barikantanya, bonyabaliya, ani nɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ la (1Kɔr 15:42-43).

→Sogo ka baganw (bagan sen naani). ^{G2934}ye: 1 .
 - Baganw ^{H929}ye minnu be duguma, ani uflesh ma ke mɔɔɔ tilennenw ye foɔ.³⁰⁵

→Sogo ka jegew ^{G2486}ye: 1 .
 - Jegew minnu be balo Ala ka logos kɔɔɔ, olu be ni hadamaden Denke sogo ye. Nka u farisogo bena wuli

ka taa

Ala ka rhema ni u dalen be logow la ka Ni Senu min.

- Jegew minnu be ji sanuman na (ka Ni Senu sɔɔɔ) .
 - Jegew minnu be balo ji la logow (logo) minnu be yen (walima Yesu ka kuma foɔɔɔ dugukolo kan) ³⁰⁶ bena sigi bajiw kɔɔɔ
 ji nenama min be woyo, n' u dalen b'a la (k'a sɔɔɔ Ni Senu ye (Yuhana 7:38-39)).
 →U bena teme o kɔfe ka bɔ saya la ka taa nenamaya, ani ka nenamaya banbali.³⁰⁷

Mat 4:19 Wa a (Yesu) y' a fo u ye ko : « Aw ka tugu ne ko , ne na aw ke mɔɔɔw mɔɔɔkelaw
 ye .» ^{G444}

→Nefeta Yesu ka ke hadamadenw mɔɔɔkelaw ye (Mat 4:19), o ye ka laben ka kuma waajuli
 ke

(logow (logo) minnu be yen) waati kɔɔɔ ani waati temenen kɔfe i n' a fo kibaru duman
 fɔɔbagaw ye walasa ka mɔɔɔ ka cidenyabaara dafa (2Ti 4:2-5).

- Jegew minnu be ji nɔɔɔɔɔɔ na (A' ye Ni Senuman sɔɔɔ) .
 - Jegew minnu be balo Faraon ka bajiw la, olu bena fili tasuma ko banbali kɔɔɔ.³⁰⁸
 →Jegew minnu be Misira masake Faraon ka bajiw la, olu be kuma mɔɔɔ minnu kan minnu ye Krisita
 gengen jiri la, u ma deli

³⁰³A' ye "[Jaa 13-d] Hadama bɔnsɔnw ka kitabu" laje.

³⁰⁴Wideyo 1. "Ala ka danni tile wolonwula." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.

³⁰⁵Baganw sogo (u ma ke mɔɔɔ tilennenw ye hali bi). Aw ye "(Jirali 6:7-8) Taamafyen Anan dabɔli (so jeman ɔɔ: Saya & Jahannama)."

³⁰⁶Aw ye "(Jir 1:14-15) A kunsigi, a new, a senw, & a kan kunsigi finmanw." .

³⁰⁷Kuma waajuli ko la, i ka "[Jaa 6-f] Joli foro (A possession)" laje.

³⁰⁸Aw ye "(Jirali 6:7-8) Taamafyen Anan dabɔli (so jeman ɔɔ: Saya & Jahannama)."

nimisara ([Jir 11:8](#)), o la, u bena wulu caman bange ([Ekiso 8:3](#)) walima “jine nɔɔlenw.”³⁰⁹
→Sogo ka **kɔɔw** (a labenna ni wuluw ye, ka bɔ kɔɔw la, Strong ta [G4071 ye](#)) . [G4421 ye](#)

bɔra Strong ta la

- Kɔɔw (Strong's [G4421 ye](#)) ye sɔɔsɔɔgoninje ye (walima kɔɔnin suguya surun dɔ) ye “kɔɔ” ye min [G4071 ye](#).

kɔɔ

- Hakili ta fan fe, kɔɔ be nefɔ iko hadamaden ni nenamaya min sigilen be a kɔɔ **Yesu Krisita** ani A ka **ni**, ka pan sankolo (walima dugukolo sanfela) cɛmance la. Sogo te hakili la ani kolow nka Yesu be u bolo ([Luk 24:39 la](#)), niw be na ka sigi a bolow la. O de kosɔn, **Matigi hakili la** bena lafiɛ o (sanfe kɔɔw kan) minnu sigilen be **Yesu Krisita**, min falen be hakilitigiya ni faamuyali hakili la, ladili ni setigiya hakili la donniya ni matigi nesiran hakili (. [Esayi 11:2](#)).

➤ O de kosɔn, hadamaden ka mara ke kɔɔji jegew kan, sankolo kɔɔw kan, ani nenamaya min be wuli dugukolo kan, o kɔɔ fɔra nin cogo la:

- **Kɔɔji jegew: Cɛ**(min ye...**Ala ka logow**) ka mara ke muso kan (min be sariya kɔɔ) .
- Muso min ye Ibrahima bɔnsɔn (daje walima logos) kɔɔ ta [G3056 ye](#) ka layidu ta . [Rom 9:9](#)), o min ye Mɔɔ Denke ye, aw ka aw yere kolo aw yere cɛ (cɛ) ye min bɔra muso hɔɔn, min banger a layidu fe , [Gal 4:23](#)). Fe **logow (logo) minnu be yenka layidu taaw ye** muso, na na ni den ye **Krisita Matigi**, o min ye **Ala ka rhema**.

kɔɔ ta, i

- **Sankolo kɔɔ kɔɔw & Nenamaya min be wuluwulu dugukolo kan:** A' ye mutaridikise dɔ ta, cɛ dɔ (mɔɔ denke) ye min ta ka dan masake denke hakili la, fo a kise **Krisita** be falen ka ke binba ye min danna dugukolo kan (aw farisogo la,) ka ke jiri ye min be nenamaya di (walima **nenamaya jiri**). Ni aw ye a denw dun **nenamaya jiri** (sogo min te tiɛ), aw na lakunun min te tiɛ ([1Kɔr 15:52](#)) ka nenamaya ke fo abada ([Jenese 3:22](#)), min b'a to i ka nenamaya bee mine i bolo, nenamaya min be wuluwulu dugukolo kan.

[1Kɔr 15:40](#) Sankolola (**sankolola ta**) . [G2032](#) farikolow, ani farikolo minnu be dugukolo kan (**.dugukolo kan**) .: 1 . [G1919](#) nka sankolola (sankolola) [nɔɔw](#) . [G2032](#) ye kelen ye, . ani dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan) [nɔɔw](#) . [G1919](#) ye dɔ were ye.

[1Kɔr 15:41](#) Kelen be yen [nɔɔw](#) [G1391 ye](#) ka tile, ani kalo [nɔɔw](#) were , . [G4582 ye](#) ani dolow [nɔɔw](#) were. [G792](#) sabu dolow kelen ni dolow were te kelen ye [nɔɔw](#) la.

[1Kɔr 15:42](#) O fana be ten **suw lakununni**. A be dan toli la; a kununna ni tolibali ye.

A be dan ni bonyabaliya ye; a be kɔɔta san [nɔɔw](#): a be dan barikantanya la ; a be kɔɔta san

kɔɔ **fanga**: 1 . [G1411 ye](#)

→Dawuda farisogo (cɛ farisogo) ye toli ye hali a kelen kɔ ka baara ke Ala sago ye.

nka **Matigi ye** (sogo min be **Mɔɔ Denke**, [1Kɔr 15:47](#)) ma nanbarako ye ka teme **lakununni ko la**

Krisita ta ye, a ni ma to jahanama kɔɔ. O cogo la, saya nana hadamaden (Adama) fe, nka hadamaden

fe (the

Matigi) nana **suw lakununni** ([1Kɔ 15:21](#)).³¹⁰

[Kewalew 13:36 la](#) Katuguni Dawuda ye baara ke a yere bɔnsɔn ye Ala sago la, a sunɔɔra.

A y'a da a benbaw bolo, a ye toli ye.

[Kewalew 2:31A](#) ye nin ye ka kɔn o je, a kumana o kan **Krisita lakununni**, ko a ni ma to jahanama

kɔɔ .

A farisogo fana ma toli ye.

³⁰⁹Aw ye a laje [Jir 16:13](#).

³¹⁰Aw ye “[Ja 6-e] Hadama folɔ & Hadama laban” laje.

[1Kor 15:21](#) Sabu kabini tuma min na hadamaden fe^{G444} nana saya , .
hadamaden fe^{G444} suw lakununci fana nana.)
[1Kor 15:47](#) Ce folo ye ka^{G1537} *duukolo (dugukolo)*, .^{G1093} *duukolo kan*: 1 .^{G5517} ye
ce filanan ye *Matigi yeka bo (ka) la* .^{G1537} ye *sankolo*.

[Ja 6-2] Farikolo suguya werew nafa alako ta fan fe

1Kor 15:40	Dugukolo kan farikolow	Sankolola fenw
1Kor 15:47	Dugukolo sogo, .Earty (arty) ye	Flesh kasankolo
1Kor 15:39	Flesh kacew^{G444}	Flesh kaMogo Denke³¹¹
1Kor 15:42	Ta ye suw lakununci ye³¹²	Ta ye Krisita lakununci ye (Kewalew 2:31) .
Ta 1nan ce, Adamavs. Ta ye ce 2nan ye, Matigi ye	Syere ta barikantanya la	R. Bamako, Maliaised kafanga
	Syere ta ye bonyabaliya la	R. Bamako, Maliaised kanɔɔɔ
	Syere ta ye nanbarako la	R. Bamako, Maliaised kanɔɔɔlenyabaliya
[Jaa 6-1] .	Tile, kalo, ani (11) dolow - dugukolo kan (Sariya kɔɔɔ)	Tile, kalo, ani (12. 12) dolow - sankolo la (Nεεma kɔɔɔ)
Different Nɔɔɔɔ Nɔɔɔɔ suguya werew ³¹³	• Tile: 1 .Dugukolo fa(Sariya) .	• Tile: 1 .Ma(Fa min be sankolo la) .
	• Kalo: 1 .Jɔnya so ba	• Kalo: 1 .Krisita, .Ala Denke
	• Dolow: 1 .Farikolo denw	• Dolow: 1 .Krisita ka den folow, . Ala denw

³¹¹ [Jhn6:55 la](#) (“Katuguni ne farisogo ye dumuni ye tɛɛ na, ne joli ye minfen ye tɛɛ na”), .[Yuhana 6:53](#), & .[Ro 14:17](#).

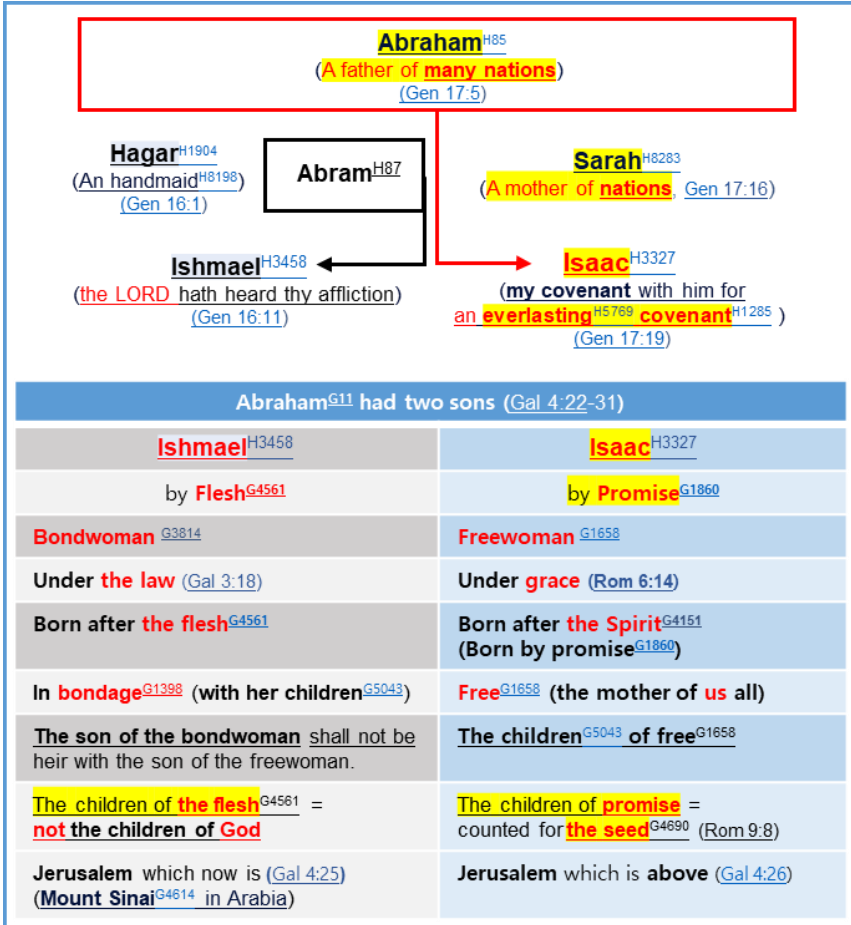
“[Jaa 2-a],” walima Wideyo 30. “Komini.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/.

³¹² Baganw sogo (u ma ke mogo tilennew ye hali bi). Aw ye “([Jirali 6:7-8](#)) *Taamafyen 4nan dabɔli (so jeman do: Saya & Jahannama)*.”

³¹³ Walisa k’a faamu nɔɔɔɔ danfaralenyw be don Alabatosoba kɔɔɔ cogo min na, i ka “Ala ka mɔɔɔw na don fanibugu kɔɔɔ *Ala, min be na ni nɔɔɔɔ suguya werew ye,*.” ani “Ka bo farikolo dɔɔɔmannin na ka taa nɔɔɔɔ farikolo la” ka bo “([Jir 21:27](#)) *Minnu sebenna san*

Saaqaden ka nenamaya kitabu,.” o kɔfe “[Jaa 21-2]” ja faamuya.

[Ja 4-a] Hadama ka bɔnɔnw fo Ibrahim + Muso³¹⁴



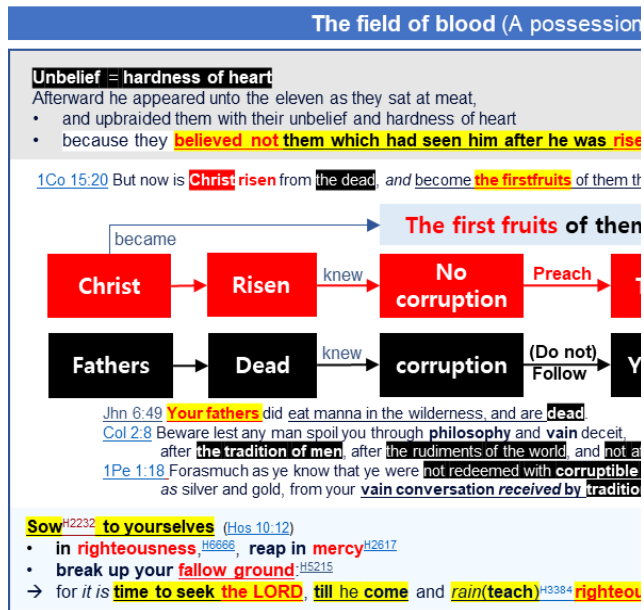
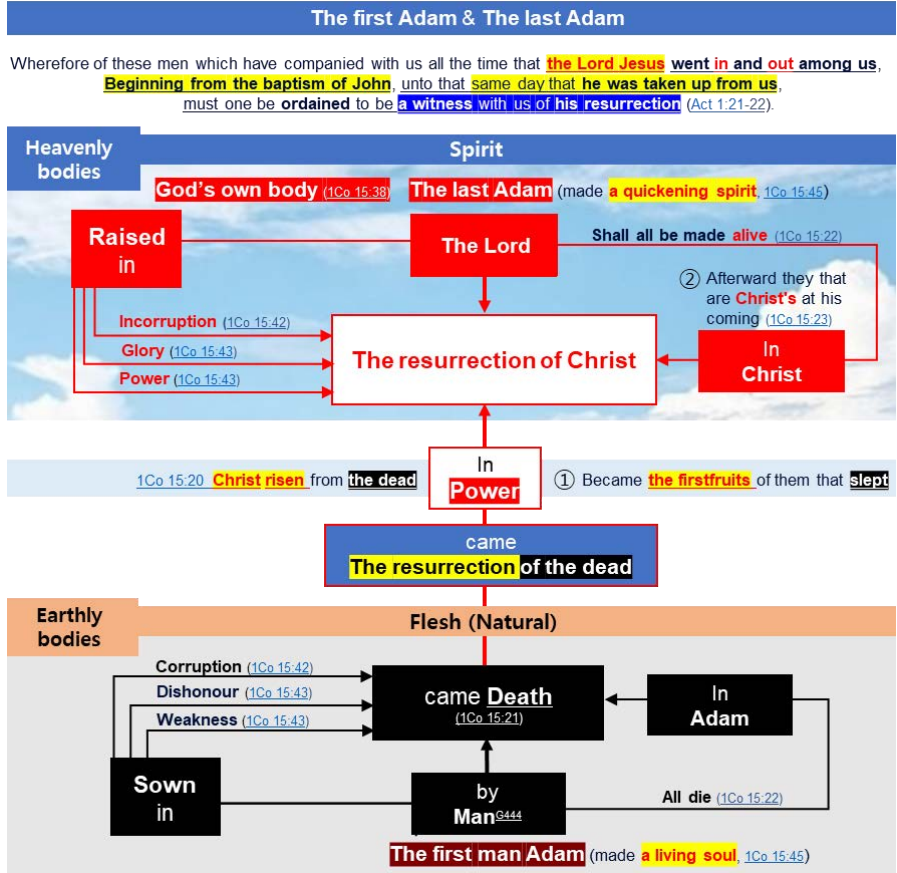
→ Muso min ye Ibrahim bɔnɔnw walima layidu logos (Rom 9:9), ka kan ka i yere majigin i yere ka ce ma (ce) min ye hɔɔnw muso ta ye, min banga layidu fe (Gal 4:23). Layidu ka logow (**Yesu**, Mɔɔɔ Denke , . Ala ka nbuuru) ko muso kɔnw ta, ye kise ye **Krisita Matigi ye** (Luk 2:11) .ka den caman bo **logow (logo) minnu be yen.**³¹⁵

³¹⁴Wideyo 7. "Hadama bɔnɔnw fo Ibrahim + Muso" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-adama-ka-ka-abraham-muso-ka-ka-ce-ka-ce-ka-ce-ke-an-ja-an-ɔɔɔnw-kɔfe/ .

video 24. "I ye Jerusalem senuma ye." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-ala-so-i-ye-jerusalem-senuma/.

³¹⁵Wideyo 32. "(Gundoba do) Krisita & Egilisi 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-gundoba-krista-egilisi-fen-bee-ye-ala-ta/.



³¹⁶Wideyo 37. "Hadama folo & Hadama laban."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-joli-foro-a-taama-i-san-ni-song-bonya/.

³¹⁷Wideyo 37. "Joli foro (A possession)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-joli-foro-a-taama-i-san-ni-song-bonya/.

Sapitiri 7nan

([Jir 7:1](#)) meleke 4 be dugukolo nongon 4 la

[Jir 7:1](#) O kow ko, ne ye meleke naani ye, u jlen be dugukolo (dugukolo) fan naani la. [G1093 ye](#)
ka dugukolo (dugukolo) fiye naani mine , [G1093 ye](#)
ko fiye kana ci dugukolo (dugukolo) kan . [G1093 ye](#) kɔgɔji kan fana, si (bee) kan . [G3956 ye](#) yiri.

- ☞ [Jir 7:1](#) O kow kɔfe, ne ye meleke naani (4) jlen ye dugukolo fan naani (4) la.
ka dugukolo fiye naani (4) mine , .
ko fiye kana ci duguma, kɔgɔji kan, walima jiriw bee kan.

([Jir 7:2-3](#)) Ala ka baarakelaw (U sirilen be u neda la) .

[Jir 7:2](#) Ne ye do were ye [G243](#) meleke be wuli ka bo koron fe, Ala jnama ka taamashyen be u la.
A perenna ni kanba ye meleke naani ye.
a dira olu ma ka dugukolo (dugukolo) tɔɔɔ . [G1093 ye](#) ani kɔgɔji, .
[Jir 7:3](#) K'a fo ko: Dugukolo kana dimi), [G1093 ye](#) Kɔgɔji ni jiriw te .
fo an ka taamasiyen ke [G4972 ye](#) [G4972 ye](#) baarakelaw [G1401 ye](#) ka an ka [G2257 ye](#) Ala in (kan) . [G1909](#) u neda la.

- ☞ [Jir 7:2](#) Ne ye meleke were ye ka wuli ka bo yen [koron fe](#), sɔɔɔ [taamasiyen yenenamaw taMa](#).
A perenna ni kanba ye meleke naani (4) ma
a dira olu ma ka dugukolo ni kɔgɔji jogin , .
- ☞ [Jir 7:3](#) A fɔra ko: " .Aw kana dimidugukolo, kɔgɔji, walima jiriw
fo an ka se [sirilen be a laan](#) ka baarakelaw [Mau neda la](#)."

→ Dugukolo, kɔgɔji, jiriw tena tɔɔɔ fo melekew [sirilen be a la](#) baarakelaw [G1401 ye](#) ka [Mau](#) ka
[nedawolo](#) ³¹⁸ walima [o ye mɔgɔ 144 000 ye](#) Israel bɔnsonw bee la ([Jir 7:4](#)). ³¹⁹

- [Seliba in kera](#) [H4150 ye](#) ka Tabernacles): [Koron fe](#)
- Jatedenw 2nan na, Matigi ([Yahweh](#)) kumana Musa ni Aron fe "Fantiw ka seli" jɔcogo kan .
([Nɔn 2:1](#)).
- .Ce kelen-kelen bee [H376](#) Israel denkew ka kan ka wuli ka kepe n'a (sɔɔɔdasi belebele) yeni taamasiyen
ye [H226](#) ka u ka
fa ka so, ani pitch facing [H5048 ye](#) ka seli ke [H4150 ye](#) ka fanibugu la ([Nɔn 2:2](#)).

I [[Koron fe](#)] [Koron fe](#) ka taa tile bɔyɔɔ fan fe, sigiyɔɔ min be [Juda jamana](#) ka kan ka ke (ba) ta ye
sɔɔɔdasi) sariyasun. O ko, Isakari ka kabila ye u sigi Juda kerefe, Zabulon ka kabila ye u jɔ
Isakar kerefe ([Nɔn 2:3-5](#)).

→ "Meleke were" min be wuli ka bo koron fe ka don [Jir 7:2](#) be ka caya ka jɔ ka bo fan fe
Fanibugu seli koron fan fe, Juda ka sɔɔɔdasi sigiyɔɔba be yɔɔ min na. O donni [Yesu ye](#)
ka bo kabila la [Juda jamana](#), nin meleke were min kulela meleke 4 ma , o be se ka ke matigi ka meleke ye
([Yahweh](#)) matigi ne korɔ (. [Yahweh](#)), walima "Matigi ('[ādōnāy ye](#))' . [H136](#) MA ([y^ohōvā ye](#)) . [H3069 ye](#) " .

→ Ka jnama yiri sira mara, [Matigi Ala](#) a ye Serubenw ni npan tasumaman do bila [H2719 ye](#) ka
[koron Eden](#) nako latuma min na A ye ce gen ka bo yen ([Jenese 3:24](#)). Hakilitigiw ye dolow ye [Yesu](#) ,
Yahutuwa ka masake, "koron fe" ([Mat 2:1-2](#)), Israel ka Ala nɔɔɔ bɔra sira la
"koron fe" ([Eze 43:2](#)).

³¹⁸Aw ye a laje [Jir 7:3](#), [Jir 14:1](#).

³¹⁹Aw ye "[Ja 7-a]" walima Wideyo 18 laje. "3. Jiri fɔɔw A 144 000."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/18-jiri-fɔɔw-144000/.

(Jirali 7:4-8) Mɔɔɔ 144 000 (Ala ka siya kelen min be dugukolo kan, Israel, npogotigi hakilitigiw³²⁰) sirilen don

Jir 7:4 Minnu sirilen be yen, ne ye olu hake men.^{G4972 ye} U tun sirilen be yen mɔɔɔ ba keme ni bi naani ni naanidenw (denkew) ka kabilaw bee la .^{G5207 ye} Israel ta.

Jir 7:5 Juda kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen. Ruben kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen. Gad kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen.

Jir 7:6 Aser kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen. Neptali ka kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila tun be taamasiyen ke. Manase kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen.

Jir 7:7 Simeɔn kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen. Levi kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen. Isakari kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen.

Jir 7:8 Zabulon kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen. Yusufu kabila la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen. Benzamen bɔnson la, mɔɔɔ waa tan ni fila taamashyen tun be yen.

- ☞ **Jir 7:4** Minnu tun be yen, ne ye olu hake men **sirilen be a la**.
Ba keme ni bi naani ni naani (**144 000 ye**) ka bɔ isirayeli bɔnsonw bee latun sirilen be:
 - ☞ **Jir 7:5** Juda kabila dɔw tun ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
Ruben kabila dɔw tun be ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
Gad bɔnson dɔw tun be ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
 - ☞ **Jir 7:6** Aser kabila la, mɔɔɔ ba tan ni fila (12 000) taamasiyen kera.
Neptali ka kabila la, olu tun ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
Manase kabila la, olu tun ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
 - ☞ **Jir 7:7** Simeɔn ka kabila dɔw tun ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
Levi bɔnson dɔw tun ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
Isakar kabila la, olu tun ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
 - ☞ **Jir 7:8** Zabulon kabila dɔw tun ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
Yusufu ka kabila dɔw tun ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
Benzamen bɔnson dɔw tun be ye **sirilen be a laba** tan ni fila (12.000).
- Jateden nafa **12. 12, .1 000 ye, . & .10 000 ye** Bibulu kɔɔ
- A ye jateden 12 ye^{G1427 ye} Jirali kitabu kɔɔ, o be kuma kabila 12 kan, o min ye Israel denkew ka kabilaw bee ye.
 - .O hake ye 1000 ye^{G5505 ye} kɔɔ **Jir 7:5-8** be cew bee lajelen hake jefɔ (dugukolo kan , **Jir 14:3**) i n'a fɔ unit.
- Jateden **12. 12**
- Kabila 12 ninnu, n'u farala jɔɔɔn kan ni unit 1000 ye, o ye **12 000 ye** min be cew bee lajelen hake jira ka bɔ **bee kelen kelen** Israel bɔnson kabila 12 minnu kunmabɔra ka bɔ dugukolo la (**Jir 14:3**) ..
- Jateden **1 000 ye**
- Israel denkew bee jiralen be ni jateden ye , **144 000 ye** (kabila 12 x mɔɔɔ 12 000).
- Jateden **10 000 ye**
- Mɔɔɔ minnu (melekew, danfen penamaw, ani maakɔɔw) minnu be masasigilan lamini na, olu hake **Sagaden ni Alabe** jira ni 10 000 hake ye (**Jir 5:11**).

1Sa 18:6 U natɔ tuma min na, Dawuda seginna ka bɔ Filisitika fagayɔɔ la.
ko musow bɔra Israel duguw bee la .

donkilida ni don keli, ka masake Saul kunben, ni tabrets ye, ni nisɔndiya ye, ani ni folifenw ye.

1Sa 18:7 Musow tun be tulon ke tuma min na, u ye jɔɔɔn jaabi.

Saul' a ka mɔɔɔ ba caman (1000) faga ., ani Dawuda a ka mɔɔɔ ba tan (10 000).

1Sa 18:8 Saul dimina kosebe, o kuma ma diya a ye. A y'a fɔ ko:

³²⁰Aw ye a laje **Jirali 14:15-16** walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ.

U ye mɔɔ ba tan (10 000) jate Dawuda ye.
U ye ba caman (1000) dɔɔn de jate ne ye.
ani mun be se ka teme o kan ni masaya (kelen) te?^{H4410 ye}

[1Sa 18:9](#) Saul ye Dawuda file kabini o don ani ka taa a fe.

→ Samuel ye Saul mun ke ani a kera Ala ka mɔɔw kuntigi ye, n'o ye Israel ye ([1Sa 9:16](#)).

Hali ni a y'a damine Ni la, Matigi Ni ye Saul bila a dafalen ko a fe
farisogo ([Gal 3:3](#), [.1Sa 16:14](#)).

- O ko, Dawuda munna ka ke masake ye Israel ([2Sa 5:3](#)). A tun ye mɔɔ ye min be tugu Ala yere

dusukun na,

Ala y'a sago bee dafa ale de sababu fe, a keto ka Kisibaa Yesu lakunun Israel ye Dawuda

bɔnɔn barika la

([Kewalew 13:22-23 la](#)).

→ O la sa, Saul ka mɔɔ 1000 faga, ani Dawuda ka mɔɔ 10000 faga, o be se ka kɔɔɔ nin cogo la:

“Saul ye dugukolotigi ye (fleshly) mɔɔ, min ye dugukolo ja ta, .

nka Dawuda ye sankolola (Matigi) mɔɔ ye, min be sankolola ([1Kɔr 15:48](#)).

- O kɔɔ ye ko Saul tun be mɔɔ foɔ Hadama la, nka Dawuda tun be Matigi la ka bɔ sankolo la
([1Kɔr 15:45](#))..

[Mat 10:28](#) Aw kana siran Saul ka ala ne, o min be farikolo faga, nka a te se ka a ni faga.

Nka aw ka siran Dawuda ka Ala ne, o min be se ka mɔɔ fila bee halaki
ani farikolo min be jahanama kɔɔ.”

→ O ko, Saul dimina, katuguni mɔɔw y'a fo ko a ye farisogo ni joli ce ye

min te se ka Ala ka masaya ciyen ta ([1Kɔr 15:50](#)) nka dije masaya ([1Sa 18:8](#)).

• **A sigilen don**

- Yesu y'a fo a ka kalandenw ye ko u ka baara ke sogo kama ([Ala ka logow](#)) min be muɔu ka [penamaya banbali](#),
o min tun ye

[sirilen be a la](#)^{G4972 ye} Hadamaden Denke kɔɔ [Ma Fa ye](#).³²¹

- .144 000 taamasiyen be u la ani u sirilen be ni **Ni Senu ye**, kuma foɔ ka kɔɔ kira senumaw fe, ani ko
[Matigi ni Kisibaa ka cidenw ka ci foɔlen](#) ([2Pe 3:2](#), [.Mat 24:9](#), [.Waleya 19nan: 1 .4-6](#), [.1Kɔ 12:1](#)).³²²

• **Matigi Yesu lakununi**

- **.Matigi Yesu** bena jira ka bɔ sankolo la, o kɔɔ ye ko tiɔe logos (i ka kisili kibaru duman) bena ke
be jeni in [tasuma min be ka tasuma bɔ](#) ka jiras [ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔn](#) in [jean](#) ka kibaru duman sababu fe **Matigi Yesu Krisita**.

→ Aw kofe [dannaya tun b'a la](#) kɔɔ **Krisita**, aw tun be yen [sirilen be a la](#) ani **Ni Senu ye ka layidu ta**.³²³

† [A ye mɔɔ 144 000 yeye Ala ka mɔɔw bee ka siya kelen](#) minnu jlen be ni Sagaden ye Siyɔn
kulu kan, a Fa tɔɔ sebennen be u jeda la.

† [A bee lajelen yeo ye mɔɔ 144 000 ye](#) Israel denkew bɔra kabila 12 la (Juda, Ruben, Gad, Aser,
[Neptali, Manase, Simeon, Levi, Isakar, Zabulon, Yusufum Benzamen](#)) be siri.

³²¹Wideyo 23. “Nburu, Mane , & Mane dogolen.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/buru/23-buru-manna-manna-dogolen/.

Sarakalasebaa kuntigiw ni Farisienw ye kaburu (Yesu) sabati ni taamasiyen ye ^{G4972 ye} kabakurun ni kolosilikelan sigili. U y'o ke
sabu u tun b'a miiri ko Yesu ka kalandenw bena na su fe ka a sonya walisa ka nkalon tige a lakununi ko la tile saba kofe.

³²²Wideyo 14. “Nimisa, Batiseli, & Ni Senu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nimisali-batiseli/14-nimisali-batiseli-ni-senu/.

³²³Wideyo 35. “(Cedenw) Kalandenw ni fanga ni kuntigiya.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-ciden-kalandenw-ni-sebaaya-faama/.

- **A ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye** (Krisita ka den fɔɔw) .
 - O mɔɔɔ 144 000 bɛ Israel denkew bɛɛ lajelen hake jira, walima **Ala ka siya kelenpe de don, .Israel** (walima Ala ka mɔɔɔw) dugukolo kan (**.2Sa 7:23**).
 - **Ala ka mɔɔɔw, .Israel**, Ala ye minnu kunmabɔ Misira, olu ye Dawuda ka so kɔncɔmɔɔɔw ye waati jan kɔncɔ. u ye npogotigininw ye, olu ye den fɔɔw ye **Maani ka Sagaden ye**, isirayeli bɔncɔnw bɛɛ hake min taamasiyen kera , Sagaden Fa tɔɔɔ sebennen bɛ u nɛda la , ka dɔnkili kura da masasigilan nɛkɔɔɔ , kunmabɔlenw ka bɔ dugukolo kan dugukolo kan .³²⁴
 - **Yesu Krisita** tun ye bolokoli minisiri ye min **bolokoli min kera hakili ta fan fɛsiya wɛrɛw dusukunw** ka u ke hakili ta fan fɛ denkew ye **Israel** (walima **alako ta fan fɛ Yahutu**), o la **Ala ta yeti**ɛ bɛ se ka layidu min tara faw ye, o sinsin.³²⁵

- **Lakununni sigicogo Krisita la**

1Kɔ 15:20 Nka sisan de don **Krisita** a kununna ka bɔ suw cɛma, ka ke **jiriden fɔɔw** minnu tun bɛ sunɔɔɔ la.

1Tɛ 4:14 Ni an dalen b'a la ko Yesu sara ka kunun.

hali o cogo kelen na, olu fana minnu bɛ sunɔɔɔ (by) kɔncɔ .^{G1223} ye **Yesu se Mana ni a ye**.

1Kɔ 15:21 Sabu kabini tuma min na hadamaden fɛ^{G444} saya nana, hadamaden fɛ^{G444} nana fana **suw lakununni**.

1Kɔ 15:22 Sabu i n'a fɔ Hadama ta cogo min na^{G76} bɛɛ bɛ sa, hali o cogo la in **Krisita** bɛɛ na nɛnamaya.».

1Kɔ 15:23 Nka mɔɔɔ kelen-kelen bɛɛ ka keɛɛ ni u ka sigicogo ye.

Krisita jiriden fɔɔw; o kɔfɛ, minnu bɛ yen **Krisita ta yea nali waati la**.

➤ **Krisita jiriden fɔɔw**

- **Krisita** kera jiriden fɔɔw ye kaminnu bɛ sunɔɔɔ a kerefe **Yesu** a kununni kɔfɛ ka bɔ suw cɛma (**1Tɛ 4:14**).

Minnu bɛ cogo min na Krisita ta yea bɛna ke nɛnamaya ye

➤ **(1. 1. Nɛgenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw) = (a) + (b) . Suman tige 1nan** (Krisita ka den fɔɔw, **o ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye**, a nali waati la) .

(kelen) **Senuma senumaw ka den fɔɔw** min tun bɛ sunɔɔɔ (**o ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye, .Mat 27:52**) .

- **Sayaye** masaya ke kabini Hadama fo Musa, o cogo la suw **o ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye** minnu bilala

sunɔɔɔ la

saya ka masaya waati latun bɛ kaburu datugulen kɔncɔ.³²⁶

→ Minnu tun bɛ sunɔɔɔ, olu den fɔɔw (**1Kɔ 15:20, .1Tɛ 4:14**) bɛna wuli fɔɔ (**1Tɛ 4:15**),³²⁷ o

de kosɔn,

b) **.Fɛn fɔɔ minnu bɛ ke ka...“ .npogotigi hakilitigiw”** (jiriden fɔɔw ka **Maani ka Sagaden ye, .Jir**

14:4): .

- Olu (**o ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye**) bɛna mine ka ta mɔɔɔ Denke nali waati la .³²⁸

- .Kɔfɛ **1nan taamasiyen** bɛ da wuli, matigi ala ka meleke (**.Yahweh**) bɛna na ka di **masafugulan tilennenya ko la** mɔɔɔ minnu ye kɔɔɔɔli munu.³²⁹ Minnu bɛ **sirilen don ni Ni Senu ye taamasiyen kera Matigi fɛ** ka mine ka ta a nali waati la **Mɔɔɔ Denke**.

da la , .

- .Ola, **Krisita ka den fɔɔw (o ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye)**, minnu bɛ taamasiyen ke taamasiyen 1nan bɛna mine ka ta mɔɔɔ Denke nali waati la (taama 1nan).

³²⁴Wideyo 18. “3. Den fɔɔw (The 144 000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/18-jiri-fɔɔw-144000/.

³²⁵Wideyo 16. “Poli & Piɛrɛ ka cidɛnya (3/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru-duman/16/.

³²⁶ [Mat 27:52](#), [.Rom 5:14](#), [.1Kɔ 15:20](#), [.1Tɛ 4:14](#)

³²⁷A' ye “(The 1st rapture) Mun bɛna ke ni Ala ka burufiyekan fɔra?” “[Jaa 10]” jukɔɔɔ .

³²⁸Aw ye “(**Jir 14:1-5**) **Sagaden dɔ & 144.000 (npogotigininw) jɔɔɔn bɛ Siyɔn kulu kan (Kɔɔɔsili 2nan ka 1er rapture) ..”**

³²⁹Aw ye “(**Jir 6:1-2**) **Taamaɔɔɔn 1nan dabɔli (so finman, bow & korona) ..”** .

Kura ye),

→ An minnu jɛnama don ani minnu tora (walima an minnu bɛ balo la ka kɛɛ ni Layidu

bɛna mine jɔɔɔn fɛ n'u ye (suw in [Krisita minnu bɛ sunɔɔɔ la Yesu](#)) .

sankaba kɔɔɔ, ka jɔɔɔn sɔɔɔ [Matigi yefiɛ kɔɔɔani](#) ka kɛ Matigi fɛ fo abada ([1Tɛ 4:17](#)).

➤ **(2. 2. Nɛɛɛsiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔɔ)** . **Suman tigi 2nan** (npogotigi hakilintanw, Tɔɔɔba senumaw) .

→ Sani taamasiyɛn 7nan ka daminɛ dɔɔɔn, ³³⁰ **Matigi yea** yɛɛ na jigin ka bɔ sankolo la ni kulekan dɔ, ni mɛlekeba kan ye, ani ni Ala ka burufiyɛkan ye: ani

→ Npogotigi hakilintanw ka wuli 2nan bɛ kɛ tuma min na burufiyɛ 7nan bɛna fɔ. ³³¹

➤ **(3. 3.) Suman tigi 3nan** (Npogotigi tɔw) .

→ San 1000 bannen kɔ, mɔɔɔ salɛn tɔw (npogotigi tɔw) bɛna na [ɛnamaya](#), .
min bɛna kɛ suw lakununni 1nan ye. ³³²

³³⁰Aw ye "[\(Jir 8:1-5\) Taamaɛyɛn 7nan dabɔli \(mɛleke 7 bɛ di Ala jɛ kɔɔɔ, burufiyɛkan 7 bɛ di u ma\) ..](#)"

³³¹[Jirali 11:15-16](#), .Aw ye "[\(Jirali 14:14-16\) Suman tigeɛɛɛɛɛɛɛ, Rapture \(Kɔɔɔsili 3nan ka rapture 2nan\)](#)."

³³²Aw ye "[\(Jir 20:5-6\) Lakununni fɔb \(Kɔɔɔsili 4nan\) ..](#)" .

[The 7 feasts of the LORD]

3. First-fruits (The 144,000)

Spring

Bones = The house of Israel (Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel. Eze 37:11)

- **Woman = Bone & Flesh** of Man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh. She shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man. ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 2:23
- **Man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (after sinned) = erred¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Flesh¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰** (And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 6:3) for that he also is erred¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ flesh¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 6:3
- **The man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (before sinned) = The life¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ of the soul**

→ Originally, the male and female, ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 5:2 ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ was created in God's image (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 1:27) but after the man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ sinned, the ground¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ was cursed, and the dust of the ground, which is the flesh of the life of the soul lost its mist of the earth¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ that watered the whole face of the ground. ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 2:8, therefore became dry which is earth¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 3:17, ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 1:10). In other words, it became erred¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Flesh¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (a flesh without life).

This is what Ezekiel meant when he said about erred bones. "Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel; behind, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts." (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Eze 37:11)

→ Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith The Lord God (LORD): Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land (ground) of Israel. (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Eze 37:12)

→ This prophesy by The Lord (LORD) ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ was fulfilled when "Christ rose from the dead, and became the firstfruits of them that slept." (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ 1Co 15:20).

Fulfilled the prophecy of Ezekiel (Eze 37:11-14)

Risen Christ → became the firstfruits of them that slept

→ That **select** means the death of man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ 1Co 15:20-22).

For since by man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ came death by man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ came also the resurrection of the dead (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ 1Co 15:21) *

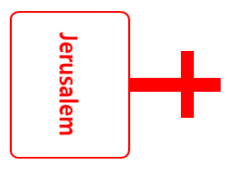
① Christ the firstfruits → ② They that are Christ's at his coming

→ By rising from the dead, Christ defeated death, and the next came man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ in Christ (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ 1Co 15:23)

Since Christ is risen, the next is they that are at Christ's coming

If at his coming, who are they? or who are His firstfruits?

→ It is revealed in David's response regarding his house before the LORD in ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ 2Sa 7:25-26 and ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ 2 Samuel 7 also corresponds to the 144,000 described in Revelation 7, 14, and 21.



How it all began

Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make His paths straight, John the Baptist, preached in the wilderness of Judaea

→ Repent ye for the kingdom of heaven is at hand" (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Mat 3:1-3)

After that, John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God,

→ "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: Repent ye, and believe the gospel."

Thus it is written, and thus

→ It behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day, (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Luk 24:46)

→ The repentance and remission of sins should be preached in Christ's name among all nations.

→ Beginning at Jerusalem (Luk 24:47) You are witnesses of these things (Luk 24:48)

But why tarry in the city of Jerusalem?

Luk 24:49 And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you:

→ but tarry in the city of Jerusalem,

→ until ye be endued with power from on high.

The meaning of the city of Jerusalem

Jerusalem is the city of the great King (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Mat 5:35) and a city of truth (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Zec 8:3) where the house of the LORD is (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Eze 1:5) and where his name is (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ 2Ch 6:6-8)

→ Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ 1Co 3:16)

Thus, dwelling in the city of Jerusalem means,

→ dwelling in the house of the LORD in the truth of his great name in you

Those who dwell at Jerusalem are Jews and devout men ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ out of every nation under heaven (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Act 2:5)

→ Have seen the LORD (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Jhn 20:19), therefore glad (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Jhn 20:20),

→ Be filled with the Holy Spirit (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Jhn 20:22) or new wine (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Luk 2:13),

→ For the kingdom of God is not in word ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ but in power (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ 1Co 4:20)

"These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me" (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Luk 24:44)

Then opened he their understanding, that they might understand the scriptures, (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Luk 24:45)

The firstfruits of Christ at his coming is one nation of all of God's people

Who were redeemed from Egypt to put his name in their foreheads

→ They are not defiled with women, for they are virgins (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Rev 14:4)

→ Follow the Lamb whithersoever he goes (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Rev 14:4)

→ Redeemed from among men ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (Rev 14:4)

→ The firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb (¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Rev 14:5)

In their mouth was found no guile: without fault before the throne of God

God's people, Israel, whom God redeemed from Egypt, who are of the house of David for a great while to come, they are virgins, the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb, the number of all the tribes of the sons of Israel who are sealed, having a Lamb's Father's name written in their foreheads, singing a new song before the throne, redeemed from the ground.

(Jirali 7:9-12) Jama camanba (Jamana bæ, kabilaw, mɔɔw bæ, ani kanw bæ) .

Jir 7:9O kɔ, ne ye jamaba ye. ^{G3793 ye}Mɔɔ si tun tɛ se ka min jate. siyaw bæ la . ^{G1484 ye}ani somɔɔw (kabilaw), ^{G5443 ye}ani mɔɔw, ^{G2992}ani kanw (farikolo yɔɔ dɔ), ^{G1100 ye}jɔlen bæ nɛfɛ (kɔnkɔ kɛ yen) . ^{G1799}masasigilan, ani ka kɔn (kɔnkɔ kɛ yen) . ^{G1799}Sagaden (arnion), ^{G721 ye}fini jemanw don a la, ani bolokɔncininw ^{G5404 ye}u bolo;

Jir 7:10A pɛrɛnna ni kanba ye ko: «Kisili ka kɛ an ka Elohim ye min sigilen bæ masasigilan kan, ani Sagaden.»

Jir 7:11Meɛkew bæ jɔlen tora masasigilan lamini na. ani cekɔɔbaw ni bagan naani (fɛn jɛnamaw) ko la . ^{G2226 ye}U y'i biri masasigilan jɛ kɔɔ ka Elohim bato.

Jir 7:12A fɔ ko: Amiina:

Dugawu, nɔɔɔ ni hakilitigiya ni barika dali ni bonya ni sebaaya . ^{G1411 ye}ani setigiya (fanga), ^{G2479 ye}Aw ka kɛ an ka Ala ta ye badaa-badaa. Amiina.

- ☞ **Jir 7:9**O kow kɔ, ne ye fileli kɛ, ka a file. **a ka bon kosebe** ^{G4183 ye}jamaba ye(jama), ^{G3793 ye}mɔɔ si tun tɛ se ka min jate, . siya bæ ta (kelenya), ³³⁴kabilaw, jamanaw, ani kanw (farikolo yɔɔ dɔw), . jɔlen masasigilan **nɛkɔɔ anieSagasogo**, . fini jemanw donna u bolo, bolokɔncininw bæ u bolo .
- ☞ **Jir 7:10A** pɛrɛnna ni kanba ye. “ **Kisili** ye an ta ye **Mamin** sigilen bæ masasigilan kan, ani ka **Sagaden ye!**”
- ☞ **Jir 7:11**Meɛkew bæ jɔlen tora masasigilan ni cekɔɔbaw ni fɛn jɛnama naani (4) lamini na. U y'u biri masasigilan jɛ kɔɔ ka bato kɛ **Ma**, .
- ☞ **Jir 7:12A** fɔ ko: “Amiina: Dugawu, nɔɔɔ ni hakilitigiya ni barika dali ni bonya ni sebaaya ni barika . ka kɛ anw ye **Mabadaa-badaa**. Amiina.”

- **Jama camanba minnu jate tɛ se ka fɔ**

→A kɔlɔsi ko 144 000 bæ jira **Ala ka mɔɔw bæ ka siya kelen**.

Nka “jama bæ (Jir 7:9) .” bæ kuma o kan ka taa jamaba “jatebali” la ka bɔ siyaw bæ la, kabilaw bæ la, . siyaw, ani kanwminnu ye **Krisita farikolo yɔɔ dɔ**.

- Ninnu ye **mɔɔw senuwa senuwaw** min bɛna minɛ jɔnya la ka faga ka da a kan a ma waraba taamasien sɔɔ Tɔɔɔba waati la. ³³⁵U na fini jemanw don, ka bolokɔncininw minɛ u bolow la masasigilan sɔɔɔlɔ ani **Sagaden ye(arnion) ye**, ^{G721 ye}ka kule ni kanba ye, “ **Kisili** ka an ka **Mamin** sigilen bæ a kan **masasigilan**, ani ka taa **Sagaden ye**. ^{G721 ye}” .

(Jir 7:13-15) Minnu bæ bɔ Tɔɔɔba la, olu bæ fini jemanw don

Jir 7:13Cekɔɔba dɔ y'a jaabi ko ne ye.

Ninnu ye mun ye minnu bæ don fini jemanw na? U bɔra min?

Jir 7:14Ne y'a fɔ a ye ko: «Matigi, kyrios). ^{G2962}i b'a dɔn.»

A y'a fɔ ne ye ko: «Mɔɔw minnu bɔra tɔɔɔba la, olu file nin ye.

U ye u ka fini ko, ka u fin Sagaden (arnion) joli la. ^{G721 ye}

Jir 7:15O de kosɔn u bæ Ala ka masasigilan jɛ kɔɔ ka baara kɛ a ye su ni tile a ka Alabatosoba kɔnɔ.

Min sigilen bæ masasigilan kan, o na sigi u cɛma.»

- ☞ **Jir 7:13**Ani kelen ka **maakɔɔw** a y'a jaabi, k'a fɔ ne ye (Yuhana) . “Nin ninnu labennen don jɔnw kɔnw **fini jemanw**, .ani u bɔra min?”
- ☞ **Jir 7:14**Ne y'a fɔ a ye ko: “**Matigi**, i bæ a dɔn.” O la, a y'a fɔ ne ye ko: «Nin mɔɔw bɔra **tɔɔɔba**, . ani **u ye u ka fini ko** ka u dilan **jɛmankɔnw Sagaden joli ye**.

³³⁴Wideyo 16. “Siya wɛrɛw (5/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

³³⁵Aw ye “(Jirali 14:14-16) *Suman tigelen, Rapture (Kɔɔsili 3nan ka rapture 2nan) ..*”

→ Minnu labenna ka don **fini jemanw** bɔra “ **.tɔɔɔɔba,**” ko u ka **finiw,** .
ka u dilan **jemank** ka joli la **Sagaden ye** (arnion) ye) . [G721 ye](#)

→ Lenfu fini tun bilara Yesu la kaburu kɔɔɔ, fini min sutura a joli la, o be yen
min be wele ko . **Ala ka logow,** sankolola keɛbɔlo minnu be fini don , **.jeman** ani **ka jɔsi.**³³⁶

☞ [Jir 7:15](#) O de kosɔn u be neƆe (ni) . [G1799](#) **Ala ka masasigilan ye,** .
ani ka baara ke a ye su ni tile a ka Alabatosoba kɔɔɔ. Min sigilen be masasigilan kan, o na sigi u cɛma.

→ Min sigilen be masasigilan kan. **Ma.**

→ The **Tɔɔɔɔba** senumaw bɛna ke mɔgɔw neƆɔɔ **Ala ka masasigilan ye,** ka baara ke Ala ye su ni tile
kɔɔɔ **Ala ka batoso kɔɔɔ.**

([Jirali 7:16-17](#)) **Sagaden** (ta be sagagenna) bɛna u balo & ka taa n'u ye jibolisira penamaw la

[Jir 7:16](#) Kɔngɔ tena ke u la tun, minnɔgɔ tena ke u la tun. tile fana tena yeelen (bin) . [G4098 ye](#) u kan, funteni si fana te.

[Jir 7:17](#) Kosɔn **Sagaden ye** (arnion) ye) . [G721 ye](#) min be masasigilan cɛmance la
a na u balo, ka u bila jibolisira penamaw la.
ani **Mana** neƆi beɛ ko u new la.».

☞ [Jir 7:16](#) Kɔngɔ ni minnɔgɔ tena ke u la tun, tile ni funteni tena bin u kan tun.

☞ [Jir 7:17](#) Fwalima **Sagaden ye** min be masasigilan cɛmance la
bɛna u ladon
ka taa n'u ye jibolisira penamaw la.
Ani **Ma** bɛna neƆi beɛ ko u new la.

don → Fwalima **Sagaden ye** (arnion) . [G721 ye](#) min be masasigilan cɛmance la **sesagagennawu** k'u nɛmine (minnu labennen
fini finmanw bɔra Tɔɔɔɔba la) ka taa jibolisira penamaw la.
Ani **Ma** bɛna neƆi beɛ ko u new la.

³³⁶Wideyo 43. “(Hakili be nɛmine) Ala denw.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kew-nɛmine/.

Sapitiri 8nan

(Jirali 8:1-5. 5.) Taama[ŷen 7nan dabali

Jir 8:1A ye taamashyɛn wolonwulanan da wuli tuma min na, makun donna sankolo la lɛrɛ tilance ɲɔɓɔn.

Jir 8:2Ne ye melekɛ wolonwula ye minnu jɔlɛn bɛ Elohim ɲɛ kɔrɔ. buru wolonwula dira u ma.

- ☞ **Jir 8:1**Wa tuma min na A ye da wuli ewolonwulanan (7nan) .**tuguda**, makun tun bɛ sankolo la fo leri tilance ɲɔɓɔn .
- ☞ **Jir 8:2**Ne (Yuhana) y'a ye ewolonwula (7. 7.) .**melekew**minnu jɔlɛn bɛ ɲɛfɛ**Ma**, ka di u ma**wolonwula(7. 7.)** .**burufiyɛw**.

→ Wkɔɔ**7nan na tuguda**da wulila , melekɛ 7 jɔlɛn bɛ ɲɛfɛ**Ma**bɛ ɲini ka u ka burufiyɛkanw fɔ.

- Senuma senumaw ka delili wulila Ala ɲɛ kɔrɔ

Jir 8:3Melekɛ wɛrɛ nana ka jɔ sarakabɔlan da la.

Wusulan caman dira a ma.^{G2368 ye}

ko a k' o kɛ ni mɔɔɔ senumaw (senuma senumaw) bɛɛ ka deliliw ye .^{G40}

sanu sarakabɔlan kanmin tun bɛ masasigilan ɲɛfɛ.

Jir 8:4O wusulan sisi fana, .^{G2368 ye}min nana ni mɔɔɔ senumaw ka deliliw ye (senuma senumaw) .^{G40}

wulila Ala ɲɛ kɔrɔ ka bɔ melekɛ bolo.

Jir 8:5Melekɛ ye wusulan ta.^{G3031 ye}A y'a fa sarakabɔlan tasuma na, k'a fili dugukolo (dugukolo) la.^{G1093 ye}

Kumakanw ni sanperɛnkanw ni sanperɛn dɔw bɔra.^{G796}ani dugukolo yɛrɛyɛrɛ dɔ.

- ☞ **Jir 8:3**O kɔ, melekɛ wɛrɛ tun bɛ ni sanu wusulan ye, ka na jɔ sarakabɔlan da la. U ye wusulan caman di a ma. ka a di ni a ye**delili min bɛ kek****asenuma senumaw bɛɛ**, sanu sarakabɔlan kan masasigilan ɲɛfɛ .
- ☞ **Jir 8:4**Ani wusulan sisi **nidelili min bɛ kek****mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw**, .
wulila san fɛ ka kɔn (a ɲɛkɔrɔ) .^{G1799} **Ma**bɔra melekɛ bolo.
- ☞ **Jir 8:5**O kɔ, melekɛ ye wusulan ta, k'a fa**tasuma**ka bɔ sarakabɔlan na, k' a fili duguma .
Mankan, sanperɛn, sanperɛn, ani dugukolo yɛrɛyɛrɛ.

→Tawurata kɔɔɔ, mugu sumanikelan jalen dɔ tun bɛ ke jurumu saraka ye ani o kɛra sogo saraka ye min bɛ ke tuma bɛɛ

ni a ɲagamina tulu la, sarakalasebaa ka kan ka min jeni pewu (ka dimi) walasa ka kasa duman di a ma **Matigi ye(Yahweh)** don min na Aron n' a denkwɛ munnen don .³³⁷

- .When diwen sumanikelan jilama dɔ tun bɛ ke sogo ni minfen sarakaw ye tuma bɛɛ (sagaden kelen bɛ ke **sɔɔɔma ani wula fɛ kelen**), a bɛ ke dumuni duman ye min dilannen don **ni tasuma**ka**Matigi ye**.³³⁸

→Saraka minnu bɛ ke ni**tasuma**ka**Matigi ye**bɛ ke saraka jenita ye tuma bɛɛ aw bɛɛ kɔɔɔ
mɔɔɔw bɔnɔnɔnw na**da la**Fanibuguw ka seli la **ka kɛɲɛ ni Matigi ye(Yahweh)** ., yɔrɔ min na A
bɛ ɲɔɓɔn sɔrɔ, ka kuma, ka sigi ni Israel denw ye sabu**Matigi ye(Yahweh)** ye u ka**Ma('ɛlɔhɪm ye)**.

→ **Matigi(Yahweh)** ye layidu ta isirayeli ka so ni Juda ka so ye ko a bɛna ko ɲuman kɛ fɛn. "Fɛn ɲuman" bɛ Tilɛnɛnya bolofara de kofɔ min bɛna bɔnya fo Dawuda ka faga **kiritigɛ**Tilɛnɛnya bɛ dugukolo kan, o min bɛna Juda kisi ka Jerusalem lakana o tɔɔɔ la **kaMatigi ye**an ka tilɛnɛnya min ye**Yesu Krisita (1Jo 2:1)**.

- Kolɔsili: I sanna (san) ni joli nafama ye**Krisita (Yesu** n'a fɔ**sagaden dɔ**^{G286} -bali
ɲɔɔɔ ni ɲɔɔɔ tɛ min kɛraKrisitaan ka Tɛmɛnkan seli), anie **Matigi** (despotɛs) .^{G1203 ye}ye Min ye

³³⁷ Aw ye a lajɛ**Jir 6:6**. Mugu efa 1/10 = jurumu saraka (ni tulu) .→sogo saraka min bɛ ke tuma bɛɛ (sarakalasebaa ka a bɛɛ jeni) . walisa ka kasa duman di Matigi ma, Aron ni a denkwɛ munnen don min na, aw kana dumuni ke.

³³⁸Aw ye a lajɛ**Jir 6:6**.

a ye aw ni Ala ka mɔgɔw Israel sankaa taa dugukolo senuma ka bo Misira dugukolo kan a ka mɔgɔ tilennenw sababu fe
balansi (balances) be sɔrɔ, kabakurunw, efa, ani hine ([2Pe 2:1](#)). **Matigi** (despotēs (jamatigiya).) ye **Matigi ye** (Matigi) min kera aw ye
Ma, walima **Matigi Yesu Krisita an Ma**.³³⁹

³³⁹Aw ye a laje [Jir 6:6](#) & [.Jir 6:11](#).

Daniel 9:27		Moedim	#	Duration	Jewish Calendar	2024 God's Calendar	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status	
69 Weeks	Spring Feasts	1	14 Days	Nissan 14	End of the Day, April 22, 2024	Passover (Shabbat)	Jesus' Crucifixion	Leviticus 23:4-8	Fulfilled (at Christ's 1st coming)		
			24 Hours	Nissan 15-22	April 23 – April 29, 2024	Unleavened bread (Chag Hamotzi)	Jesus' Burial (in the grave)	Leviticus 23:6			
			3 (2-6) Days	Nisan 17	Sunday of Unleavened Bread (April 24 or April 28, 2024)	First Fruits (Yom habikkurin)	Christ's Resurrection	Leviticus 23:10			
			4	50 Days (7days * 7wk) + 1	Sivan 7 (50 days after Firstfruits)	June 12 or June 16, 2024	Pentecost (Feast of Weeks) (Shavu'ot)	The Holy Spirit is given		Leviticus 23:16	Fulfilled
Thefulness of the Gentiles											
1 Week (70th Week)	Fall Feasts	5	135 Days	Tishrei 1	October 3, 2024 (Rosh Hashanah)	Trumpets (Yom Teruah)	The feast of trumpets is observed over two days because the new moon can appear on either day that no one knows (Mat 24:36).	Leviticus 23:24	To be Fulfilled		
			6	10 Days	Tishrei 10	October 12, 2024 (Begins at sundown)	The Day of Atonement (Yom Kippur) the holiest.	Leviticus 16; 23:26-32			
			7	5 Days	Tishrei 15-22	October 17-24, 2024	Tabernacles (or Booths) (Sukkot)	Leviticus 23:34			
73 Days Dec 26, 2024 – Jan 2, 2025 Hanukkah											
What will happen?	Moedim	#	Duration	Harvest	Expected time	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status		
				1	The Great Tribulation	BARLEY	At the start of the Great Tribulation	Before The feast of Trumpet	Wise virgins (the 144,000) First to be raptured before the Great Tribulation)	Rev 7:4-8	To be Fulfilled
				2	Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	WHEAT	The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ	The day of Atonement	Foolish virgins (the 2nd rapture for the Great Tribulation Holy saints)	Rev 7:9; Rev 11:14; Rev 14:14	
3		GRAPES (The clusters of the vine)	Christ's appearing	Feast of Tabernacles	Other virgins (On the ground during a 1,000 years)	Rev 20:5-6					

March 24, 2024

Purim

(Jir 8:6) Meleke 7 minnu be ni burufiyekan 7 ye, olu b'u laben ka fo

Jir 8:6 Meleke wolonwula minnu tun be ni buru wolonwula ye, olu y'u laben ka fo.

☞ **Jir 8:6** Ani wolonwula (7.7.) .meleke^w min tun be ni wolonwula ye (7.7.) .burufiyew^y u yere laben ka mankan ke .

(Jir 8:7) Meleke 1nan ye burufiyekan fo (jiri 1/3 & binkene bee jeni) .

Jir 8:7 Meleke folo ye mankan bo, sanbele ni tasuma nagaminen joli la, o tugura o ko.
U filila dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan). [G1093 ye](#)
Jiriw tila sabanan jenina, binkene bee jenina.

☞ **Jir 8:7** Folo (1nan) .meleke^m mankan bora: 1 .
Sanbele ni tasuma nana tugu, joli nagaminen, u filila duguma.
Jiriw tila sabanan (1/3) jenina, binkene bee jenina.

- ① **Folo(1nan) .meleke** a perenna (burufiyekan): .
Ka foani **tasuma** nagaminen ni **joli** tun be fili duguma.
→ Jiriw tila sabanan (1/3) jenina, ka fara binkene bee kan.

(Jirali 8:8-9) Meleke 2nan ye burufiyekan fo (kagaji 1/3, danfen penamaw, & kurunw tijena) .

Jir 8:8 Meleke filanan ye peren ci, i n'a fo kuluba min be ka jeni ni tasuma ye, o filila kagaji la.
Kagaji tila sabanan kera joli ye.

Jir 8:9 Ani danfenw tila sabanan [G2938 ye](#) Olu tun be kagaji la, penamaya tun be olu la, sa;
Kurunw tila sabanan tijena.

☞ **Jir 8:8** O ko fe, filanan (2nan) .meleke^m mankan bora: 1 .
Fen min be i ko kuluba min be tasuma jeni, o filila kagaji la.
ani kagaji sabanan (1/3) kera joli ye.

☞ **Jir 8:9** Kagaji kono fen penama tila sabanan (1/3) sara, kurunw tila sabanan (1/3) halakira.

- ② **Filanan(2nan) .meleke** a perenna (burufiyekan): .
Mago min be i ko kuluba min be tasuma jeni, o filila kagaji la.
→ Kagaji tilan sabanan (1/3) kera joli ye.
→ Kagaji kono danfen minnu tun be ni penamaya ye, olu sabanan (1/3) sara.
→ Kurunw sabanan (1/3) tijena.

(Jir 8:10-11) Meleke 3nan ye burufiyekan fo (Wormwood binna ba 1/3 kan) .

Jir 8:10 Meleke sabanan ye peren bo, dolow belebebeba do binna ka bo sankolo la. [G2985 ye](#)
A binna ba tila sabanan ni jibolisiraw kan.

Jir 8:11 O dolow togo ye ko Wolo.
Ji tila sabanan kera wuluwulu ye.
Ce caman sara o ji la, katuguni u dusu tijena.

☞ **Jir 8:10** O ko fe, a sabanan (3nan) .meleke^m mankan bora: 1 .
Dolow belebebeba do binna ka bo sankolo la, a be jeni i ko fitine.
a binna ba tila sabanan (1/3) kan ani jibolisiraw kan.

☞ **Jir 8:11** Wa dolow togo ye ko **Worodugu**.
Ji tila sabanan (1/3) kera wuluwulu ye, .
Ce caman sara o ji fe, katuguni a ka nogo.

- ③ **Tale sabanan(3nan) .meleke** a perenna (burufiyekan): .
 Dolow belebebeba dɔ bɔra sankolo la, min tun be ka jeni i n'a fo lanpan, o binna ba 1/3 kan ani jibolisiraw kan
 (The tɔgɔ ye dolow ye **Worodugu**).
 → Ji tila sabanan (1/3) kera wulu ye, ce caman sara ji min tun be yen a kera dusukasi ye.

([Jir 8:12-13](#)) Meleke 4nan ye burufiyekan fo (tile, kalo, & dolow 1/3 dibi donna) .

[Jir 8:12](#) Meleke naaninan ye peren ci.

Tile tila sabanan gosi, kalo tila sabanan ni dolow tila sabanan.

U tila sabanan dibi donna cogo min na, tile ma yeelen bɔ u tila sabanan na, ani su fana.

[Jir 8:13](#) Ne y'a ye, ka meleke dɔ men min be ka pan sankolo cema, k'a fo ni kanba ye.

« Bɔnɛ, bɔnɛ, bɔnɛ, dugudenw (dugudenw) .^{G2730 ye}ka dugukolo (dugukolo) .^{G1093 ye}

Meleke saba ka burufiyekan tɔw kosɔn, minnu ma fo fɔb!

☞ [Jir 8:12](#) O ko fe, a naaninan (**4nan**) .**meleke** mankan bɔra: 1 .

Tle sabanan (1/3) gosi, kalo sabanan (3nan), ani dolow sabanan (3nan).

fo u tilan sabanan (1/3) dibi donna.

Tile sabanan (1/3) ma yeelen bɔ, o cogo kelen na su fana.

☞ [Jir 8:13](#) Ne ye a file, ne ye meleke dɔ men min be ka pan sankolo cema, k'a fo ni kanba ye.

“Bɔnɛ, bɔnɛ, bɔnɛ be dugukolo sigibagaw ye, .

meleke saba minnu bena peren, olu ka burufiyekan tɔw kosɔn!”

④ **Ta bɔra kene kan(4nan) .meleke** a perenna (burufiyekan): .

→ Tle, kalo ani dolow tilance sabanan (1/3) dibi donna.

→ KELENTile sabanan (1/3) lama yeelen bɔ, o cogo kelen na, su fana.

➤ **Bɔnɛ don, Bɔnɛ, Bɔnɛ**(burufiyekan 3 werɛw tora meleke 3 fe)

→ Kɔnɔ dɔ min be pan sankolo cεmance la, o b'a fo ko,

“Bɔnɛ, bɔnɛ, bɔnɛ be dugukolo sigibagaw ma, k'a sababu ke mankan tɔw ye

burufiyekanmeleke saba (3) minnu bena peren (3 bɔnɛ)!”

Sapitiri 9nan

(Jirali 9:1-5) Meleke 5nan ye burufiyekan fɔ (The 1st owe) .

Jir 9:1 Meleke duuranan ye fɔlikan bɔ, ne ye dolow dɔ binto ye ka bɔ sankolo la ka taa dugukolo (dugukolo) kan. [G1093](#) ye

Dugukolonbaliw ka konnege dira a ma [G12](#) [kɔɔɔn](#). [G5421](#) ye

Jir 9:2 A ye dinge dunba da wuli. Sisi bɔra dinge kɔɔɔ, i ko foroba sisi.

tile ni fiɛe dibi donna dinge sisi kosɔn.

Jir 9:3 Ntumuw bɔra o sisi la dugukolo (dugukolo) kan. [G1093](#) ye

fanga (faama) dira u ma. [G1849](#)

i n' a fɔ dugukolo (dugukolo) wuluwuluw . [G1093](#) ye fanga (faama) ka sɔɔɔ. [G1849](#)

Jir 9:4 Wa a yamaruyara (a fɔra) . [G4483](#) ye u ko

u man kan ka dugukolo (dugukolo) bin dimi , . [G1093](#) ye fen bilenman si fana tɛ, . [G5515](#) ye Jiri si fana tɛ yen.

nka o cɛw dɔɔɔn de don [G444](#) minnu tɛ Ala ka taamaɣyen ye (kan) kɔɔɔ . [G1909](#) u neda la.

Jir 9:5 A dira u ma ko u kana u faga, nka u ka tɔɔɔɔ kalo duuru (5) kɔɔɔ.

U ka tɔɔɔɔ tun bɛ i n' a fɔ kɔɔɔsogonin ka tɔɔɔɔ, ni a ye mɔɔɔ gosi. [G444](#)

☞ **Jir 9:1** O kɔ fe, duuranan (**5nan**) .**meleke** mankan bɔra: 1 .

Ne ye dolow dɔ ye min binna ka bɔ sankolo la ka taa duguma. Dinge min tɛ duguma, o konnege dira a ma.

➤ **Bɔne 3 la 1nan**

⑤ **Ta ye duuranan ye (5nan) .meleke** a perenna (burufiyekan): .

→ Dolow dɔ binna ka bɔ sankolo la ka bin duguma.

→ Dolow min binna ka bɔ sankolo la, o ye dinge dunba konnege sɔɔɔ.

☞ **Jir 9:2** A ye dinge dunba da wuli, sisi bɔra dinge kɔɔɔ i n' a fɔ foroba sisi.

O la, tile ni fiɛe dibi donna dinge sisi kosɔn.

☞ **Jir 9:3** O kɔ, ntumuw bɔra o sisi la ka na duguma.

Faama dira u ma, i n' a fɔ dugukolo kan wuluw bɛ fanga sɔɔɔ cogo min na.

☞ **Jir 9:4** U y' a fɔ u ye ko u kana dugukolo bin, wala fen kenɛ si la, wala jiri si la.

nka cɛ minnu tɛ taamasiyen ye, olu dɔɔɔn de **Mau** neda la.

☞ **Jir 9:5** Wa u ma (setigiya di u ma) k' u faga, nka k' u tɔɔɔɔ siɛe duuru (**5. 5.**) .**kalow kɔɔɔ**.

U ka tɔɔɔɔ tun bɛ i n' a fɔ kɔɔɔntɔn ka tɔɔɔɔ ni a ye cɛ gosi.

→ Dinge dunba dabɔra tuma min na, sisi bɔra dinge kɔɔɔ i ko foroba sisi.

tile ni fiɛe dibi donna dinge sisi kosɔn.

- O kɔ, ntumuw bɔra sisi la duguma, fanga dira u ma, i n' a fɔ wulu minnu bɛ dugukolo kan. A fɔra ntumuw ye ko u kana dugukolo bin, walima jirisun si, walima jiri si, nka o cɛw dɔɔɔn de tɔɔɔɔ [G444](#) minnu tɛ ni taamasiyen ye **Mau** neda la.

- O kɔɔɔ ye ko fanga dira ntɔnw ma walasa u ka mɔɔɔɔw tɔɔɔɔ minnu ma da u ka kibaruduman la

kisili u menni kɔfɛtine ka logow. Ikomi u ma da a la, u ma taamasiyen ke

Ni Senu yeka layidu ta (Efesekaw 1:13).

(Jir 9:6) Saya bɛ boli hadamadenw nɛ

Jir 9:6 O donw na, mɔɔɔɔw na ke [G444](#) saya nini, u tena a sɔɔɔ ;

U b' a fɛ ka sa, saya na boli u nɛ.»

☞ **Jir 9:6** AniNen o donw (juru fɔɔɔ waatiw la), cɛw bɛna saya nini nka u tena a sɔɔɔ.

U b' a fɛ ka sa, nka saya bɛna boli u nɛ.

→ O bɛna ke ka kɔn rapture suman tige 2nan nɛ.³⁴⁰

³⁴⁰ [3] Daniel ka dɔɔɔkun 70' laɛe.

(Jirali 9:7-10) Ntumuw bɔɔɔɔɔɔnko (A be cew tɔɔɔɔ kalo 5 kɔɔɔ).

Jir 9:7 Ani a cogoyaw (likeness) .^{G3667 ye}ka ntumuw ye^{G200 ye}tun be i n'a fɔ so minnu labennen don kele kama (kele),^{G4171 ye}
U kunkolo tun be i ko masafugulan i ko sanu, u pɛda tun be i ko mɔɔɔɔ pɛda.^{G444}
Jir 9:8 U kunsigi tun be i ko musow kunsigi, u jinw tun be i ko waraba jinw.
Jir 9:9 U tun be ni disi dawolo ye, i n'a fɔ nege disi.
U kamanw mankan tun be i ko wotoroninw mankan^{G716}so caman ka soboli ka taa kele la (kele).^{G4171 ye}
Jir 9:10 U kɔw tun be i n'a fɔ few, sɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔnjinje tun be u kɔw la.
ani u ka fanga (faama) .^{G1849}tun ye ka cew tɔɔɔɔ^{G444}kalo duuru kɔɔɔ.

- ☞ **Jir 9:7** Ani a bɔɔɔɔɔɔnko **ntumuw** tun be i n'a fɔ sow minnu labennen don kele kama.
Fen dɔ tun be u kun na, o tun be i ko sanu, u pɛda tun be i ko mɔɔɔɔ pɛda.
- ☞ **Jir 9:8** U kunsigi tun be i ko musow kunsigi, u jinw tun be i ko waraba jinw.
- ☞ **Jir 9:9** U tun be ni disi dawolo ye i n'a fɔ nege disi.
U kamanw mankan tun be i ko wotoroninw mankan, sow caman be boli ka taa kele la.
- ☞ **Jir 9:10** U kɔw tun be i ko wuluwuluw, sɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔnjinje tun be u kɔw la.
U ka fanga tun ye ka cew tɔɔɔɔ duuru (**5. 5.**) .**kalow kɔɔɔ.**

- Faama ma di ntumuw ma k'u faga, nka k'u tɔɔɔɔ fo duuru (**5. 5.**) .**kalow kɔɔɔ.**^{G444}

(Jir 9:11) Dinge dunba meleke masake (Apolyon) .

Jir 9:11 Masake dɔ tun be u kun na, o ye dinge dunba meleke ye.
min tɔɔɔ ye Heburukan na ko Abadɔn (o kɔɔɔ ye ko "halakili"), .^{G3}
nka Gerekikan na, a tɔɔɔ ye ko Apolyon (o kɔɔɔ ye ko "halakibaga").^{G623}

- ☞ **Jir 9:11** U tun ye dinge dunba meleke ye u kun na.
min tɔɔɔ ye Heburukan na ko Abadɔn (o kɔɔɔ ye ko "tɔɔɔɔ"), .
nka Gerekikan na, o tɔɔɔ b'a la **Apolyon ye** (o kɔɔɔ ye ko "tilakibaga").

→ Dinge dunbali meleke masake tɔɔɔ: Abadɔn (Heburukan na) & Apolyon (Gerekikan na).

- **Apolyon ye**^{G623} (meleke min ye dinge dunba masake ye) .
- .Dinge dunbali masake ka meleke ye Apolyon (Strong ta ye^{G623}, apollyōn, o ye fen ye), .^{G623} kɔɔɔ ye ko "halakibaga."
→ Nin Apollyon, Strong ka^{G623}, apollyōn, o ye fen ye, ye apollymi (Strong ka^{G622}, .**ἀπόλλυμι ye fen ye min be se ka ke**), .
o kɔɔɔ ko "ka halaki walima ka halaki."

→ U fila be **Apolyon ye** ani **halakili** be Gerekikan daɔe jujɔn kelen de tila, apollymi (ka tɔɔɔɔ, Strong ta^{G622}).

- Halakili kɔɔɔ

→ **Halakili** (Strong ka^{G684}, ἀπώλεια, apōleia) bɔra a bɔlen dɔ la min be jate **ἀπόλλυμι ye fen ye min be se ka ke**

(Strong ka^{G622}, apollymi), o kɔɔɔ ye ko "ka halaki walima ka halaki."

→ Ala na a ka diminya jira ani ka a sebaaya jira ni diminya minenw bɔnna ye, o min bɛna ke a jirala cogo dafalen na **cenni** (**Rom 9:22**).^{G684}

Rom 9:22 Ni o kera cogo di **Ma**, .^{G2316 ye} a sɔnna k'a ka diminya jira, .^{G3709 ye}
ani k' a ka sebaaya (setigiya) ke .^{G1415 ye} lakodonnen,
a ye diminya minenw mupɔ ni mupuliba ye^{G3709 ye}
fitted (dafalen) .^{G2675 ye} f**cenni**: 1 .^{G684}

- **Halakili vs. Kisili**

- Sagaden ka dimi donba dɔ be na ni taamasiyɛn 6nan dabɔra (Jirali 6:12-17).
- **Ala ka diminya** bɛna bɔn dugukolo kan burufiyekan 7nan mankan kɔfɛ (fiɔe 7, Jirali 16).

- .Siya werew ka mɔɔ senuma senumaw na kea minena ka takɔbsili 3nan na (2ndrapture (rapture) ye, .[Jir 11:14](#)).

→O de kosɔn, i man kan ka siran i juguw ne bawo o bena ke Ala ka taamasyen ye kisili ye aw ye, nka halakili dalilu jelen taamasyen don u (juguw) fe.

[Filelikaw 1:28](#)Aw kana siran foyi ne aw juguw ne.

*min ye taamasyen (dalili) jelen ye u bolo. [G1732](#)ka halakili, .[G684](#)
nka aw ka kisili, ani o min be Ma.*

→O kɔɔ ye ko “halakili” ye kɔɔɔɔɔɔnma ye Kisili.

Halakili denke

- Ka keɛ ne [Jir 17:11](#), waraba min be taa “halakili walima halakili” la, o ye waraba 2nan min denke fana na ke a denke ye halakili.³⁴¹

[Jir 17:11](#)Wara min tun be yen, wara min te yen, o ye 8nan ye.
A be wolonwula la, a be don halakili.

Jurumu tigi

- Halakili denkeka waraba 2nan (min ye ka Apollyon) bena ke Kira nkalontigela ([Jirali 19:20](#)) minnu bena dugukolo sigibagaw ke waraba 1nan bato Krisita kelebaga sababu fe ([Yuhana 17:12](#)).
- Sisan (1nan) sankolow ni dugukolo maralen be tasuma kama kiritige don kama ani ihalakili^{G684} mɔɔ minnu te Ala nesiranbagaw ye (janya, [2Pe 3:7](#)), .^{G444} Krisita kelebaga ani kira nkalontigela fana sen be o la.

[2Pe 3:7](#)Sankolow ni dugukolo minnu be sisan, olu maralen be o kuma kelen de barika la.
maralen tasuma kama kiritige don kama ani ihalakili^{G684} Ala nesiranbaliw ta.^{G444}

→Krisita kelebaga (jurumu mɔɔɔ) ani kira nkalonma (halakili denke) fila beɛ, minnu ye jine ta ye ([1Jo 3:8](#)) bena jira ka sɔɔ ka na Matigi Yesu Krisita (o ye rapture suman tigelen 2nan ye) . ani Krisita ka don (sene 3nan ye) () () . [2Th](#)

[2:1-3](#)).

[2Th 2:1](#)Sisan, an be aw deli balimaw, an ka nali fe Matigi Yesu Krisita, .
An ka ɔɔɔɔɔɔ lajen ale fe.

[2Th 2:2](#)Walisa aw kana yelema jooona, wala aw kana jɔɔ, wala ni hakili la.
daje (logos) fana fe, . batakɔ (seben) fana fe . ^{G1992} i n'a fo ka bo an na cogo min
na, .

i n'a fo o Krisita ka don be ka surunya.

[2Th 2:3](#) Mɔɔ si kana aw lafilɔ cogo si la.

katuguni o don tena se.

fo ni binna do nana foɔ (murutili), .^{G646}

ani o ce (kelen) .^{G444} jurumu ko la ^{G266} i ka jira, halakili denke.^{G684}

→ Ala Denke tun y'a jira to ka jine ka kewalew tiɛsabu jurumu boɔa jine de la.

[1Jo 3:8](#)Min be jurumu ke, o boɔa Sitane de la. Sabu Sitane be jurumu ke kabini foɔfoɔ.
O kama Ala Denke ye tun y'a jira, .
walisa a ka Sitane ka kewalew halaki.

([Jir 9:12](#)) Bɔne 1nan laban

[Jir 9:12](#)Bɔne kelen temena; A file, bɔne fila were bena na kɔfe.»

³⁴¹Aw ye “([Jirali 17:7-8](#)) Muso ka gundo (Wara 2nan - min tun be, min te, ani min bena na).” .

☞ [Jir 9:12](#) Bɔnɛ kelen (1) tɛmɛna. A file, bɔnɛ fila (2) wɛrɛ bɛ na o kow kɔfɛ.

([Jirali 9:13-16](#)) Mɛlɛkɛ 6nan ye burufiyekan fɔ (Juru 2nan: mɛlɛkɛ 4 labɔra Efrate bajiba la) .

[Jir 9:13](#) Mɛlɛkɛ wɔɔɔɔnan ye pɛrɛn ci, ne ye kumakan dɔ men ka bɔ sanu sarakabɔlan buruju naani la, min bɛ pɛfɛ **Ma** .

[Jir 9:14A](#) y'a fɔ mɛlɛkɛ wɔɔɔɔnan ye min tun bɛ burufiyekan na.

Mɛlɛkɛ naani minnu sirilen bɛ Efrate bajiba la, aw ka olu lajɔ.

[Jir 9:15](#) Mɛlɛkɛ naani minnu tun labennen don lɛrɛ kelen ni tile kelen ni kalo kelen ni san kelen kɔɔɔ, olu labɔra. sabu ka mɔɔɔw tila sabanan faga. ^{G444}

[Jirali 9:16](#) Sotigiw ka keɛbɔlo tun ye waa kɛmɛ fila ye.

Ne ye u hake mɛn.»

☞ [Jir 9:13](#) O kɔ fɛ, a wɔɔɔɔnan (**6nan na**) .mɛlɛkɛ mankan bɔra: 1 .

Wa n ye kumakan dɔ men ka bɔ biɛ naani (4) la **sarakabɔlan min dilalen don ni sanu ye** min bɛ ka kɔn o nɛ **Ma** .

☞ [Jir 9:14A](#) fɔli ka kɛ wɔɔɔɔnan ye (**6nan na**) .mɛlɛkɛ min tun bɛ ni burufiyɛ ye .

“Aw ka naani lajɔ (**4. 4.**) .mɛlɛkɛ **U sirilen bɛ Efrate bajiba la.**”

☞ [Jir 9:15](#) O la, mɛlɛkɛ naani (4), minnu tun labennen don **lɛrɛ min bɛ keani donanikaloanisan** . bilala ka taa mɔɔɔ sabanan faga (**3nan**) ka **cɛw** .

☞ [Jirali 9:16](#) Sotigiw ka keɛbɔlo hake tun ye

kɛmɛ fila (.sɪnɛ fila, walima fila) . ^{G1417 ye} ba kelen (**ba tan**) . ^{G3461 ye} ba kelen (**ba tan**): . ^{G3461 ye}
Ne ye u hake mɛn.»

→ Sotigiw ka keɛbɔlo hake tun ye miliyɔn kɛmɛ fila ye

(sɪnɛ fila ^{G1417 ye} 10 000 ye ^{G3461 ye} ani mɔɔɔ 10 000 ^{G3461 ye} (2 * 10.000 * 10.000 = **200.000.000 ye**))

bɛ ye yeli la mɛlɛkɛ 6nan mankan fɛ ni burufiyekan ye (Aw ye seɛn nɛ [Jir 9:13](#)).

(2nan ye bɔnɛ 3 la)

⑥ **Ta ye wɔɔɔɔnan ye (6nan na) .mɛlɛkɛ** a pɛrɛnna (burufiyekan): .

- Kan dɔ bɛ bɔ biɛ naani (4) la **sarakabɔlan min dilalen don ni sanu ye** fɔ **Ma** bɛ men tuma min na **wɔɔɔɔnan (6nan na) .mɛlɛkɛ** mankan bɔra.

- k' a fɔ mɛlɛkɛ wɔɔɔɔnan (6nan) ye burufiyɛn tun bɛ min bolo .

- O la sa, “Mɛlɛkɛ naani (4) minnu sirilen bɛ Efrate bajiba la, aw ka olu lajɔ.”

- **Naani ninnu** (4) mɛlɛkɛw, minnu tun labennen don waati , tile , kalo ani san . tun lajɔra walasa ka cɛ tila sabanan (1/3) faga. ^{G444}

- Sotigiw ka keɛbɔlo hake = 200.000.000 (walima 2 x (10.000 x 10.000)).

- **Jatɛden 1000, 10000, 1000 & .10 000 ye**

→ Dugukolotigi hake bɛ Fɔ ni unit (γɔɔ) ye **1 000 ye**.³⁴²

- Dugukolo kan mɔɔɔ min bɛ dugukolo kan Jerusalem dugu la, o hake min bɛ dugukolo kan masaya la.

- bɛ jira ni 1000 x 1000 ye ([2Tim 14:9](#)), walima 1 000 000.

([2Tim 14:9](#) Etiyopika Zera ni keɛbɔlo dɔ bɔra ka u keɛ

ba kelen (1000) . ^{H505 ye} ba (1000), ^{H505 ye} ani saba ^{H7969 ye} kɛmɛ ^{H3967 ye} (300) .

wotoroniw, ^{H4818 ye} A sera Maresa dugu la.

³⁴²Aw ye “([Jirali 7:4-8](#)) Mɔɔɔ 144 000 (Ala ka siya kelen min bɛ dugukolo kan, Israel, nɔɔɔtigi hakilitigiw) taamasiyɛn.” .

→ Sankolola mɔɔ min ye sankolola Jerusalem ta ye sankolo la, o hake be jira ni kelen-kelenw ye ka **10 000 ye**.³⁴³

([1Sa 18:7](#)) *Musow tun be tulon ke tuma min na, u ye ɲɔɲɔn jaabi.*

Saul ye a ka mɔɔ ba (1000) faɲa ., ^{H505 ye} Dawuda ka mɔɔ ba tan (10 000). ^{H7233 ye}).

- Sankolola mɔɔ hake min be i ko Ala ka kerew sankolo la ([Mat 22:30](#)), .
be jira iko 10.000 X 10.000 ([1Sa 18:7](#)), walima **100.000.000 ye**.³⁴⁴

([Mat 22:30](#)) *Katuguni lakununi don na, u tena furu ke, u tena furu ke fana.*

Nka u be i ko Ala ka melekew sankolo la.)

→ Sotigiw ka kelebolo hake min ɲemɔɔɲa tun be meleke 4 bolo, o labenna ka bo **sarakabolan min dilalen don ni sanu yefɔ** [Ma](#) (walima ka kon Ala ka masaya ka ɲɔɲɔ senuma ɲɔɲɔ senuma ɲɛ),³⁴⁵ be jira siɲɛ fila ni hake ye melekew ni Ala ka wotoroninw (2 x 100.000.000) sankolo la, walima **200.000.000 ye**.³⁴⁶

- **A tilayɔɔ fila**

[2Mas 2:9](#) *U temena tuma min na, Eli y'a fɔ Elisa ye.*

A ɲini ne fe ne na min ke i ye, sani ne ka bo i la.» Elisa ko: «Ne b'i deli! a to a fila (fila) . ^{H8147 ye} tilayɔɔ (da, kuma, npan da) . ^{H6310 ye} ka ke i hakili la ne kan.

[2Mas 2:10](#) *A ko: «I ye ko gelen do deli. ^{H7185 ye} o bee n'a ta,*

ni i ye ne ye tuma min na ne bo ra i la .

a na ke ten i fe. nka ni o te, a tena ke ten.»

[2Mas 2:11](#) *U tora ka kuma, u tora ka kuma.*

A file, wotoro do y'i jira ^{H7393 ye} ka tasuma, .

Sow tasumamanw ka u fila fara ɲɔɲɔn kan.

Eliya wulila ^{H5927 ye} fiɲeba do fe ka taa sankolo la.

→ Elise ye tilayɔɔ fila deli Eli fe, o min ye npan da fila ye, walima **sɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ** **kaMa**.³⁴⁷ Eli ye Ala ka rhema ɲɛɔ iko ko gelen kabini o waati **Matigi ye, .Ala yeka farisogo bee**, min be kabako baara ke logow sababu fe, o be se ka fenw tigeli doɲɔn de ke **sɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ**.³⁴⁸

[Jer32:27 la](#) *A file, ne ye Matigi ye, farisogo bee ka Ala.*

yala fen do be yen (daje, rhema) . ^{H1697} baara gelen kojugu (kabako

baara) . ^{H6381 ye} ne ta fan fe wa?

- Nka Elisa ɲɛ ye an ka fanga ni nali seereya **Matigi Yesu Krisita** Eli sababu fe

Eliya wulila ka bo a bolo tuma min na, o seereya kera o cogo la **logow (logo) minnu be yenka wuli ka ke sɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ**.

Yɔɲɔ fila be bo Ala ka masaya la ([Luk 14:15 la](#)) o la A sɔɲɔli be na ni nisɔɲɔɲa banbali ([Esayi 61:7](#)).

[Esayi 61:6](#) *Nka aw yebena tɔɔɔ da **Matigi ka sarakalasebaaw**: 1 .*

*mɔɔɔw na aw wele.» **an ka Ala ka Minisiriw**: 1 .*

aw na siya werew ka nafolo dun .Aw na waso u ɲɔɲɔ la.»

³⁴³O ɲɔɲɔ kelen na.

³⁴⁴Aw ye a laje [Jir 5:11](#).

³⁴⁵A' ye "[Ja 13-k] Fanibugu kɔɲɔ min be dugukolo kan (Jerusalemu kɔɲɔ min dilanna ni bolo ye)" laje.

³⁴⁶O ɲɔɲɔ kelen na.

³⁴⁷Aw ye "[Ja 2-d]," walima Wideyo 20 laje.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/.

³⁴⁸Aw ye "[Ja 2-c]," walima Wideyo 31 laje.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

Esayi 61:7 Aw ka maloya kosɔn aw na fila sɔɔɔ. ^{H4932 ve}
 U na ɲagali u niyɔɔ la, u na ɲagali u niyɔɔ la. ^{H2506 ve}
 o de kosɔn u ka jamana (dugukolo) kɔɔɔ. ^{H776} u na ke fila ye. ^{H4932 ve}
badaa-badaanaqali na ke u bolo.».

→ O de kosɔn, ci min be bo sanu sarakabolan na ka kon o ne **Maka A ka masaya**, o be jira iko sankolo masaya hake siɲe fila (walima siɲe fila).

- **Sotigiw ka keɛbobo hakeɛlabenna** ka kon Ala ka masaya ne ka tɛme sankolo kan siɲe fila, o cogo la, a jiralen don ko a ka ca ni sankolo masaya ye siɲe fila (fila) (2 x 100 000 000). walima **200.000.000 ye**.

→ O cogo la, jatedenw, **1 000 ye**, **mɔɔɔ 10 000** & **.10 000 ye**, be ke ka fenw jira minnu be baara ke ni Masaya danfaralenw, minnu ye **ka masayadugukolo**(1 000) ye, **.ka masayasankolo**(10 000) ye., ani **Ala ka masaya**(2 x 10 000), olu kelen-kelen beɛ.

(**Jirali 9:17-19**) Ce 1/3 be faga tasuma, sisi, & kiburu fe

Jir 9:17O cogo la, ne ye sow ni u kan sigibagaw ye yelifen na.
tasuma ni jasinti, ani
sufura ye: sow kunkolow tun be i ko waraba kunkolow ;
 Ka bo u da la ka bo ^{G1607 ye}tasuma ni sisi ni kiburu.
Jirali 9:18O saba ninnu fe, ce w tila sabanan (1/3) tun be yen ^{G444}fagalenw , .
 tasuma ni sisi ni kabakurun min tun be bo u da la.
Jirali 9:19U ka fanga (faama) kosɔn. ^{G1849}be u da la, ani u kow la.
 Katuguni u kow tun be i ko saw, kunkolow tun be u la, u be dimi ni u ye. ^{G91}

- ☞ **Jir 9:17**Ne ye sow ye yeli la ten.
 minnu sigilen tun be u kan, olu tun be ni disilan tasuma ni jasin ani kiburu ye.
 Sow kunkolow tun be i ko waraba kunkolow.
 Tasuma ni sisi ni kiburu boɔɔ u da la.
- ☞ **Jirali 9:18**O tɔɔɔ saba (3) ninnu sababu fe, ce tila sabanan (1/3) fagara,
tasuma ni sisi ni kiburu min boɔɔ u da la.
- ☞ **Jirali 9:19**K'a masɔɔ u ka fanga be u da la ani u ko la. Katuguni u kow be i ko sa, kunkolow be u la.
 U be dimi ni u ye.

(**Jirali 9:20-21**) Ce tɔw ma nimisa u bolow ka kewalew la

Jir 9:20Ce tɔw fana ^{G444}minnu ma faga o tɔɔɔw fe ^{G4127 ye}
 o beɛ n'a ta, u ma nimisa u bolow ka kewalew la, walisa u kana jinew bato.
 Sanu ni warije ni negeso ni kabakurun ni jiri boliw fana don.
Jir 9:21U ma nimisa u ka mɔɔɔfaga la, wala u ka subagaya la, wala u ka jatɔya la, wala u ka sonyali la.

- ☞ **Jir 9:20**Mɔɔɔ tɔw minnu ma faga o tɔɔɔw fe, olu ma nimisa u bolow ka kewalew la.
 walisa u kana jinew bato, ani sanu ni warije, nege ni kabakurun ni jiri boliw.
min te se ka yeli ke, wa a te se ka menni ke, wa a te se ka taama.
- ☞ **Jir 9:21**U ma nimisa u ka mɔɔɔfagaw wala u ka jineweledi la wala u ka jatɔya wala u ka sonyali la.

→ Sabu minnu ma nimisa ka bo Tiatira egilisi la, olu filila ka don o kɔɔɔ**Tɔɔɔɔba**.
 Hali ni tɔɔɔw tun be a la waati**Tɔɔɔɔba**, nka, a tora ka ban ka nimisa o la
 a ka jatɔya, o de kosɔn, ce tɔw na kiri tige ka keɲe n'u ka kewalew ye. ³⁴⁹

³⁴⁹Aw ye “(**Jir 2:18-29**) (4) Ka ci Tiatira egilisi ka meleke ma.” .

Sapitiri 10nan

([Jir 10:1-2](#)) Gafe fitinin (Meleke barikama kininbolo sen be kogji kan & numanbolo sen be duguma) .

[Jir 10:1](#) Ne ye meleke barikama were ye ka jigin ka bo sankolo la, sankaba fini donna a la.

ani sanjiba do ^{G246}tun be kan ^{G1909}a kunkolo , .

A neda tun be i ko tile, a senw tun be i ko tasuma jlanw.

[Jir 10:2](#) Gafe fitinin do tun b'a bolo ^{G974}ka daye:

a y'a kininbolo sen da kogji kan, ka a kininbolo sen da dugukolo (dugukolo) kan .^{G1093}ye

☞ [Jir 10:1](#) Ne (Yuhana) ye meleke barikama were ye ka jigin ka bo sankolo la, sankaba fini donna a la.

Sanjiba do tun be a kun na, a neda tun be i ko tile, a senw tun be i ko tasuma jlanw.

☞ [Jir 10:2](#) Wa a tun ye o ke **gafe fitinin do** da wuli a bolo la.

A y'a kininbolo sen da kogji kan, ka a kininbolo sen da duguma.

→ Meleke barikama do, a kininbolo sen tun sigilen be kogji kan, a kininbolo sen tun sigilen be duguma.

minelen **gafe fitinin do** a bolo.

([Jir 10:3-4](#)) Sanperen 7 ye kuma minnu fo, a ye olu sigi sen kan

[Jir 10:3](#) A perenna ni kanba ye, i n'a fo waraba be peren cogo min na.

a kulela tuma min na, sanperen wolonwula bora (kuma) .^{G2980}ye u kanw.

[Jir 10:4](#) Sanperen wolonwula ye (kuma) fo tuma min na .^{G2980}ye u kanw, ne tun be (must) .^{G3195}ye ka sebenni ke:

ne ye kumakan do men ka bo sankolo la k'a fo ne ye.

Aw be a sigi sen kan ^{G4972}ye sanperen wolonwula ye kuma minnu fo (kuma) .^{G2980}ye Aw kana u seben.

☞ [Jir 10:3](#) A perenna ni kanba ye, i n'a fo waraba be peren cogo min na.

A kulela tuma min na, sanperen wolonwula (7) y'u kan fo.

☞ [Jir 10:4](#) Sanperen wolonwula (7) kumana tuma min na, ne tun bena seben ci;

nka ne ye kumakan do men ka bo sankolo la k'a fo ne ye.

“ .Aw be a sigi sen kan fen minnu be wolonwula (7. 7.) .sanperenw ye kuma fo anikana u seben.”

➤ Mun na Zan ma se ka fen minnu fo sanperen 7 fe, olu seben?

- Angle barikama min jlen be kogji ni dugukolo kan minε “ .gafe fitinin in konε” o de ye kuma folenw ye sanperen 7 minnu kera meleke wɔɔɔɔnan (6nan) ye burufiyekan fo ([Jir 10:8](#)). Nka kiraya kuma min sebennen be “ gafe fitinin in konε” bena ke mɔɔɔ minnu ta ye , minnu bena to dugukolo kan san 1000 konε .³⁵⁰

([Jir 10:5-6](#)) Meleke ye kali Ala ye (Sankolo ni dugukolo ani kogji dabaga) .

[Jir 10:5](#) Ne ye meleke min ye, o jlen be kogji ni dugukolo (dugukolo) kan .^{G1093}ye

korɔtalen (take up) .^{G142}a bolo ka taa sankolo la, .

[Jir 10:6](#) Ka kali mɔɔɔ jɛnama tɔɔɔ la badaa-badaa, min ye danni ke ^{G2936}ye

sankolo, ani fen minnu be a konε , .

ani dugukolo (dugukolo) , .^{G1093}ye Fen minnu be a konε , .

Kogji ni a konɔfenw.

ko a ka kan ka ke (ka kan) .^{G2071}ye waati^{G5550}ye a te ke tugun:

☞ [Jir 10:5](#) Ne (Yuhana) ye meleke min ye a jlen be kogji kan ani duguma, o y'a bolo korɔta sankolo la

☞ [Jir 10:6](#) ka kali a la (**Ma**) min be balo fo abada, .

jon daborasankolo ni fen minnu be a konε, .

dugukolo kan Fen minnu be a konε, olu fana, .

Kogji ni a konɔfenw .

³⁵⁰Aw ye “([Jir 10:8-11](#)) *Gafe fitinin (Receive & devour ka kiraya ke tuɔun)*.” .

ko a ka kan ka ke yen **waati te yen tugun**.

† **The Kelen**jon **dabɔra**sankolo ni dugukoloye **Ma**^{H430 ye} (**'ēlōhīm ye**, **Jen 1:1**).

† **Dugukolo kan**^{H776}: Dugukolo, kɔgɔji, ani u ka keɓolo bɛɛ sen bɛ o la, ani Min **dabɔra**^{G2936} ye **sankolo** ni dugukolo ni kɔgɔji ani a kɔnɔfɛnw bɛɛ, ye **Ma**³⁵¹.

(**Jir 10:7**) Ala ka gundo dafara tuma min na 7thburufiye bɛ ka pɛrɛn

Jir 10:7Nka meɓeke wolonwulanan kumakan donw na, a bena damine tuma min na (**to na**) .^{G3195 ye}ka mankan bɔ ,

Ala ka gundo yeka kan ka ban (ka dafa), ^{G5055 ye}

i n' a fɔ a y' a fɔ cogo min na .^{G2097 ye} ka a ka baarakɛlaw ma^{G1401 ye} kiraw ye.^{G4396 ye}

☞ **Jir 10:7**Nka kan donw na **wolonwulanan (7nan)** .**meɓeke**, n' a bɛ pini ka (burufiyekan), .

gundo min bɛ yen Ma³⁵²tun bena dafa, i n'a fɔ a y'a fɔ a ka baarakɛlaw ye kiraw ye cogo min na.

⑦ **Ta ye wolonwulanan ye (7nan)** .**meɓeke** yea bena fɔ (burufiyekan) .

➤ **Ala ka gundo jiralimin jirala Paul** la, o ye ko siya wɛrɛw ka kan ka ke ciyentaɔɔɔɔnw ye ani farikolo kelen (ka **Krisita**), ani dumunikɛlaw (**logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen**) ka layidu ta san **Krisita** Kibaru duman fɛ min bɛ taa ni mɔgɔ ye **kisili**.³⁵³

Rom 1:1Pol, min ye baarakɛla dɔ ye **Yesu Krisita**, weɓelen don ka ke ciden ye .

faralen ɔɔɔɔn kan ka ke kibaru duman ye **Ma** ,

Rom 1:2(A tun ye o layidu ta a ka kiraw fɛ Kitabu senumaw kɔnɔ).

Rom 1:3A Denke ko la **Yesu Krisita an Matigi** ,

Dawuda bɔnsɔn dabɔra ka keɓe ni farisogo ta ye.

Rom 1:4Ani a y'a jira ko a bɛ ten **Ala Denke yeni fanga ye**, ka keɓe ni senuya hakili ye .

lakununni ka bɔ suw cɛma.

→Kibaru duman min bɛ **Ma**jumen **Ma**layidu tara ka kɔn o ɓɛ a ka kiraw sababu fɛ **Seben senumaw kɔnɔ** (**Rom 1:1-4**), a Denke ko la **Yesu Krisita an Matigi**, bena dafa donw na **burufiyekanni** a ye **meɓeke 7nan ye**.

† Paul ye kibaru duman min waaju, o bɛ ke **jirali min kera ka Yesu Krisita** A te ke ka keɓe ni hadamaden ka fɔta ye.^{G444}o cogo la, a ma baro ke ni farisogo ni joli ye, walima ni farisogo ce ye³⁵⁴ni ciden fana ye.³⁵⁵

(**Krisita ka gundo**) .

Ala ka nɛɛma waatiye ko Ala ye gundo jira Paul la **Krisita**.that **Siya wɛrɛw ka kan ka ke ciyentaɔɔɔɔnw ye, ani farikolo kelen ta, ani a ka layidu ta Krisita la Kibaru Duman barika la** (**Efɛsekaw 3:2-6**).

→Tɔgɔ min bɛ yen **Yahweh**(**Matigi**) tun te dɔn hadamadenw bɔnsɔnw fɛ , minnu faw ye Ibrahimani Isaka ani Yakuba ye .

Ekiso 6:3Wa ne y'i jira (a laɓɛ) .^{H7200 ye}ka taa Ibrahimani Isaka ni Yakuba ma.

Ala tɔgɔ la (**'ēl ye**) .^{H410}**Sebaayabɛɛtiqi (šaday ye)**, ^{H7706 ye}

nka ne tɔgɔ ye ko **JEHOVA** (**Matigi ye**, **Yahweh**) .^{H3068 ye} **tun te ne dɔn u fɛ**.

³⁵¹Wideyo 1. "A damine na." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.

³⁵²Wideyo 43. "(Hakili bɛ nɛmine) Ala denw," & Wideyo 45. "6. Kafari kafari").

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-keɓe-nɛmine/.

³⁵³Wideyo 31. "Nazari dɔ ye Ala ye (Kun kunsigi)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

³⁵⁴Wideyo 3. "Cɛ kɔkili tun ye mun ye?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/3-2/Bamako,Mali/.

³⁵⁵Wideyo 16. "Siya wɛrɛw, Siyaw bɛɛ (Cɛden Paul) 1/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

“Sanni ne ka i da kɔɔbara la^{H990 ye} Ne tun b'i dɔn.
Sani i ka bɔ kɔɔbara la.»^{H7358 ye} Ne ye i saniya.
ani ne ye mɔɔɔ sigi^{H5414 ye} e**kira dɔ**ka nesin (Siya werew) siyaw ma^{H1471 ye}” (Jer 1:5).

O kɔ, Jeremi ko: «Ah, Matigi (**'_ădōnāy ye**) MA (**y'hōvâ ye**) .!
a file, ne te kuma dɔn, katuguni ne ye denmisen ye.^{H5288 ye}
→ Denmisennin dɔ^{H5288 ye} min be fɔ yan, o be kuma cɛnin dɔ kan, o ye denke ye min banger a jɔnmuso fe
(.Jenese 21:12).

But Matigi (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 ye} a y'a fɔ a ye ko .
“I kana a fɔ ko ne ye cɛnin ye, ^{H5288 ye} katuguni ne be i ci mɔɔɔ minnu ma, i na taa olu bee ma.
Ne be fen o fen fɔ aw ye, aw na o fɔ.»
Aw kana siran u neda ne, katuguni ne be i fe ka i kisi, Matigi ko ten (**Yahweh**) () () .Jer 1:7-8) .”

O kɔ, Matigi (**Yahweh**) y' a bolo kɔɔta , ka maga ne da la .
Ani Matigi (**Yahweh**) y' a fɔ ne ye .
“A file, ne ye ne ka kuma fɔ (**sɔɔsɔɔninje**) .^{H1697} i da la.
A file, ne ye i bila bi siya werew ka masaya kun na, ka u ka masaya bɔ u la ka u ci.
ka tipeni ke, ka fili, ka so jɔ, ka jiri turu” (Jer 1:9-10).

→ Cɛdennin dɔ (Jeremi) be ke kira ye tuma min na **Matigi ta yebolomagara a da la** ka A ta bila **sɔɔsɔɔninje**
cɛnin da kɔɔ. Cɛdennin in kera o kɔfe **kira dɔ** (Min ye min ye **Ma**, a be lamenni ke **Ala ta yerhema**
ye .Jhn8:47 la) .

A y'a fɔ a ye ko a ka kiraya ke ko kura siya werew ka masaya ko la.

→ **KELEN** **kira ye** sɔɔɔ **Matigi ka rhema** o la, fen o fen dira a ma, a kana siran o ne
o waati la, bawo a be ten **Senuman ye Nimin** be kuma, ale te (**Marisikalo 13:11**).³⁵⁸

³⁵⁸Wideyo 20. “(A sharp) Sheath , Sword , & Npan da fila.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/.

>> [Ja 10-1] Donw taamashyɛnw nin diɲɛ laban na (Yesu & a ka kalandenw)

- Hadamaden Denke & Matigi nali taamasyɛnw nin diɲɛ laban na

[Mat 24:1](#) Ani Yesu a bɔra ka bɔ Alabatosoba kɔnɔ.

A ka kalandenw nana a fɛ walisa ka Alabatosoba sow jira a la.

[Marisikalo 13:1](#) A bɔtɔ Alabatosoba kɔnɔ tuma min na, a ka kalanden dɔ y'a fɔ a ye ko:

Make, [G1320 ye](#) kabakurun suguya jumenw ni sow jɔcogo minnu bɛ yan, olu lajɛ !

[Luk 21:5](#) Dɔw tun bɛ kuma Alabatosoba ko la cogo min na, a masirilen don ni kabakurun numanw ni nilifenw ye.

[Mat 24:2](#) Yesu y'a fɔ u ye ko: «Aw ma nin kow bɛɛ ye wa? tiɲɛ na ne b'a fɔ aw ye.

Kabakurun kelen tena to yan [G3037 ye](#) dɔ wɛrɛ kan, o tena fili duguma.»

[Marisikalo 13:2](#) Yesu y'a jaabi ko: «I bɛ nin sow belebelebaw ye wa?

kabakurun si tena to dɔ wɛrɛ kan, min tena ci.

[Luk 21:6](#) Aw bɛ nin ko minnu file, donw na na.

Kabakurun si tena to o la, kabakurun tena to yen.

- **Jesus (esus) ye** ko y'a fɔ a ka kalandenw ye ko donw bɛ na, nin sow (alabatosoba) minnu masirilen don ni kabakurun numanw ni nilifenw ye, olu bɛna fili duguma walasa kabakurun kelen kana to dɔ kan.

[Marisikalo 13:3](#) A sigilen tun bɛ Oliviye kulu kan Alabatosoba kerɛfɛ.

Piɛrɛ Yakuba ni Yuhana ni Andre ye a jininka a dan na.

- I n'a fɔ **Yesu** sigilen Oliviye kulu kan Alabatosoba ɲɛfɛ, a ka kalandenw (Piɛrɛ, Yakuba, Yuhana ani Andre) ye nin jininkali ninu ke a la u dan na.

(1) **Don nali: Ni Yahutuw b'a fɔ ko "Mɔgɔ min bɛ na Matigi tɔgɔ la, o ye dubaden ye"** .

[Mat 24:3](#) A sigilen bɛ Oliviye kulu kan tuma min na, a ka kalandenw gerɛla a ma k'a fɔ a ye ko:

A fɔ an ye, nin kow bɛna ke tuma jumen?

ani min na ke taamasyɛn ye.» [G4592 ye](#); i nali ko la, .

ani labanko ta [G4931 ye](#) **dijɛ kɔnɔ**?

- Fɔlɔ **Yesu** kumana "Alabatosoba don nataw kan minnu bɛna ci," A ye kasi Jerusalem ko la:

[Mat 23:37](#) *Jerusalem, Jerusalem, e min bɛ kiraw faga.*

Minnu cilen don i ma, i ka olu bon ni kabakurunw ye.

sijɛ joli ne tun b'a fɛ ka i denw lajɛ ɲɔɲɔn fɛ .

I n'a fɔ kɔnɔsogonin b'a ka kɔnɔw lajɛ a kamanw kɔrɔ cogo min na, nka aw ma sɔn!

[Mat 23:38 la](#) *A file, aw ka so tora aw bolo.*

[Mat 23:39](#) *Katuguni ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko aw tena ne ye kabini sisan, fo aw k'a fɔ ko:*

*"**.Min bɛ na Matigi tɔgɔ la, o ye dubaden ye.**"*

→ Yesu ye Yahutuw (sariyatigiw ni Farisienw) wele filankafow, saw ani bɔnɔnɔn dɔ saw i ko u ye kiraw fagabagaw denw ye, nka u bɛ kaburuw jɔ kiraw, ka mɔgɔ tilennenw ka kaburuw masiri. Yesu y'a fɔ u ye ko Yahutuw tena Yesu ye fo u k' a fɔ ko :

*"**.Min bɛ na Matigi tɔgɔ la, o ye dubaden ye,**" o kɔrɔ ye k'u tena ye*

Yesu fo u ka bonya nɛɛma la an Matigi ni an Kisibaa Yesu Krisita dɔnni na ani sɔn Matigi ma i n'a fɔ u Kisibaa. Nka, siya wɛrɛw bɛna kisi san kɔnɔ o waati kɔnɔ.³⁵⁹

→ Minnu bɛ na Matigi (Matigi) tɔgɔ la [H3068 ye](#) bɛ dugawu sɔrɔ ka bɔ so kɔnɔ **matigi (Zaburu 118:26)** .. Dugukolo fɔlɔw bɛ na ni so kɔnɔ

³⁵⁹A minena ka bɔ "[Siya wɛrɛw, siya bɛɛ]" walima

Video 16. Siya wɛrɛw, Siyaw bɛɛ (Matigi, Matigi Yesu, & Matigi Yesu Krisita) 7/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

yeKrisitase

Matigi Alajon ye aw ta ye nenamaya, e Krisita (Dute 30:20, .Kol 3:4). An Matigiani A ta

dije masaya segin a cogo koro la melege 7nan ye burufiyekan folen kofe (Jirali 11:15-16).
ani kiri na na dije masaya (walima duguba Babilone) kan san
lere kelen (Jirali 18:10-20).

- Don be na se sorobagaw (den folow, senuma senumaw, ani...
tolenw minnu be Krisita ta ye bena fen bee ciyen ta Ma (Jir 21:7). O koson, u bena o ke
ka duba sor masaya ni masaya la, ani masaya bonya min be jamana koro
sankolo bee na di korotalenba ka mogo senumaw ma, minnu ta
masaya ye masaya banbali ye, ani masaya bee na baara ke a ye ani ka a kan mine
(Dan 7:27).

→ O koson, kalandenw ye jininkali ke Yesuo don ko la, batosobaw (masamaraw
dije) bena ke a filila duguma, min bena ke dije laban ye tuma min na senuma senumaw ka ca
Sanfe masaya bonya na di a ma.

G. Nin kow (Matigi ka don) bena ke tuma jumen?
F. I nali taamasyen (Matigi nali) na ke mun ye?
A. Nin dije laban taamasyen bena ke mun ye?

(2) .Mogo Denke nali (Tile & lere te don) .

Marisikalo 13:4A fo an ye (Matigi, ^{G1320 ye} Marisikalo 13:1), .

waatio kow bena ke.»?

ani taamasyen jumen bena ke ni nin kow bee dafara (ban)? ^{G4931 ye}

Luk 21:7 la U y'a jininka ko: «Karamogo! ^{G1320 ye}

Nka o kow bena ke tuma jumen?

ani taamashyen jumen bena ke ni nin kow kera (ka ke)? ^{G1096 ye}

➤ Marka ni Luka ka kitabu koro, Yesu ka kalandenw y'a wele ko "Matigi ^{G1320 ye}" tuma min na u bora
Alabatosoba koro ni Yesu.

- Matigi (Strong ka ^{G1320 ye}, διδάσκαλος, didaskalos) be tali ke Rabboni (Strong ta) la ^{G4462 ye} koro ye
min ye

min be se ka i ke ka i ka yeli sor ka ye Matigi ye ani ka batise ni Ni Senu yeka ke ne ni aw ka
dannaya.

→ Yesu ka .kalandenw y'a wele ko Karamogo (Strong ta ^{G1320 ye}, διδάσκαλος) walima Rabi ^{G4461 ye} sanni

A ka ke

a gengen jiri la gengen jiri kan, nka a tun be wele ko Rabboni ^{G4462 ye} a gengen jiri la kofe. O hukumu

koro, .Yesu ye o cogo la

Matigi walima Rabi ye. ³⁶⁰

→ Make ^{G1320 ye} tun be wele ko "Karamogo ^{G4461 ye} folo Yesu ka .gengen jiri (walima Mogo Denke), nka a be
wele

"Rabboni ye min ke ^{G4462 ye}" a gengen jiri la kofe (Krisita). Ni kalandenw ye "Karamogo ^{G4461 ye} (Denke
min be...

ce) dannaya fe, "Karamogo ^{G4461 ye} be ke u ka Rabboni ye ^{G4462 ye} walima u ka Matigi (kyrios) . ^{G2962} walima
Ala Denke .

Ni Senu na di u ma. ³⁶¹

E. Nin kow (Mogo Denke nali) bena ke tuma jumen?
B. Taamafyen jumen bena ke ni nin kow (Mogo Denke nali) bena ke?

³⁶⁰Wideyo 17. "3. Den folow." www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-ka-seli-7/17-folw-den-ka-so-matigi-ala/.

³⁶¹Minena ka bo Jir 3:15.

(3) **Matigi nali**(Lere te don) .

[Marisikalo 13:4](#) A fa n ye (Matigi, ^{G1320 ye} [Marisikalo 13:1](#)), .

waatio kow **bena ke**.»?

ani taamasyen jumen **bena ke** ni nin kow **bɛɛ** dafara (ban)?^{G4931 ye}

[Luk 21:7](#) la U y'a nininka ko: «Karamɔɔ!»^{G1320 ye}

Nka o kow **bena ke** tuma jumen?

ani taamashyen jumen **bena ke** ni nin kow **kera** (ka ke)?^{G1096 ye}

→ Ko minnu tun **bena ke** a ka dɔɔkun 70 kiraya kuma dɔɔkun laban na, kira Daniel ye o fa.
Nen Marka ni Luka, kalandenw ye nin nininkali minnu **ke** Yesu la walisa ka taamasyenw don ka nesin
Matigi ka don ani a nali, o min **bena ke** don ye u **bena** a kunben ani ka **ke** a fe badaa ([1Te 4:17](#)).

C. C. Bamako, Mali. Mun na **ke** taamasyen ye min b'a jira ko nin ko ninnu **bɛɛ** (Daniel ka dɔɔkun 70nan) **bena** ban?

D. Nin kow (Matigi nali) **bena ke** tuma jumen?

Yesu ka .kalandenw ye nininkali minnu **ke** sanfe (AG), a ka c'a la, olu jaabi **bena ke** nin cogo in na: 1 .

A. Nin diɛ laban taamasyen **bena ke** mun ye (taamafyen 2)?

- . **Ta folo ka taamasiyen ke**(ka nin diɛ laban in ta) .

[Mat 24:6](#) Aw na o men.»^{G191} kelew ni kumakanw (menni) .^{G189} **kelew la**: aw k' a laje walisa aw kana siran .
sabu nin kow **bɛɛ** ka kan ka **ke** (ka ke) .^{G1096 ye} nka a laban don^{G5056 ye} **te folo**.^{G3768 ye}

[Marisikalo 13:7](#) Ni aw na menni **ke** tuma min na^{G191} kelew ni kumakanw (menni) .^{G189} **kelew la**, aw kana siran.
sabu o ko suguw ka kan ka (ke);^{G1096 ye} nka a laban don^{G5056 ye} tena **ke folo**.^{G3768 ye}

- Matiyu ni Marka lamembagaw ka kan ka kelew ni kumakanw men minnu ka kan ka ke, nka Yesu y'a fa u ye ko u kana jɔɔɔ bawo laban ma se folo.
- “ .**Ta laban ma ke folo**” b' a jira ko ko min daminena , o be sen na kaban o waati la .
- Waati Jesus y'a nefo binjugu tigeccogo kan, A y'a jira ko o **bena ke** “nin” diɛ laban ye
([Mat 13:40](#) o de koson binjuguw be laje ka jeni tasuma la ;
o cogo kelen na nin diɛ laban na.”)

[Luk 21:9](#) la Nka ni aw na menni **ke** tuma min na^{G191} kelew ni jagami(jatigewalew), .^{G181} aw kana siran:
sabu o kow de ka kan ka folo.»^{G4412 ye} ka na ka **ke** (kelen);^{G1096 ye}
nka a laban don^{G5056 ye} te **ke** ka keɛ ni (yɔɔnin kelen) ye.^{G2112 ye}

- **Luka lamembagaw** ka kan ka kelew ni jagami ko men minnu ka kan ka ke folo, nka Yesu y'a fa u ye ko u kana siran sabu laban ma surunya.
- When ni i y'a suma ni Matiyu ni Marka ye, Luka b'a jira ko kalandenw **bena kelew** ko men ani u hakili **bena** jagami, nka u man kan ka siran bawo o de ye ko folo ye min ka kan ka ke, o cogo la, laban te surunya.

- taamafyen folo laban - .

Tɔɔɔ laban(Thine minnu **bena ke** kalandenw ne na ka kon taamasyen filanan ne ,[Jir 13:15](#)) .

[Luk 21:12](#) Nka sanni ninnu **bɛɛ** ka ke (sanni diɛ laban taamasyen 2nan ka ke,[Luk 21:10](#), .[Mat 24:7](#), 8 .[Marisikalo 13:8](#)), .

u na u bolow da aw kan ka aw tɔɔɔ, ka aw don Alabatosow kɔɔɔ.

U donna kasobonw kɔɔɔ, ka na ni u ye masakew ne kɔɔ^{G935 ye} ani faamaw (goferenamanw) .^{G2232 ye} ne tɔɔɔ

koson.

[Luk 21:13](#) Wa a na a nesin aw ma ka ke seereya ye (seere).^{G3142 ye}

[Mat 24:9](#) O tuma la, u na aw don ka tɔɔɔ ([tɔɔɔ la](#)), [G2347 ye](#) A na aw faga.

Siyaw bɛɛ na aw koniya.» [G1484 ye](#) ne tɔɔɔ kosɔn.

[Marisikalo 13:9](#) Nka aw k'aw janto aw yerɛw la, katuguni u na aw don lajɛbaw bolo.

Alabatosow kɔnɔ aw na bugɔ.

aw na taa ni aw ye faamaw (gofɛrenamanw) jɛkɔɔ. [G2232 ye](#) ani masakɛw [G935 ye](#)

ne kosɔn, seereya kama (seere dɔ) [G3142 ye](#) u kɛlɛli la.

[Marisikalo tile 13:10](#) Ani [kibaru duman fɔ](#) ka kan ka fɔɔ ka bɔ kɛnɛ kan (ka waajuli kɛ) [G2784 ye](#) cɛma (ka don) [G1519](#)

[ye](#) siyaw bɛɛ (Siya wɛrɛw). [G1484 ye](#)

- Sani diɛ laban taamasyɛn filanan ka bɔ kɛnɛ kan, Luka lamɛnɔbagaw na a ye ko masaya jugu siya wɛrɛw ka kan ka bolo da kalandɛnw kan, k'u tɔɔɔ, k'u don Alabatosow ni kasobonw kɔnɔ, ka taa n'u ye masakɛw ni gɔfɛrɛnɛrɛw jɛ kɔɔ a tɔɔɔ kosɔn, aw bɛna kɛ minnu ta ye seere dɔ.³⁶²
- Matiyu lamɛnɔbagaw bɛna a ye ko kalandɛnw bilala tɔɔɔ la, ka faga a tɔɔɔ kosɔn, ani siya wɛrɛw bɛna u koniya.³⁶³
- Mkurunba ka lamɛnnikɛlaw ka kan k'u janto ko u ka kan ka dito lajɛba minnu bugɔra Alabatosow kɔnɔ, ka taa ni u ye gɔfɛrɛnɛrɛw ni masakɛw jɛkɔɔ ka kɛ seerew ye u kama a kosɔn, aw na kɛ o seere ye bawo masaya kibaru duman ka kan ka fɔ fɔɔ siya wɛrɛw bɛɛ la sani laban ka se.

(Mago min bɛ Kibaru Duman la)

† I ka batisɛ ka ban ni nimisa batisɛli ye, i ka da Krisita Yesu la ani ka batisɛ Matigi Yesu tg la. O tuma na fɛ, Ni Senu bɛna na olu kan (i) minnu bɛ ni logow ye minnu bɛna wuli ka kɛ rhema ye ([.2Pe 3:2](#)).

† Matigi Yesu na jira ka b sankolo la, o kr ye ko ti logos (i ka kisili kibaru duman) na jeni tasuma tasumaman na ka rhema jira an Matigi Yesu Krisita ka kibaru duman barika la. I dalɛn kɔfɛ [Krisita](#), aw taamasiyɛn kɛra ni layidu Ni Senu ye. Aw ye Krisita den fɔɔw ye a nali waati, o min ye Ala ka mɔɔɔw bɛɛ siya kɛlɛn ye, walima mɔɔɔ 144 000 minnu jɔlɛn bɛ ni Sagadɛn ye Siyɔn kulu kan, u Fa tɔɔɔ bɛ min na sebɛnɛn bɛ u jɛda la.³⁶⁴

(Kibaru Duman ka kan ka fɔ siya wɛrɛw bɛɛ la) .

- Ala ka egilisi ka kibaru duman nana logos la, fanga la, ani Ni Senu la, o min ye rhema ye.

- Waati bɛ na, mɔɔɔ minnu ye ko juman kɛ, olu bɛna na jɛnamaya lakununni na (ka lamɛnni kɛ sɔɔsɔɔɔnɛn), nka minnu ye kojugu kɛ, fo ka taa kunun ka taa kiritige la.

- Batisɛli sababu la Yesu Krisita la, i nimisara ka batisɛli Yesu Krisita ka saya la.

Aw ka jurumuw yafara batisɛli barika la Yesu Krisita tg la, ani aw na nilifɛn sr

Ni Senu, ani mɔɔɔw tun bɛ kuma kan wɛrɛw la ani ka kiraya kɛ Ni Senu ka nilifɛn barika la.

- Ni Senu nana aw kan kɔfɛ, aw na “sebaaya” sɔɔɔ, ka kɛ Matigi Yesu seerew ye

Krisita (minnu ye rhema sɔɔɔ) Jerusalem ani Jude jamana bɛɛ la (minnu ye yafa sɔɔɔ

u ka jurumuw la), Samari jamana na (minnu ye logos sɔɔɔ), fo ka se dugukolo fan bɛɛ ma

(minnu bɛ dugukolo dangalɛn kan, walima minnu bɛ kaburu kɔnɔ minnu ka kan ka nimisa walisa ka kisi).

- † Sebaaya ni kuntigiya dira o mɔɔɔ 12 ma jinɛw bɛɛ kan ani ka banaw furakɛ iko Yesu ka kalandɛnw ([Luk9:1](#)), ani minɛn minnu bɛ Ala ka masaya waajuli kɛ ani ka banabagatɔw kɛnɛya, ([Luk9:2](#)). Kɔɔ ye ko

³⁶²Wideyo 16. “Siya wɛrɛw, Siyaw bɛɛ (Aw ka kɛ Matigi ka baarakɛla kantigi ni hakilitigi ye) 10/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

³⁶³Wideyo 18. “3. Den fɔɔw (The 144 000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/18-jiri_fɔɔw-144000/.

³⁶⁴Wideyo 18 nan min tɔɔɔ ye ko “Jɛkulu fɔɔw (Le 144 000)” lajɛ walasa ka kunnafoni wɛrɛw sɔɔɔ.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/18-jiri_fɔɔw-144000/.

Yeelen be u bolo^{G5457 ye} Ala ta ye (1Jo 1:5), ani Ala (min ye yeelen ci^{G5457 ye} ka yeelen bo dibi la) ye yeelen bo u dusukunw na, o cogo la u yeelenna^{G5462 ye} Ala nɔɔɔɔ dɔnni ko la Yesu Krisita nɛda la (2Ko 4:6). Aw ka Ala nɔɔɔɔ sɔɔɔ, o min ye yeelen ye^{G5458 ye} Ala ta yemin jɛlen don i n'a fɔ kristale (Jir 21:11), cidenw be ke Yeelen ye^{G5457 ye} dijɛ ta (walima foro la, .Mat 13:38), wa u kelen-kelen bɛɛ ye dugu ye min bilalen don^{G2749 ye} kulu dɔ dugu dɔ kɔɔ^{G3735 ye} min tɛ se ka dogo k'a sababu ke Ala ka yeelenko u be na ni (Mat 5:14). Dugu dɔ^{G2968 ye} be kuma kibaruduman fɔ yɔɔ min na (sogo dili fe walima Ala ka logowka nɛsin jama ma), ani keneya be ke yɔɔ min na (Mat 14:15).³⁶⁵

- Kalandenw be lase o ye Tɔɔɔba ye

Marisikalo 13:11 Nka ni u na aw nɛminɛ ka aw don, aw kana kɔn ka aw hakili to aw bena min fɔ.

Aw kana a latige ka kɔn o nɛ, nka fɛn o fɛn bena di aw ma o waati la, aw ka o fɔ.

Aw tɛ kuma fɔ, nka Ni Senu de be kuma.

Luk 21:14 Sigi (da sigi) .^{G5087 ye} O de y'a to aw dusukunw na, aw kana miiri aw bena min jaabi.

Luk 21:15 Katuguni ne na da ni hakilitigiya di aw ma.

Aw juguw bɛɛ tena se ka min sɔɔɔ, ka o kele.

Ni kalandenw donna siya wɛrɛw ka masakew ni kuntigiw bolo: 1 .

- **Marka ka lamennikelaw:** Aw kana miiri walima ka kɔn ka miiri aw ka kan ka min fɔ, bawo Ni Senu bena kuma aw fɛ o waati la.
→ The Ni Senu sigilen be Marka lamɛnɔɔɔɔw cɛma.
- † Matigi ka kumaw be da yɔɔ de la (Matigi ko ne ma ko: A file, ne ye ne ka kuma fɔ.)^{H169} i da la. Bi, ne ye i bila siyaw ni masayaw kunna, .
(Jer 1:9-10). Dusukun labencogo minnu be hadamaden kɔɔɔ, .^{H120} kan jaabi, o be bo matiqi de la (Ntalenw 16:1).³⁶⁶ O de kɔɔɔn, kibaruduman ka npan da fila (npan tasumaman) be minɛ mɔɔɔ sɛnuma sɛnumaw bolo ni Ala ka tanuli sanfɛtaw ye (ɛl) .^{H410} u da kɔɔɔ.³⁶⁷
- **Luke ka lamennikelaw:** I man kan ka miiri sani i ka jaabi di bawo a na da ni hakilitigiya di i ma, wa i juguw bɛɛ tena se ka sɔɔɔli ke, ka kele ke; o de kɔɔɔn, aw ka aw dusukunw da.
→ Ala ka masaya ye Nen Luka lamɛnɔɔɔɔw dusukun na.
- † Matigi siranya ye hakilitigiya daminɛ ye (Ntalenw 9:10) .dɔnniya ni faamuyali be bo matigi da la (Ntalenw 2:6). Nkamin dɛsɛlen be nin kow la, o ye fiyɛntɔ ye, a tɛ se ka yeli ke yɔɔɔɔɔn, a jinena a kɔ ko a saniyalɛn don ka bo a ka jurumu kɔɔɔw la (2Pe 1:9), k' a masɔɔ u tun be dɔnniya kɔniya , u ma matigi nɛsiran sugandi (Ntalenw 1:29): O de kɔɔɔn, u (siya wɛrɛw ka masakew ni gɔfɛrɛnɛrɛw) bena bin ka kiri tige u kan Matigi ALA fɛ.

- Mɔɔɔ caman be dimi

Mat 24:10 O tuma la, mɔɔɔ caman na dusu tijɛ.^{G4624 ye}

ani ka janfa (deliver) .^{G3860 ye} nɔɔɔɔn na, u na nɔɔɔɔn kɔniya.»

Mat 24:11 Kira nkalontigela caman na wuli ka mɔɔɔ caman lafili.

Mat 24:12 Ani sabu tilɛnbaliya^{G458} bena caya (ka caya), .^{G4129 ye} mɔɔɔ caman ka kanuya bena nɛnɛ.

Marisikalo 13:12 Sisan balimake (balimaw) .^{G80} bena janfa (deliver) .^{G3860 ye} balimake (balimaw) .^{G80} fo ka se saya ma , .

Faceman ye denke ye. ani denmisɛnw^{G5043 ye} na wuli u bangebagaw kama .

A na ke sababu ye ka u faga.»

Luk 21:16 Wa aw na janfa (ka kisi) .^{G3860 ye} bangebagaw ni balimaw fila bɛɛ fe.

ani somɔɔɔw (somɔɔɔw), .^{G4773 ye} ani teriw; U na aw dɔw faga.»

³⁶⁵“[Jaa 1-c],” walima Wideyo 35. “(Cɛdenw) Kalandenw ni fanga ni kuntigiya.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-ciden-kalandenw-ni-sebaaya-faama/.

³⁶⁶Wideyo 43. “(Hakili be nɛminɛ) Ala denw” .www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kew-nɛminɛ/.

³⁶⁷Wideyo 20. “(A nɛrɛmuguma) bɔɔɔdaga, npan, & npan da fila.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nɛɛɛ-nɛɛɛ-nɛɛɛ-nɛɛɛ-nɛɛɛ-fila-2/.

[Luk 21:17](#)Mɔgɔw bɛɛ na aw koniya ne tɔgɔ kosɔn.»

[Mat 24:13](#)Nka min na mupuli fo a laban na. [G5056 ye](#) o kelen de na kisi.».

[Marisikalo 13:13](#)Mɔgɔw bɛɛ na aw koniya ne tɔgɔ kosɔn.

Nka min na mupuli fo a laban na. [G5056 ye](#) o kelen de na kisi.».

Mɔgɔ minnu kise tun danna kabakurun dusukunw na, olu caman bena dimi logos la ni tɔɔɔ walima tɔɔɔ nana

- **Matthew ka lamennikɛlaw:** O la, u na ɔgɔn janfa ka ɔgɔn koniya, kira nkalontigela caman bena wuli ka u lafili, o de kosɔn, tilenbaliya bena caya, mɔgɔ caman ka kanuya bena nɛnɛ.³⁶⁸Nka min bɛ mupuli fo ka se a laban ma, o na kisi, o kɔɔ ye ko mɔgɔ o mɔgɔ y'a ni sɔɔ, o tigi bɔnɛna a la, nka min bɔnɛna a ni la a kosɔn, o tigi b'a sɔɔ ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Marka ka lamennikɛlaw:** U ye balimaw ye (u Fa bɛ sankolo la, [.Mat 23:9](#)) nka u na u balimaw faga , ka denke fa , denw na wuli u bangebaw kama , k' u faga . Ni min b kuma i f Marka ka Kibaru Duman barika la, o ba f ko mg minnu b dimi logow f a tg kosn, olu bna i koniya. Nka min bna mupuli fo ka se a laban ma, o bna kisi, o kr ye ko min b a ni sr, o bna bn, nka min bna a ni bn a kosn, o bna o sr ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Luke ka lamennikɛlaw:** U bena janfa bangebaw, balimaw, somɔgɔw, ani teriw fɛ, aw dɔw bena faga. Ni min b kuma i f Luka ka Kibaru Duman barika la, o ba f ko mg minnu b dimi logow f a tg kosn, olu bna i koniya. Nka mun na a t'a ɔini u fɛ u ka mupuli fo laban na?

[Mat 13:20](#)Nka min ye (masaya logos,[Mat 13:19](#)) kise (min danna dusukun na) . [G4687 ye](#)

ka don kabakurun ɔɔɔw la (kabakurun dugukolo), [.G4075 ye](#)

min bɛ kuma (logos) lamɛn, o kelen de don [.G3056 ye](#)Anon ni ɔagali ye a sɔɔɔ.

[Mat 13:21](#)O bɛɛ n'a ta, a ma sinsin a yere la, nka a bɛ mɛn dɔɔnɛn.

ka ɔɛsin waati ma [tɔɔɔ la](#) [G2347 ye](#) walima [tɔɔɔ](#) [G1375 ye](#) bɛ wuli

k' a sababu kɛ dajɛ (logos) ye , [.G3056 ye](#) a bɛ dimi dɔɔnɛn dɔɔnɛn. [G4624 ye](#)

- KELENmɔgɔ o mɔgɔ bɛ masaya logow mɛn nka a y' a sɔɔ kabakurun dugukolo kan u dusukun na , a ju ye [logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#) tɛ u kɔɔ, o la sa, u bɛ dimi ni tɔɔɔ walima tɔɔɔ donna bawo logo minnu bɛ u kɔɔ, olu bɛ se ka mupuli waati dɔɔnɛn dɔɔnɛn kɔɔ.
- A kɔɔsi o la [tɔɔɔ la](#) fana kɔɔ ye [tɔɔɔ](#).
- † **A bɛ wele ko rhemako** Yesu ka kuma aw fɛ, u ye Ni ye, u ye ɔɛnamaya ye.³⁶⁹Barisa [Krisitaye](#) bɛɛ la, minnu ye Ni kelen min, olu ye Krisita farikolo ye, bolokoli walima bolokobaliya farisogo la. O de kosɔn, Piere y'a fo ko Ala tɛ mɔgɔ bɔ mɔgɔ la bawo siya siya bɛɛ min bɛ siran a ɔɛ ka tilɛnɛnya kɛ (hakili ni tiɔɛ na, [Jhn4:24 la](#)).

(Kunsigi kunsigi) .

[Luk 21:18 la](#)Nka kunsigi si tena kɛ yen [G2359 ye](#) ka i kunkolo laka halaki.

[Luk 21:19](#)Aw ka mupuli la, aw ka aw niw ta. [G5590 ye](#)

- Sabula balo dumuni dunni kɔɔ ye ka balo Ala ka (dajɛ, rhɛma) balo fɛ ([Jer32:27 la](#)), i tena kunsigi bɔ i kun na ni balofɛnw dunni ye [G5160 ye](#), o min bɛ taa ni kisili ye ([Kewalew 27:34](#)). O kama, an bɛ waajuli kɛ [Krisita](#), ka mɔgɔ kelen-kelen bɛɛ lasɔmi ani ka mɔgɔw kalan ^{G444}hakilitigiya bɛɛ la, walisa ka mɔgɔ kelen-kelen bɛɛ jira ^{G444}dafalen in [Krisita Yesu](#) ([Kol 1:28](#)).³⁷⁰

³⁶⁸Aw ye a lajɛ [Mat 13:20](#).

³⁶⁹Video, 25. "Kuma gɛlɛn dɔ (The logos) & Ala ka baara 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-gɛlɛya-fɔli-logo-la-baaraw/.

³⁷⁰Wideyo 31. "Nazari dɔ ye Ala ye (Kun kunsigi)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

† "Ce"^{G444} be kuma farisogo ce min ye **Ala ka logow** hadamaden Denke sababu fe, o cogo la, a ka kan ka a fa ni a ba to ka fara a muso kan walasa ka farikolo (kolo ni sogo) fara jɔɔn kan **Matigi yemin** be fara "**.jenamaya**" o min be hakili la, walima a kɔɔ **Krisita**.³⁷¹

† Kɔɔ **Jenese 2:24**, "ce (ce, 'iš) ." ^{H376} be kuma farisogo niw kan minnu be se ka kɔɔ ta **jenamaya** dannaya barika la ka ke mɔɔ tilennen ye ani ka ke mɔɔ senuma ye, muso (sariya kɔɔ) ka kan ka fara jɔɔn kan **farikolo la (kolo ani farisogo)** hadamaden ta (neema kɔɔ).

→ Walasa ka muso kunsigi (kisew ka **logow (logo) minnu be yensariya kɔɔ**) ka bonya ka don **sɔɔsɔɔɔɔninjeka Ma**, a ka kan ka balo fo ka se waati dafalen ma. O la, The abundant **logow (logo) minnu be yensariya kɔɔ (ka muso)** o la ka kan ka datugu fo ka se a jirali ma **sɔɔsɔɔɔɔninje**.

- Fana, ce dɔ ('iš) .^{H376} ye ce ye (anthrōpos) .^{G444} min be ke "seereya ye su kununni ko la **mɔɔ salenw**" (**Kewalew 1:22**) Ni Senu ka jɔɔɔɔɔɔ sababu fe (**2Kɔ 13:14**).³⁷²

O la, furucew^{G435} (mɔɔ min be Ala ka neema kɔɔ) ka kan k' a muso (muso) kanu min ye **e logow (logo) minnu be yenka Ma** (nka kalanfaw ni gɔferenamanw kɔɔ fo ka se waati latigelen ma **Fa ye**), hali i n' a fo **Krisita** fana ye egilisi kanu ani a y' a yere di o kɔɔn (**Efesekaw 5:25**).³⁷³

Temesira min be **bɔ ye Tɔɔɔba yefe Tɔɔɔba**

- **Taamajyen filanan (dije laban ta)** .

Mat 24:7 For nation (Siya siya werew) .^{G1484 ye} **pena wuli siya kama** ^{G1484 ye}, ani masaya ni masaya. Kɔɔɔ ni banajuguw ni dugukolo yereyere na ke yɔɔ caman na.»

Mat 24:8 Ninnu bee ye **dusukasi damine ye**.^{G5604 ye}

Marisikalo 13:8 Katuguni siya na wuli siya dɔ kama, masaya ni masaya ce.

Dugukolo yereyere na ke yɔɔ caman na.

Kɔɔɔ ni tɔɔɔɔ na ke **dusukasi damine w**.^{G5604 ye}

- **Matiyu lamɔɔbagaw** ka kan ka kɔɔɔɔ ye → banajuguw → dugukoloyereyere minnu be ke yɔɔ caman na (dusukasi damine).
- **Mkurunba ka lamɔɔnikelaw** ka kan ka dugukolo yereyere ye → kɔɔɔɔ, . → geleyaw (dusukasi damine w).
- Dije laban taamajyen 2nan walima dusukasi damine min be Matiyu ni Marka ka gafe kɔɔɔ, o be "**.Tɔɔɔba**."
- "Siya na wuli siya kama" kɔɔ ye ko "Siya werew na wuli Israel siya kama, juguya masaya na wuli sankolo masaya kama."³⁷⁴

Luk 21:10 A y' a fo u ye ko: «Siya na wuli siya ni masaya ce.

Luk 21:11 Dugukolo yereyereba na ke yɔɔ caman na, kɔɔɔ ni banajuguw na ke yen. ani siranfɔnw ni taamajyenbaw ^{G4592 ye} **na bɔ sankolo la.**».

- **Luke ka lamɔɔnikelaw** ka kan ka dugukolo yereyerebaw ye yɔɔ suguya caman na → **kɔɔɔɔ** → banajuguw → siranfɔn yelenw , . → taamajyenbaw be bɔ sankolo la.

³⁷¹Wideyo 2. "K'a ta Jenese 1:1 la ka taa a bila Jenese 2:4 la." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-edeni-nako-2/.

³⁷²Wideyo 2. "K'a ta Jenese 1:1 la ka taa a bila Jenese 2:4 la." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-edeni-nako-2/.

³⁷³Wideyo 32. "(Gundoba dɔ) Krisita & Egilisi 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-gundoba-krista-egilisi-fɔn-bee-ye-ala-ta/.

³⁷⁴Wideyo 16. "Siya werew, Siyaw bee (Aw ka ke Matigi ka baarakela kantigi ni hakilitigi ye) 10/10".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru-duman/16/. (A' ye "[Siya werew]" laje walisa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ).

- A te i n'a fo Matiyu ni Marka, dusukasi damine ma fo Luka ta la lamennikelaw, mun na?

- Dunija laban taamasyen 2nan min be Luka kono, o b'a nefo ko "[.Tɔɔɔɔba](#)":
 - Dusukasiw (dugukolo yererew, kongow, banajuguw, & geleyaw) damine kofe, u bena ke → dugukoloyererebaw (o be damine ka bo damine na [e 6nan na tuguda, Jir 6:12](#)) . tile be kono "[.Tɔɔɔɔba](#)" ([Jirali 13](#)) ani 7nan fiyelilanw [Ala ka diminya \(Jirali 16:17-18\)](#), .
 - siranje yelenw ([o ye rapture ye kao ye mogo 144 000 ye, Jir 12:1](#)), ani
 - taamasyenba minnu be bo sankolo la (tile ni kalo ani dolow taamasyenw, [Mat 24:29, Marisikalo 13:24-25](#), . [Luk 21:25-26](#)) se ka ye donnin sanni wara 1nan ka wuli ka bo kogji la ([Jir 13:1](#)).

B. Taamafyen jumen bena ke ni o kow (Mogo Denke nali) bena ke?

- Ta be mogo Denke nali taamasyen ke (scene on earth) .

[Mat 24:29](#) O yoronin be kofe [tɔɔɔɔ la](#) ^{G2347 ye} olu la (minnu) . ^{G1565 ye} tile kan tile ka dibi , kalo tena a yeelen bo . ^{G5338 ye} Dolow na bin ka bo sankolo la, ani fangatigiw ^{G1411 ye} sankolow na yererere.»: 1 .

[Marisikalo 13:24](#) Nka [kono](#) ^{G1722} minnu (ko) . ^{G1565 ye} tile . [kofe tɔɔɔɔ in na](#) , . [tile bena dibi don](#), kalo tena a yeelen bo . ^{G5338 ye}

[Marisikalo tile 13:25](#) Sankolo dolow na bin, fanga minnu be sankolo la, olu na yererere.

- [O yoronin be kofe tɔɔɔɔ la](#): Tile bena dibi don, kalo tena yeelen di a ma, dolow na bin ka bo sankolo la, sankolo fanga na yererere.
- Matiyu ka lamennikelaw: A nali [Mogo Denke](#) bena ke "o kofe don" . [tɔɔɔɔ la](#) o donw ta (Tɔɔɔɔ donw ta, [Marisikalo 13:19](#)), o min bena ke Tɔɔɔɔba damine ye min be ke Daniel ka dogokun 70nan lafiɛbo waati kofe. ³⁷⁵
- Mkurunba lamennikelaw: A nali [Mogo Denke](#) bena ke "kofe" . [tɔɔɔɔ la kono](#) donw (Tɔɔɔɔba waati la, [Mat 24:21](#)).
→ Matiyu lamembagaw fe, Mogo Denke nali bena ke tɔɔɔɔ "o kofe don", k'a sɔɔɔ a bena ke tɔɔɔɔ "kofe" walima Tɔɔɔɔba donw na Marka lamembagaw fe.

[Luk 21:25](#) Wa o na ke [taamasinew](#) ^{G4592 ye} tile la, kalo la, ani dolow la. ani dugukolo (dugukolo) kan . ^{G1093 ye} siyaw ka tɔɔɔɔ (Siya werew), . ^{G1484 ye} ni hakili pagami ye; ekogji ni jikuruw be ka mankanba bo;

[Luk 21:26](#) Cew ta ^{G444} dusukun minnu be dese u la siran fe , ani u ladonni na (jigiya) . ^{G4329 ye} fen minnu be yen natɔ dugukolo kan (dije) : . ^{G3625 ye} katuguni sankolo sebaaw na yererere.»

- Matiyu ni Marka lamembagaw fila be ye: Tile na dibi don, kalo tena a yeelen bo, dolow bena bin ka bo sankolo la, ani sankolo fanga bena yererere ([Mat 24:29](#), [Marisikalo 13:24-25](#)).
- Fwalima Luka lamembagaw: Ka fara taamasiyenw kan minnu be tile, kalo, dolow ani sankolo fanga la, siya werew bena tɔɔɔɔ sɔɔɔ dugukolo kan ni hakili pagami ye, kogji ni jikuruw bena mankan bo.
→ O cogo la, cew ta ^{G444} dusukunw bena dese siran fe ani fen minnu bena na dije i n' a fo sankolo fanga bena yererere cogo min na . Luka ye don taamasiyenw nefo cogo min na, i k'o kolosi
cogo la min te je, ka cew ta fo ^{G444} dusukunw, ka Luka lamembagaw bila jɔɔɔɔ la i n' a fo kolosilikelaw (ka bo

³⁷⁵ [3] Daniel ka dogokun 70" laje.

sankolo).

→Aw ye a laje [Jir 14:14](#) ka jefɔli ke “Mɔɔɔ Denke nali” kan.

C. Mun na ke taamasyen ye min b’a jira ko nin ko ninnu bee (Daniel ka dɔɔɔkun 70nan) bena ban?

[Mat 24:14](#) Wa nin masaya kibaru duman na fo diɲe fan bee la ka ke seereya ye (seereya) . ^{G3142 ye}
ka ɲesin siyaw bee ma (Siya werew), ^{G1484 ye} O ko, laban na se.»

→Yesu y’a fo a ka kalandenw ye ko u ka nin logow bila ka jigin u tulo la: “ **Mɔɔɔ Denke na don mɔɔɔw bolo**” ([Luk 9:44](#)). Rema be dogo fo i ka nin logos in faamuya ani ka da a la, min dogolen be mɔɔɔ caman bolo. Ala ye min ci, o de be kuma **Ala ka rhēma**, nka mɔɔɔ caman m’ o don , u siranna ka jininkali ke **Yesu** ka ko min **orhēma yeye** ([Luk 9:45 la](#)), ani u siranna cogo min na Yesu bena a yere jira u la, i n’a fo **Ni Senu ye**

([Mat 14:26](#)).³⁷⁶

→A laban bena se tuma min na **Ala ka masaya Kibaru Duman** ([Kewalew 28:31](#)) be waajuli ke diɲe fan bee la walasa ka ke seereya ye siya werew bee ye (minnu tun te Israel denw ye). Nka minnu be mujuli ke fo laban na, olu na kisi.³⁷⁷

- Boli waati (Tɔɔɔya kɔfe dɔɔɔn & Tɔɔɔɔba damine) .

- . **Tɔɔɔw**

[Marisikalo 13:18](#) Aw ka delili ke ko aw ka boli (aw ka boli ^{G5343 ye} . ^{G5437 ye} be kana ke in kɔɔɔ **nene waati**.

[Marisikalo 13:19](#) Sabu o donw na ^{G2250 ye} bena ke tɔɔɔ ye (**tɔɔɔ la**), . ^{G2347 ye}

i n’a fo minnu tun te kabini danni damine na ^{G2937 ye} min Ala ye ^{G2316 ye}
danna fo ka na se bi ma, o fana tena ke.

- **Mkurunba ka lamennikelaw**: Aw ka delili ke walasa aw kana boli nene waati la, bawo a bena ke **Tɔɔɔw** o donw na, i n’a fo Ala ye danfen minnu da kabini nin waati in na, olu ma deli ka ke abada.

→Marka lamenbagaw be ka o ko men **o ye Tɔɔɔba ye** min bena damine nene waati la ka kɔɔ Tɔɔɔɔba ɲe ([Dan 9:27](#)).

- . **Great Tɔɔɔ**

[Mat 24:20](#) Nka aw ka delili ke ko aw ka boli (aw ka boli ^{G5343 ye} . ^{G5437 ye} be kana ke in kɔɔɔ **nene waati**, o fila si te ke **lafine don na**: 1 . ^{G4521 ye}

[Mat 24:21](#) Sabu o waati de na ke **tɔɔɔba de don**, . ^{G2347 ye}

i n’a fo a ma ke kabini diɲe damine ^{G2889 ye} fo ka na se bi ma, ayi, a tena ke abada.

- **Matiyu lamenbagaw**: Aw ka delili ke walisa aw ka boli kana ke nene waati la, wala lafine don na, katuguni o na ke **Tɔɔɔɔba**, min ma ke kabini diɲe damine fo ka na se bi ma , a te ke abada .

→Matiyu lamenbagaw be ka boli waati do men **tɔɔɔba** o bena damine ka tugu fonene ko ni tɔɔɔ banna.

→Mɔɔɔ Denke be na o kɔfe o yɔɔɔnin bee **o ye Tɔɔɔba ye**, o min ye damine ye **Tɔɔɔba**.

O kɔɔ ye ko minnu be to duguma ka tugu rapture ko kelen ko, olu ka kan ka laben ka ke boli bawo o waati de don **Tɔɔɔba** be damine , o bena ke o lafine don kelen na samiya ([Mat 24:20-21](#)).

<**Tɔɔɔba**>

(Tɔɔɔba kɔfe dɔɔɔn)

³⁷⁶Wideyo 25nan, “Kuma gelen do (Logow) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-geleya-fɔli-logo-la-baaraw/.

³⁷⁷Wideyo 10. “Tile fila ka kɔɔ “Temenkan seli” ɲe.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/Tile-10-ka-kɔɔ Temenkan-seli-seli-ɲe/.

D. Nin kow (Matigi nali) bena ke tuma jumen?

- Tipeni haramulen

[Luk 21:20](#) Ni aw na Jerusalem ye kelebollow lamininen ye tuma min na. ^{G4760 ye}o tuma na fe, i k'o don [etipeni](#) ^{G2050 ye} o ka surun.

[Mat 24:15](#) Aw na a ye tuma min na. » **o ye ko haramulen ye** ^{G946} [katipeni](#), ^{G2050 ye} min kofra kira Daniel fe. **ka jɔyɔɔ** senumaw kɔɔ ^{G40} [sigiyɔɔ](#), ^{G5117 ye} (min be kalan ke, o ka faamuyali sɔɔ:)

[Mat 24:16](#) O tuma la, Jude jamana mɔgɔw ka boli ka taa kuluw la.

[Marisikalo 13:14](#) Nka tuma min na aw na a ye **o ye ko haramulen ye** ^{G946} [katipeni](#), ^{G2050 ye} min kofra kira Daniel fe. **ɔlenyɔɔ** min na a man kan ka ke yɔɔ min na, (min be kalan ke, o ka faamuyali sɔɔ,) O tuma la, Jude jamana mɔgɔw ka boli ka taa kuluw la.

[Luk 21:21](#) O tuma la, Jude jamana mɔgɔw ka boli ka taa kuluw la.

Minnu be a cema, olu ka (Jerusalem). ^{G846 ye} **aw ka bɔ yen;**

Mɔgɔ minnu be jamanaw kɔɔ, olu kana don yen.»

- **Luka lamɛnbagaw:** Ni i ye kelebollow lamini [Jerusalem](#), k' a don ko a [tipeni](#) ^{G2050 ye} be kerefe. [Matigi Ala](#) Israel tasugandilen don [Jerusalem](#) ka a tɔgɔ ni Dawuda bila a ka mɔgɔw kuntigi ye [Israel](#) ([2Tim 6:6](#)).³⁷⁸
→ O de kosɔn, [Luk 21:20](#) be kɔɔfɔ nin cogo la:
“Ni aw ye kelebollow ye minnu be Jerusalem lamini, Israel siya, min tɔgɔ ye ko [Matigi Alaye](#), aw k' a don ko tipeni surunyara.”

- **Ja haramulen** (Matigi be fen 7 minnu koniya) .

- **fen 6** matigi ka koniya ([Ntalɛnw 6:16-19](#)) .

[Ntalɛnw 6:17](#) (1) Kuncɛbaya fileli (nɛ), ^{H5869 ye}

(2) kan nkalontigelen dɔ, ani

(3) bolo minnu be mɔgɔ jalakibali joli bɔn, .

[Ntalɛnw 6:18](#) (4) Dusukun min be hakilijagabɔ ke (hold peace) . ^{H2790 ye} jugu (tilɛnbaliya) . ^{H205} miiriliw (miirili, devise), ^{H4284 ye}

(5) sen minnu be teliya ka boli juguya la (juguya), ^{H7451 ye}

[Ntalɛnw 6:19](#) (6) Nkalontigela (nkalontigela) . ^{H8267 ye} seeremin be nkalon tige, ^{H3577 ye} ani

- **7nan koko** Matigi ka o koniya **ko haramulen don** ka nesin Ni ma ^{H5315 ye} ([Ntalɛnw 6:19](#)) .

[Ntalɛnw 6:19](#) (7) min be danni ke (ci) . ^{H7971 ye} benbaliya (kele) . ^{H4090 ye} balimaw cema. ^{H251}

→ Ja haramulen nɛfɔli dɔ

dusukun min be Min nɛ ye kuncɛbaya ye, a kan nkalontigelen don, bolo minnu be joli jalakibali bɔn, tilɛnbaliya

be here fɔ, sen minnu be boli ka taa kojugu la, seere nkalontigela min be nkalon fɔ, ani dannikela benbaliya balimaw ce minnu Fa ye Ala ye ('ēlōhīm).

- Aw ka walenumandɔn donw

- **Matthew ka lamɛnnikelaw:** Ni aw ye tipeni haramulen ye, kira Daniel ye min fɔ, aw ka jɔ yɔɔ senuma la (min be kalan ke, o ka faamuya), o tuma na, Jude jamana mɔgɔw ka boli ka taa kuluw la.
- **Marka ka lamɛnnikelaw:** Nka ni aw ye tipeni haramulen ye, kira Daniel ye min fɔ, a jɔlen be yɔɔ min na, (min be kalan ke, o ka a faamu), o tuma na, Jude jamana mɔgɔw ka boli ka taa kuluw la.
- **Luke ka lamɛnnikelaw:** Luka te i n'a fɔ Matiyu ni Marka, a ma fɔ ko “Ni aw ye tipeni haramulen ye, kira Daniel ye min kofɔ, aw ka jɔ yɔɔ senuma la (min be kalan ke, o k'a faamu),” nka a b'a fɔ dɔɔn ko: Jude minnu be yen, olu ka boli ka taa kuluw la. O kɔ, a ko: Minnu be Jerusalem cɛmance la, olu ka ([walima church](#)) .aw ka taa , minnu te jamanaw la (Jude mara ni zerusalemu dugu) olu kana don yen.

³⁷⁸Wideyo 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-matigi-ka-seli-8-hanukkah/.

- ✓ *Judaea – (kulu mara) kɔɔ surun na, ka taa Palestina saheli fan fe min dalen be Zuruden ni Kɔɔji Salen fan in fe, walasa k'a danfara bo Samari, Galile, Perae ani Idumea la.*³⁷⁹
- ✓ *Jerusalem – dugu min be dugukolo kan Jude kuluw la.*

[Mat 24:17](#)Min be kan, o ka to [G1909](#) so kɔɔntɔɔnan [G1430](#) ye kana jigin ka fen si bo a ka so kɔɔ. [Marisikalo tile 13:15](#)Ani (nka) [G1161](#) ye a (ka jigin) [G2597](#) ye min be so sanfe, o kana jigin so kɔɔ. Aw kana don a kɔɔ ka fen do ta ka bo a ka so kɔɔ.

[Mat 24:18](#)Min be foro la, o kana ke fana [G68](#) segin ko ka taa a ka finiw (fini) ta. [G2440](#) ye [Marisikalo 13:16](#)Min be foro la, o ka ke [G68](#) a kana kosegin tugun walisa k'a ka fini ta. [G2440](#) ye

[Luk 21:22](#)Sabu ninnu ka ke [walenumandɔn donw](#), [G1557](#) ye Fen minnu sebenna, olu be e ka dafa.»

- **Matthew's & Mark ka lamennikelaw: 1** .
- Minnu be so sanfe (delili kɔɔ , [.Kewalew 10:9 la](#)) [G1430](#) ye kana jigin ka foyi bo a ka so kɔɔ.
→Kɔɔ, mɔɔ si kana delili ke a ye e ka (dugukolo kan) so kɔɔ, nka a be delili ke Matigi ka so kɔɔni ([Mat 21:13](#)) ka aw jigi da Krisita kan kosebe ka muɔ fo ka se laban ma walisa ka kisi () [.Mat 24:13](#)).
- .Mɔɔ si kana foro la ([the diɔe](#) , [.Mat 13:38](#)) kosegin ka taa a ka fini ta (ka fini don) [G1746](#).
→O kɔɔ ye ko mɔɔ si kana segin diɔe kɔɔ ka segin ka don a farisogo fini na, fo Krisita ta ([Gal 3:27](#)). O kɔɔ ye ko i na i farisogo bila soɔni o la i ka Krisita don walisa ka jɔnamaya banbali soɔ.
- **Luke ka lamennikelaw:** K'a masoɔ nin donw de ye walenumandɔn donw ye, walisa fen minnu sebenna, olu be e ka dafa.

[Mat 24:19](#)O donw na, bo e be kɔɔmaw ni sin dibagaw ma!

[Marisikalo 13:17](#)Nka bo e be kɔɔmaw ni sin di den ma o donw na!

[Luk 21:23](#)O donw na, bo e be kɔɔmaya ni sin dibagaw ye!

sabu tɔɔɔba na ke jamana (dugukolo) la [G1093](#) ye ani diminya [G3709](#) ye nin jama in kan.

- **Matiyu, Marka, 1999.& Luka ka lamennikelaw:** Bo e be musokɔɔmaw ma (jɔnmuso min ye dugukolo kan denw kɔɔ ta) ani minnu be sin di den ma (min be farisogo sin di sariya kɔɔ) o waatiw la
- **Luka lamembagaw:** Ni tɔɔɔba ni diminyaba nana dugukolo kan, mɔɔ minnu be sariya kɔɔ, olu tena kisi.

[Luk 21:24](#)Wa u na bin da la(da) [G4750](#) ye ka npan , [G3162](#) ye

U na bila jɔnya la siyaw be e kɔɔ(Siya werew). [G1484](#) ye

Siya werew (Siya siya werew) na Jerusalem sennatan. [G1484](#) ye

fo ka na se siya werew (Siya siya werew) ka waati ma [G1484](#) ye ka dafa.

- **Luka lamembagaw:** U na bin npan da la (rema min be bo Matigi Yesu Krisita da la [.Jir 1:16](#)), u na bila jɔnya la ka taa siya werew be e la, ani Jerusalem (dugukolo kan egilisi) na sennatan siya werew fe, fo siya werew ka waatiw ka dafa.
→O ko fe in [Luk 21:21-24](#), Yesu ye kiraya ke o la [walenumandɔn donw](#) minnu sebennen don, olu ka kan ka ke dafara, min bena dafa san kɔɔ [Matigi ka don](#) kɔɔ [Jir 19:2](#).

- [Tilew bena surunya mɔɔ sugandilenw kosɔn](#)

[Mat 24:22](#)Wa fo n'a Bɔra olu la [G1565](#) ye tile [G2250](#) ye ka kan ka surunya, [G2856](#) ye sogo si man kan ka ke yen [G4561](#) ye ka kisi: 1 .

Nka mɔɔ sugandilenw de kosɔn [G1588](#) ye fo n'a Bɔra olu la [G1565](#) ye tile [G2250](#) ye bena surunya. [G2856](#) ye

[Marisikalo tile 13:20](#)Wa fo n'o Kera [Matigi ye](#) [G2962](#) tun surunya [G2856](#) ye o donw na, farisogo si man kan ka kisi.

³⁷⁹"G2449 - ioudaia - Strong ka Gerekan dɔɔɔgafe (kɔɔ)." Bibulu se benfura bulu. A soɔla san 2023 marisikalo tile 9.

[Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

nka mɔ̀go sugandilenw kosɔn .^{G1588 ye} A ye mɔ̀go minnu sugandj, .^{G1588 ye} a ye surunya^{G2856 ye} donw.^{G2250 ye}

→ Tɔ̀ɔ̀ɔ̀ba donw bɛna surunya mɔ̀go senumaw kama, i n'a fɔ u bɛna mine cogo min na ni 7nan don burufiye bɛ ka pɛren, an Matigi n'a ka Krisita na nin dijɛ masaya lasegin a cogo kɔ̀ɔ̀ la (Jir 11:17, Jirali 19:1-7).³⁸⁰

h week	Great Tribulation			Armageddon
his brethren, Rev 1:9)	Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Wrath of God (Rev 16)	
The times of the Gentiles	Abomination (AOD)		The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	
The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	250 days	790 days	250 days	
	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days 30 Days
	The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened
(The 1st Rapture)	The opening of the 1st to 5th seal		250 Days shortened	
The brides (the wise virgins), who are marked at the opening of the 1st seal, will be raptured at the coming of the Son of man (Rev 6:1-2).	The 6th seal opens (The wrath of the Lamb)		Unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved; but for the elect's sake those days will be shortened.	
	The opening of the 7th seal (the 7 trumpets)			
The Son of man will come at an hour you do not expect (Luk 12:40).	The 1st - 4th trumpet		(Mat 24:22)	
	The 5th trumpet (1st owe, hurt men for 5 mo)			
	The 6th trumpet (2nd owe)			
	1/3 of men killed (the hour/day/month/year)			

- .C. C. Bamako, Malibɔra "[3] Daniel ka dɔ̀gɔkun 70 kɔ̀ɔ̀."

→ Tile 1290 bɛ yen (tile 220 + 30 + 790 + 220 + 30) k'a ta tijɛni haramulen (AOD) damine na fo ka se Harmagedɔn laban ma, o kɔ̀fɛ, Daniel ka dɔ̀gɔkun 70nan tilance filanan bɛna ban.

→ Daniel ka dɔ̀gɔkun 70nan (walima Tɔ̀ɔ̀ɔ̀ba donw) tile 250 labanw (tile 30 + 220) bɛna surunya ni Tile 250 kɔ̀ɔ̀(tile 220 + 30.) kosɔn Matigi ta ye sugandilenw.

- **Matthew ka lamennikelaw:** Ni o donw (Tɔ̀ɔ̀ɔ̀ba donw) ma surunya, farisogo si tun tena kisi; nka mɔ̀go sugandilenw (senuma senumaw, walima npogotigi hakilintanw) kosɔn, Tɔ̀ɔ̀ɔ̀ba donw bɛna surunya.
- **Mkurunba ka lamennikelaw:** N'a Bɔra o la Matigi ye tun ye o donw surunya (Tɔ̀ɔ̀ɔ̀ba donw), farisogo si tun tena kisi; nka a ka mɔ̀go sugandilenw kosɔn, minnu Matigi ye tun ye sugandili kɛ, Tɔ̀ɔ̀ɔ̀ba donw bɛna surunya.
→ Matigi bɛna na a ka mɔ̀go sugandilenw (walima Marka lamɛnɔbagaw) de kama.
- **Luke ka lamennikelaw:** A ma fɔ (i n'a fɔ u minɛna kaban cogo min na Hadamaden Denke nali kɔ̀fɛ).

E. Nin kow (Mɔ̀go Denke nali) bɛna kɛ tuma jumen?

1. Bamako 1nan rapture ka pɛsin 144.000 ma (The coming of Mɔ̀go Denke) .

→ Aw ye a lajɛ Jir 14:14 walasa ka kunnafoni wɛrɛw sɔ̀ɔ̀.

- Don & Hour tɛ dɔn hadamaden Denke nali ko la

Mat 24:34 Tijɛ la ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko nin bɔnsɔn tena tɛmɛ fo nin kow bɛɛ ka dafa.^{G1096 ye}

Marisikalo tile 13:30 Tijɛ la ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko nin bɔnsɔn tena tɛmɛn fo nin kow bɛɛ ka kɛ (ka kɛ) .^{G1096 ye}

Luk 21:32 la Tijɛ la ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko nin bɔnsɔn tena tɛmɛn fo u bɛɛ ka dafa.^{G1096 ye}

- **Matiyu lamɛnɔbagaw:** Nin (npogotigi tɔw, minnu tɛ Israel denkew ye) bɔnsɔn tena tɛmɛn fo nin ko ninu bɛɛ ka kɛ.
- **Marka ka lamennikelaw:** Nin (npogotigi hakilintanw, minnu ye Israel denkew ye) bɔnsɔn tena tɛmɛ fo nin ko ninu bɛɛ ka kɛ.
- **Luka lamɛnɔbagaw:** Nin (npogotigi hakilitigiw, minnu bɛ Krisita ka den folɔw) bɔnsɔn tena tɛmɛ fo Ala sago ka kɛ isirayɛlidenw ye dugukolo dangalen kan dugukolo kan walasa k' i ka jamana isirayɛli lase dugukolo senuma ma i n' a fɔ a bɛ kɛ sankolo la cogo min na .³⁸¹

³⁸⁰Ni aw b'a fɛ ka waati bolodacogo dɔn, aw ye "[3] Daniel ka dɔ̀gɔkun 70" lajɛ.

³⁸¹Wideyo 19. "Dugukolo & Dugukolo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/dugukolo-dugukolo/.

- † **Krisita ka den fɔlɔw** Ala ye minnu kunmabɔ Misira, olu ye Dawuda ka somɔgɔw ye waati jan kɔnɔ, olu ye npogotigininw ye, olu ye den fɔlɔw ye Ala ni Sagaden fɛ, Israel bɔnɔnɔw bɛɛ hake min taamasiyɛn bɛ u la. Sagaden Fa tɔgɔ sebɛnnen bɛ u jɛda la, u bɛ dɔnkili kura da masasigilan jɛkɔrɔ, kunmabɔlenw ka bɔ duguma.³⁸²

[Mat 24:35](#)Sankolo ni dugukolo (dugukolo) .[G1093](#)ye bɛ tɛmɛn, nka ne ka kuma ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#)) .[G3056](#)ye tɛna tɛmɛ.

[Marisikalo tile 13:31](#)Sankolo ni dugukolo (dugukolo) .[G1093](#)ye na tɛmɛn: nka ne ka kuma ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#)) .[G3056](#)ye tɛna tɛmɛ.

[Luk 21:33](#)Sankolo ni dugukolo (dugukolo) .[G1093](#)ye na tɛmɛn: nka ne ka kuma ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#)) .[G3056](#)ye tɛna tɛmɛ.

- **Matiyu, Marka, 1999.** & **Luka ka lamɛnnikelaw:** An bɛ dijɛ (sankolo ni dugukolo) min ye sisan, o de don **logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen**, u ma dilan ni fenw ye minnu bɛ ye, nka a maralen bɛ .**min maralen bɛ tasuma kama**Ala jɛsiranbaliw ka kiri ni u halaki don kama. O la sa, kiri don na, logos yelenw na tɛmɛn Ala jɛsiranbaliw kɔsɔn, nka a na dafa mɔgɔ minnu bɛna o sɔrɔ **Ala ka rhɛma**.³⁸³

- † Kɔnɔ **Efesekaw 5:31**, “cɛ (anthrɔpos)” .[G444](#)bɛ kuma jɔnmuso sogo cɛ min ye **logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen**ka **Ma**Cɛ Denke sababu fɛ, o cogo la, a ka kan k'a fa ni a ba to ka fara a ka hɔrɔnmuso kan (o ye **ɛnamaya** kɔnɔ **Krisita**) walasa u ka fara farikolo (kolo ni sogo) kan **Krisita**. O de kɔsɔn, mɔgɔ minnu tora ka jɛnamaya kɛ buru ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#)) kelen (farikolo la), wa a tɛ kɛ **nisɔgɔsɔgɔn**jinjɛmin bɛ bɔ ka bɔ da la **Ma**(Ni la), u na jeni ani ka bɔnɛ sɔrɔ tasuma fɛ (u na kisi, o bɛɛ n'a ta, o cogo la **tasuma**).

[Mat 24:36](#)Nka o de la **donanilɛrɛ** mɔgɔ si tɛ dɔn.» ayi, sankolo melekew tɛ, nka ne Fa kelenpe de don.

[Marisikalo tile 13:32](#)Nka o de la **donani o fanalɛrɛ** mɔgɔ si tɛ dɔn.» Ayi, melekɛ minnu bɛ yen, olu tɛ **kɔnɔ**^{G1722}sankolo, Denke fana tɛ, nka **Fa ye**.

- **Matiyu lamɛnɔbagaw:** Nka mɔgɔ si t'a dɔn **o donanilɛrɛ**, hali melekew tɛ **ka** sankolo, nka A ta dɔrɔn de don **Fa**.
- **Marka ka lamɛnnikelaw:** Nka mɔgɔ si t'a dɔn **o donanilɛrɛ**, melekew tɛ **kɔnɔ**sankolo, **Denke fana tɛ**, nka **Fa ye**.
- **Luka lamɛnɔbagaw:** A ma fɔ (i n'a fɔ u bɛ rapture kɛ cogo min na o waati la).

- † A kɔlɔsi ko melekew “ **.ka**” sankolo ye **Matiyu lamɛnɔbagaw** ye, k'a sɔrɔ melekew ni **Ala Denke ye ye** “**kɔnɔ**” sankolo ye **Marka lamɛnɔbagaw** ye. O bɛ kɛ bawo mɔgɔ minnu jaterɔ ko u ka kan ka sɔrɔ **badaa-badaa** ye **Ala denw**, ni fɛn **su kununni denkew**. O cogo la, u tɛ se ka sa tugun i n'a fɔ u ni “melekew bɔlɛn don jɔgɔn fɛ” walisa u yɛrɛ fana ka kɛ “ **.kɔnɔ**” sankoloka bɔ hakili ta fan fɛ ([Luk20:35-36 la](#)).

[1Kɔ 15:12](#) *Sisan ni Krisita waajuli ka fɔ ko a kununna ka bɔ suw cɛma .
aw dɔw b'a fɔ cogo di ko suw lakununni tɛ yen?*

- † Ni aw bɛ se ka sankolo jɛda dɔn, aw ka kan ka se ka waatiw taamasiyɛnw dɔn, fo mɔgɔ Denke nali don walima waati ([Luka 12:56](#)).³⁸⁴

[Mat 24:37](#)Nka Nuhu ka donw tun bɛ cogo min na, san nali fana na kɛ ten **Mɔgɔ Denke se**.

[Mat 24:38 la](#)U tun bɛ dumuni kɛ ka minni kɛ i ko don minnu tun bɛ sani sanjiba ka na.

³⁸²Wideyo 18. “3. Den fɔlɔw (The 144 000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/18-jiri-fɔlɔw-144000/.

³⁸³widewo 44nan, “(The logos & the rhema) Laban donw na (2 Piere 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

³⁸⁴Wideyo 8. “Matigi ka seli wolonwula minnu bɛ kɛ Israeldenw ye.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/8-matigi-seli-wolonwula-isirayeli-denke-yesu-ka-bɔ-den-cɛ-ka-matigi/.

furu ani ka furu ke, fo ka se Nuhun donna kurun kɔɔ don min na, .

[Mat 24:39](#)A ma o don fo sanjiba nana ka u be ta.

o nali fana na ke ten.»[Mɔɔ Denke se](#).

- **Matiyu lamenbagaw:** Fɔ ka na se Nuhun donna kurun kɔɔ don min na, Ala denke ye mɔɔw denmusow ye^{H120}ko u ka ni ani u ye muso minnu sugandi u be la.³⁸⁵I n'a fo Nuhun ka waati la cogo min na, "npogotigi tɔw" na dumuni ke ka minni ke ni ce denmusow ye, ka furu ke, ka furu di hadamadenw denmusow ma, wa u tena o don fo sanjiba nana k'u be ta, Mɔɔ Denke nali fana na ke ten.»
- **Mkurunba lamennikelaw:** A ma fo. Npogotigi hakilintanw na to duguma, nka Ni Senu na na u kan.
- **Luka lamenbagaw:** A ma fo. Npogotigi hakilitigiw minena kaban kabini u te se ka sa i n'a fo u ni melekew be ben cogo min na.

- **Blaspheme ka nesin logos & rhema ma**

[Mat 24:40](#)O tuma la, mɔɔw fila na ke foro la.^{G68}kelen bena ta (ka bo minelenw na^{G2983 ye}), .^{G3880 ye}to kelen bora yen.^{G863}

[Luk 17:36](#)Ce fila na ke foro la.^{G68}kelen bena ta (ka bo minelenw na^{G2983 ye}), .^{G3880 ye}to kelen bora yen.^{G863}

➤ **Son fila ninnu gengenna jiri la Yesu kere fe**³⁸⁶

Kelen kason fila ninnu(walima cejuguw) minnu gengenna jiri la, olu be ce to kelen kɔɔfo, k'a fo ko: "Yala i te siran Ala ne, ko i be a ka kiritige kɔɔ, k'a don ko tije na, an be sara tilennen sɔɔ min ka kan ni an ka kewalew ye, nka nin ce in (Yesu tilennen) ma kojugu si ke."

→ [1Jo 2:1](#)sebenw b'a jira ko Yesu Krisita ye "mɔɔw tilennen ye, ." ^{G1342 ye}o cogo la , son min ye to kelen kɔɔfo gengenjiri la

tun b'a don ko Yesu min sirilen be a kere fe, o ye Yesu Krisita ye ([Mat 16:20](#)). Nin kojugukela in tun be ni donniya ye

Ala, o de koson a siranna a ne, a kununna tilennenya la ([1Kor 15:34](#)).

→Nka, kojugukela min ye Yesu tɔɔ tije, o tun te Ala ka tilennenya don ([2Ko 5:21](#)), o de koson

ko: "Ni e ye Krisita ye, i yere ni anw kisi," o de koson, kiri tigera a kan kaban duguma. Nin malefactor tun ye naloman ye bawo donniya tun t' a la o de koson a tun te siran Matigi ne .

Jatigewalekela min tun be siran Ala ne, a y' a fo Yesu ye min sirilen be a kere fe : « Matigi , ^{G2962} hakili to ne la tuma min na i nana i ka masaya la."^{G932} ([Luk23:42 la](#)). Hali ni kojugukela fila do la kelen ye Yesu tɔɔ tije gengenjiri la, mɔɔw min ye kojugukela to kelen kɔɔfo, o "dana" o la [YesuyeKrisita ye](#), [Ala Denke ye](#), ani [A taMatigi](#).

A be se ka ke ko o kojugukela fila sonna Yesu ma, k'u ke kojugukelaw ye mɔɔw minnu ne na, minnu tun b'a fe ka Yesu faga ani o cogo la, u sirilen be gengenjiri la Yesu kerefe. Jatigewalekela min ye Yesu tɔɔ tije, o tun b'a don iko logos (walima hadamaden Denke), nka kojugukela to kelen tun be Yesu don iko rhema, ani o cogo la, a dalen tun be Yesu la iko Krisita, Ala Denke.

Yesu wulila cogo min na ka taa a Fa ni Ala ma, ani Ala kera Fa ni Ala ye Mariyama Magadala ye san[Yuhana 20:17](#), Ala fana be ke kojugukela Fa ni Ala ye, o min dalen tun be dannaya la ko Yesu ye Krisita ye min be wuli ka taa a Fa fe, a ka Ala.[Luk 23:42](#)("Matigi, i hakili to ne la n'i nana i ka masaya la") o kɔɔw fra nin cogo la:

"Matigi, ne dalen b'a la ko i ye Yesu Krisita ye, Ala Denke, ani ko i na wuli ka taa i Fa ni ne Fa fe, ani i Ala ni ne ka Ala. O de koson, i hakili to ne ka dannaya la, ni i nana i ka masaya la."[Luk23:43 la](#)Yesu y'a fo a ye ko: «Tije la ne b'a fo i ye ko i na ke ne fe [baliijene](#)."

Yesu tun b'a fe ka min fo tuma min na a ko: "O tuma na fe, mɔɔw fila na ke foro la (dije, [Mat 13:38](#));^{G68}kelen bena mine, to kelen ka to ([Mat24:40 la](#)) ." O kɔɔw ye ko mɔɔw minnu be ban ka Ni Senu (walima rhema) sɔɔw,

³⁸⁵Wideyo 21. "Layidu, kenema bolokoli , kɔɔna bolokoli."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/bolokoli/21-layidu-kenema-bolokoli-kɔɔna-bolokoli/.

³⁸⁶Aw ye "[Ja 10-b]" laje, walima Wideyo 38. "Son fila minnu gengenna jiri la Yesu kerefe."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-yesu-gengen-gengenjiri-sonnikela-fila-genngena-gengenjiri-kerefe-yesu/.

ani minnu te "da a la" ko Yesu ye Krisita ye (walima Masiya, [Jhn1:41 la](#)), Ala Denke, .yekiri tigera kaban ani u bonena u ka kisili la ([Jhn20:31 la](#)), o de koson u te se ka don a ka masaya la.

→ [Luk12:10 la](#) Mɔgo o mɔgo be kuma kelen fo ([logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)) .^{G3056 ye} kama [Mɔgo Denke](#) = a na yafa a ma : .

nka min be Ni Senu tɔgo tije ([sɔgɔsɔgɔninje](#)) = a tena yafa .

The two thieves crucified next to Jesus

Jhn 19:18 Where they crucified him, and two other with him, on either side one, and Jesus in the midst.

→ The two were referred to as **thieves**³⁰²⁷ and **malefactors**³²⁵⁷ **why?**

There were **two thieves**³⁰²⁷ crucified with Jesus on the cross, one on the right hand, and another on the left (Luk 23:38).

• These **two malefactors**³²⁵⁷ led with Jesus to be put to death (Luk 23:32)

• They that were crucified with him **reviled**³³⁷⁹ him (Luk 15:32).

Conversation between the two malefactors

• And one of the malefactors³²⁵⁷ which were hanged **railed** on him, saying, **if thou be Christ save thyself and us** (Luk 23:39)

• But the other answering **rebuked** him, saying, **Doest not thou fear God, seeing thou art in the same (his) condemnation (judgment)**⁷²³¹⁷ (Luk 23:40)

• And we indeed **justly (righteously)**⁵¹⁴⁶ **for we receive the due reward (worthy)**⁵⁵¹⁴ **of our deeds**, but **this man**³⁷⁷³ **hath done nothing amiss** (Luk 23:41)

→ One malefactor rebuked the other malefactor, saying, "Do you not fear God, that you are under his judgement, knowing that we indeed receive the un-righteous reward worthy of our deeds, but this man (righteous Jesus) has done nothing amiss." (regarding "The reward of unrighteousness," refer to video 37 "The field of blood (A possession)")

Justly (righteously)⁵¹⁴⁶

- An adverb from **ἰσχυρός** or **righteous**⁴⁶¹⁴²

1Jo 2:1 "If any man **sins**, we have an advocate with the Father, **Jesus Christ the righteous**."

→ 1Jo 2:1 records, **Jesus Christ is "the righteous"**⁴⁶¹⁴²; thus, the thief who rebuked the other on the cross knew that **Jesus hanging next to Him was Jesus the Christ** (Luk 16:20).

→ This malefactor had knowledge of God, therefore feared Him, and was awoken to **righteousness** (1Co 15:34).

Jhn 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that **whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life**.

Jhn 3:17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn (judge)⁶²⁹¹⁹ the world; but that the world through him might be **saved**.

Jhn 3:18 **He that believeth on him is not condemned (judged)**³³⁴³; but **he that believeth not is condemned (judged)**³³⁴³ **already**, because **he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God** (Pro 1:7. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge; but fools despise wisdom and instruction (Pro 12:15. The way of a fool is right in his own eyes)

→ However, the malefactor who railed against Jesus did not know the righteousness of God (2Co 5:21), thus said, "if thou be Christ save thyself and us," therefore, he was already judged above the ground.

→ This malefactor was a fool because he lacked knowledge and therefore did not fear the Lord.

The malefactor who feared God, said unto Jesus hanging next to him, "Lord ⁶²⁹² remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom."⁶³³² (Luk 23:42)

Even though one of two malefactors reviled Jesus on the cross, the one who rebuked the other malefactor "believed" that **Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and His Lord**.

• In the same way that Jesus ascended to His Father and God, and God became the Father and God for Mary Magdalene in John 20:17, God will become the Father and God of the malefactor, who by faith believed that Jesus will ascend to His Father, His God.

Luk 23:42 is therefore interpreted as follows:

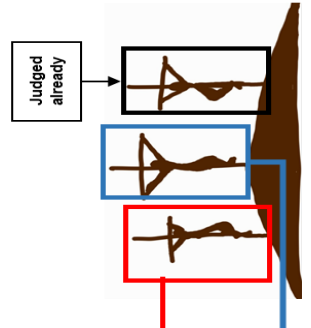
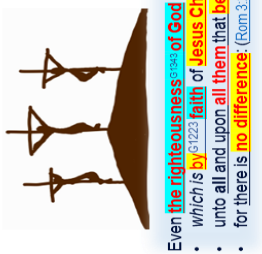
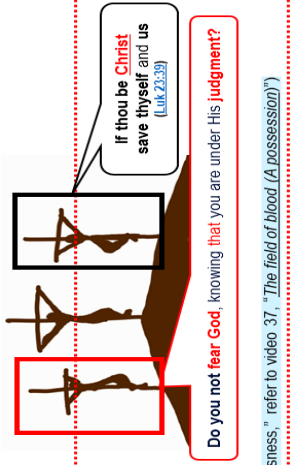
• Luk 23:42 **Lord remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom**

"Lord, I believe you are Jesus Christ, the Son of God, and that you will ascend to your Father and my Father, and to your God and my God. Therefore, remember my faith, when you come into your kingdom."

• Luk 23:43 And Jesus said unto him,

"Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in paradise."

It is possible that the two malefactors acknowledged Jesus, making them malefactors in the eyes of those seeking to kill Jesus, and thus they were nailed to the cross next to Jesus. The malefactor who railed against Jesus knew Him as the logos (or the Son of man), but the other malefactor knew Jesus as the rhema, and thus believed Jesus as the Christ, the Son of God. This is what Jesus meant when He said, "Then shall two be in the field (the world, Mat 18:38) ⁶³⁸ the one shall be taken, and the other left (Mat 24:40)."
 Luk 12:10 Whosoever shall speak a word (logos) ⁶³⁸² against (as the Son of man) = it shall be forgiven him; but unto him that blasphemeth ⁶³⁸² against (as the Holy Ghost (rhema)) = it shall **not be forgiven**.
 → In other words, those who **refuse** to receive the Holy Spirit (or the rhema), and do not "believe" that **Jesus is the Christ (or the Messias, Jhn 1:41), the Son of God**, will be **judged** (cannot be saved, Jhn 20:31), **nor can they enter His kingdom**.



The Lord's prayer
 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil (Mat 6:13)

³⁸⁷Wideyo 38nan, "Son fila minnu gengenna jiri la Yesu kerufe."

[Mat 24:41](#) Muso fila na ke sɔgɔsɔgɔninje ye ^{G229} mansin na; ^{G3459 ye} kelen inbena ta (ka bɔ minelenw na ^{G2983 ye}), . ^{G3880 ye} to kelen bɔra yen.

[Luk 17:35](#) la Muso fila na ke sɔgɔsɔgɔninje ye ^{G229} ɲɔgɔn fe; kelen inbena ta (ka bɔ minelenw na ^{G2983 ye}), . ^{G3880 ye} to kelen bɔra yen. ^{G863}

- Dape juɲ min be fɔ mansin ([G3459 ye](#)) .ye mansin kabakurun ye (, μύλος, [G3458 ye](#)), “mansinba dɔ tun be ke ni kabakurun fila ye, sanfela kelen ani duguma kelen; duguma kabakurun tun jɔlen be, nka sanfela tun be wuli ni fali ye, o de y'a to a tɔgɔ dara ko mansin kabakurun (μύλος, [G3458 ye](#))” .³⁸⁸

The Ala ka so jɔli jusigilan ye **Yesu Krisita** ([1Kɔ 3:9-11](#)) min ye duguma jɔlen kabakurun ye (.[logow \(logo minnu be yen\)](#)), ani sanfela kabakurun min be wuli ka ke kabakurun jɛnama ye, o ye [sɔgɔsɔgɔninje](#). Mɔgɔ o mɔgɔ be sariya kewalew jini i ko Israel, min te dannaya la, o na sennatan o kuncɛbaya kabakurun na , nka mɔgɔ o mɔgɔ be dannaya tilennnya sariya kewalew jini, o na tilennnya sɔrɔ. ³⁸⁹

- Ciden Pol ye jiri turu [Ala ka logow](#) aw kɔnɔ , ani kerecɛn kɔgɔlen dɔ y' a ji ([Ala ka logow+ Ji = Kelen](#)), nka Ala (min be buru baara aw ka dumuni kama) be cayalogow ([logo minnu be yendanna](#) aw kɔnɔ ni [Mɔgɔ Denkɛ](#) ani ka i ka tilennnya denw falen (walima [sɔgɔsɔgɔninje](#)). ³⁹⁰
→O de kosɔn, ni mɔgɔ dɔ ka baara tora **Yesu Krisita** (ni a yedannaya), a na mɔgɔ tilennen ka sara sɔrɔ ([1Kɔ 3:13-15](#) , [Mat 10:41](#)). Nka ni mɔgɔ dɔ ka baara jenina, a na bɔne sɔrɔ hali ni a kisira i ko tasuma.

† Minnu tun be balo ni rhema ye min tun be bɔ da la, olu ka baara **Ma**, tɛna jeni i ko u tun be jɛnamaya ke ka keɲe ni Ni Senu ye. Nka minnu tun be balo ni buru (logos) dɔrɔn ye ka keɲe ni farisogo ye, olu ka baara bena jeni ka bɔne u la **tasuma**, nka u na kisi, o beɛ n'a ta, u bena kisi cogo min na **tasuma**.

[1Kɔ 3:14](#) Mɔgɔ dɔ ye baara min jɔ a kan, ni o tora a kan, a na sara sɔrɔ. ^{G3408 ye}

[1Kɔ 3:15](#) Ni mɔgɔ dɔ ka baara jenina, a na bɔne sɔrɔ.

Nka ale yere na kisi. o beɛ n'a ta, i n'a fɔ tasuma fe.

→O de kosɔn, mɔgɔ fila minnu kera mɔgɔ tilennenw ye, kelen na mine, to kelen na to kɔfe ([Rom 5:19](#)).

Sankolo masaya: Kabakurun duguma (Yesu Krisita, logos) . ³⁹¹

- Matiyu kɔnɔ: Dape ju min be fɔ sɔgɔli ma (Strong ta [G229](#)) ye dumuni ye (Strong's [G224](#)) .
- Matiyu lamɛnbagaw be o ko dɔn [logow \(logo\) minnu be yendugukolo kan](#), o min be seereya ke **Ni Senu ye, .ji la, anijoli ye**.
- .[Mat 13:33A](#) ye ntalen were fɔ u ye.

Sankolo masaya be i n'a fɔ fununfuru, muso dɔ ye min ta , .

A dogolen be dumuni sumanikelan saba kɔnɔ .^{G224} fo a beɛ fununnen don.^{G2220 ye}

[1Jo 5:8](#) Wa saba be yen minnu be seereya ke (seereya) . ^{G3140 ye} dugukolo kan ([duqukolo](#)), . ^{G1093 ye}

Ni Senu ye, aniji la, anijoli ye: wa nin sàba ninnu be Ben (be) . ^{G1526 ye} kelen kɔnɔ.

Ala ka masaya: The sanfela kabakurun (Fa, rhema) . ³⁹²

- Luka kɔnɔ: Mansin ^{G3459 ye} ma fɔ o ye sanfela kabakurun ye min be seereya ke sankolo la.
- Luke ka lamɛnnikɛlaw be kunnafoni sɔrɔ [sɔgɔsɔgɔninje](#) sankolo ta, .jumenbe seereya ke ko...**Fa ye, .logow (logo) minnu be yen, ani Ni Senu ye**.
- .[Luk 13:20A](#) y'a fɔ ko kura ko: «Ne na o suma ni mun ye.» **Ala ka masaya?**
- .[Luk 13:21A](#) be i ko funu, muso ye min ta ka a dogo dumuni sumanikelan saba kɔnɔ. ^{G224}

³⁸⁸" G3458 - mylos - Strong ka Gerekikan dapegafe (kiv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔrɔla san 2023 marisikalo tile 9.

[Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

³⁸⁹Wideyo 41. "Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa aw ka sɔn Ala ma", & wideyow 47, "7. Fanibuguw"), [www.Matigi Ka Rhema.com](#).

³⁹⁰Wideyo 41. "Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa ka diya Ala ye."

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ka-bonya-matigi-ka-ka-sɔn-sɔrɔ-la-](#)

³⁹¹Wideyo 13. "Dape (logos & rhema)." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/](#).

³⁹²O yɔrɔ kelen na.

fo a bɛɛ fununnen don.

([1Jo 5:7](#) Sabu saba bɛ yen minnu bɛ seereya kɛ .^{G3140 ye} kɔɔ **sankolo** , .
Fa ye , . **Kuma ye (logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen)** , **ani Ni Senu ye** : 1 .
wa nin saba in bɛ Ben (bɛ) .^{G1526 ye} kelen.)

- † **Ala ka masaya** tɛ se ka ye ni nekise ye bawo a bɛ aw kɔɔ , o de kosɔn , aw (i n' a fo a bonya seerew) , aw ka kan ka an ka sebaaya n' a nali waajuli kɛ **Matigi Yesu Krisita** ([2Pe 1:16](#)).³⁹³

[1Kɔ 11:26](#) Ni aw bɛ nin nbuuru dun ka nin jifilen min tuma o tuma.
aw b'a jira Matigi ta yesayafo a ka na.

- Aw ka jate ko aw ka kan ka kisi ko nataw ma
[Marisikalo tile 13:33](#) Aw k'aw janto (a lajɛ) . .^{G991 ye} mɔnturu^{G69} ani ka delili kɛ: ^{G4336 ye} Aw t'a dɔn waati min na. »^{G2540 ye} ye.

[Marisikalo tile 13:34](#) Mɔgɔ Denke bɛ i ko mɔgɔ min bɛ taa yɔɔ jan, min bɔra a ka so kɔɔ.
ani a ye fanga di^{G1849} ka a ka baarakelaw ma .^{G1401 ye} Mɔgɔ kelen-kelen bɛɛ ka baara kɛ.
a ye ci bila dondaw kɔɔsibaga ma (min bɛ da kɔɔsi) .^{G2377 ye} ka kɔɔsili kɛ.

[Luk 21:34](#) Ani aw k'aw janto (aw k'aw janto) .^{G4337 ye} aw yerew ma, walisa aw dusukunw kana caya kojugu
surfeiting (sɔɔɔdasi) keli.
(ka bali).^{G160}

[Luk 21:35 la](#) Katuguni a na don dugukolo (dugukolo) bɛɛ kan sigibagaw bɛɛ kan i ko jaan.^{G1093 ye}

[Luk 21:36](#) O de kosɔn aw ka to aw jɛ na, ka delili kɛ tuma bɛɛ, walisa aw ka jate ko aw ka kan ni o ye **ka kilao kow**
bɛɛ la

o de bɛna kɛ.», ani ka jɔ jɛfɛ **Mɔgɔ Denke**.

[Luk 21:37](#) Tile fɛ, a tun bɛ mɔgɔw kalan Alabatosoba kɔɔ.

Su fɛ, a bɔra ka taa sigi kulu la min bɛ wele ko Oliviye kulu.

[Luk 21:38 la](#) Jama bɛɛ nana sɔgɔmada jona fɛ Alabatoso kɔɔ, walisa k'a lamɛn.

- **Marka ka lamɛnikelaw**: Sabula i t'a dɔn waati sera waati min na, i k'i janto k'a ye, i ka to i jɛ na ka i kɔɔsi, ka delili kɛ.
Mɔgɔ Denke ye cɛ ye^{G444} a ye taama jan kɛ ka bɔ a ka so kɔɔ, a kelen kɔ ka fanga di a ka baarakelaw ma, ani mɔgɔ kelen-kelen bɛɛ ma a ka baara la, ka ci bila da kɔɔsibaga ma ko a ka da kɔɔsi.
- **Luka lamɛnbagaw**: Aw k'aw yerɛ kɔɔsi, walisa aw dusukunw kana caya kojugu, dɔɔɔmin, ani hamɛnankow la nin jɛnamaya in na, n'o tɛ, don bɛ se ka barika sɔɔ aw kan, jaan na don dugukolo bɛɛ kan sigibagaw bɛɛ kan.

O la sa, aw ka to aw jɛ na ka delili kɛ tuma bɛɛ walisa aw ka jate ko aw ka kan ka kisi nin ko nataw bɛɛ ma, ka jɔ Mɔgɔ Denke nekɔɔ. Yesu ye u kalan Alabatosoba kɔɔ tile fɛ, nka a tora Oliviye kulu la su fɛ. (Olivi kulu ye Matigi Yesu Krisita bɛna jigin yɔɔ min na n'a ka mɔgɔ senumaw bɛɛ ye ka bɔ sankolo la ka keɛ kɛ a ka mɔgɔ tolenw ye minnu tora dugukolo kan). A kɔɔsi ko mɔgɔw bɛɛ nana sɔgɔmada jona fɛ walisa ka Yesu ka kalan lamɛn Alabatosoba kɔɔ.

2. Bamako **Rapture 2nan ka jɛsin Tɔɔɔba senumaw ma** (Matigi nali) .

→ Aw ye a lajɛ [Jirali 11:15-16](#) walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ.

- **Lɛɛye donbaliya ye Matigi ye**

[Mat 24:42](#) O de kosɔn, aw ka to aw jɛ na, katuguni aw t'a dɔn **lɛɛ**^{G5610 ye} aw ta **Matigi** bɛ na.

[Mat 24:43](#) Nka i ka nin dɔn, ko ni sotigi (**ɔutigi**) .^{G3617 ye}

tun y' a dɔn waati min na (kaso) .^{G5438 ye} sonyalikɛla^{G2812 ye} tun bɛna na, .

³⁹³Wideyo 35. "(Cɛdenw) Kalandenw ni fanga ni kuntigiya."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-ciden-kalandenw-ni-sebaaya-faama/.

a tun bena kolɔsili ke , .^{G1127 ye}wa a tun tena sɔn a ka so ka tiɲe.

[Marisikalo tile 13:35](#)O de kosɔn aw ka to aw ɲe na, katuguni aw t'a don tuma min na kuntigi (**Matigi ye**).^{G2962}ka so kɔnɔbe na,

wula fe, walima su tilance, wala kɔnɔsogonin, walima sɔgɔma.

[Marisikalo tile 13:36](#)Walasa ka na barika la, a kana i sɔrɔ sunɔgɔ la.

[Marisikalo tile 13:37](#)Ne be min fo aw ye, ne b'a fo bee ye ko: «Aw ka to aw ɲe na.»

- **Matiyu lamɛnɔbagaw:** Kolɔsili, bawo i b'a keayia don lere min na i ka**Matigi**(kɔnɔce) tun be na. Ni dutigi tun y'a don sonyalikela bena na waati min na, a tun bena kolɔsili ke & a tun tena a to a ka so ka tiɲe.
- **Marka ka lamɛnnikelaw:** Kolɔsili, bawo i t'a don waati min na**Matigi ye**ka so be na. Sufe, su tilance, kokɔrɔsigi walima sɔgɔma. Aw ye a kolɔsi, nin kuma in ye bee ta ye, n'o te**Matigi ye**aw be sunɔgɔ la ni A nana.

- .Tile ni Lere

➤ A kolɔsi ko “ .**donanilere**” te don**Mɔgɔ Denke** k'a sɔrɔ dɔrɔn “ .**lere**” te don ka nali la**Matigi ye**: 1 .

- .**Don** (Strong ka**G2250 ye**) be tali ke tile boɲɔrɔ ni tilebin ce, .³⁹⁴ani**lere min be ke** (Strong ka**G5610 ye**) be tali ke san waatiw la (samiye , samiye , tilebin , fonene).³⁹⁵ **Mɔgɔ Denke**bena bo Tɔrɔba kɔfe dɔrɔn, o min bena ke Tɔrɔba damine ye, nka mɔgɔ si tena don damine don (the tilebo ni tilebin tilebo) ani tɔrɔba waati (waati), o la a nali don ni waati te se ka don ni Fa te.

- . **Matigi Yesu Krisita**bena na “don min na**Matigi ye**.” Ka da a kan**Matigi ye**, .**o don** (tile bo ni tilebin ce) a nali donna kabini a bena na i n'a fo son su fe min be ke su tilance la(**Mat 25:6**), nka**lere min be** **ke**walima**waati in na** (kaban, samine, tlebin, tlema) san te don.

[Mat 25:6](#)Ani su tilance (mid & night) .^{G3319 yeG3571 ye}kulekan do bɔra yen .

A file, kɔnɔce be na. Aw ka bo ka taa a kunben.».

[2Pe 3:10](#)Nka don min na**Matigi ye** na na i ko son su fe.^{G3571 ye}

sankolow bena ke o de **latemen ka taa ni mankanba ye** .

ani fenw bena ke**ka yeeleni funteni jugumanba ye** ,

dugukolo (dugukolo) .^{G1093 ye}fana ani baara minnu be ke^{G2041 ye}minnu be o kɔnɔ, olu na jeni.»

[2Pe 3:11](#)O la, nin kow bee na wuli.^{G3089 ye}

aw ka kan ka ke mɔgɔ sugu jumenw ye taama senuma ni Ala ɲesiran bee la.^{G2150 ye}

[2Pe 3:12](#)Ka don nali makɔnɔ ani ka teliya**Ma** ,

Sankolow na tasuma don o la.^{G3089 ye}

ani fenw (fenɲenemaw) .^{G4747 ye}kan**ka yeeleni funteni jugumanba ye**?

[2Pe 3:13](#)O bee n'a ta, anw, ka keɲe ni a ka layidu ye.

sankolo kura ni dugukolo (dugukolo) kura jini , .^{G1093 ye}Tilennenya sigilen be o de kɔnɔ.^{G1343 ye}

- Waati**Matigi ka don** be na, sankolow na**temen ka taa** ni mankanba yeFenw na wuli ni funteni jugumanba ye, baara minnu be dugukolo kan, olu na jeni. I kelen k'a don ko nin kow bee bena tiɲe, i ka kan ka ke baro senuma ni Ala ɲesiran bee la walasa ka den sɔrɔ an ka donniya la**Matigi Yesu Krisita**.³⁹⁶
- A nali la**Ala ka don**, sankolow bena wuli tasuma na , fen folow fana bena wuli**ka yeeleni funteni jugumanba ye**, nka ka keɲe n'a ka layidu ye, i na ke dafalen ye**Ala ka rhema** sankolo kura ni dugukolo la, tilennenya sigilen be yɔrɔ min na.

³⁹⁴"G2250 - hēmera - Strong ka Gerekikan daɲegafe (kjb)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔrɔla san 2023 Marisikalo tile 13.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2250/kjv/tr/0-1/ Bamako, Mali..>

³⁹⁵"G5610 - hōra - Strong ka Gerekikan daɲegafe (kjb)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔrɔla san 2023 Marisikalo tile 13.

[Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

³⁹⁶Wideyo 30. "Komini." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/.

† **Matigi ka logow:** “Mɔgɔ ɲenamaw be to yen fo ka se u nali ma **Matigi ye minnu be sunɔgɔ la, ɔlu tɛna u bali**” ([1Tɛ 4:15](#)). Dannaya nalen kɔfɛ, logow be mɔgɔ minnu beɛ kɔnɔ, ɔlu beɛ te lakɔlikaramɔgɔw kɔrɔ (walima sankolo ni dugukolo jukɔrɔ), nka u be ke Ala denw ye dannaya fe Krisita Yesu la.³⁹⁷

Logow maralen don ani u maralen be tasuma kama Ala ɲesiranbaliw ka kiritige don ni u ka halakili don kama. To de kosɔn , hali ni sankolo ni dugukolo bena tɛmen .

logow (logo) minnu be yen bena ke dafalen ye ni **Ala ka rhemaka don min na Ma**.³⁹⁸

[Luk12:36 la](#) Aw yerew be i ko mɔgɔw minnu be u makɔnɔ **matigi**, [G2962](#)
tuma min na a be segin ka bɔ kɔnɔ na (**.e furu**), [G1062 ye](#)
walisa ni a nana ka a da gosi, u ka da wuli a ye o ɣɔrɔnin beɛ.»

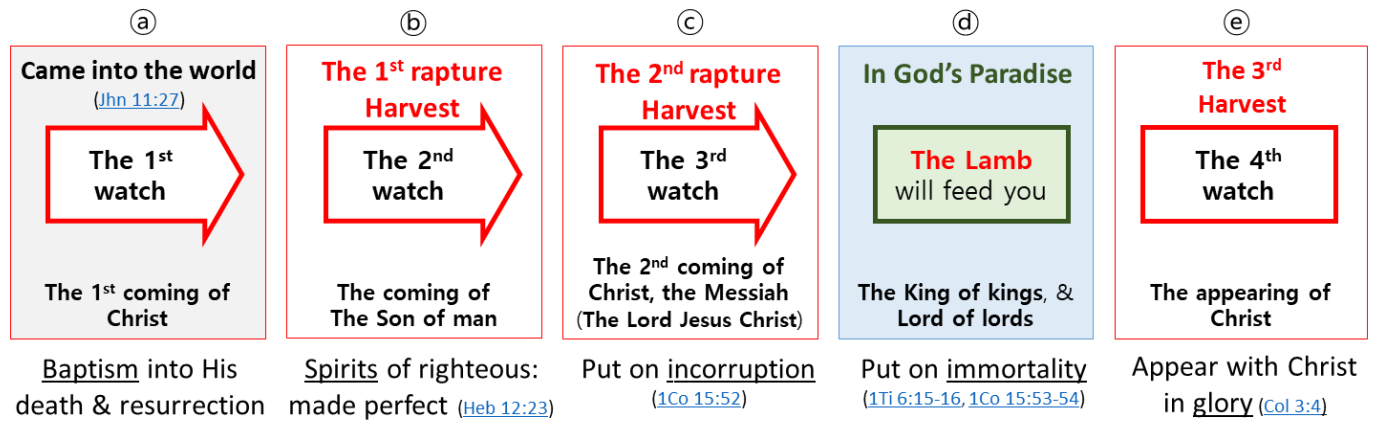
[Luk12:37 la](#) Dubadenw ye o baarakelaw ye. [G1401 ye](#)
minmatigi Ni a nana tuma min na, a na kɔɔsili ke. »: 1 . [G1127 ye](#)
tijɛ na ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko a na a cesirilan siri. [G4024 ye](#)
ka u sigi ka dumuni ke . [G347](#) A na bɔ ka baara ke u ye.»

[Luk12:38 la](#) Ni a na don **filanan mɔnturu** (mɔgɔ minnu be kɔɔsili ke kaso la,
mɔgɔ minelenw be mara ɣɔrɔ min na), walima
na don **sabanan ye mɔnturu** (mɔgɔ minnu be kɔɔsili ke kaso la,
mɔgɔ minelenw be mara ɣɔrɔ min na), . [G5438 ye](#)
ka u sɔrɔ ten, o baarakelaw ye dubadenw ye.

[Luk12:39 la](#) Wa nin dɔn, ko ni dutigi (dutigi) . [G3617 ye](#) **tun ye o dɔn**
son tun be na lere jumɛn na, a tun bena kɔɔsili ke , .
U ma sɔn a ka so ka ci.

³⁹⁷Wideyo 45. “6. Kafari jurumu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-matigi-ka-seli-6-kafari/.

³⁹⁸Aw ye gafe ɲɛ “ [.Jir 22:3-4](#),” walima Wideyo 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Laban donw na (2 Piere 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-rema-don-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.



IKrisita nali 1nan (Batiseli a ka saya & a lakununni na)

- **Kolosili 1nan** (Daniel ka dogokun 70nan tilance folo dafara) .
 - A be fo ko Yesu ye san 33 ni san 34 ce (san 33 ni kalo 6 ni jate kera ka bo seli la ka fanibugu la fo ka se a gengen jiri la, Temenkan seli). Ni nin waatibolodacogo in bennen don, **Yesu** y'a ka cidenyabaara damine dugukolo kan san 27 Krisita tile la ka ke Masiya ye san 31 Krisita tile la (ka layidu banbali barika bonya ni a yere ta ye, **Dan 9:27**) . . . tuma min na A si tun ye san 33 ni kalo 6 ye.

→O ye Daniel ka dogokun 70nan tilance folo dafa (walima san 3,5), nka bawo Yahutu jamana banna **Ala ka logow**, kibarun duman min be **kisili logowa** y'a nesin siya werew ma (**Kewalew 13:46** la, **Kewalew 13:26**), ani **fiyentoya yoro do be ke Israel** la fo siya werew dafalen don (**Rom 11:25**).

- **Krisitanana** di ne kono (**Yuhana 11:27**) jurumukelaw ye. (**Yuhana 11:27A** y'a fo a ye ko: «**Ἰωῶ. Matigi**(kyrios (kyrios) ye): .
*Ne dalen b'a la ko e de don **Krisita ye**, **Ala Denke ye**, min ka kan ka na di ne kono.*
- Minnu bee be **Krisita Yesu**, minnu batisera **Krisita**, ye don **Krisita**, ka ke **Krisita ta ye**. O cogo la, u ye Ibrahim bansonw ye ani ciyentalaw ye ka ke ne ni layidu ye (**Gal 3:27-29**).

Gal 3:27Aw minnu batisera, aw minnu batisera **Krisita** ye fini don **Krisita**.

Gal 3:28Yahutu ni Gereki te yen, jon te yen, hɔɔɔn te yen, ce ni muso te yen. sabu aw bee ye kelen ye **Krisita Yesu**.

Gal 3:29 Ni aw ye o ye **Krisita ta ye**, o tuma na fe, aw ye Ibrahim bansonw ye, ani ciyentalaw ka ke ne ni layidu ye.

† Daniel ka dogokun 70nan tilance 2nan benaresume 1nan rapture kofe, o kofe, tijeni haramulen.⁴⁰⁰

Tribulation		Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Fulfilled before Christ's 1st coming		(1 Hour)	To be fulfilled by the Lord Jesus Christ	(1 Hour)
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast			Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)

³⁹⁹“[Ja 21-1] Ala ka magow bena don Ala ka fanibugu kono cogo min na” laje walasa ka kunnafoni werew soro.

⁴⁰⁰“[3] Daniel ka dogokun 70” laje.

dMɔɔ Denke nali(Mɔɔ tilennenw niw na ke mɔɔ dafalenw ye) .⁴⁰¹

- (**Rapture suman tigecogo 1nan**) Mɔɔ tilennenw hakili bena dafa
- Ciden Paul ye kibaru duman min fɔ, o tun te hadamaden kɔfɛ, nka o tun be ke **Yesu Krisita ka jirali** ([Gal 1:11-12](#)), ani kibaru duman sababu fɛ, ale (ciden Paul) ye aw bange **Krisita Yesu** ([1Kɔ 4:15](#)).⁴⁰²

- **Sankolola Jerusalem**

Parce que logos minnu be i kɔɔ, olu bonyalen don, ani i ye rhema kan lamɛn, i sera **Siyɔn kulu**, o min ye Ala nɛnɛma ka dugu ye, sankolola Jerusalem min jate te se ka fɔ melekɛw ka jekulu ye, jamalaje baani **den fɔɔw ka egilisi** minnu sebennen be Sankolo la yɔɔ min **Maye** bɛɛ ka kiritigela ye, ani **hakilimaaw** minnu dabɔra, olu ta **mɔɔ tilennenw** be dilan **dafalen** ([Heburuw 12:22-23](#))..⁴⁰³

A kɔɔsi ko mɔɔ minnu bangerɛ kibaru duman sababu fɛ, ciden Pol ye min waajuli ke, olu niw ye in kera mɔɔ tilennenw ni mɔɔ dafalenw ye. U ye egilisi ye **den fɔɔw** sebennen be sankolo la, olu minnu jɔɔɔɔn be

Siyɔn kulu kan, o ye Ala nɛnɛma ka dugu ye, sankolola Jerusalem. O kɔɔ ye ko u be tenɛ **Krisita ka den fɔɔw** min bena minɛ (rapture 1er) kɔɔsili 2nan na ([Jir 7:9](#)).

- “Dɔw na Ala ka Masaya ye sani u ka saya nene”

[Luk9:20](#)A y'a fɔ u ye ko: «Nka aw b'a fɔ ko ne ye jɔɔni ye?» Piere y'a jaabi ko: «Ala ka Krisita.»
[Luk9:26](#)Mɔɔ o mɔɔ na maloya ne ni ne ka kumaw la. ^{G3056 ye}Mɔɔ Denke na bɔ ale de la.»
[Luk9:27](#)maloyalɛn, tuma min na a na na a yerɛ nɔɔɔ la, ani a Fa ta la, ani melekɛ senumaw ta la.
[Luk9:27](#)Nka ne be tijɛ fɔ aw ye.
“be yen **dɔw** jɔɔɔɔn yan, min bɛna **a te saya diya**, .tillu b' a ye **Ala ka masaya**.”

→ Minnu batisera ni Ni Senu ye & ni tasuma ye, olu TANA SAYA sɔɔɔ i n'a fɔ olu se **AW KAN'A SAA abada**.⁴⁰⁴
- U jaterɛ ko u ka kan ka banbali sɔɔɔ, ani lakununni ka bɔ suw cɛma, o ye **denkɛw ye Ma**, ka ke su kununni denw ye, wa o cogo la u te se ka sa tugun i n'a fɔ u ye **kan fɛ melekɛw ye** ([Luk20:35-36 la](#)).⁴⁰⁵

→ Yesu su Alabatosoba tijɛnen kɔ ani Alabatosoba datugulan farala fila ye ([Mat 27:51-53](#)), mɔɔɔw ye mɔɔɔ sɛnuma sɛnuma caman farikolo lakununni ye minnu tun be yen sunɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ (bɔɔɔdaga foro kɔɔɔ), wulila ka don a kɔɔɔ **dugu sɛnuma**. ([Jir 21:2](#)).

- **Kɔɔsili 2nan**: (Rapture 1er) **Mɔɔ Denke** be na “ **.kɔɔ**” sankaba min be ni sebaaya ni nɔɔɔɔba ye ([Luk 21:27](#), [Jir 7:9-17](#)).

→ Those minnu ye lamenni ke **sɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔn** jɛtena ke kulu kan min be se ka maga mɔɔ la ani jeni **nitasuma**, nka a na ke Siyɔn kulu kan , nɛnamaw ka dugu **Ma**, **.sankolola mɔɔɔw Jerusalem**, **.den fɔɔw ka egilisi** minnu sebenna sankolo la, niw be yɔɔ min na **e mɔɔ tilennenw** be ke mɔɔ dafalenw ye ([Heb 12:23](#)).

→ Sabu Mɔɔ Denke na jira o yɔɔɔɔɔn bɛɛ Tɔɔɔ kɔfɛ, o min bena ke a damine ye

⁴⁰¹Aw ye “([Jir 21:27](#)) Minnu sebenna Saqaden ka nɛnamaya kitabu kɔɔɔ.” .

⁴⁰²Wideyo 16. “Siya werɛw (Krisita ka gundo).”[www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru duman/16/](#).

⁴⁰³Wideyo 41. “Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa ka diya Ala ye.”
[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ka-bonya-matigi-ka-ka-sɔɔn-sɔɔɔ-la-](#).

⁴⁰⁴A minɛna ka bɔ “<Krisita ka don>” kɔɔɔ ka bɔ tilayɔɔɔba 20nan na.

⁴⁰⁵Wideyo 45. “6. Kafari jurumu.”[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-matigi-ka-seli-6-kafari/](#).

ka bo Daniel ka dogokun 70nan tilance 2nan na, a ka c'a la kosebe ko a bena bo kene kan waati nataw la.⁴⁰⁶

DKrisita nali 2nan, Masiya(Matigi Yesu Krisita:K'a donkan incorruption & sayabaliya kan).⁴⁰⁷

- **(Rapture suman tigecogo 2nan)** Matigi Yesu Krisita, min te sa & min sigilen be Ala la, o bena keka na

(Ala ka burufiye) .

1Te 4:15 O de koson an b'a fo aw ye kuma (logow (logo) minnu be yen).^{G3056} ye ka Matigi ye , .
ko an penamaw ka to

fo ka se Matigi nali ma, o tena sunogto bali.

1Te 4:16 Sabu Matigi yere na jigin ka bo sankolo la ni kulekan ye, ni meleke kunba kan ye.

ani ni Ala ka burufiye kan: ani mago salenw in Krisita bena wuli folo: 1 .

1Te 4:17 O tuma na fe, an minnu be balo la, an minnu tora, an na mine u fe dogon fesankaba kono , .

ka dogon soro Matigi yefine kono: an na ke ni o cogo kelen na abada Matigi ye.

→ Ni kulekan ye, ni meleke kuntigi kan ye, ani ni Ala ka burufiye kan ye. Matigi ye bena jigin ka bo sankolo la ani suw la Krisita bena wuli folo , “ Krisita jiriden folow; o kofe, minnu be yen Krisita ta ye a nali waati la” .(1Ko 15:23).

→ Niani ni ka bo mago 144 000 la bena taa ni u ye sankolola Jerusalem 1nan na. Dow la kumaw , ni burufiye kan 7nan bena peren , u bena mine kaban ani u bena ke aw ka Matigi makono sankolola Jerusalem, k'a masoro u farikolo tolibaliw bena o ke aw ka wuli ka Matigi kunben fiye fe.

- **Kolsili 3nan**: (La 2eme rapture) A nali Matigi Yesu Krisita Ni burufiye kan 7nan be jini ka fo (Jir 11:14), mago salenw na kunun min te tiye ani an farikolo sataw bena don mago te sa, ani “Saya bena ke a munumunu se soroli la.”

1Ko 15:51 A file, ne be gundo do jira aw la. An bee tena sunogto, nka an bee na yelema,

1Ko 15:52 Dogokun kelen kono, nejibo la, burufiye laban na:

katuguni burufiye kan na peren.

Suw na kunun.» min te tiye, an bena yelema.

1Ko 15:53 K'a masoro nin fen tolilen in ka kan ka tolibali don.

ani nin mago salenw in ka kan ka sabali don.

1Ko 15:54 O la sa tuma min na nin tolilen in na don dogolenyabaliya , .

Nin mago sato in na a don.» mago te sa , .

o tuma na, kuma min sebennen be, o na ke.

Saya be munumunu se soroli la.

→ A ka ca ni san 50 ye, masake Charles III ye waati jiginni lafasa, wa a y'o ke ye « Sugu sabatilenw » damine diye soroko tamba (WEF) ka san o san lajeba la Laje kera Davos san 2020 Zanwuyekalo la, ka soro ka “The Great Reset” damine Zuwenkalo tile

3, .2020 san

ni lapini ye ka diye ke yoro puman ye san 2030 kono.⁴⁰⁸ Nka, nin ye o do ye

jugu ka lapini juguw sani an ka na Matigi Yesu Krisita, min tena na fo ni

folo, dannayabaliya be yen, o bena a jira jurumukela ye (Krisita kelebaga) , denke min be

halakili (Kira nkalontigela, Jirali 19:20 , 2Th 2:3).⁴⁰⁹

⁴⁰⁶ | ka kan ka se ka jatemine ke a nali don dogon na nin gafe kalanni kofe.

⁴⁰⁷ Aw ye “(Jir 21:27) Minnu sebenna Saqaden ka penamaya kitabu kono.” .

⁴⁰⁸ Enterineta kan, i ka “san 2030 Agenda pour la développement durable” jini Nasiyon Zini ka siti ofisiyali kan.

⁴⁰⁹ Aw ye gafe ne “ Jirali 9:11.”

→Ka nesin murutuli ma, "Ibrahima ka benkanw" laseli kera jamanakuntigi 45nan fe Ameriki, Donald John Trump ye setanburukalo tile 15 san 2020, min be ladamu do sigi sen kan...

herɛYahutu diine, kerecɛnya ani silameya cɛma, ka fara hadamadenya bɛɛ kan.
→O cogo la, a jelen don ko Mɔgo Denke bena na sɔɔni ka A ta mine 144 000 ye.

(I hakili, i ni, & farikolo bɛɛ)

1Th 5:23Ani a yere Maheɛ ka aw saniya pewu; ani ne be delili ke Maaw bɛɛ nianiniani farikolo aw ka mara jalakibali la fo an ka nali ma Matigi Yesu Krisita.

→Senuma senumaw suw b na kunun foɔ burufiye laban mankan fe tuma min na Matigi Yesu Krisita be na. O de kosɔn, i ka saniya pewu ni Ma walasa aw bɛɛ Ni, Ni, ani Farikolo bena mara jalakibali ye fo ka se an nali ma Matigi Yesu Krisita ka sira di nenamaya Ni yeka bo Ma be se ka don aw kɔnɔ. (Jir 11:11).⁴¹⁰

† **A ka logow ka Matigi ye:** Anw minnu be balo la ka to fo ka na se Matigi ye tena mɔgo minnu bali ka sunɔgo ka su don boɔdaga la (Matigi ta ye) foro , k' a da a kan foro in ye boɔdaga ta ye so kɔnɔ Matigi ye, dunanw suw na kunun san nali waati la Matigi Yesu Krisita (1Te 4:15).⁴¹¹

I Masakew ka Masake, .& Matigiw ka Matigi (Ala ka alijene kɔnɔ) .

• **Bana te sa**

1Ti 6:12 *Dannaya kele numan kele, i ka i bolo mine nenamaya banbali, i welera o de kosɔn . ani a y'a fo ko a ye baara numan ye seere caman nekɔɔ.*

1Ti 6:13 *Ne be ci di i ma a jɛ kɔɔ Ma, min be fen bɛɛ nenamaya, ani foɔ Krisita Yesu, . A ye jurumu numan seereya ke Ponsi Pilate nekɔɔ.*

1Ti 6:14 *Ko i ka nin ci foɔ labato, nɔgo te min na. fo ka se a boɔi ma an Matigi Yesu Krisita: 1 .*

1Ti 6:15 *A na o jira a ka waati la, ale min ye Dubatigi kelenpe ye. masakew ka Masake, ani matigiw Matigi;*

1Ti 6:16 *Min dorɔn de be a bolo mɔgo te sa, ka sigi kene kan ^{G5457 ye} Mɔgo si te se ka gere min na; Mɔgo si ma min ye, mɔgo si te se k'a ye fana. Amiina.*

→Aw be a da mine ka a to a kan nenamaya banbali, Aw ka cikan mara ni nɔgo te a la ani min te se ka

sɔsɔ fo

ebɔli an ka Matigi Yesu Krisita, jɔn ye masakew ka Masake ani matigiw Matigi, sɔɔ mɔgo te sa, . ani a sigilen be yeelen na Ma (1Jo 1:5) ko mɔgo si te se ka gere a la walima k' a ye .⁴¹²

→Ni Ni Senu yeka Ma o ye wuli Yesu ka bo suw lasigi aw kɔnɔ . Mamin ye wuli Krisitaka bo suw labena aw farikolo sataw fana nenamaya ni Ala ta ye Nimin sigilen be aw kɔnɔ (Rom 8:11).

• (Senfe Krisita ta ye San 1000 masaya) **.Aw ka balo Sagaden fe**

Fil 3:20 *Sabu an ka baro be sankolo la. an be a jini ka bo yen fana Kisibaa ye, Matigi Yesu Krisita: 1 .*

Filelikaw 3:21 *Jɔn bena an ka vile (low estate) Changɛ . ^{G5014 ye} farikolo, . walasa a ka ke i n' a fo (ka keɛ ni) . ^{G4832 ye} farikolo nɔɔɔma, . ka keɛ ni baara ye, a be se ka fen bɛɛ kolo a yere kɔɔ.*

⁴¹⁰Aw ye "[Ja 10-d]," walima Wideyo 46 laje. "Nenamaya lakunni." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-nenamaya-kunni/.

⁴¹¹Wideyo 37. "I be san ni songo ye (bonya)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-joli-foro-a-taama-i-san-ni-songo-bonya/.

⁴¹²Aw ye a laje 1Ti 6:12-16, ani Wideyo 39. "Suw lakunni," www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-a-be-se-ka-ke-waati-taama-taama-kerenkerennanya-la-gengenjiri-adama-foɔ-ni-laban-su-su-kunni/.

ani Wideyo 45nan, "6. Kafari jurumu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-matigi-ka-seli-6-kafari/

→ Waati **kise min te tije** (Ala ka logow, [1Pe 1:23](#)) ka **Yesu Krisita** (Masake banbali), .
 be mago tilennenw den (Ala ka logos rhema) bo aw la ([1Ti 1:16](#)), Yesu
 Krisita be ke i ka Masake banbali ye ani i na fini don **Bana te saani penamaya ke fo abada** ([1Ti 1:17](#)).

[1Ti 1:16](#) Nka o de koson ne ye makari sara.
one kɔɔfɔɔ Yesu Krisita ka munuli beɛ jira, .
ka ke misali ye minnu ka kan ka da a la kɔfɛ penamaya banbali.
[1Ti 1:17](#) Sisan ka **Masake banbali**, **.mago min te sa**, **.yebali ye**, hakilitigi kelenpe de **Ma**, .
aw ka ke bonya ni kɔɔɔ ye badaa-badaa. Amiina.

† Ni an ka dugukolo kan so (fasogo) bn, an b so banbali sr, Ala ka so, sankolo la. Hali n'an be nunan nin fanibugu in kɔɔɔ (farikolo sataw), an ye sayabaliya don (**Matigi Yesu Krisita**) ka fini don an ka sankolo so la batemu sababu fe ka don **Krisita**.⁴¹³

IKrisita ka jirali (Farakolo min ka dogo, o dilanna ka ke farikolo kɔɔɔma ye) .⁴¹⁴

• (**Suman tige 3nan**) **.Krisitabe bo kene kannɔɔɔ**

[Kol 3:4](#) Waati **Krisita**, min ye anw ye **penamaya**, na yira, o tuma na, aw fana na yira a fe **nɔɔɔɔ**.

[Heburuw 9:28](#) O de kama **Krisita** tun be di sije kelenka mago caman ka jurumu w muɔu;

Minnu b'a makɔɔɔ, a na i yere jira olu la sije filanan na, jurumu te minnu na, walisa ka kisili

ke. [G4991](#) ye

→ Setigiw, minnu batisera ka don **Krisita** kelennd ye don **Krisita** ([Gal 3:27](#)), bena nini **Krisita** min bena a yere jira sije 2nan na jurumu te min na **kisili** minnu b'a makɔɔɔ, u b'a fe jira ni **Krisita** nɔɔɔɔ la.

[Ja 10-c] Matigi Yesu Krisita lakununni⁴¹⁵

([Heb 10:20](#)) This cup is
the new testament in my blood,
 which is shed for you ([Luk 22:20](#)).
 By **a new and living way**,
 which he hath **consecrated** for us,
 through **the veil**, that is to
 say, **his flesh**

The **life of the flesh of man** is
 now **in the blood of Jesus**

Your Life
(Flesh & Soul) is
 → **In the Spirit of God**
 ([Gen 9:4](#), [Rev 11:11](#), [1Th 5:23](#))

Christ = our Life
 ([Col 3:4](#))



When **Christ**, who is **our life**, shall **appear**, → then shall **ye also appear with him in glory** ([Col 3:4](#)).

• **Kɔɔsili 4nan**: Kan **kɔɔsili naaninan** ka su fe, **.Yesu** (a be ye i n'a fo **kelenni**) **.be na** ani a be taama kɔgoji kan su feni lapini ye ka teme kalandenw fe. **Yesu Krisita**, min cilen don an ma ani kera anw ye **masake banbali**, bena an ka low estate body Changer ka ke **nɔɔɔɔtigiw farikolokae Kisibaa, Matigi Yesu Krisita** ([Phl 3:20-21](#)), **.Sebaayabeetigi**, jon ye **Sagaden ye**.⁶⁷²¹ ye

[Marisikalo 6:48](#) A y'u ye u be baara ke kurunbokari la. Katuguni fiɔe tun be u kele.

*ani a ko la **kɔɔsili naaninan** su fe, a nana u ma.*

***tagamakɔgoji kan**, wa a tun bena teme u fe.*

[Marisikalo 6:49](#) Nka u y'a ye tuma min na a be taama baji kan.

⁴¹³Wideyo 47. "7. Fanibuguw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-matigi-ka-seliw-7-tabernacles/.

⁴¹⁴Aw ye "([Jir 21:27](#)) **Minnu sebenna Saqaden ka penamaya kitabu kɔɔɔ**."

⁴¹⁵Wideyo 46. "Nenamaya lakununni." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-penamaya-kununni/.

u tun b'a miiri ko a kera ten **hakili dɔ**, ka peren ko :
[Marisikalo tile 6:50](#) U bee y'a ye, u jenasisira. O yɔɔnin bee la, a kumana u fe.
 A y'a fɔ u ye ko: «A' ye aw jija. aw kana siran.
[Marisikalo 6:51](#) A yelela u fe kurun kɔɔ. Fije y'a dabila.
 U kabakoyara kosebe u yere la, u kabakoyara kosebe.
[Marisikalo 6:52](#) Katuguni u ma buruburuw (nbuuru) kabako jatemine. ^{G740} ye
ka da u kaletuna geleyara.)

➤ Yesu be taama Kɔɔji kan⁴¹⁶

[Jhn6:16](#) Wula sera tuma min na, a ka kalandenw jiginna ba da la.

→ Sufela tun don tuma min na Yesu taamana ka taa a ka kalandenw ka kurunba la Kɔɔjida

la.

[Mat 14:26](#) Kalandenw ye Yesu (Yesu) taamato ye kɔɔji kan tuma min na, u kabakoyara k'a fɔ ko:

O don **hakili dɔ** (hakili yecogo dɔ); ^{G5326} ye U perenna siran fe. ^{G5399} ye

→ Yesu ka taama Kɔɔjida la, o kɔɔ ye mun ye?

Ani mun na a ka kalandenw siranna Yesu yecogo ne?

→ **Yesu** be bo kene kan i n'a fɔ hakilika nesin a ka kalandenw ma minnu dusukun geleyara. "Ni **Krisita** ka ke aw kɔɔ, farikolo be

*mɔɔ salenw jurumu kosɔn; nka **Ni Senu ye ye nenamaya ye tilennenya kosɔn**" (Rom 8:10).*

Nka sabu logos (buru) min be u kɔɔ, o ma sa (ka se dugukolo ma walima farikolo ma **Yesu Krisita**),

u be se ka ye (**hakili la**), nka u tena faamuyali sɔɔ (**Krisita**, . [Rom 8:10](#)); ani u be se ka menni ke (**e ni**), wa u tena faamuyali sɔɔ ([Esayi 6:9-11](#)).

[Esayi 6:9](#), "Aw ka kuma lamɛn tijɛ na, nka aw kana faamuyali sɔɔ. Aw k'a ye tijɛ na, nka aw kana o dɔn.»

U new be datugu fo dugukolo ka ke yɔɔ lakolon ye pewu.

[Esayi 6:10](#) Aw ye nin jamana ninnu dusukun fasa, ka u tulo geleya, ka u new datugu.

walisa u kana yeli ke ni u new ye, ka menni ke ni u tulo ye, ka faamuyali ke ni u ta

ye.»

ale, ka mɔɔw ladɔnniya, ka keneya.

[Esayi 6:11](#) O kɔ, ne ko: Matigi ('ădōnāy), . ^{H136} waati jumɛn?

A y'a jaabi ko: «Fɔ dugubaw ka tijɛ, mɔɔ si tɛ yen.

ani sow minnu tɛ mɔɔ ye, ani dugukolo (dugukolo) . ^{H127} ka ke mɔɔ lakolonw ye

pewu, .

[Esayi 6:12](#) Matigi ye mɔɔw labɔ yɔɔ jan, ka bilaliba ka ke jamana cemance la (**odugukolo**) . ^{H776}

- **Aw be logow bila ka jigin aw tulo kɔɔ**

[Jen 1:9](#) Ala y'a fɔ ko: «Sankolo jukɔɔ ji ka laje yɔɔ kelen na.

Dugukolo jalen ka bo kene kan.

[Jenese 1:10](#) Ala ye dugukolo jalen wele ko Dugukolo; Jiw dalajeli y'a wele ko Kɔɔjiw.

Ala y'a ye ko a ka ni.

[Luk9:43 la](#) U bee kabakoyara Ala ka sebaaya barika la. Nka k'a sɔɔ u tun be u yere jininka bee

Yesu ye ko minnu ke, a y'a fɔ a ka kalandenw ye.

[Luk9:44 la](#) A to nin kumaw (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) . ^{G3056} ye **aw ka jigin ka don aw tulo la**: 1 .

katuguni Mɔɔ Denke na don mɔɔw bolo.»

→ O de kosɔn, ji wala Kɔɔjiw laje nɔɔn fe, o min be sankolo jukɔɔ.

be tali ke logow la minnu sebennen be ni tintiri ye ([2Kɔ 3:3](#)).

→ Krisita ka bataki min be baara ke an fe, a ma seben ni tintiri ye, nka a sebenna ni jenamaw Ni ye

Ma; a te ke kabakurunw tabali la, nka dusukun tabali sogomaw la ([2Kɔ 3:3](#)), .Nes ka rhema.

⁴¹⁶Wideyo 25. "Kuma gelen dɔ (Logow) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-geleya-fɔli-logo-la-baaraw/.

→ **A to nin logos in ka jigin ka don i tulo la** ani **A to Ala penama Ni k'a wuli** **konka taa sɔɔsɔɔɔninje la.**⁴¹⁷

- **Waati bna se walisa i hakili ka to rhema la, Yesu ye min fi ye**⁴¹⁸
- Aw ka kan ka aw hakili to kira senumaw ye rhema minnu fɔ ani ci fɔlenw ye Matigi ni Kisibaa ka cidenw, olu minnu ye aw hakili saniyalenw lawuli ka aw hakili jigin.

Yesu ye fen minnu fɔ an ye, an be se k'an hakili to olu be la cogo di?

Jhn16:4 la Nka ne ye nin kow fɔ aw ye, walisa a waati sera tuma min na, aw hakili ka to o la **ko ne ye u ko fɔ aw ye.**» Ne ma nin kow fɔ aw ye a damine na. **sabu ne tun be aw fe.**

Jhn14:26 la Nka **Dususalotiqi ye,** o min ye **Ni Senu ye,** ne Fa na min ci ne tɔɔ la .
a na aw kalan fen be la, ka fen be hakili jigin aw la.
Ne ye fen o fen fɔ aw ye.»

→ Kɔfe **Krisita** kununna ka bɔ suw cema ka yelen a Fa ma, ani a ka Ala ma (**Jhn20:17 la**), an ye denfaya Ni sɔɔ o la Ala ye Ni ci ka bɔ a **Denke don an dusukunw na,** o de la an be peren ko Abba .⁶⁵ Fa. (**Rom 8:15,** **Gal 4:6.**)

→ Wa Fa be Dususalobaga (Ni Senu) ci .
ka aw be kalan rhema la ni fen be aw hakili la.

→ Sabu mɔɔ minnu be tugu Yesu kɔ, olu be penamaya yeelen sɔɔ (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**), wa a bena ke rhema ye tuma min na Ala Ni be lamaga ji kan () **logow (logo) minnu be yen,** farisogo), walima neda la **Yesu Krisita** (**Jen 1:2,** **2Kɔ 4:6.**)

- **Rhema dogolen be mɔɔ minnu bolo, u be siran Yesu ne**
Luk9:45 la Nka u ma nin kuma faamu (**sɔɔsɔɔɔninje**), .^{G4487 ve}
A dogolen tun be u la, fo u ma o dɔn.
U siranna^{G5399 ve} k' a nininka o kuma fɔlen na (**sɔɔsɔɔɔninje**) .^{G4487 ve}

→ Rema be dogo fo aw ka da nin logo ninna:

“ **Mɔɔ Denke donna mɔɔw bolo** (**Luk9:44 la**) .”

→ Mg minnu t rhema faamu, olu b siran ka Yesu nininka o ko la.

O kɔɔ ye ko Yesu bena a yere jira u la cogo min na i n'a fɔ **Krisita yewalima Masiya ye,** .
Mat 14:26.

→ Nka Yesu b'a fɔ u ye ko u kana siran, ka baara ke dumuni banbali kama **penamaya,** mɔɔ Denke ye min di aw ma () **O ye ne ye.**

Jhn6:20 Nka Yesu y'a fɔ u ye ko: **O ye ne ye; be kana kesiran** (siranya).^{G5399 ve}

→ “Ne de don” fɛɛɛw **Ne ye Ala Denke ye**” . min kan **Ni Senu ye** jiginna ka bɔ sankolo la (**Jhn1:32 la**) , ani **Ne ye Yesu Krisita ye**” min be taama ji kan (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**)

min kera farisogo ye ka sigi aw konka (**Jhn1:14 la**). Wa sisan “ **n yesɔɔsɔɔɔninje**” jon **aw ka sigi dusukun sogo tabali kanani Ala penama Ni.**

- **Kitabu ka rhema**
Jhn6:25 la Ani tuma min na u (jamanaw^{G3793 ve}) tun y' a sɔɔ kɔɔɔji fan dɔ fe , .
u y'a fɔ a ye ko: «Karamɔɔ.»
(Matigi sanni a ka gengen jiri la, aw ye “3. Jiri fɔɔw”) laje,^{G4461 ve} i nana yan tuma jumen?

Jhn6:26 Yesu y'u jaabi k'a fɔ u ye ko: **Tijɛ tijɛ na, ne b'a fɔ aw ye.**

Aw be ne pini, katuguni aw ye ne yekabakow (taama[ɣen]) .^{G4592 ve}

⁴¹⁷O yɔɔ kelen na.

⁴¹⁸A faamuya cogo min na **Rhema (Rhema) ye=Ni+Nenamaya.**

Wideyo 13. “Dape (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

nka katuguni aw ye buru (dumuni) do dun, ^{G740 ye} **U tun falen don.**

[Jhn6:27](#)Aw kana baara ke sogo min be tije, nka o sogo de koson ^{G1035 ye} min be munu ka ke penamaya banbali (banbali), Mogo Denke na min di aw ma. sabu a ye o soro **Fa Alasirilen be a la.** ^{G4972 ye}

→Sogo min be Ala bolosirilen be a la Hadamaden Denke konn ka di an ma penamaya banbali,

ye

Kitabu ka rhema, o min ye sirilen be a la fo ka se laban waati ma ([Dan 12:4](#)).⁴¹⁹

- Logow be minnu na, olu minnu sunogora Yesu la, olu bena kunun Krisita la
→Hadama barika la, saya nana, an bee be sa ale la, nka suw lakununi nana Krisita barika la. o la, logow tun be minnu na, ka sunogw Yesu la (minnu salen Krisita la) olu bena kunun folo a nali
(1Te 4:14-16, 1Ko 15:20-23).
- A waati sera ka Matigi ninj⁴²⁰
→Aw ma kunmabo ni fen tijenenw ye ka kepe ni aw benbaw ka laadalakow ye ani cew, o min te ka kepe ni Krisita ye. O la sa, i ka kan ka tugu fen tijebaliw ko (Yesu sababu fe) . ka Ala ka masaya waajuli ke ([Kol 2:8](#), [1Pe 1:18](#)). O de koson, aw ka tilennnya dan ka suman tige makari, ka i ka dugukolo tijenen kari. katuguni Matigi ninini waati sera, a na aw kalan.» tilennnya ([Os 10:12](#)).

[Mat 24:44](#)O de y'a to aw fana ka laben **lere kelen konn** I n'a fo aw b'a miiri cogo min na ^{G1380 ye} ayi **Mogo Denke** be na. [Mat 24:45](#)O tuma na fe, ale de ye kantigi ni hakilitigi ye **baarakela**, ^{G1401 ye} min ta **yematigi** a ye a ka so kuntigi ke . ka sogo di u ma ^{G5160 ye} waati bennen na (waati) . ^{G2540 ye}

[Luk12:40 waati](#)O de koson aw fana ka laben **Mogo Denke be na nilere kelen konn** ni aw be miiri ^{G1380 ye} ayi. [Luk12:41 la](#) Piere y'a fo a ye ko: **Matigi, i be nin ntalen fo an ye wala hali mogo bee ye.»?** [Luk12:42 la](#) Ani **Matigi ye** a ko: Jon ye kantigi ni hakilitigi ye. »**sotigi**, ^{G3623 ye} min ta ye **matigina** ke a ka so kuntigi ye ^{G2322 ye} k' u ka sogo niyoro di u ma ^{G4620 ye} waati bennen na (waati) . ^{G2540 ye}

- **Matiyu lamenbagaw:** Imust ka laben sabu **Mogo Denke** bena na lere min na aw hakili la. Ta ka baarakela (Strong's [G1401 ye](#)). [Marisikalo tile 10:44-45](#)). Baarakelaw be seereya ke Ala ka logos ni Yesu Krisita ka seereya ko la, ani u ye fen minnu ye, Ala ye fen minnu jira u la sconi, Yesu Krisita jirali fe ([Jir 1:1-2](#)).⁴²¹
- † **Mafolo jirala Yesu Krisita** ka a ka baarakela Yuhana ([Jir 1:1](#)) ka fenw jira a ka baarakelaw la minnu ka kan ka ke sconi , ani minnu y' u yere di ka ke tilennnya baarakelaw ye, olu tun ye Paul ye ([Rom 1:1](#)), Jude ([Jde1:1](#)), Tite ([Tit 1:1](#)), Zaki ([Yak 1:1](#)), ani Simon Piere ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Mogo tilennw ka jonw ye Matigi ta ye, o de koson u be balo ka sa **Matigi yek'a don** ko Krisita sara, kununna, ka lakunu walisa ka ke **Matigi penamaw** ni mogo salenw bee kan. Aw tun ye jurumu ka baaradenw ye, nka barika da Ala ye, ko aw hronyara ka b jurumu ma, tuma min na aw kra tilennnya ka baaradenw ye, kalan min dira aw ma, aw ye o kan mine.
- † Aw minnu kerat **tilennnya baarakelaw** kan **balo** "sagakulu bee, minnu kan **Ni Senu ye** ye u ke (aw fana sen be o la) korosibagaw ye, ka balo di u ma **Ala ka egilisi**, a ye min san ni a yere joli ye" ([Kewalew 20:28](#)).⁴²² Dumuni nafama koru ye ka "Krista farikolo ka jengonya ([1Ko 10:16](#), [1Kor 11:24](#))," ciden Pol y'o ke mogo w jekoro walisa k'u hakili jigin o la **Matigi Yesu** ([Kewalew 27:35 la-37](#)).⁴²³

⁴¹⁹Wideyo 41. "Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa ka diya Ala ye."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ka-bonya-matigi-ka-ka-son-soro-la-

⁴²⁰Wideyo 25. "Kuma gelen do (Logow) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-geleya-foli-logo-la-baaraw/.

⁴²¹Wideyo 43. "(Hakili be pemine) Ala denw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kew-pemine/.

⁴²²Wideyo 16. "Siyaw werew, Siyaw bee (Aw ka ke Matigi ka baarakela kantigi ni hakilitigi ye) 10/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru-duman/16/.

⁴²³Wideyo 31. "Kunkolo kunsigi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

- **Mkurunba ka lamennikelaw:** A ma fɔ. U na ta ka taa sankolo la Matigi nali waati.
→ Tolen minnu ma se ka Matigi tɔgɔ wele a nali waati la, olu 1/3 bena to duguma ka saniya i n'a fɔ warije, ka kɔrɔbɔ i n'a fɔ sanu, walisa u k'a fɔ ko "[.Matigi ye ne ka Ala ye](#)".
([Zak 13:8-9](#)) ka don san 1000 kɔnɔ .
- **Luka lamenbagaw:** Ikanaw laben ka da a kan a be na lere min na aw hakili la , wa min be na lere kelen na , o ye [Matigi ye](#) Ale ye ntalen ke a ka kalandenw ye. Nka Luka ka kitabu kɔnɔ, Piere ye nininkali ke [Matigi yeni](#) o ntalen tun ye a ka kalandenw dɔrɔn de ta ye wala bee ta. O kɔrɔ ye ko a y'a pininka jɔn de bena ke kɔlɔsili kunna [Matigi ta yecoming \(oming\) ye](#), ani [Matigi yea](#) y'a jaabi ko: «O tuma na fe, jɔn don [kantiqiani hakilitiqisotigi](#), ^{G3623 ye} min ta ye [matiqina ke a ka so kuntiqi ye](#) ^{G2322 ye} k' u ka sogo niyɔrɔ di u ma ^{G4620 ye} waati bennen na (waati) ^{G2540 ye}?”
Uni n'a fɔ Matiyu, dajɛ min ye "sogokela" (Strong ta [G3623 ye](#)) tun be baara ke Luka kɔnɔ sanni ka ke "baarakela" ye (Strong ta [G1401 ye](#)). Sotigi (Strong's [G3623 ye](#)) ye sɔrɔdasi jɛmɔgɔ ye [Krisita](#), kantigi min ka baara ye ka gundo mara [Ma](#) ([1Kɔ 4:1-2](#)).
- † **Gundo min be...Ma** fɔra a ka jɔn kiraw ye , wa a bena ban meleke 7nan mankan donw na , a bena mankan damine tuma min na ([Jir 10:7](#)).⁴²⁴ O kɔrɔ ye ko kuntigiw (kantigiw ni hakilitigiw) ye tilennenyaa baarakelaw ye minnu ka baara ye waajuli baara ye [Matigi ta yesaya fo A ka na](#) ([1Kɔ 11:26](#)) , u ketɔ ka hakili sogo tila u den kanulenw ce minnu bangeraa kibaruu duman sababu fe u fe , walisa u hakili ka to fenw na [Krisita](#) waati bennen na wa a tena to kɔfe tuma min na Abe na.⁴²⁵
- † Balimaw, minnu ye o sɔrɔ [kiraya kuma hakili](#) . Yesu ka seereya ke [Krisita ka seereya](#) be dantigeli ke u [kɔnɔ \(aw\)](#) keneyali, deme, gɔferenamanw, ani kan suguya caman nilifen fe fo ka se a laban ma, walisa u (aw) ka ke jalakibaliw ye san [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#).⁴²⁶

(Baarakela jugu b'a fɔ ko "Ne Matigi be a nali bila kɔfe" .)

[Mat 24:46](#) Dubaden ye o baaraden ye, [G1401 ye](#) A make nana tuma min na, a na o sɔrɔ a be ten.»

[Mat 24:47](#) Tije la ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko a na a ke a ta bee kuntigi ye [feerefenw](#).

[Mat 24:48 la](#) Nka ni o baaraden jugu y'a fɔ a dusukun na ko: «Ne.» [matigi](#) ^{G2962} a be a nali bila kɔfe;

[Mat 24:49](#) A na a damine ka a baarakeɔrɔgɔnw bugɔ, ka dumuni ke ka minni ke ni dɔlɔminnaw ye.

[Mat 24:50](#) [Matigi](#) ^{G2962} o jɔnke na na don min na, a ma a makɔnɔ don min na.

ani lere kelen kɔnɔ, a te min dɔn, .

[Mat 24:51](#) A na a faranfasi ka a niyɔrɔ di filankafow ma.

kasi ni jinw nimi na ke yen.»

- A make y'a sɔrɔ a be baaraden min kɔlɔsi, a ketɔ ka sagakulu bee balo, Ni Senu y'a ke kɔrɔsibagaw ye, ka Ala ka egilisi balo, a ye min san ni a yere joli ye, o ye dubaden ye. Matigi na a ke a ka nafolo bee kuntigi ye.
- Nka baarakela min b'a fɔ a dusukun na ko: "Ne Matigi be a nali bila kɔfe" o ye kojugu ye (i n'a fɔ a te kɔlɔsili ke cogo min na), o de la a b'a damine k'a baarakeɔrɔgɔnw bugɔ walasa u ka dumuni ke ka minni ke ni dije dɔlɔminnaw ye, o min te dɔlɔminnaw ta ye Ni Senu ye. O de kɔrɔn [Matigi yee](#) jɔnke ka na don don min na o baaraden jugu te a nini, ani [Matigi yee](#) bena na lere kelen kɔnɔ, baaraden jugu te min dɔn, ka a tigtigte ka a niyɔrɔ di filankafow ma .
- [Matigi](#) bena segin Siyɔn ka sigi Jerusalem cema, o na wele ko tije dugu , sebaaw matigi ka kulu , kulu senuma . Ni aw be bonya neema la ani an ka dɔnniya la [Matigi](#) ani [Kisibaa Yesu Krisita](#) ([2Pe 3:18](#)), aw na se Siyɔn kulu la min ye Ala jɛnama ka dugu ye, sankolola Jerusalem, ani meleke ba tan sije ba tan. [Kelecew](#) [Matigi](#) min na jigɔn ka bɔ sankolo la ka Siyɔn kulu ni a kulu kele Layidu Kɔrɔ kɔnɔ, o bena dafa Layidu kura

⁴²⁴Wideyo 45. "6. Kafari jurumu." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-matigi-ka-seli-6-kafari/](#).

⁴²⁵Wideyo 16. "Siya werew, Siyaw bee 10/10." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/](#) . wideyow 30.

"Komini" [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/](#) .& wideyow 34. "[Ka keɛ ni Ni & Under grace ye](#)" .

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-ka keɛ-ka-hakili-ka-niema-kɔlɔsili-rema-ka-ala-seere-sugandilenw ye/](#).

⁴²⁶Wideyo 43. "(Hakili be jɛmine) Ala denw." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kew-nemine/](#).

konɔ ni bɛɛ jɛnɛma don **Krisita** U taara ni u ye Ala jɛnɛma ka dugu la walisa u ka kɛ nɔɔn fɛ **Matigi yeka** kɛɛ ni nin cogo in ye: 1 .

→“ **Krisita ye den fɔlow ye**; o kɔfɛ, minnu bɛ yɛn **Krisita ta ye** A nali waati la” (1Kɔ 15:23).

- Den fɔlow (den fɔb minnu bɛ bɔ suw la, olu ka lajɛba ni u ka egilisiye **Krisita**, .[Kol 1:18](#)) .⁴²⁷
bɛ wele ko egilisiw ka **Krisita** minnu sebɛna (sagaden ka jɛnamaya kitabu konɔ) sankolo la .
min **Ma** ye bɛɛ ka kiritigela ye ani mɔgo minnu kɛra mɔgo tilennenw ye, olu niw bɛ dafa
[joli ani dannaya barika la](#).⁴²⁸

- Matigi bɛ den fɔlow ka egilisi ta walima Krisita ka egilisiw (minnu sigira Matigi la san
[Dawuda ka dugu la, Krisita Matigi wolola yɔɔ min na](#)) ka taa Ala jɛnɛma ka dugu la , o min ye
sankolola Jerusalem.⁴²⁹

- .Matigi bɛ na ni a ka sara yefwalima aw ka baara, kisili bɛ na Siyɔn denmuso ma.»
I na wele ko jamana senuma, Matigi ka kunmabɔlenw, ani dugu min tena kɛ yɛn
bilalen don.⁴³⁰

F. **Mun na kɛ i nali taamasyɛn ye** (Matigi nali) ?

[Mat 24:24](#) Sabu yɛn na wuli.» **Krisita nkalontigelenw**, .^{G5580 ye} ani **kira nkalontigelow**, .^{G5578 ye} A na bonya
jira.» **taamasijɛw** ani kabakow;

fo ni a tun bɛ se ka kɛ, u na mɔgo sugandilenw yɛɛ lafili.

[Marisikalo 13:22](#) Kosɔn **Krisita nkalontigelenw** ^{G5580 ye} ani **kira nkalontigelow** ^{G5578 ye} bɛna wuli ,

A na a jira **taamasijɛw** ani kabakow, ka mɔgo sugandilenw lafili, ni o tun bɛ se ka kɛ.

- Matiyu lamɛnbagaw fɛ: **Krisita nkalontigelenw ani Kira nkalontigelow** bɛna wuli ka “taamafyɛnbaw ni kabakobaw” jira Matiyu lamɛnbagaw la minnu ye “sugandilenw yɛɛ ye.”
- Mɔnkɛlɛnrk ka lamɛnnikɛlaw: “Taamasiyɛnw ni kabakow” bɛna jira Marka lamɛnnikɛlaw ye minnu ye “sugandilenw” ye.

[Mat 24:25](#) A file, nɛ y'o fɔ aw ye ka kɔɔ.

[Marisikalo tile 13:23](#) Aw k'aw janto aw yɛɛ la **fɛn bɛɛ**.

- Matiyu lamɛnbagaw fɛ, Yesu tun ye Krisita nkalontigelow ni kira nkalontigelow ka kununli ko fɔ u ye ka konɔ jɛ.
- Marka lamɛnbagaw fɛ, Yesu tun ye fɛn bɛɛ fɔ ka kɔɔ, k'a jira ko Marka lamɛnbagaw ye a “teriw” ye bawo a tun y'u ladɔnniya “ **fɛn bɛɛ**” ([Jhn15:15 la](#)).⁴³¹

- . **Krisita kelebaga**, . **Krisita nkalontigelenw**, . & . **kira nkalontigelas**

- **Krisita kelebaga** ^{G500 ye}

[1Jo 2:18](#) Denmisɛnw, o ye waati laban ye **Krisita kelebaga** (*ἀντίχριστος ye a ka baara ye, kelen-kelen*) .^{G500 ye}
na na, hali sisan, u ka ca.» **Krisita kelebaga** (*ἀντίχριστοι, cayalan*);^{G500 ye}
o de la an b' a don ko a sijɛ laban don .

[1Jo 2:22](#) Min ye nkalontigela ye, ni min bɛ ban o la **Yesu ye Krisita ye?**

A ye **Krisita kelebaga** (*ἀντίχριστος ye a ka baara ye, kelen-kelen*) ., .^{G500 ye} min bɛ sɔsɔli kɛ **Fa ye ani Denke ye**.

[1Jo 4:3](#) Ni o hakili tɛ sɔn o ma **Yesu Krisita** ni nana farisoqo la a tɛ de la **Ma**: 1 .

⁴²⁷ “[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70” lajɛ.

⁴²⁸ Wideyo 4. “Dugukolo denw^{H127} vs. *Tilennenya denw.*” .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-dugukolo-jiri-ni-tilenne-jiri-update/.

⁴²⁹ Wideyo 9nan (walasa ka kunnafoni wɛrɛw sɔɔ jiriden fɔlow kan, aw ye Jerusalem ja lajɛ “1. Temenkan seli” jukɔɔ).

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-ka-seli-7/9-temenkan-don-ka-bɔ-ot-ka-nt/.

⁴³⁰ Wideyo 24nan, “I ye Jerusalem senuma ye (3/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-ala-so-i-ye-jerusalem-senuman/.

⁴³¹ Wideyo 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-matigi-ka-seli-8-hanukkah/.

ani nin ye o hakili ye **Krisita kelebaga** (**ἀντίχριστος ye a ka baara ye, kelen-kelen**), ^{G500 ye}.

Aw ye o men ko a bena na. hali sisan a be diɛ kɔɔ kaban.

2Jo 1:7 Katuguni nanbarakela caman donna diɛ kɔɔ.

minnu te sɔn o ma **Yesu Krisita** be na farisogo la. Nin ye nanbarakela ye ^{G4108 ye} ani **Krisita kelebaga**

^{dɔ}. ^{G500 ye}

➤ **Krisita kelebaga & .Krisita kelebaw** (nkalontigela = nanbarakela) .

- .A kelen-kelen be cogoya **Krisita kelebaga** (**ἀντίχριστος ye a ka baara ye**) ye jurumu mɔɔ ye , min bena baara ke wara 1nan ye
(**Jir 13:1-2**, **.2Th 2:3**).

- .A caya cogoya min be yen **Krisita kelebaw** (**ἀντίχριστοι**) ye minnu be ni Krisita kelebaga hakili cogoya kelen ye
(**ἀντίχριστος ye a ka baara ye, kelen-kelen**), Krisita kelebaga.

- Minnu ye **Krisita kelebaga hakili** ye nkalontigelaw ye bawo u be ban **Yesu ye Krisita** ye ani fanae **Faani Denke ye**. U ye nanbarakelaw ye wa u caman be diɛ kɔɔ kaban.

- U te Ala ta ye bawo u hakili te sɔn o ma **Yesu Krisita** be na farisogo la.

→ Ta **Krisita kelebaga** be a yere kɔɔta ka teme fen be kan minnu be wele ko Ala, a keto k'a yere jira ko ale ye Ala ye

Ala ka batoso kɔɔ, o cogo la, a ye nanbarakela ye min be ni Krisita kelebaga hakili ye (**2Th 2:3-4**).

→ Kɔɔ **Jirali 13**, wara fila na ke , kelen bena wuli ka bo kɔɔji la , o ye waraba 1nan ye
(**Jir 13:1**), ani do were min bo ra dugukolo la, o ye waraba 2nan ye (**Jir 13:11**).

- .Dragonba ka waraba 1nan min bena bato dugukolo sigibagaw fe, ani ce
jurumu ko la be ben " .Krisita kelebaga."

➤ **Krisita nkalontigelaw & .Kira nkalontigelaw**

- . Tɔɔroba waati la, Krisita nkalontigela caman ni kira nkalonma caman bena wuli, ka taamashyɛnbaw jira ani kabakow ka mɔɔ sugandilenw yere lafili (**Mat 24:24**). Wara 2nan bo ra dugukolo la, min bena o ke taamasyenba minnu be dugukolo sigibagaw lafili walasa ka waraba taamasiyɛn sɔɔ (**Jir 13:13**) ye

nkalon ye

kira ye (**Jirali 19:20**).

G. **Nin kow (Matigi nali) bena ke tuma jumen?**

Mat 24:4 Yesu y'a fo u ye ko: «Aw k'aw janto mɔɔ si kana aw lafili.»

Marisikalo 13:5 Yesu y'u jaabi ko: «Aw k'aw janto mɔɔ si kana aw lafili.

- Fwalima Matiyu lamɛnbagaw, **Yesu** b' u lasɔmi ko mɔɔ si kana u lafili.
- Marka lamɛnbagaw fe, **.Yesu** be u lasɔmi walisa mɔɔ si kana se k'u lafili.

Mat 24:5 Mɔɔ caman na na ne tɔɔ la k'a fo ko: «Ne don.» **Krisita**; A na mɔɔ caman lafili.»

Marisikalo 13:6 Mɔɔ caman na na ne tɔɔ la k'a fo ko: «Ne don.» **Krisita**; A na mɔɔ caman lafili.»

- Matiyu ni Marka lamɛnbaga caman bena lafili ni mɔɔ do nana Krisita tɔɔ la k'a fo ko: "**Ne ye Krisita ye**".

Mat 24:23 O tuma la, ni mɔɔ do y'a fo aw ye ko: Krisita be yan, wala yen. Aw kana da a la.

Marisikalo 13:21 Ni mɔɔ do y'a fo aw ye ko: Krisita file nin ye. walima, a file, a be yen. Aw kana da a la:

- Matiyu ni Marka lamɛnbagaw be lasɔmi ko u kana da a la ni mɔɔ do y'a fo u ye ko: "A file, nin ye **Krisita walimayɛn**".

Luk 21:8 la A ko: «A' ye aw janto aw kana lafili.

sabu mɔɔ caman na na ne tɔɔ la. **Ne ye Krisita ye**; ani **waati be ka surunya**: 1 .

Aw kana taa u nofe.»

- Luka lamembagaw lasomi ko u kana taa nanbarakelaw nofe minnu b'a fo ko " **Ne ye Krisita ye Waati be ka surunya.**»" kunmabali (a te Krisita nali ye) be gere Luka lamembagaw la cogo min na.

- Mun be ke Ala ka mawgo farikolow la ?⁴³²

- **Mun be ke mawgo senumaw hakili la minnu sunwora?**

Kewalew 7:59 U ye Etieni bon ni kabakurunw ye, u ye Ala wele k'a fo ko: «Matigi Yesu, ne ni (Ni) mine. ^{G4151}

ye

Kewalew 7:60 A y'i biri k'a peren ni kanba ye ko: «Matigi, i kana nin jurumu da u kan.»

A y'o fo tuma min na, a sunwora. ^{G2837 ye}

→ Matigi Yesu b'a ka mawgo senuma senumaw ni sorɔ, nka u farikolow be sunwogo fo ka se...

Matigi Yesu nali (Jir 22:20) , o min be se ka jira Etieni ka saya fe.

- **Mun be ke mawgo senuma senumaw suw la?**

Kewalew 13:34 la A y'a lakunun ka bo suw cema, sisan a tena segin toli la tun.

a y'a fo o cogo la ko: «Ne na Dawuda ka makari lakika di i ma.»

Kewalew 13:35 la O de y'a to a y'a fo Zaburu were kɔɔ ko:

I kana a to i ka Senuma ka toli ye.

→ Dawuda sunwora, a y'a da a faw kɔɔ, a ye toli ye (Kewalew 13:36 la). Nka Ale min Ala kununna, a ma tijeni si ye (Kewalew 13:37 la) ani a ye o kelen dafa anw ye u ka **denmisenw** ^{G5043 ye} (Kewalew 13:33 la).

- **Minnu ye Krisita ta ye, olu b'u jira kɔɔ la**

Luk 9:27 Nka ne be tijen fo aw ye.

dɔw jɔlen be yan, minnu **tena saya nene**, fo u ka ye **Ala ka masaya**.

Luk 9:28 A kera tent **tile 8 kɔɔ** o kumaw kɔfe, .

a ye Piere ni Yuhana ni Yakuba ta ka taa kulu do kan ka delili ke.

Luk 9:29 a ka Ala delili ke tuma min na, a pɛda cogoya yelemana.

ani a ka finiw ^{G2441 ye} **tun jemanani glistering (kerenkerennya la)**.

Luk 9:30 Ce fila tun be kuma a fe **Musa ani Eliyasi**: 1 .

Luk 9:31 Jon y'i jira **kɔɔ la**, a kumana a ka saya ko la, a ka kan ka min ke Jerusalem.

→ **Tile 8 nan** be tali ke don min na **Ma** bena sigi ka taama a ka mawgo kɔɔ ka ke **Ma** ka A ka mawgo la **Ala ka fanibugu**, ⁴³³ yɔɔ min na Ala ka mawgo farikolow be yen **bekera** fashioned ka **Matigi Yesu Krisita farikolo kɔɔ ma**.⁴³⁴

→ Hali ni Musa tun ye mawgo salenw ka misali ye minnu sunwora saya masaya waati la, Piere, Yuhana ani Yakuba ye Musa ni Eliya ye **kɔɔ**, ka baro ke ni Yesu ye a **kulubasanni** Yesu ka gengen jiri la (Luk 9:28-30 la), o b'a jira ko mawgo minnu sunwora, olu

hakiliw

bɔɔdaga (Matigi) ka foro kɔɔ bisimila Matigi Yesu fe, nka suw de tun be minnu minnu be yen **Krisita** bena jenamaya a nali waati (1Ko 15:22-23).⁴³⁵

⁴³²Aw ye "[Ja 10-d]" laje, walima Wideyo 39. "Suw lakununni." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-a-be-se-ka-ke-waati-taama-taama-kerenkerennya-la-gengenjiri-adama-fo-b-ni-laban-su-su-kununni/.

⁴³³Aw ye "(Jir 22:3-4) Ala ka baarakelaw na Ala pɛda ye (Ala ka don)." .

⁴³⁴Aw ye "[Jaa 10-2] Suman tige 3 & Kolosili 4" laje.

⁴³⁵Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sorɔ se sorɔ cogo min na walasa ka don Ala ka batoso kɔɔ, i ka Wideyo 47 laje. "7. Fanibuguw."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-matigi-ka-seliw-7-tabernacles/

ani widewo 11. "(Fini) Sani Temenkan seli ka se," .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/11-yesu-fini-sani-temenkan-seli-ka-se/.

• **Matigi, fanibugu lakika**

[Luk 9:32](#) Nka Piere ni a fe magow tun be sunogwa la.

U kununna tuma min na, u y'a ta ye **nawo**, ani ce fila minnu tun jolen be a fe .

[Luk 9:33](#) U taato Yesu la tuma min na.

Piere y'o fo **Yesu**, **.Make**, ⁶¹⁹⁸⁸ a ka ni anw ka ke yan :

An ka fanibugu saba dilan.

kelen ye i ye, kelen kera Musa ta ye, kelen ye Eli ta ye.

[Luk 9:34](#) K'a to o kuma la, sankaba do nana ka u datugu.

U donto sankaba kono, u siranna.

[Luka 9:35](#) Kumakan do bora sankaba la k'a fo ko: **Nin ye ne Denke kanulen ye: 1 .aw k'a lamem.**

[Luk 9:36](#) O kumakan temena tuma min na. **Yesusarola a kelen na.**

U y'a to a gerefɛ, u ye ko minnu ye, u ma o fo mago si ye o donw na.

→ Minnu tun be Yesu fe (Piere, Yuhana, Yakuba, [Luk 9:28](#)) tun be sunogoba la tuma min na Yesu bora kene kan sanawo ni Musa ni Eli ye (Yesu jeda be Changé ani a ka finiw a kera fin ye ani a be manamana). O koro ye ko u hakilina tun te kulu min na ([Luk 9:28](#)) u tun be kan , o de koson , Piere y' a fo Yesu ye ko a bena fanibugu 3 dilan o kama Yesu, Musa ani Eliya.

[Heb 8:1](#) An ye kuma minnu fo, olu bee lajelen ye nin ye: Sarakalasebaaw kuntigi sugu be an fe. min sigilen be Matigi ka masasigilan kinin fe sankolo la.

[Heb 8:2](#) Yoro senuma ka cidenyabaarakela do, ani ka **fanibugu lakika ye**, jumen **Matigi yepitched** (folikan) ke, wa a te hadamaden ye.

→ Kumakan do bora sankaba la ka kalandenw sinsin ko u ka kan ka Ala Denke kanulen lamem. **Yesu**. O koro ye ko kalandenw tun jolen be yoro min na, o tun ye dugukolo senuma ye tije na **fanibuguo Matigi yepitched** (folikan) ke, ani **Matigi ye ye fanibugu lakika ye** (Aw k'aw hakili to o la **Ma** a ye layidu ta ko a bena sigi n'a ka magow ye a ka fanibugu kono).⁴³⁶

• **Farikolo sataw bena penamaya cogo di?**

Walisa suw ka kunun, **.penamaya Ni yeka bo Mana** don mago salenw kono **Yesu Krisita**.⁴³⁷

→ **Nenamaya** be don farikolo sataw la joli ni farikolo ka jengonnya fe **Krisita**, o be ke ni mago Denke sogo dunni ye (**.Ala ka logow**) ani ka a joli min () **.Ni Senu ye, .sogwogoninje** () () **.1Ko 10:16**).

→ Ni **Ni Senu yeka Ma** o ye wuli **Yesu** ka bo suw lasigi aw kono **.Ma** min ye wuli **Krisita ka bo suw la** bena aw farikolo sataw fana penamaya ni **Ala ta ye** Nimin sigilen be aw kono ([Rom 8:11](#)).

⁴³⁶Aw ye "([Jir 21:2-3](#)) *Jerusalem kura (Ala ka fanibugu Alabatosoba duwu senuma)*." .

⁴³⁷Aw ye a laje [Jir 11:11](#).

The resurrection of the dead

Jhn 19:30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, **It is finished**, and he bowed (lay) ^{322z} his head, and **gave up (delivered)** ^{322z} the ghost.

- a. behind **the veil of the temple** was rent in **two** from the top to the bottom (Mat 27:51)
- b. and the earth did quake and the rocks rent (Mat 27:51)
- c. and **the sepulchre** ^{326a} were opened (Mat 27:52)
- d. and many bodies of **hol** ^{326a} which slept arose (Mat 27:52)
- e. and came out of the sepulchre ^{326a} after his resurrection.
- f. and went into the holy city ^{326a}
- g. and appeared unto many (Mat 27:53)

But I tell you of a truth, there be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the kingdom of God. (Luk 9:27)



Before the resurrection of the dead
 → The death reigned from Adam to Moses, so the bodies that were put to sleep during the reign of death are in the closed sepulchre ³³⁴¹⁹ (Mat 27:52, Rom 5:14).

After the resurrection of the dead
 Mat 27:52 And the graves ³³⁴¹⁹ (the sepulchres) were opened, and many bodies of the saints ³³⁴¹⁹ (the holy ones) ³⁴⁰ which slept ^{326b7} arose.

• **Mat 27:51-53** is the event that occurred after Jesus delivered His Spirit on the cross, but notice that it describes the scene of His resurrection day.
 → Jesus Christ was buried after His death and rose again on the third day according to the scriptures (1Co 15:4), so **Mat 27:52** is a description of the event that occurs after His resurrection, as stated by Jesus in **Luk 9:27**.

The 1st rapture: Some will see the Kingdom of God before they taste death

Luk 9:20 He said unto them, But whom say ye that I am? Peter answering said, The Christ of God.
 Luk 9:28 For whosoever shall be ashamed of me and of my words ³³⁴¹⁹ of him shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he shall come in his own glory, and of his Father's, and of the holy angels.
 Luk 9:27 But I tell you of a truth, there be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the kingdom of God.
 → They saw the event that will take place after His resurrection, in which many bodies of the holy that have slept (in the potter's field) will arise to enter into the holy city, New Jerusalem (Rev 21:2).

What happens to the dead bodies of the holy saints?

Act 13:34 And as concerning that he raised him up from the dead, now no more to return to corruption; he said on this wise, I will give you the sure mercies of David.
 Act 13:35 Wherefore he saith also in another psalm, Thou shalt not suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.
 → David fell on sleep, and was laid unto his fathers and saw corruption (Act 13:36). But He whom God raised again, saw no corruption (Act 13:37) and He hath fulfilled the same unto us their children ³⁵⁰⁴³ (Act 13:33).

What happen to the spirit of the holy ones that fell asleep?

Act 7:59 And they stoned Stephen, calling upon God, and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit. (Ghos) ³⁴¹⁴
 Act 7:60 And he kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this sin to their charge. And when he had said this, he fell asleep. ^{3332z}
 → The Lord Jesus (Rev 22:20) receives the spirit of His holy saints, but their bodies are put to sleep until the coming of the Lord Jesus Christ (Phi 3:20), which is evidenced through Stephen's death.

→ Moses was an example of the dead who were put to sleep during the reign of death. However, Peter, John, and James saw Moses and Elias talking with Jesus on a mountain prior to Jesus' crucifixion (Luk 9:28-30), indicating that the spirits of those who slept in the potter's (the LORD'S) field were received by the Lord Jesus, but their dead bodies will be made alive at His coming (1Co 15:23). Refer to "You (your body) is bought with a price (an honour)" for details.

How will the mortal bodies be quickened?

Jhn 5:28 Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice.
 Jhn 5:29 And shall come forth: they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.
 Jhn 11:26 Jesus said unto her (Martha), I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live.
 Jhn 11:26 And whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. Believest thou this?
 → In order for the dead bodies to rise, the Spirit of life from God shall enter into those who are dead in Jesus Christ (Rev 11:11).

→ This life enters into the mortal bodies through communion, which is done by eating the flesh of the Son of man and drinking his blood (1Co 10:16)
 → If the Spirit of God that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, God who raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by God's Spirit that dwelleth in you (Rom 8:11).

The 2nd rapture: What will happen when the trump of God sound?

1Th 4:15 For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord, shall not prevent them which are asleep.
 1Th 4:16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first.
 1Th 4:17 Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air, and so shall we ever be with the Lord.
 → The Lord will descend from heaven and the dead in Christ will rise first, but Christ the firstfruits, afterward they that are Christ's at His coming" (1Co 15:23)
 → We who are alive and remain in Christ will be caught up together with those who rose first in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air.

The 3rd harvest: What will happen to the bodies of the holy ones, when the Lord Jesus Christ comes?

Phi 3:21 Who shall change our vile (low estate) ³³⁴¹⁴ body, that it may be fashioned like unto ^{326b2} conformed to ^{326b2} his glorious body, according to the working whereby he is able even to subdue all things unto himself.
 → The appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ, who is the King of kings and Lord of lords, has immortality, and dwells in the light (of God), who will change our low estate body to confirm to His glorious body (Phi 3:21).

What will happen to us when Christ appears in glory?

Col 3:4 When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall we also appear with him in glory. (Christ is our life, so when He appears, we (who have the Spirit of life in us) will also appear with him in glory.)

The Lord's prayer

And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors (Mat 6:12)

But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become and become the firstfruits of them that slept (1Co 15:20).

In one body = In one Spirit = In one God

- Eph 4:4 There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling.
- 1Co 6:17 But he that is joined unto the Lord is one Spirit.
- 1Co 12:13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free, and have been all made to drink into one Spirit.
- Whoever is joined to the Lord's body, whether Jews or Gentiles, is one spirit with the Lord.
- Eph 2:18 For through him we both have access by (in) ^{3172z} one Spirit unto the Father.
- Jhn 4:24 God is a Spirit, and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.
- Eph 4:6 One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.
- In one Spirit, we have access to the Father, one God, Father of all, who is a Spirit.
- Phi 1:27 Only let your conversation be as if ye became the gospel of Christ, that whether I come and see you, or else be absent, I may hear of your affairs, that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one mind, striving together for the faith of the gospel.
- Therefore, be steadfast in one spirit with one mind in the faith of the gospel.

Sapitiri 11nan

([Jir 11:1-2](#)) Ala ka batoso suman

[Jir 11:1](#) O yɔɔ la, u ye jirisunba dɔ di ne ma ^{G2563 ye} n'a fɔ bere: 1 .^{G4464 ye} Meleke y'i jɔ k'a fɔ ko:

Ka funun, ka Alabatosoba suman **Ma**, ani sarakabɔlan ani mɔgo minnu be bato a kɔnɔ.

[Jir 11:2](#) Nka kiritigeso ^{G833} min be kenema (kenema kɔnɔ) .^{G1855 la G2081 ye} Alabatosoba to yen, aw kana a suman ;

Katuguni a dira siya werew ma. ^{G1484 ye}

ani fen senumaw ^{G40} **duguba** ^{G4172 ye} u senna kalo binaani ni fila (42) kɔnɔ.

☞ [Jir 11:1](#) O kɔ, u ye bere dɔ di ne ma i n'a fɔ bere. Meleke y'i jɔ k'a fɔ ko:

“Wuli ka Alabatosoba suman **Ma**, sarakabɔlan , ani mɔgo minnu be bato ke yen.

☞ [Jir 11:2](#) ” .Alabatosoba kɔ la, aw kana a suman.

katuguni a dira siya werew ma.»

Wa u bena senna-tegere ke **dugu senuma** sen jukɔɔ fo bi binaani ni fila (**42. Nejrili dɔw**) .**kalow kɔnɔ**.

→ Dugu senuma ye mɔgo senumaw ye,⁴³⁹ wa u bena sennatan kalo 42 kɔnɔ , o min be bɔ damine natijeni haramulen yeto tile surunyalenw ye mɔgo sugandilenw ye ([.Mat 24:22](#)).⁴⁴⁰

• **A ye jirisunba dɔ ye** ^{G2563 ye}

[Mat 12:16](#) A y'a fɔ u ye ko u kana a dilan (Matigi, kyrios, [Mat 12:8](#)) lakodonnen:

[Mat 12:17](#) Kira Esayi ye min fɔ, o ka tiime.

[Mat 12:18](#) Ne ye ne ka baarden file, ne ye min jɛnatɔmɔ. ne kanulen, ne ni be diya ne ye kosebe.

Ne na ne ni da a kan.

A na kiri jira siya werew la (Siya werew). ^{G1484 ye}

[Mat 12:19](#) A tena kele ke, a tena kasi fana. Mɔgo si tena a kan men nbedaw la.»

[Mat 12:20](#) Benge dɔ min sɔgɔlen don ^{G2563 ye} a tena kari.» , ni lenburuba sisilen te a faga , .

fo a ka kiri ci ka taa se sɔɔli la.

[Mat 12:21](#) Siya werew na u jigi da a tɔgo kan.

- .Esaia kira tun ye kuma min fɔ **Matigi ye** (kyrios), 1999.

“Ne ye ne ka baarden file, ne ye min sugandi, ne kanulen min ka di ne ye kosebe. Ne na ne (Ala) Ni da a kan, a na a ka kiri jira siya werew la. A tena cesiri, a tena kule, mɔgo si tena a kan men nbedaw la. A tena binkene sɔgɔlen kari, ani lenburuba sisilen, a tena o faga, fo a ka kiri ci ka taa se sɔɔli la. Siya werew na u jigi da a tɔgo kan.”

→ **Bere min sɔgɔlen don, o berebe** kuma Misira kan, ce dɔ be min kan ^{H376} be a biri, o bena don a bolo ka a sɔgo ([2Mas 18:21](#)).

(**Ala ka Alabatosoba suman, the sarakabɔlan, minnu be bato ke a kɔnɔ**) .

→ O kɔ, bere dɔ dira Yuhana ma i ko bere, meleke y'i jɔ k'a fɔ ko:

“ .**Ka funun**, ka Alabatosoba suman **Ma**, ani sarakabɔlan , ani mɔgo minnu be bato ke a kɔnɔ.

Nka aw kana so suman Alabatosoba kɔfe, ka o to yen. katuguni a dira siya werew ma.

U na senna-tegere ke **dugu senuma** sen kɔɔ kalo binaani ni fila (42) kɔnɔ.”

→ (Furakecogo)

A fɔra Yuhana ye ko a ka Ala ka Alabatosoba suman.⁴⁴¹ ani sarakabɔlan, ani minnu be bato ke yen, nka u te minnu be u jigi da Misira kan (bere min be i ko bere). Minnu be u jigi da Misira masake kan (dugukolo kan

masake, [2Mas 18:21](#)) .

benake at **kiritigeso** Alabatosoba kɔkan min bena di siya werew ma, .⁴⁴² U bena siri

⁴³⁹Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔɔ “dugu senuma” kan [Jir 3:12](#).

⁴⁴⁰Aw ye “Tilew bena surunya mɔgo sugandilenw kosɔn” laje min be tilayɔɔɔba 10nan na.

⁴⁴¹Aw ye “[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min be sankolo la & Ala ka Alabatosoba” laje.

⁴⁴²O yɔɔɔ kelen na.

dugu senuma sen jukɔɔkalo 42 kɔɔ.

† **Matigi ka so kɔɔna na** ([Jer2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw6:1-6 kɔɔ](#)) .

Matigi ta yebaarakela kira (Jeremi) ye rhema fɔ^{H1697} **kaMatigi ye** Juda dugu minnu jɔlen tun be olu beɛ la **kiritigeso kaMatigi ta ye** soka u lasɔmi u ka u kɔdon u ka sira jugu kan. Nka ni siya werew ma lamenni ke **sɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔnɔɔ** ka bo kiraw la minnu cilen don **Matigi ye** Aw kana taama a ka sariya la. **Matigi ye** bena u ka dugu ke danga ye dugukolo kan siyaw beɛ bolo.

† **Dugu senuma**

Those minnu ye lamenni ke **sɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔnɔɔ** ta ke kulu kan min be se ka maga mɔɔɔ la ka jeni ni min ye **tasuma**, nka a bena ke Siyon kulu kan, jenamaw ka dugu **Ma**, **.Sankolola Jerusalem**, **.den fɔlw ka egilisi** minnu seɓenna sankolo la, niw be yɔɔ min na **e mɔɔɔ tilennenw** be ke mɔɔɔ dafalenw ye ([Heburuw 12:18](#), [.Heb 12:23](#)).

→I ye o ye **dugu senuma** min bena ke **Sagaden muso**.⁴⁴³

([Jir 11:3-4](#)) Seere fila (2) ninnu

[Jir 11:3](#) Ne na fanga di ne ka seere fila ma (seere, martyr).^{G3144 ye}

U na kiraya ke. »^{G4395 ye} tile ba kelen ni keme fila ni biwɔɔɔ (1260) (1260) , bɔɔɔw don.^{G4526 ye}

[Jir 11:4](#) Olu ye oliviye fila ye ^{G1636} jiriw, ani kandili fila (2) in ^{G3087 ye}

jɔlen be jefɛ **Ma** dugukolo (dugukolo) ta.^{G1093 ye}

☞ [Jir 11:3](#) Ne na fanga di ne ma **fila (2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw) .seerew ye**, u bena kiraya ke **tile 1 260 ye**, min be fini don ni bɔɔɔ ye.

☞ [Jir 11:4](#) Olu ye o **fila in (2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw) .oliviye jiriw** **ani o fila in (2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw) .kandili-minenw** jɔlen dugukolo Ala jɛ kɔɔ.

- Seere fila (2) ye jɔnw ye ?

→ **Nfila (2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw) .seerew ye** bena tile 1260 di u ma kiraya keli la , ceya fini don u la .

• **E 2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw kandili-minenw**: 1 .**A ye 2 egilisiw kɔɔ** ([Jir 1:13](#)) .

• **E 2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw oliviye ye (jiriw)** : **.A ye 2 oliviye jiriw** kandili kinin fe ni numan fe be o **fila in (2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw) .denkew** minnu be jɔ

matigi fe (**'ādōn ye**) .^{H113} **dugukolo kan**, ka sanu tulu saniyalen sanjiba bɔn ka bo malo tulo bolow.

(**Ma dugukolo kan** ye matigi ye (**'ādōn ye**) .^{H113} **dugukolo kan (Jos 3:11)**).⁴⁴⁴

→Denke 2 bena ci dugu ma ka kiraya ke sani donba ni siranba ka na san...

Matigi ye, ani useaw ka ke minnu ye saya sɔɔɔ fɔlw walisa u ka kunun o kɔfe u be faga “Rome masaya kura” ka masaya waati la.

- O la, seere 2 ninnu ka kandida minnu ka teli ka sɔɔɔ olu ye :

(1) **.Eliya** kira ye ([Mal 4:5](#)), ani

(2) **.Enki** (wolonwulanan bɔra Hadama la, [.Jde 1:14-15](#)).

→ (Furakecogo min be...[Jir 11:3-4](#)) .

A ye 2 oliviye jiriw kinin fe ni numan fe ka **e 2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw egilisiw kɔɔ** ye **2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw denkew** (**Eliya** ani **Enki**) .⁴⁴⁵ minnu ye

o ye 2 ye seerew ye jɔlen be jefɛ **Ma dugukolo kan** (matigi (**'ādōn ye**) .^{H113} **dugukolo kan**) ., ka bɔn sanu tulu saniyalen ka sanjibaka bo malo bolow la, ka kiraya ke **tile 1 260 ye**, **fini donna bɔɔ kɔɔ**.

⁴⁴³Wideyo 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-matigi-ka-seli-8-hanukkah/.

⁴⁴⁴Aw ye a lajɛ [Jir 6:6](#).

⁴⁴⁵Aw ye “([Jir 11:5-6](#)) *Seere fila ka fanga*.”

- **Ala ka mɔ̀gɔw ka siya kelen**, Israel: **Krisita jiriden fɔ̀lɔw**, o kɔ̀fɛ, minnu bɛ yɛn **Krisita ta ye** A nali waati la. [Rom 11:16](#) Bari ni **den fɔ̀lɔ de don** ka kɛ mɔ̀gɔw senukaw ye, kurukuru ^{G5445 ye} ye senuka fana ye: 1 .
ani ni a ju ye ^{G4491 ye} aw ka kɛ mɔ̀gɔw senukaw ye, **bolow fana bɛ ten.**» ^{G2798 ye}

→ Ni den fɔ̀lɔ (**Krisita**).senuma: 1 .

ani ni a ju (logos, **Yesu Krisita**) ye senuka ye, o cogo kelen na, sanu tulu saniyalen sanjiba bɛ bɔ bolow minnu na bɛ bɔn.

→ Fɛ **Krisita ta ye** dimi, **Yesu Krisita** bɛ ci an ma, wa nin kuma fora ni **Ala ta ye** kira senukaw kabini diɲɛ daminɛna. ⁴⁴⁶ O cogo la, an man kan ka maloya kibaruduman la **Krisita**, sabu o ye fanga ye **Ma** ka **kisili** mɔ̀gɔw minnu bɛɛ ye **danaya**, ka ɲɛsin Yahutu ma fɔ̀lɔ, ani fana ka ɲɛsin Gerekiw ma (walima siya werɛw). ⁴⁴⁷

† **Yahutu** ni siya werɛw ye jɔ̀nw ye? ⁴⁴⁸

Yahutu tun bɛ yɛn Minnu bolokona farikolo la bolow latun bɛ fɔ u ma ko Israel denw, k'a sɔ̀rɔ minnu ma bolokoli farisogo la, Yahutu minnu bolokoli farisogo la, olu tun bɛ fɔ olu ma ko siya werɛw (Israel denw tɛ).

- **Yahutu ye**: U bolokoli farisogo la min dilanna bolow fɛ (Piere tun kalifara ka kibaruduman fɔ **ebolokoli**). **Yahutu** dacogo la, u tɛ siya werɛw (walima mɔ̀gɔw) jurumutw ye, [Gal 2:15](#) iko u (Israel denkɛw) bolokoli farisogo la, ani Piere kalifara ka bolokoli Kibaruduman fɔ Yahutu bolokolen farisogo la.

- **Siya werɛw** : Minnu ma bolokoli farisogo la Yahutu tun bɛ wele siya werɛw.

- .Ka kɛ bolokoli walima bolokobali ye, o ɲɛsinnen bɛ farisogo kow ma, hakili ta tɛ. A ɲɛ na **Yahutu ye** (minnu tun tɛ jurumutw ye u dacogo la), o de kosɔn a tun man ni Yakuba ka dumuni kɛ ni Siya werɛ mɔ̀gɔw minnu tun “bolokolibaliw” farisogo la ([Gal 2:12](#)). Alako ta fan fɛ, Yahutu ni siya werɛw bɛɛ

u tun ye farisogo ta ye, u ma se ka kɔ̀rɔrɔ sɔ̀rɔ **Ma** min ye Ni ye ([Rom 3:23](#), [Yuhana 4:24](#)). Ka kɛɲɛ ni an farisogo negew, an tun ye o denw ye **dimia ka dacogo fɛ**, .farisogo negew dafali ani hakili ta fan fɛ, .an ka kanminebaliya fɛ waati tɛmɛnɛnw na ([Efesekaw 2:3](#)). ⁴⁴⁹

- Kungo oliviye jiri & Oliviye numan

[Rom 11:17](#) Ani ni bolofara dɔ̀w ^{G2798 ye} ka kari ka bɔ ɲɔ̀rɔn na, .
aniɛ, ni fɛnkungo kɔ̀nɔ oliviye jiri dɔ̀, ^{G65} wert graffed in u cɛma, .
ani ni uka a sen don a la ^{G4791 ye} **ka ju ye** ^{G4491 ye} **anifasa** ^{G4096 ye} ka **oliviye jiri ye**, ^{G1636}

[Rom 11:24](#) Katuguni ni i tigera ka bɔ oliviye jiri la min ye kungo ye.
ani wert graffed contrary to nature ka don **oliviye jiri numan dɔ̀**: 1 ^{G2565 ye}
ninnu, olu minnu ye danbe bolow ye, olu tena tɛmɛ o kan cogo di.
ka kɛ jiribolo ye u yɛrɛ ta la **oliviye jiri**? ^{G1636}

→ **Kungo kɔ̀nɔ oliviye jiri dɔ̀**: Siya werɛw (Siya werɛw ka jurumukelaw ye u dacogo la sabu u tɛ Israel denw ye, u bolokobaliw farisogo la).

→ **Oliviye jiri numan dɔ̀**: Yahutu (A dacogo la, u tɛ siya werɛw ka jurumukelaw ye i n'a fɔ u bɛ cogo min na

⁴⁴⁶Aw ye a laɲɛ [Jir 4:8](#).

⁴⁴⁷Wideyo 16. “Siya bɛɛ (Ala ka kisili bɛɛ ye) 8/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

⁴⁴⁸Wideyo 16. “Siya werɛw, Siyaw bɛɛ (Poli & Piere ka cidenya) 3/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

⁴⁴⁹Wideyo 20. “(A nɛrɛmuguma) bɔ̀gɔdaga, npan, & npan da fila.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/.

Israel denkew, minnu bolokoli farisogo la).

- **Bolo minnu be soro u yere la:** Israel denkew (walima Yahutu) tun ye **bolokoli kerafarisogo la ni bolo ye**, o cogo la, u tun te jurumukelaw ye u dacogo la siya werew.

- **Yahutu yere ka oliviye jiri:** Oliviye jiri min bolow be soro u yere la o ye Ala ka pumanya de ye.⁴⁵⁰

- **A ju yeani tulumafenw ka oliviye jiri ye**^{G1636}

- **A ju**^{G4491 ye}

Ntalenw 12:12 Mogo juguw b'a fe ka mogo juguw ka jomogo tilennenw^{H6662 ye} a be den ke.

→ Mogo tilennenw = **Yesu Krisita** (1Jo 2:1).

KELEN mogo o mogo be masaya logow men nka a y' a soro u dusukun kabakurun kono .

a ju ye logow (logo) minnu be yen te u kono, o la, u be dimi ni tawo walima tawo be na, bawologow (logo) minnu be yenu kono be se ka muju waati donin don de kono (Mat 13:21).⁴⁵¹

Rom 15:12 Esayi ko fana ko: Juru na ke yen.»^{G4491 ye} ka Jese ta, .

Min na wuli ka masaya ke siya werew kun na. Siya werew na u jigi da ale de kan.»

→ Jese denke tawo ye ko Dawuda (1Sa 17:12), ani Dawuda ju ye **Ala ta ye Denke**, **Yesu Krisita** an **Matigi** (Jir 5:6), min dilanna ni Dawuda banson ye ka kepe ni farisogo ye (Rom 1:3).⁴⁵²

Jir 22:16 Ne **Yesu** ne ka meleke ci ka na o kow seereya aw ye egilisiw kono.

Ne de ye a ju ye^{G4491 ye} Dawuda banson fana, ani sogomada dolow jeman ni sogomada dolow.

→ NE (**Yesu**) ye Dawuda ju ni a banson ye, ani yeelen ni **sogomada dolow**⁴⁵³ (**Matigi ye Yesu Krisita**).

- **Fasa**^{G4096 ye}

Fasa bocogo^{G4096 ye} be bo pion (tulu, laala a be tali ke alternate of πίνω (G4095) ye .walima "**feka min**" ka temen hakilina falenfalen kan).⁴⁵⁴

Komini waati la, **Yesu** ka jifilen ta ka barika da Ala ye, ka o di kalandenw ma k'a fo ko: "**Ka mino** bee la," kalandenw ye minni ke **layidu kura joli**.

- Temenkan seli kofe, kalandenw ye donkili do da ka bo ka taa kulu la **Oliviye**^{G1636} (Marisikalo 14:26) ani **Yesu** be wele **Matigi ye**.⁴⁵⁵ Oliviye kulu ye kalandenw jamaba bee jagali ka tanu yoro min na **Mani** kanba ye u ye sebaaya kewalew bee ye (Luk 19:37 la).

⁴⁵⁰U si te konuman ye^{G18} nka **Ma** (Luk 18:19 la, .Mat 19:17, .Marisikalo 10:18).

⁴⁵¹Aw ye a laje Jir 2:19.

⁴⁵²Aw ye a laje Jir 6:1.

⁴⁵³Minena ka bo Jir 2:28.

Sogomada dolow: Esayi 14:16-21 kono, sogomada denke be kuma Babilone masake de kan. Esayi 14:16-17 la, mogo kabakoyara

Babilone fangatigi binni fe, u be Babilone masake tulo geren k'a fo ko: «Mogo min ye dugukolo da, o ye nin ye wa^{H776} fe i be yereyere wa?» O masake jugu in nege ju ye ka wuli ka bo dinge dunba la, ka taa sankaba sanfeyorow la, ka ke i n'a fo **min ka bon koseb** walima Ala (**'el ye**) .^{H410} min be sankolo ni dugukolo tigi de kofe, min ye **Krisita**, min kono **Ma** ye bee bila **fenwsenw** jukoro **Krisita** (1Kor 15:27).

⁴⁵⁴"G4096 - pīotēs - Strong ka Geretikikan dajnegafe (kiv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A soro la Awirilikalole tile 10, san 2023.

Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.

⁴⁵⁵ Mat 26:27-30, wideyow 29nan, "Matigi ka Temenkan seli (Kalandenw ni cidenw)."

→A ju ye **logow (logo) minnu be yen** (mɔgɔ tilennenw) ye **Yesu Krisita** . min be an (a ka kalandenw) fasa ni a ka hakili ta fan fe
sogo ni joli ka ke anw ye **Matigi**, k'a to an ka nisɔndiya ani ka tanu **Mani** kanba ye ka **nesin** a ka sebaaya kewalew beekulu kan **Oliviye**.

- Seere 2 minnu be **Zakari 4. Bamako, Mali**

Zak 4:1 Meleke min tun be kuma ne fe, o nana ne kunun.
i n'a fo ce^{H376} min kununna ka bo a ka sunɔqɔ la .

Zak 4:2 A y'a fo ne ye ko: «I be mun ye?» Ne ko: «Ne ye fileli ke ka a file.»
kandili-minen do^{H4501 ye} o bee kera sanu ye, ni daga do ye^{H1531 ye} a sanfe, ani a ka lanpan wolonwula (7) be a kan, ka pipe wolonwula (7) bila lanpan wolonwula (7) la .
Minnu be a sanfe.

Zak 4:3 Ani **oliviye jiri fila**^{H2132 ye} o fe, kelen be daga kinin fe .
to kelen be a kinin fe.

Zak 4:4 O la, ne y'a jaabi ka kuma ne fe meleke fe.
Ninnu ye mun ye, n matigi ('**adon ye**) .^{H113}?

→Zakari ye baro ke ni meleke "matigi ('**adon ye**)" .^{H113} o cogo la a tun be kuma ni meleke ye **dugukolo bee**.⁴⁵⁶

Zak 4:11 O ko, ne y'a jaabi k'a fo a ye ko:
Olu ye mun ye **oliviye jiri fila**^{H2132 ye} kandililan kinin fe
ani a kininbolo fan fe?

Zak 4:12 Ne y'a jaabi ko kura ko:
Ninnu ka ke mun ye **oliviye fila**^{H2132 ye} bolow (tulo malo tulo , jibo , baji woyolen) .^{H7641 ye}
min temena sanu pibiliki fila (2) fe lankolon (bon ka bo) .^{H7324 ye} sanu ye^{H2091} tulu
ka bo u ye la?

→Zakari ye pininkali ke ko:

"Nin ye mun ye **2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔgɔ dogoyɔrɔw oliviye jiriw** kandililan kinin fe ani numan fe^{H4501 ye} ani,

"Nin ye mun ye **2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔgɔ dogoyɔrɔw oliviye jiriw** tulo bolow minnu be ka sanu (tulu) bon) ?

Zak 4:13 A ye ne jaabi k'a fo ko: «Nin ninnu ye min ye, i t'o don wa?»
Ne ko: Ayi, ne matigi ('**adon ye**) .^{H113}

Zak 4:14 O ko, a ko:

Olu ye **mɔgɔ 2 munnenw** (tulu, walima tulu saniyalen min be bo^{H6671} ye, o korɔ ye "ka tulu digi" .)^{H3323 ye}
minnu (**denkew**) , .^{H1121 ye} minnu jolen be matigi kere fe ('**adon ye**) .^{H113} **dugukolo bee kan**.

→Meleke (dugukolo kan) ko:

" **A ye 2 oliviye jiriw** kandili kinin fe ni numan fe be **o ye 2 yedenkew** minnu be jo a kerefe **matigi ('adon ye)** .^{H113} **dugukolo bee kan**, ka sanu tulu saniyalen sanjiba bon ka bo **tulo bolow** ka malo."

→ **Sagaden** (amnos) (amnos) ye) .^{G721 ye} ye **kandili yeelen do** ^{G3088 ye} o kandili (**egilisi**) .^{H4501 ye} (**Jir 21:23**).

Zak 14:4 A (Matigi, Matigi) senw na jo o don na (Matigi, Matigi ka don) kulu kan **Oliviye** , .^{H2132 ye} O min be Jerusalem jefɛ korɔn fe .
ani kulu min be yen **Oliviye**^{H2132 ye} na korɔ a cemance la korɔn fe ani a fan fe **tilebin fe**, koba do na ke yen .

⁴⁵⁶Aw ye a laje **Jir 4:8**.

Kulu tilance na wuli ka taa worodugu fan fe, a tilance na wuli ka taa saheli fan fe.

→Waati **Matigi ka don ye** (Matigi) be na, senw ka **Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi** bena jo kulu kan **Oliviye**.

- .Israel bɛɛ na kisi

Rom 11:25 Balimaw, ne t'a fe aw kana o dɔn **gundo**, .

walisa aw kana ke hakilitigiw ye aw yerew ka yerebonya la.
o fiyentɔya dɔ kera Israel la, fo siya werew ka dafa.

① **The fiyentɔya kera Israel jamana yɔrɔ dɔ la**

Ikomi Yahutu w ye Ala ka logos sɔsɔ ani ka Ala tɔgo tije, Pol ni Barnabasi y'a ye ko Yahutu w y'a jate ko u man kan ni jenamaya banbali ye, u y'a fo ko: "O tun ka kan **logow (logo) minnu be yenAla ta yetun** ka kan ka fo aw ye foɔ" (**Kɛwalew 13:46 la**) O be dalilu bere di u ma u ka u jɛsin siya werew ma minnu be Musa ka kiraya kuma tiime, ko: "Ne na aw keleya mɔgow fe, minnu te jamana ye, ani siya hakilintan dɔ fe, ne na aw dimi" (**Rom 10:19**).

- .**A ka logow** ka **Maa** fɔra foɔ Yahutu w fe, nka siya werew de ye nɔrɔ da ani **dannaya tun b'a la logow (logo) minnu be yenkaMatigi ye** ani ka sɔrɔsɔgɔsɔgɔninje, ka Yahutu w keleya.⁴⁵⁷

② **The siya werew ka dafalenya**

Siyaw bɛɛ na o ye **Matigi ye** (Matigi) n' u dacogo jɛw ye tuma min na a senw jɔlen be kulu kan **Oliviye** don min na **Matigi ye**, u na a dɔn ko ale de don **Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi**.⁴⁵⁸

Rom 11:26 O cogo la, Israel bɛɛ na kisi.

Kisilikela na bɔ Siyɔn, a na Ala jɛsiranbaliya bila Yakuba la.

Rom 9:33 I ko a sebennen be cogo min na.

*A file, ne dalen be Siyɔn^{G4622 ye} senna-tegere ni farakurun (**Krisita**, . **1Kɔ 10:4**).^{G4073 ye} ka*

jurumu ke: 1 .

Mɔgo o mɔgo dara a la, o tena maloya.

③ **Yesu Krisita (KELENSennasanbara ni farakurun^{G4073 ye} ka jurumu ke)**.⁴⁵⁹

Krisita a ye tɔrɔ sɔrɔ siye kelen mɔgo tilenbaliw ka jurumuw kosɔn ani a fagara farisogo la nka a ye jenamaya sɔrɔ Ni Senu fe walisa ka na ni an ye **Ma**. Minnu b sariya ka k=walew bn i ko Isra=l minnu t danaya la, olu na bn o kunnabn-kabakurun na, nka minnu b danaya tilennenya sariya k=, olu na tilennenya sr i ko siya werew.

Rom 9:33 "A file, ne ye kuncɛbaya kabakurun dɔ da Siyɔn dugu kɔrɔ.

*ani mɔgo o mɔgo **dalen b'a laa** kan, a tena maloya."*

Yesueglisi jo a kanKrisita

Yesu y'a fo Piɛre ye (Petros, farakurun) .^{G4074 ye} ko a bena a ka egilisi jo nin Petra (**Farakurun**), .^{G4073 ye} min be kan **Krisita** (**1Kɔ 10:4**) walasa jahanama dabaw kana se sɔrɔ a kan () .**Mat 16:18**). Nin **Krisita** sigilen be kinin fe **Ma** (**Kol 3:1**).

- .**Yesu** ye Petros senw ko ka Petros saniya pewu (**Jhn13:10 la**), k'a fo ko Petros fana ka kan ka jɔgon sen ko ni Yesu ye Piɛresi Matigi ni a matigi ye sani a ka gengen jiri la. Dɔw la kumaw, Yesu ka kalandenw ka kan ka ko ni logow ye **Mai** ko Yesu saniyalen don cogo min na a ta jɛkɔrɔ

⁴⁵⁷Aw ye a laje **Jir 2:9** walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔrɔ.

⁴⁵⁸"[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70" laje.

⁴⁵⁹Widewo 41. "Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa ka diya Ala ye."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ka-bonya-matigi-ka-ka-sɔn-sɔrɔ-la-.

gengenjiri (walima sanni ale yere ka [kesogwogoninje](#)).⁴⁶⁰

→Ala ye nɛema di ciden Pol ma walisa a ka ke hakilimaya so jobaga hakilitigi ye. jusigilan sigili a kan [Yesu Krisita](#) walasa mɔgo werɛw ka se ka jo a kan. Ciden Pol ye jiri turu [logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)

Ala ka aw la, ani dɔnniya kerecen do y'a ji ([Ala ka logow+ Ji = Kelen](#)), nka

Ala min be dumuni ke aw ka dumuni kama, o be logow caya aw la, mɔgo Denke barika la ani ka i ka tilennenya denw falen (walima [sogwogoninje](#)).⁴⁶¹Aw ye Ala ka senefenw ni Ala ta ye hakili ta fan fe so jpli ([1Ko 3:9](#)).⁴⁶²

→ [Yesu Krisita](#) de ye hakilimaya so jusigilan kelenpe ye.

④ **[Yahutu minnu be Alako ta fan fe](#)**

[Yesu Krisita](#) tun ye bolokoli minisiri ye A ye siya werɛw dusukun boloko alako ta fan fe [jamaka](#) u ke Israel denkew ye hakili ta fan fe (walima Yahutu hakili ta fan fe), walasa [Ala ka tije](#) be se ka a jira ko layidu tara faw ma ([Rom 15:8](#)).

⑤ **[KELENII Israel ka kisi](#)**⁴⁶³

Buru kuma jujo [G740 ye](#) ye aɓɓw ye [G142](#), o kɔɔ ye ka wuli ka bo duguma. O cogo la, buru min be...[Ma](#), min be jigin ka bo sankolo la, o fana be wuli ka bo dugukolo la penamaya barika lananaka don diɓe kɔɔ ([Jhn6:33](#)). [Yesu ye Mɔgo Denke](#) An ka kan ka a sogo dun min ye dumuni ye, ani a joli min ye minni ye. nka, sabu Ala ka masaya te logos kɔɔ nka a be fanga la, farisogo ni joli te se ka Ala ka masaya ciyen ta; o de kosɔɔ, [Yesu Krisita](#) (kise min be ke [G4690 ye Dawuda ta](#)) kununna ka bo suw cema. Mɔgo kelen ka kanmineli barika la, [Yesu Krisita](#), mɔgo caman be ke mɔgo tilennenw ye ([Rom 5:15;5:19](#)).

K'a don ko Ala ka masaya te sogo ni minfen ye, da be wuli o kɔfe [Krisita](#) be kunun ka bo suw cema, ani Yesu ye Ni Senu di a ka kalandenw ma, a nɔɔɔ kɔfe. [Yesu kununnen](#) be ke [Matigi ye](#) kalandenw ye minnu sɔɔ [Ni Senu ye](#) ani [dannaya tun b'a la](#) [Yesu Krisita](#) ye Ala Denke ye, ani A be ke u ta ye [Matigi Ma](#) ([Jhn20:28 la](#)).

[Ma](#), min y'an sugandi in kɔɔ [Krisita](#) sani diɓe sigili ka ke (. [Efesekaw 1:4](#)), foɔ ka da a kan [Krisita](#) ([Efesekaw 1:12](#)) ka danni ke layidu denw sankolo masaya la. Nin gundo in min be...[Ala ta yese](#) ([Efesekaw 1:9](#)) be ke ni kise (sperma, walima rhema) cidenyabaara ye. [G4690 ye](#) ka nesin Mɔgo Denke ma, o min be dumuni ke o kɔfe ([logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)) sogo kama (Mɔgo Denke farisogo, [Jhn6:55 la](#)) ka layidu denw ma, ka caya [Ala ka logow](#) dannau kɔɔ walasa ka do fara u ka tilennenya denw kan ([Mat 13:38](#)). [Yesu](#) o ye penamaya nbuuru ye min jiginna ka bo sankolo la, ani [penamaya o buru in naye Krisita](#) ([Yuhana 6:48](#), [Kol 3:4](#)).

A jirala Simɔn Piere la sankolo Fa fe ko [Yesu](#), [Mɔgo Denke](#), ye [Krisita ye](#), [Ala penama Denke](#), o de y' a to a ye sankolo masaya konnegew sɔɔ. Ni an beɛ be dumuni ke [Matigi ta yetabali](#), an beɛ ye buru kelen dunbagaw ye i n' a fo [Farikolo kelen](#) kɔɔ [Krisita](#), o la, mɔgo o mɔgo be sogo dun ka mɔgo Denke joli min [penamaya banbali](#) barisa [Yesu Krisita](#) ye Denke ye [Ma](#).

→ [Ala ta yea](#) bena an ye a Denke sababu feye ko mɔgo o mɔgo be a Denke ye ani [dalen b'a laa](#) kɔɔ, a [bena ke](#)

⁴⁶⁰Wideyo 17. "3. Jiri foɔw (Matigi Ala ka so," wideyow 11 "(Fini) Sani Temenkan seli ka se," ani Wideyo 10. "Tile fila ka kɔɔ "Temenkan seli" ne.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/Tile-10-ka-kɔɔ-Temenkan-seli-seli-ne/.

⁴⁶¹Wideyo 30. "Komini." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/.

⁴⁶²Wideyo 16. "Siya werɛw, Siyaw beɛ Ala ka siya kelen ni siya werɛw) 5/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru-duman/16/.

⁴⁶³Wideyo 30. "Komini." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/.

nenamaya banbali. O la, i ka jurumuƴ fɔ ni i da ye (by Ni Senu ye) o "Yesu Krisita a nana farisogo la," ani k'a dɔn ko i ye Ma.

(Jir 11:5-6) Seere fila ka fanga

Jir 11:5 Ni mɔɔɔ dɔ b'a fe ka u tɔɔɔ, tasuma be bɔ u da la ka u juguw faga.

Ni mɔɔɔ dɔ b'a fe ka u tɔɔɔ, a ka kan ka faga o cogo la.

Jir 11:6 Fanga (faama) be ninnu na .^{G1849}ka sankolo datugu, sanji kana na u ka kirayakuma donw la .

ani ka ke fanga (faama) .^{G1849}jiw sanfe ka u ye lema ka ke joli ye , .

ani ka dugukolo (dugukolo) gosi .^{G1093 ye}ni tɔɔɔ be ye, tuma o tuma n' u b'a fe cogo min na.

☞ Jir 11:5 Ni mɔɔɔ dɔ bena u tɔɔɔ, tasuma be bɔ u da la ka u juguw dun.

Wa ni mɔɔɔ dɔ bena u tɔɔɔ, a ka kan ka faga nin cogo la.

☞ Jir 11:6 Se be o mɔɔɔ ye ka sankolo datugu, walisa sanji kana na u ka kiraya donw na.

Faama b'u bolo ji kan ka u ye lema ka ke joli ye.

U b'a fe ka dugukolo gosi ni tɔɔɔ be ye.

- Sani Matigi ka donba & sirannin ka se

Mal 4:5A file, ne na kira Eli ci aw ma

sanni donba ni siranba ka na Matigi ye (Matigi): .^{H3068 ye}

- Denke 2 ninnu (seere 2) bena ci dugu maka kiraya ke sani mɔɔɔba ka na ani siranba don Matigi ka don, min bena ke ka kɔn o ne Tɔɔɔba.

(Kiraya, yelifenw, sugo)

Kewalew 2:16 Nka kira Joel ye min fɔ, o ye nin ye.

Kewalew 2:17A na ke laban na ^{G2078 ye}tile, o ko ten Ma, ne bena bɔn ka bɔ ne la Ni farisogo be kan:

Aw denke ni aw denmusow na kiraya ke, aw ka kamalenninw na yelifenw ye.

Aw ka cekɔɔbaw na sugo ke.

Kewalew 2:18 Ne na ji bɔn ne ka jɔnw ni ne ka jɔnmusow kan ne ka donw na Ni;

U na kiraya ke.

Kewalew 2:19 Ne na kabakow ke sankolo la, ka taamashyenw ke dugukolo (dugukolo) la .^{G1093 ye}duguma;

joli ni tasuma, ani sisi lafiye.

→ Matigi ka don be na don labanw na, Ala na a Ni bɔn farisogo be kan, walisa u ka o ke kiraya ke, ka yelifenw ni sugo ye, ka kabakow jira sankolo la ani taamashyenw jira dugukolo la duguma.

(Tle & kalo taamayenw) .

Kewalew 2:20 Tile na ye lema ka ke dibi ye, kalo na ye lema joli ye.

ka kɔn o belebebeba ni kerengerennen ne Matigi ka don ka na:

Zan 2:31 Tile na ye lema ka ke dibi ye, ani kalo ye ka don joli la, .

mɔɔɔbaw ni mɔɔɔ juguw nekɔɔ Matigi ka don ka na.)

Luk 21:25 Wa o na ke taamasinew ^{G4592 ye}tile la, kalo la, ani dolow la.

ani dugukolo (dugukolo) kan .^{G1093 ye}siyaw ka tɔɔɔ (Siya werew), .^{G1484 ye}ni hakili pagami ye;

ekɔɔji ni jikuruw be ka mankanba bɔ;

Kewalew 2:21 Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ be a tɔɔɔ wele Matigi ye na kisi.

- “ .Min be na Matigi tɔɔɔ la, o ye dubaden ye ” .

Yesu ye Yahutuƴ (sariyadenw ni Farisienw) wele filankafow, saw ani saw bɔnɔn dɔ i n'a fɔ u ye kiraw fagabagaw denw ye, nka u be kiraw ka kaburuw jɔ, ka mɔɔɔ tilennenw ka kaburuw masiri. Yesu b'a fɔ u ye ko Yahutuƴ tena Yesu ye fo n' u y'a fɔ ko: “Mɔɔɔ min be na Matigi tɔɔɔ la, o ye dubaden ye,” o kɔɔ ye ko u

tena Yesu ye fo u ka bonya nɛema la an Matigi ni an Kisibaa Yesu donniya la Krisita ka sɔn Matigi ma i n'a fo u Kisibaa. Nka, siya werew bena kisi o cɛma.⁴⁶⁴

(Matigi ka don be na i ko son su fe) .

[1Th 5:1](#) Nka waatiw ta [G5550 ye](#) ani waatiw, [G2540 ye](#) balimaw, aw mago t'a la ka sɛben ci aw ma.»

[1Th 5:2](#) Aw yerew b'o don kosebe **Matigi ka don** O cogo la, a be na i ko son su fe.»

[2Pe 3:10](#) Nka don min na **Matigi ye** na na i ko son su fe. [G3571 ye](#)

O la, sankolow na temen ni mankanba ye, fenw na wuli ni timinandiya ye funteni, dugukolo (dugukolo) . [G1093 ye](#) fana ani baara minnu be ke [G2041 ye](#) minnu be o kɔnɔ, olu na jeni.»

- **The Matigi ka don** ka na i ko son Su fe kɔrɔ ye ko a ka don bena se tuma min na diɲe min be mara Sitane fe, o falen be dibi la (hakili ta fan fe su-waati) ka kɔn **Krisita ta ye** 2nan nali.
- Waati **Matigi ka don** na, sankolow na temen ni mankanba ye ani fenw na wuli ni funteni jugumanba ye, ani baara minnu be dugukolo kan, olu na jeni. Ikomi i y'a ye ko nin kow beɛ bena wuli, i ka kan ka ke baro senuma ni Ala nesiran beɛ la ([2Pe 3:11](#)) ka den sɔrɔ an ka donniya la **Matigi Yesu Krisita**.⁴⁶⁵

([Jir 11:7](#)) Wara be wuli ka bo dinge dunba kɔnɔ (a be seere 2 faga) .

[Jir 11:7](#) U na u ka seereya ban tuma min na. [G3141 ye](#)

waraba min be wuli ka bo dinge dunba kɔnɔ bena kele ke u kama .

A na se sɔrɔ u kan ka u faga.»

☞ [Jir 11:7](#) U ka seereya ban tuma min na.

warabamin be wuli ka bo dinge dunba kɔnɔ bena kele ke u kama .
ka lateɲeu , ka u faga.

→ Wara min be wuli ka bo dinge dunba kɔnɔ, o ye dinge dunba meleke masake ye.

Apoliyɔn ([Jir 9:11](#)).

([Jir 11:8](#)) Seere fila ninu suw

[Jir 11:8](#) U suw na da o kɔnɔ [G1909](#) duguba nbeda la , .

O min be wele hakili ta fan fe ko Sodɔmu [G4670 ye](#) ani Misira ani Misira, . [G125](#) yɔrɔ min fana an Matigi (kyrios) . [G2962](#) a gengen jiri la.

☞ [Jir 11:8](#) Wa suw (seere 2 ninu) bena da nbeda la **mɔgɔbaduguba** , .

min be wele hakili ta fan fe **Sodɔmu** ani **Misira** , yɔrɔ min na anw **Matigi** (**kyrios (kyrios) ye**) genggenna jiri la.

- **Yɔrɔ min na an Matigi (kyrios (kyrios) ye)** . [G2962](#) a gengen jiri la

[Yuhana 19:20](#) O tɔgɔ in (YESU NAZARETI YAHUTUW KA MASAKE) ye Yahutu caman kalan o kɔfe:

ka nesin yɔrɔ min ma **Yesu** a gengen jiri latun be dugu gerefe :

A sebenna Heburukan ni Gerekikan ni Latinkan na.

→ **Yesu** a genggenna jiri la dugu kerefe (Jerusalemu dugu la, [Yuhana 19:20](#)) ka tɔrɔrɔ sɔrɔrɔ dugu da ko fe () . [Heburuw 13:12](#)).

- **Sodɔmu** ani **Misira**

[Jenese 13:13](#) Nka Sodɔmu cɛw [H5467 ye](#) tun ka jugu (jugu) . [H7451 ye](#)

ani jurumutw Matigi **ɲe** kɔrɔ (**Yahweh**) . [H3068 ye](#) ka teme a dan kan.

[Jenese 18:32](#) A ko: Matigi kana (**ǎdōnāy ye**) . [H136](#) aw ka dimi, ne na kuma hali bi, nin siɲe kelen.

Laala mɔgɔ tan (mɔgɔ tilennen tan) bena sɔrɔ yen (Sodɔmu, [Jenese 18:20](#)) ..

⁴⁶⁴A minena ka bo "[Siya werew, siya beɛ]" walima

Video 16. Siya werew, Siyaw beɛ (Matigi, Matigi Yesu, & Matigi Yesu Krisita) 7/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

⁴⁶⁵Wideyo 30. "Komini." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/ .

A ko: «Ne tena a halaki tan kosɔn.»

Will matigi (Matigi) ka Sodɔmɛ halaki, a kana hine mɔɔ tilennen tan kosɔn dugu kɔɔ**Sodɔmu**?
→Matigi (Yahweh) y'a jaabi ko Sodɔmu dugu tena halaki**tan**(mɔɔ tilennenwminnu be yen), baro sera Ibrahim ni matigi ce .

Mun na baro in labanna ni**tan**?

→Isirayelidenw donna dugukolo kan tuma min na, Matigi (Matigi) ye suman tige min di u ma, u ka suman tige.

u ka kan ka na ni jiriden fɔɔw “omer” ye (“efa” tannan kelen walima 1/10,[Rt 2:17](#)) ka u ka tige ka di sarakalasebaa ma.KELENnd sarakalasebaa ka omer wuli Matigi (Matigi) ne kɔɔ walisa a ka ke sɔɔna a ma.

Manna([Ekiso 16:4](#)) ye nbuuru ye matigi ala ye min ci ka bɔ sankolo la isirayelidenw ye walasa k' a don n' u bena taama a ka sariya la walima n' u tena taama a ka sariya la .[Ekiso 16:4](#)). Matigi ka sariya min be dugukolo kan, o ye logos ye, o be suman ni omer ye, o be ben efa tannan kelen (1/10) ma ni sumanikelan jalen ye, wa o ye jurumu saraka ye.⁴⁶⁶

Fen minnu be suman duguma, olu be segesegtan(waribolo kelen, dɛnarion^{G1220} ye) ani u ye senumaw ye**Matigi ye(Yahweh)** .[Lev 27:30](#).⁴⁶⁷Nka, ka keɛ ni sumanikelan ye in[Jir 6:6](#) .jurumu minnu suman dugukolo kan, olu binna duguma sumanikela tan (10) kan, o kɔɔ ye ko dugu be**sariya kɔɔ**(tilenbaliya), o kera sababu ye ka jurumu saraka ke fen ye min ka di Matigi (Yahweh) ye.

- **Dugukolo Misirabe** tali ke jɔnya so ([Ekiso 20:2](#)), fa Abram ka so be yɔɔ min na **Agarai** n'a fɔ u ba, min be “sariya kɔɔ” ([Gal 3:18](#)), min banger a farisogo kɔɛ. So be jɔnya la sabu u ka jɛnamaya bɔra dugukolo jalen na, a ma bɔ sankolo la ([Jhn6:58 la](#)). Sarayi ka denkebaliya **b'a nɛfo mun na a ye dugukolo jalen ye**, o cogo la , u ye dugukolo ja ta () .[1Kɔr 15:48](#).⁴⁶⁸

→O cogo kelen na, duguba in nbɛda min na seere 2 suw bena da yen, o fana ye dugu ye min banna**Ala ka logow**ka gengen jiri la an**Matigi(kyrios (kyrios) ye)**.^{G2962}Duguba bena suman ([Jir 6:6](#)), . nka a na dɔɔya ka tɛmɛ dugukolo suman tan (10) kan, wa a bena kiri tige iko dugu tilenbali ni caman jurumu juguba.

- O de kosɔn, duguba tilenbali bena halaki, nka Sodɔmu ni Gomɔri dugukolo bena halaki ka muɔu ka tɛmɛ o duguba kan kiri don na ([Mat 10:15](#)).

- Nka mun na o duguba tun be wele “hakili ta fan fe” Sodɔmu ni Misira?

→ **Dugu belebebeba yeBabilonɛminjatɔmuso belebebeba**be mara ke kulu 7 ni dugukolo 7 masakew kan.⁴⁶⁹

Dugu belebebebaSodɔmu dugu laye dugu ye min maralen be jatɔmuso belebebe fe Misira dugukolo jalen dugukolo kan , ani

u niw be jɔnya so kɔɔ (a tɛ nɛɛma kɔɔ), minnu bena to jahanama kɔɔ n' u tipenenw ye farikolow kiritige don na.⁴⁷⁰

- **The Tɛmenkan seli**(Sagasogo) ^{H7716} ye .
[Ekiso 12:1](#)Ani Matigi (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} ye kumana Musa ni Aron fe jamana (dugukolo kan) .^{H776} Misira jamana ta .

k' a fɔ ko .

[Ekiso 12:2](#)Nin kalo in na ke kalow damine ye aw bolo.

o na ke san kalo fɔɔ ye aw bolo.

⁴⁶⁶Minena ka bɔ[Jir 6:6](#).

⁴⁶⁷Minena ka bɔ[Jir 4:8](#).

⁴⁶⁸[Ja 11-a], walima Wideyo 9. “1. Tɛmenkan seli.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-ka-seli-7/9-tɛmenkan-don-ka-bɔ-ot-ka-nt/.

⁴⁶⁹Minena ka bɔ[Jir 17:18](#), & [Jirali 18:10](#).

⁴⁷⁰Wideyo 35. “(Cɛdenw) Kalandenw ni fanga ni kuntigiya.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-ciden-kalandenw-ni-se-se-se/.

[Ekiso 12:3A'](#) ye kuma fɔ Israel ka jama bɛɛ ye.

O kalo tile tannan na, u kelen-kelen bɛɛ ka taa n'u ye [kelensagasogo\(śê\)](#), ^{H7716 ye} ka keɲɛ n' u benbaw ka so ye . [kelensagasogo\(śê\)](#)^{H7716 ye} so dɔ kama: 1 .

[Ekiso 12:4](#) Ani ni du kɔnɔmɔɔw ka dɔɔɔ kojugu [sagaden\(śê\)](#) ye), ^{H7716 ye} ale ni a mɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ ka ke a kerefe.» so ta k' a ta ka keɲɛ ni niw hake ye ;

Mɔɔɔ kelen-kelen bɛɛ na i jate sagaden ye ka keɲɛ n'a ka dumuni ye.

[Ekiso 12:5](#) Aw ta [sagasogo\(śê\)](#)^{H7716 ye} nɔɔɔ tɛ a la, san fɔɔ cɛ dɔ : .

aw na a bɔ saga (sagaden) la . ^{H3532 ye} walima ka bɔ bakɔɔɔɔ na : ^{H5795 ye}

→ Misira dugukolo kan, [Matigi yea](#) fora san kalo fɔɔ ye .

Temenkan seli kama, [Matigi yea](#) kumana Israel jama bɛɛ ye Musa barika la, ko u na minɛ ka ɲɛsin u ma cɛ kelen-kelen bɛɛ (cɛ) . ^{H376} [sagaden dɔ](#), ^{H7716 ye} ka keɲɛ n' u benbaw ka so ye .

[sagaden dɔ\(śê\)](#)^{H7716 ye} so dɔ kama. Nin [sagasogo\(śê\)](#) ye) . ^{H7716 ye} ye min ye [Ma](#)^{H430 ye} ye saraka jenita dɔ labɛn

sanni Ibrahima denke Isaka ([Jenɛse 22:13](#)).

- Israel denkew ka kan ka seli wolonwula weleweleda [Matigi yeka](#) ke jamalaje senumaw yeko u ka seliw (waatiw, [Lev 23:1-2](#)) .

Jenɛse kɔnɔ, hadamaden (Strong ta [H376](#)) . Nestun bɛ ke ka kuma “cɛ” kan, walima farisogo Ni kan).

- Cɛ (îš) . ^{H376} ye cɛ ye ^{H120} Matigi Ala ye finiɔ (walima ādām) don min na, ka o ci yɔɔɔ jan Eden nako la. O kɔfe, a bɔra dugukolo dangalen na ani a ka ɲɛnamaya la cɛ farala a muso kan ([Jen 2:7;3:17-23 la](#)) ka na ni u ye isirayeli jamana kɔnɔ ([.Eze 37:12](#)).⁴⁷¹

- O de kɔɔɔn , u ka sagaden joli saraka min nɔɔɔ tɛ u da la , o bɛ ke , .

→ o dɔɔɔn tɛ [taamasyen dɔ](#) ([Jenɛse 1:14](#)) . ^{H226} o [Matigi ye](#) bena Israel bɔnɔnɔw ka so kisi san kɔnɔ [Misira](#) ([Ekiso 12:5](#)), nka a fana [taamasyen dɔ](#) o [Matigi ye](#) bena niw kisi ([Matigi ye jiginni ke nika bɔsaya](#), [.Zaburu 116:8 la](#)) ka bɔ Israel ka soani Ala ka layidu min tara ni [Ibrahima, Isaka ani Yakuba](#) a keto k'a ka mɔɔɔw sugandilenw kisi ka bɔ jagokela ka mara la [yeelenka](#) taa yeelenba la ([Jenɛse 1:16](#)).⁴⁷²

[Ekiso 12:26](#) Wa a na ke, ni aw denw (denkew) . ^{H1121 ye} na a fɔ aw ye ko .

Aw kɔɔ ye mun ye nin baara in na?

[Ekiso 12:27](#) Ko aw ka a fɔ ko: «O ye saraka ye.» [Matigi ta ye](#) (Yahweh ta) ^{H3068 ye} [Temenkan seli](#), ^{H6453 ye} min temena denmisɛnw (denkew) ka sow kan . ^{H1121 ye} Israel ka bɔ Misira, tuma min na a ye bugɔli ke

[Misirakaw](#), ka an ka sow lase. Jama y'u kunkolo biri ka bato ke.

- [Ma](#) ye layidu ta Ibrahima ye ko a bena a [disagaden dɔ](#) (Strong ka [H7716 ye](#)), ani Ala ye saga ('ayil) di Ibrahima ma . ^{H352} (saga cɛman dɔ) Isaka nɔ na ka ke saraka jenita ye .

→ [Matigi](#) (Matigi) ye isirayeli denkew ka so lasi Misira ani

[Israel](#) ka bɔ saya la. Matigi ka Temenkan seli saraka sababu fe, Kisibaa dɔ [Krisitaan MATIGI](#) ([Luk 2:11](#)) jiginni [niw ye](#) Israel bɔnɔnɔw ka so, ani [Krisita](#) ke [sagaden](#) ^{G721 ye}

kɔɔɔn [Matigi ka Temenkan seli don](#) ([1Kɔ 5:7](#)) . ɲɛfɔɔɔn don san [Kɔɔɔleno 12:4-11 la](#), min temena [min tɛ ban abada Ni](#) .

a y'a joli sara k'a sɔɔɔ nɔɔɔ tɛ a la [Ma](#), o b'a to i k'i dusukun saniya ka bɔ kewale salɛnw na ka baara ke ɲɛnamaw ye [Ma](#) ([Heburuw 9:14-15](#)), ka u fila bɛɛ kisi [niw ye](#) ani [Ni Senu ye](#) Israel bɔnɔnɔw la.

→ A joli ka [Krisita](#) ye ji tigeli ke diwen ye, nka [Yesu](#) ko A tena Temenkan seli dun o kɔfe

A ka tɔɔɔw fo ka dafa masaya la [Ma](#) ([Luk 22:16 la](#)), o kɔɔ ye ko A tena dumuni ke tugun

⁴⁷¹Wideyo 7. “Hadama bɔnɔnɔw fo ka se Ibrahima + Muso ma.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-adama-ka-ka-abraham-muso-ka-ka-cɛ-ka-cɛ-ka-cɛ-ke-an-ja-an-nɔɔɔn-kɔfe/.

⁴⁷²Wideyo 9. “1. Temenkan seli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-ka-seli-7/9-temenkan-don-ka-bɔ-ot-ka-nt/.

Tɛmɛnkan seli donka buru (walima **Ala ka logow**) .anw fɛ (layidu kɔɔɔ), bawo ale kɔfɛ tɔɔɔ, ji (**logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen**) bena kɛ diwen ye (**.sɔɔsɔɔnɛnɛ**) min bɛ masaya la **Ma**(layidu kura), o min bena kɛ**fangala**.

Buru min bɛ kɛo Yesukarilen ye A farikolo ye, ani jifilen ye layidu kura ye a ta la**joli**, nka sabu janfacikela dɔ bolo (Juda) tun bɛ a fɛ**Yesu**fɛ**Matigi ta yetabali**, an ka kan ka o don**e Matigi tafarikoloni** a bɛ dumuni kɛ**Matigi ka Tɛmɛnkan seli** A ka tabali la.⁴⁷³

- † Kosɔn**Matigi ta yeTɛmɛnkan seli**, **.Krisita**a kera sagaden ye min tun bɛ kɛ saraka jenita ye Isaka nɔ na. **Mabena kɛFa ye**ani**Majurumutw** la minnu dalen b o la dannaya barika la**Yesu**, **.Mɔɔo Denke**, ye**Krisita ye**, **.Ala Denke ye**, ani min wulila ka taa a ta la**Fa**, **AMa**.

⁴⁷³Wideyo 26. "Matigi ka Tɛmɛnkan seli (Layidu Kura)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-matigiw-tɛmɛnkan-layidu-kura/.

[The 7 feasts of the LORD]

1. Passover

Spring

Passover
(Exodus 12)

When your children/sons¹¹¹² say to you, "What do you mean by this service?" (Exo 12:26)
 → That ye shall say, **It is the sacrifice of the LORD's passover, who passed over the houses of the children(sons)¹¹¹² of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered our houses** (Exo 12:27)

For Passover, the LORD spoke to all the congregation of Israel through Moses, that they shall take to them every man (husband)⁴³⁷⁶ a lamb⁴⁷¹⁵ for an house (Exo 12:3).
 - In Genesis, man⁴³⁷⁶, (Strong's H376, יָד, אִישׁ) was used to make reference to a "husband" of a woman, or the soul of the flesh).
 - Therefore, the sacrifice of the blood of their lamb without blemish on their door posts becomes not only a sign (Gen 1:14)¹¹²³, that the LORD will deliver the house of Israel and carry out God's promise made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob
 → but also a sign, that the LORD will deliver the souls. (The LORD has delivered my soul from death, *Psa 116:9*) of the house of Israel and carry out God's promise made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob
 (by delivering His chosen people from being ruled by the lesser light to the greater light).

Abram

- When Sarai (Abram's wife) was barren, thus bare him no children/beget¹³⁰⁵ (Gen 11:30, Gen 16.1).
- Sarai asked Abram to go to her Egyptian maid, Hagar, to obtain children/build¹³⁰⁵ by her.
- And "Hagar, having conceived by the waters of Bera", (Gen 16:2)
- This is the same story of how **Christ, who was born of the water and of the Spirit, and he had eaten of the tree, the LORD God commanded him not to (Gen 3:17).**
- Because the earth¹¹⁷³ of Egypt¹¹⁷³ is the house of bondage. (Exo 20:2), where the house of the father Abram has Hagar as their mother, who is "under the law" (Gal 3:18), born after the flesh.
- The house is in bondage because their life was brought forth from dry earth without water) and not from heaven (Jhn 6:53). Sarai's barrenness explains why she is of dry earth, and thus they have borne the image of the earthy (Co. 15:49).
- And as we have borne the image of the earthy, the second man is the Lord from heaven.
- And as we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly.

Abraham

- The children⁶⁵⁵ from the seed of Isaac, who has Abraham as a father, and Sarah (free woman) as a mother, are Israel born after the Spirit and by promise.
- Rom 9:6 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect. For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel;
- Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children:
 → but, in Isaac shall thy seed be called;
- Rom 9:8 that is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God:
 → but the children⁶⁵⁵ of the promise are counted for the seed

The mother of Jesus was there, and both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage (Jhn 2:1-2). And when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, "They have no wine" (Jhn 2:3).

Jesus saith unto her, Woman, what have I to do with thee? mine hour is not yet come. (Jhn 2:4). His mother saith unto the servants, Whatever he saith unto you, do it. (Jhn 2:5)

And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece (Jhn 2:6). Jesus saith unto them, Fill the waterpots with water. And they filled them up to the brim. (Jhn 2:7). And he saith unto them, Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast. (Jhn 2:8)

When the ruler⁶⁷⁵ of the feast⁶⁷⁵ had tasted the water⁶⁷⁵, that was made into wine, (Jhn 2:9), and knew not whence it was: (but the servants which drew the water knew) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom. (Jhn 2:9)

→ And saith unto him, Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine, and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse, but thou hast kept the good wine until now. (Jhn 2:10)

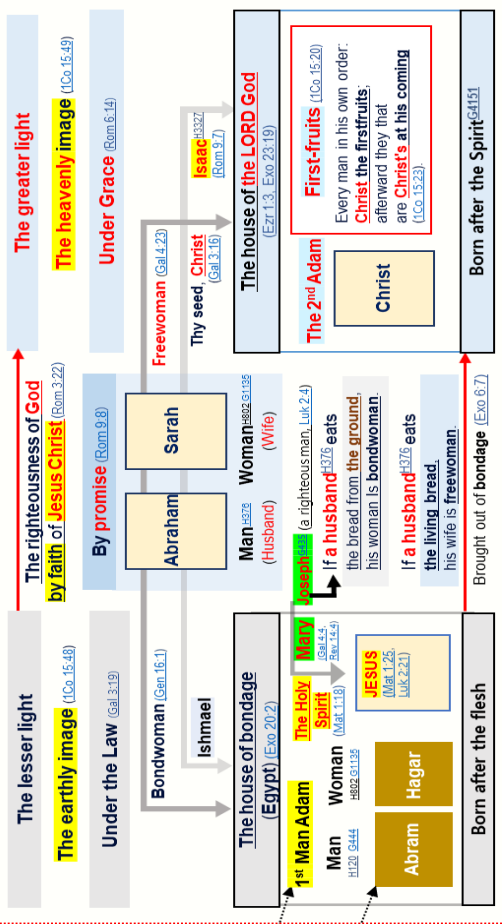
→ This is the first miracle/sign⁴⁵⁸² of Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory, and his disciples believed on him. (Jhn 2:11)

→ Jesus called his mother "Woman" (Jhn 2:4), before Passover or before Jesus' crucifixion.

→ We learned from Genesis that Woman refers to the current man's wife, thus the woman (wife) is one flesh with her husband. Which is why Jhn 2:1 records that "the mother of Jesus was there."

→ Jesus called His mom as "Woman," prior to the Passover and His crucifixion, alluding that His hour of crucifixion (God's appointed time, *pid'ed*) is near.

→ Jesus' first miracle/sign⁴⁵⁸² of turning the water into wine, is a sign (Strong's G4592, σημεῖον) in Gen 1:14, - "let them be for signs¹¹²³ - foretells that Jesus is the ruler of the lights in the firmament of the heaven, who can lead the people who are ruled by the lesser light (under the law) to the greater light (under grace) through His death and resurrection, and is therefore the second Adam.



⁴⁷⁴Wideyo 9. "1. Temenkan seli." www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-ka-seli-7/9-temenkan-don-ka-bo-ot-ka-nt/.

(Jir 11:9) Seere fila ninnu suw bæε bæ ye tile 3 ni tila kɔɔ

Jir 11:9 Wa u (a laje) .^{G991 ye}ka mɔɔw ni somɔɔw (kabilaw) .^{G5443 ye}ani kanw ni siyaw^{G1484 ye} bena a ye^{G991 ye}u suw tile saba ni tila .
wa a tena tɔɔɔ (bɔn) .^{G863}u suw ka bila (la) .^{G5087 ye}kaburuw kɔɔ (kaburu).^{G3418 ye}

Jir 11:9 O tuma la, mɔɔɔ minnu bæ bɔ siyaw, kabilaw, kanw ani siyaw la, olu na u suw ye Tile 3 ni tila ,
Aw kana sɔn u ka suw ka don kaburu kɔɔ.

- Lakununni kɔ ka bɔ suw cɛma, .cɛy suw lakununni denw , masaya denw , bɔra kaburu kɔɔ (Luka 20:35-36). O la, seere 2 ninnu suw man kan ka bila kaburu kɔɔ bawo u ye masaya denw ye.⁴⁷⁵

(Jir 11:10-13) Kira 2 lakununni⁴⁷⁶

Jir 11:10 Minnu sigilen bæ dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan) .^{G1093 ye}na ñagali u kosɔn, ka ñagali, ka ke aw ka nilifenw ci ñɔɔn ma;
sabu nin kira fila ninnu ye dugukolo (dugukolo) sigibagaw tɔɔɔ.^{G1093 ye}

Jir 11:11 Tile saba ni tila temenen kɔ, Elohim ka ñenamaya Ni donna u kɔɔ, u jɔlen tora u senw kan.
Minnu y'u ye, siranba donna olu la.

Jir 11:12 U ye kumakanba dɔ men ka bɔ sankolo la k'a fɔ u ye ko: «Aw ka wuli.»^{G305} yan.
U yelela san fe^{G305}ka taa sankolo la in^{G1722}sankaba dɔ; ani u juguw^{G2190 ye}y'u ye.

Jir 11:13 Wa o kelen de (o la) .^{G1722G1565 ye}leɔdugukolo yereyereba kera, dugu tila tannan binna.
Dugukolo yereyere la, mɔɔw fagara^{G444}mɔɔw waa wolonwula (7000) , mɔɔw tɔw siranna .
A ye ñɔɔ da sankolola Ala kan.

- Jir 11:10 Minnu sigilen bæ dugukolo kan, olu na ñagali u la, ka nisɔndiya, ka nilifenw ci ñɔɔn ma.
sabu nin fila in (**.2. 2. Ñegenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw**) .**kirawa** ye dugu sigibagaw tɔɔɔ.
- Jir 11:11 Wa o kɔfe saba ni tila (**3 1/2 ye**) .**tile ñenamaya Ni ye ka bɔ Madonna** u kɔɔ, .
U jɔlen tora u sen kan, siranba donna u yebaaw la.
- Jir 11:12 U ye kumakanba dɔ men ka bɔ sankolo la k'a fɔ u ye ko:
“ **.Aw ka wuli ka na yan.**” U yelela sankolo la **kɔɔ**^{G1722}**sankaba dɔ**, u juguw y' u ye .
- Jir 11:13 O wagati la, dugukolo yereyereba dɔ kera, a tannan (**1/10 ye**) .**dugu kɔɔ benna**.
Cɛ 7000 ye fagara o dugukolo yereyere in na, .
Tolenw siranna ka ñɔɔ da mɔɔw kan **Masankolo ta**.

(Seere 2 = Kira 2 = Denke 2)

- The mɔɔw, kabilaw, kanw ani siyaw bena a ye ko 2kira yes ka suw tile saba ni tila (3 1/2) kɔɔ, wa u tena u suw to ka da kaburu kɔɔ.
- Minnu sigilen bæ dugukolo kan, olu na nisɔndiyafarikolowka seere fila ninnu ta, aw ka nisɔndiya , ka nilifenw ci ñɔɔn ma , bawo ninnu **fila(2. 2. Ñegenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw)** .**kiraw** tɔɔɔɔlen donminnu sigilen bæ dugukolo kan.

→ Mun na dugukolo kan mɔɔw bɛna nisɔndiya seere 2 ninnu ka saya ko la?
- Sabula u ye kiraya ke (dugukolo sigibagaw ma u ka kiritige surun ko la n' u y'o ke kana bɔ Babiloneba la .Jir 11:3, Jir 18:4) tile 1260 kɔɔ , k' a sɔɔ a bæ balo di tolenw ni Yahutuw ni Ala ka logow kungo kɔɔ tile 1260 kɔɔ (Jir 12:6).

- Nka tile saba ni tila (3 1/2) tile kɔfe, ñenamaya Ni bæ bɔ **Ma** donna u kɔɔ, u jɔlen tora u sen kan, siranba donna u yebagaw la.

⁴⁷⁵Wideyo 39. "Suw lakununni." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-a-bɛ-se-ka-ke-waati-taama-taama-kerenkerennena-la-gengenjiri-adama-fɔɔɔ-ni-laban-su-su-kununni/.

⁴⁷⁶Wideyo 46. "Ñenamaya lakununni." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-ñenamaya-kununni/.

- .Kira 2 ye kumakanba “men” ka bɔ sankolo la k’a fɔ ko: “ **.Aw ka wuli ka na yan**” ka wuli ka taa **sankolo be sankaba da kɔnɔ**, u juguw y’ u ye .
 →Minnu b kumakanba men ka bɔ sankolo la k’a fɔ ko: «Yelen yan», olu na yelen sankolo la. Nin ye a hakili ta fan fe jiracogo min b’a jira cogo min na suw be kumakan men ka bɔ sankolo la, ka lakunu ani ka wuli ka taa sankolo tuma min na Ni ka **nenamaya** ka bɔ **Ma** be don u kɔnɔ.

- Nen o waati la , dugukolo yereyereba kera , dugu tannan (1/10) binna. Dugukolo yereyere in na, ce 7000^{G444} fagara , tow siranna ka nɔɔɔ da u kan **Ala yesankolo ta**.

→Mun na ce w dɔɔn de tun be yen^{G444} fagara? I n’a fɔ a jefɔra cogo min na ka teme san **Jir 8:13**, ce w^{G444} tena balo nbuuru de la.»

kelen (walima logow dɔɔn), nka be fe **sɔgɔsɔgɔninje Ala ta ye**. Alako ta fan fe, mɔgɔ minnu sara dugukolo yereyere la

olu ye minnu tun be balo buru dɔɔn de la (walima ka kepe ni sariya ye, nka u tun te balo ka kepe ni Ni Senu ye).⁴⁷⁷

(**Jir 11:14**) **Bɔne 2nan laban (Ala ka gundo be dafa tuma min na buru 7nan bena fɔ) .**

Jir 11:14 Bɔne filanan temena (a temena);^{G569} Bɔne sabanan be na jooona.»

☞ **Jir 11:14** Filanan (**2nan**) **.bɔne don** be yen tugun. A file, a sabanan (**3nan**) **.bɔne don** be ka na jooona.

>>**Senuma senumaw ka rapture 2nan**(Ala ka gundo be dafa tuma min na burufiyekan 7nan bena fɔ) .
 (Kɔlsili 3nan)

Jir 10:7 Nka mankan donw na **wolonwulanan(7nan) .meleke**, n’ a be nini ka (burufiyekan), .

gundo min be yen Ma⁴⁷⁸ na dafa, i ko kiraw y’a fɔ baaradenw ye cogo min na.

→ Kibaru duman min be **Majumen Malayidu** tara ka kɔn o pe a ka kiraw sababu fe **Seben senumaw kɔnɔ** , a Denke ko la **Yesu Krisitan Matigi**, o bena dafa burufiye donw na **meleke 7nan fe**.⁴⁷⁹

- .Tɔɔɔɔba senumaw (**Jir 10:7**) bena wuli tuma min na meleke 7nan bena mankan bɔ **burufiyekan** ani anw ka **Maani A ta ye Krisitanin masaya ninnu laseginworld ye**, ka gundo dafa **Ma**.

1Te 4:16 Kosɔn **Matigi ye** a yere na jigin ka bɔ sankolo la ni kulekan ye , ni meleke kunba kan ye .

ani ni **Ala ka burufiyekan**: ani mɔgɔ salenw in **Krisita** bena wuli fɔlɔ: 1 .

1Te 4:17 O tuma na fe, an minnu **nenama don**, an minnu tora, an bena mine (**harpazō (harpazō) ye**).^{G726}
 nɔɔɔn fe n’u ye

kɔnɔ^{G1722} **sankaba minnu be yen**, .^{G3507} ye ka nɔɔɔn sɔɔɔ **Matigi ye kɔnɔ** (kɔnɔna)^{G1519} ye **finɛ**: an na ke ni o cogo kelen na abada **Matigi ye**.

→ **Matigi** bena jigin ni melekeba kan ye ani ni burufiye ye **Ma**, ani mɔgɔ salenw in

⁴⁷⁷A minena ka bɔ tilayɔɔɔba 10nan na “[E]”. Kɔnɔ **Efesekaw 5:31**, “ce (anthrōpos)” ^{G444} be kuma jɔnmuso sogo ce min ye **logow (logo) minnu be yen ka Ma** Ce Denke sababu fe, o cogo la, a ka kan k’a fa ni a ba to yen ka fara a ka hɔɔnmuso kan (o min

ye **nenamaya kɔnɔ Krisita**) walasa u ka fara farikolo (kolo ni sogo) kan **Krisita**. O de kosɔn, mɔgɔ minnu temena, olu ka baara kera

ka balo ni buru ye (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) kelen (farikolo la), wa a te **kesɔgɔsɔgɔninje** min be bɔ ka bɔ da la **Ma** (Ni Senu la), .

benajeni ka bɔne sɔɔɔ tasuma fe (u bena kisi, o be n’a ta, o cogo **latasuma**).

⁴⁷⁸Wideyo 43. “(Hakili be nemiɛ) Ala denw,” ani Wideyo 45. “6. Kafarili”), www.Matigi Ka Rhema.com.

⁴⁷⁹Aw ye a laje **Rom 1:1-4**.

Krisita (minnu tun be sunɔɔ la **Krisita** joli foro la, a ye min san ni a yere joli ye) na wuli fo.

Minnu be balo la, olu ni minnu sunɔɔra, olu bena mine (*harpazō (harpazō) ye* Gerekikan na, walima *raptus (raptus) ye* latigekan na min be fo ko “rapture”) “kɔɔ” sankaba la ka Matigi kunben fiye na, an bena o ke

tuma beka ke ni **Matigi ye**.⁴⁸⁰

(**Jirali 11:15-16**) Meleke 7nan ye burufiyekan fo (An Matigi n'a ka Krisita ka diye masaya lasegin) .

Jir 11:15 Meleke wolonwulanan ye peren da. Kumakanba bora sankolo la k'a fo ko:
Nin diye masaya be ke an Matigi (kyrios) ka masayaw ye , ^{G2962}ani a ka Krisita ta;
A na masaya ke badaa-badaa.

Jir 11:16 Cekɔɔba mugan ni naani minnu sigilen be Ala ne kɔɔ u sigiyɔɔw kan. ^{G2362 ve}
u binna u jeda kan ka Ala bato.

(An Matigi n'a ka Krisita be diye masaya lasegin a cogo kɔɔ la & a na masaya ke badaa-badaa)

☞ **Jir 11:15** O kɔ, wolonwulanan (**7. 7.th**) **meleke** fora (burufiyekan) .: Kumakanba dɔw bora sankolo la ko :

“ **Nin diye masaya** kera **masayaw** kaan **Matigiani A ta ye Krisita**, ani
A na masaya ke badaa-badaa!” .

☞ **Jir 11:16** Ani mugan ni naani (**24. Nejjirali dɔw**) **maakɔɔw**
min sigilen tun be jefe **Ma** u ka masasigilanw kan u binna u jeda kan ka bato ke **Ma**.

- **An ka Ala be masaya ke fo abada**

→ **Mabe** masaya ke fo abada ni diye masaya kera an ka masaya ye **Matigi** (Matigi Yesu Krisita) ani a ka (**Ala ta ye**) **Krisita**.

→ **Matigi** ^{G2962} **Ma** ^{G2316 ye} **Sebaayabeetigi** ^{G3841 ye} fere **Yesu** min be wele **Krisita** walima **Matigi ye (Yahweh)**, ^{H3068 ye} ye
“ **Matigi ye (Kisibaa)** **Yesu Krisita**, aw ta **Ma**, jɔn ye **Sagaden ye (arnion) ye**), ^{G721 ye} ani **Ma**, min tun
be san **Krisita**

(**2Kɔ 5:19**), be na ka teme **Matigi ye** ani **Kisibaa Yesu Krisita**, **e Sagasoɔ**.⁴⁸¹

- **Meleke 7nan ye burufiyekan fo**

Jir 11:15 O kɔ, wolonwulanan (**7. 7.th**) **meleke** fora (burufiyekan) .: Kumakanbaw tun be sankolo la ,
k'a fo ko “diye masaya kera “anw ka masaya ye **Matigi** (walima **Ma**)” ani
“**A Krisita**,” ani **A na masaya ke badaa-badaa!**”

→ **Rapture 2nan ye** ka mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw ta be ke burufiyekan 7nan mankan na, ani anw **Matigi** ani A ta ye **Krisita** bena diye masayaw lasegin.

→ **Mabe** ke an Fa yefe **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, o de kosɔn, “an ka masaya **Matigiani** **A Krisita**” kɔɔ ye ko “an ka masaya **Ma** ani A ta ye **Krisita**.”

† O jirala Simeɔn (mɔɔɔ tilennen ani Ala batobaga) la ^{G444} **Jerusalem dugu kɔɔ** ni a ye **Ni Senu ye** ko “a kana yeli ke **saya**, sanni a ka ye **Matigi ta ye** (kyrios) **Krisita** (walima **Ala ka Krisita**) .”⁴⁸²

- Ani fana, Dawuda (sanni Yesu ka wuli sankolo la) ko : “ **Matigia ko ne ma matigi**,”

→ kɔɔ “**Ma ko ne ma Krisita** (Masiya) .”

(**Kewalew 2:34**) Dawuda ma yelen sankolo la.

⁴⁸⁰Aw ye “[Ja 1-c]” walima Wideyo 45 laje. “6. Kafari jurumu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-matigi-ka-seli-6-kafari/.

⁴⁸¹Minena ka bo **Jir 4:8**.

⁴⁸²Wideyo 8. “(Sanni Temenkan seli ka ke) Yesu ka bo den ceman na ka taa a bila Matigi la.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/8-matigi-seli-wolonwula-isirayeli-denke-yesu-ka-bo-den-ce-ka-matigi/.

Nka a y'a fo a yeƐe ye ko: **Matigi(kyrios)**.^{G2962} a ko ne ma **Matigi(kyrios)**.^{G2962}
I siqi ne kininbolo la, fo n' ka i juguw ke i sennasigilan ye ([Kewalew 2:35](#)).

† (2nan) rapture suman tigeƐogobe ke tuma min na (7nan) burufiyekan be **Ma** be pini ka mankan bo ([1Te 4:16-17](#)).

- Lakununni denƐew TENA SAYA sɔɔɔ i n'a fo u tena SAA abada

- "Saya foɓɓ" dajɛ te Bibulu kɔɔɔ kabini o waati **Matigi Yesu** be a ka mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw niw sɔɔɔ. Kɔɔɔmuso ni senuma senumaw tena saya foɓɓ sɔɔɔ i n'a fo u batisera cogo min na **Yesu Krisita** sani a ka na, wa o cogo la, u tun sara kaban a ka saya la ([Rom 6:3-4](#)). walimaA farikolo min te toli ani min be sa, o cogo la u na ke a lakununni boɔɔɔɔɔɔ la ([Rom 6:4-5](#)).
- **Suw suw** ka mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw tabena sunɔɔɔ fo **Matigi Yesu nali** ([Jir 22:20](#)). O la sa, mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw ka saya ka kan ka faamuya iko "mɔɔɔ farisogo fanibugu boɓɓi (walima ni ka bo fanibugu kɔɔɔ lawalimamin ye sisan farisogo farikolo ye . . [Kewalew 7:59](#))" o **Matigi Yesu Krisita** tun y' a jira Piere la ([2Pe 1:14](#)).⁴⁸³ O de kosɔɔ, hali n' u tun sara, u na jɛnamaya, o la, mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ jɛnama don, ka da a la, o na " **.aw kana sa abada**" ([Yuhana 11:26](#)).
- **Krisita** ka kan ka masaya ke fo a ka a juguw beƐe bila a sen kɔɔɔ ([1Kɔ 15:25](#)), nka **Krisita** tun ye "se sɔɔɔ" u kan kaban a ka saya sababu fe ([Heb 2:14](#)) ani lakununni, o cogo la **AW KAN'A SAA abada** ni aw dalen b'o la **tiɛ** ani ka jɛnamaya ke **kɔɔɔ Krisita**.
- **Jugu laban ye** ye saya ye ([1Kɔ 15:26](#)), ani saya fanga be min na ([Heb 2:14](#)) ye Sitane ye. **Ala Denke** (**Krisita**) y' a jirato saya fanga tun be jine min na, o halaki, walisa jine ka fili tasuma ko la **Masanni** masasigilan finman ka kiritige.⁴⁸⁴

[1Jo 3:8](#) Min be jurumu ke, o boɔɔ Sitane de la. Sabu Sitane be jurumu ke kabini foɓfoɓ.

O de kama Ala Denke (**Krisita**) y' a jira, .

walisa a ka Sitane ka kewalew halaki).

- A laban be na

[1Kɔ 15:24](#) **O ko, laban be na**, .^{G5056} ye tuma min na a bena a kalifa **masaya ka di Ala ma**, .hali **Fa ye**;

tuma min na a na a bila duguma (halaki) .^{G2673} ye

beƐe sariya (damine) .^{G746} ani fanga ni fanga beƐe.

[1Kɔ 15:25](#) Katuguni a ka kan ka masaya ke, fo a ka juguw beƐe bila a sen kɔɔɔ.»

[1Kɔ 15:26](#) Jugu laban min bena halaki^{G2673} ye ye saya ye.

([Heb 2:14](#) Denmisɛnw ye farisogo ni joli dun.

ale yeƐe fana y' a yɔɔɔ do ta o cogo kelen na;

walisa saya sebaato halaki saya barika la.

o kɔɔɔ ye ko jine;)

→ An **Matigiani** A ta ye **Krisita** be nin diɛe masaya lasegin, tuma min na senumaw ta 2nan senumaw be sɔɔɔ burufiyekan 7nan mankan fe.⁴⁸⁵ A mankan na **abanw** (7nan) **.burufiyekan**, e **mɔɔɔ salenw na kununmin** te tiɛe, an bena Changé jɛjibo la 2nan na rapture (rapture) ye.⁴⁸⁶

→ **Krisita** a kununna ka bo suw cema, ka ke **jiriden foɓw** minnu tun be sunɔɔɔ la. A ka saya sababu

fe

ani lakununni, .**Krisita** a ye masaya ke ani a bena jine halaki saya fanga be min na, ani

nin diɛe masaya ninnubena lase ka taa **Ma** ([Jir 11:15](#)), **.o kɔfe, laban be na**

([1Kɔ 15:24](#)).

⁴⁸³Wideyo 42. "5. Burupuw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-matigi-ka-seli-5-burufiyew/.

⁴⁸⁴Aw ye "([Jir 20:9-10](#)) Jine filila tasuma & kiburu baji kɔɔɔ."

⁴⁸⁵Aw ye "([Jir 11:14](#)) **Bɔɔɔe 2nan laban (Ala ka qundo be dafa tuma min na buru 7nan bena fo) ..**"

⁴⁸⁶O yɔɔɔ kelen na.

- **.Suw lakununni**

→ O ye suw lakununni ye, Marte tun ye min f Yesu ye, a balima salen ko la Lazare.

[Yuhana 11:24](#) «Marte y'a fɔ a ye (Yesu).

[Ne b'a dɔn ko ale \(Lazare salen\) bɛna kununlakununni ko la fɛdon laban don.](#)”

→ Hali ni Marte ye a kofɔ Yesu n'a fɔ [Matigi ye \(Yuhana 11:21\)](#), a sɔnna o ma dɔn Yesu iko Hadamaden Denke ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#)) dɔn, wa a tɛ ke i n'a fɔ [Ala Denke](#)

[ye](#) olu fana nana

[fanga la](#), ani [Ni Senu la](#).⁴⁸⁷

→ O de y'a to Yesu y'a fɔ a ye ko :

“ [.Ne ye su kununni ye, ani penamaya: 1](#) .

(kelen) [Min dara ne la.](#)», [.Hali ni a tun sara, a na penamaya.](#)»: 1 .

b) [.Mɔgɔ o mɔgɔ penama don ka da ne la, o tena sa abada.](#)

[I dalen b'o la wa? \(Yuhana 11:25-26\)](#)” .⁴⁸⁸

➤ a) Marte balimake salen seginna ka penamaya a fɔlen ko ko:

“ [.Matigi: 1 .Ne dalen b'a la ko e ye Krisita ye, .Ala Denke ye, . min ka kan ka don a](#)

[kɔnɔ](#)

[dije kɔnɔ.](#)”

→ Hali ni Lazare tun sara, a penama don, a bilala ka bɔ kaburu kɔnɔ

waati Yesu perenna ni kanba ye .kelennd ko : “ [.Lazare, na bɔ](#)” ([Yuhana 11:43](#)).

*Sani suw ka kunun*⁴⁸⁹

- *Saya ye masaya Ke k'a Tà Hadama la ka Taa Se Musa ma, o la suw minnu*

Dòna sunɔgɔ la

[saya ka masaya waati latun bɛ kaburu datugulen kɔnɔ](#)^{G3419 ye}
([Mat 27:52](#), [.Rom 5:14](#)).

[Suw lakununni kɔfɛ](#)

- *masake denkew suw bɔra kaburu kɔnɔ* .^{G3419 ye}

➤ b) Sabu Marte tun dalen b'a la [Yesu](#) n'a fɔ [Matigi ye](#), [.Krisita ye](#), ani [Ala Denke yesanni](#) a ka saya nene, a bɛna o ke [aw kana sa abada](#).⁴⁹⁰

- [.Matigi \(kyrios\)](#) .an [Ma \(theos \(theos\) ye\)](#) = kelen [Matigi \(kyrios \(kyrios\) ye\)](#) .

[Marisikalo 12:18](#) O kɔ, *Saduseenw nana Yesu fɛ, olu minnu b'a fɔ ko lakununni tɛ yen.*

U y'a nininka (Yesu) ko:

[Marisikalo 12:19](#) Make, ^{G1320 ye} *Musa y'a seben an ye ko: «Ni cɛ dɔ sara ka a muso to a ko.*

Aw kana den to yen, walisa a balimake ka a muso ta.

ani ka kisew lawuli^{G4690 ye} *a balimake ma.*

[Marisikalo tile 12:20](#) *Balima wolonwula tun bɛ yen, fɔɔ ye muso ta, a satɔ, a ma den si to yen.*

[Marisikalo 12:21](#) *Filanan y'a mine k'a sa, a ma bɔnsɔn si to yen.*

[Marisikalo 12:22](#) *U wolonwula y'a sɔrɔ, u ma den si to yen, a laban na, muso fana sara.*

[Marisikalo 12:23](#) [Lakununni waati la](#) o de kosɔn, waati min na u bɛna ke [ka funun](#), .

A na ke jɔn muso ye u la? Katuguni o wolonwula y'a muso furu.

[Marisikalo tile 12:24](#) *Yesu y'u jaabi ko:*

O de kosɔn, yala aw tɛ fili wa?

⁴⁸⁷Aw ye a laje [1Tɛ 1:5](#).

⁴⁸⁸Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔrɔ, i ka “<Krista ka don>” laje min bɛ tilayɔrɔba 20nan na.

⁴⁸⁹A minena ka bɔ “[Jir 3:12](#).”

⁴⁹⁰Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔrɔ, i ka “<Krista ka don>” laje min bɛ tilayɔrɔba 20nan na.

katuguni aw te Kitabuw dɔn, aw te sebaaya dɔn.»^{G1411 ye}Ala ta ye^{G2316 ye}?

Marisikalo 12:25Ni u kununna ka bɔ suw cema, u tena furu ke, u tena furu ke.

Nka u be i ko meleke minnu be sankolo la.»

Marisikalo 12:26Suw ta fan fe, u ka kunun.

Aw ma a kalan Musa ka kitabu kɔnɔ, Ala be cogo min na kungo kɔnɔ.»^{G2316 ye}a kumana a fe.

Ne ye Ibrahim ka Ala ye, ani Isaka ka Ala, ani Yakuba ka Ala?⁴⁹¹

Marisikalo 12:27Ale te Ala ye^{G2316 ye} mɔɔɔ salenw ta, nka Ala ye^{G2316 ye} ka jenamaw: o de kosɔn aw be filiba ke.

Marisikalo 12:28Sariya karamɔɔ dɔ nana u ka kumakan men.

A y'a dɔn ko a ye u jaabi kojuman, a y'a jininka.

O de ye ci fɔlen fɔl ye?

- Sadusedenw (u dalen te lakunni na) .

- **Sadusedenwa** fɔ lakunni te yen, u ye wele ke **Yesu** "Make^{G1320 ye}(min bena gengen jiri la)," o b'a jira k'u "te da o la **Yesu** bena wuli ka taa A ta la **Fa** A gengen jiri la kɔfe." U y'o dege **Maye** Ibrahim ni Isaka ni Yakuba ka Ala ye. Nka, u ma Sebenniwan kalan ni Ala jinama Ni ye dusukun tabali farisogow kɔnɔ, nka u ye u kalan ni tintin ye kabakurunw kan (2Kɔ 3:3) ani a banna lakunni ma o de kosɔn.

Ma ('ēlōhīm) ye .^{H430 ye} layidu ta Ibrahim ye ko alebena layidu banbali sigi Ibrahim bɔnsɔn kɔfe^{H2233 ye} (o ye **Krisita**, Gal 3:16) ka ke nafolo banbali ye Kanan dugukolo beɛ kan, a tun ye dunan ye min kɔnɔ, a na ke u ye **Ma** ('ēlōhīm) ye .^{H430 ye} (Jenese 17:3-8). O layidu layidu te se ka tije i n'a fɔ a tun sigilen be cogo min na ka kɔn o jɛ **Ma**(theos) .^{G2316 ye} kɔnɔ **Krisita** (Gal 3:17, 2Kɔ 5:19).

Nka, Saduseenw t'a ye **Yesu** i n'a fɔ **Krisita** wa o cogo la, a te se ka fɔ **Yesu Krisita** iko u ka " **Matigi**," so anw ka **sankolola ta Fa** o te u Fa ye, a te u ka Ala ye.⁴⁹²

Marisikalo 12:29Ani **Yesu** a y'a jaabi ko: «Ci fɔlenw beɛ la fɔl ye ko: «A' y'a lamɛn **Israel**;

Matigi ye(kyrios) .^{G2962} an^{G2257 ye} **Ma**(theos (theos) ye) .^{G2316 ye} ye kelen ye **Matigi**(kyrios) .:

1 .^{G2962}

Marisikalo tile 12:30 I fana ka o ke **kanu Matigi ye** .^{G2962} thy **Ma** .^{G2316 ye} ni i dusukun beɛ ye .

I ni i ni beɛ ani i hakili beɛ.

I ka barika beɛ la, nin ye ci fɔlen fɔl ye.»

Marisikalo tile 12:31 A filanan fana be i n'a fɔ nin ko: I ka ke. **'kanu mɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ i ko i yere**.

Cikan were te yen min ka bon ni ninu ye.

Marisikalo tile 12:32 Sariya karamɔɔ y'a fɔ a ye ko:

Ayiwa, Karamɔɔ, i ye tije fɔ, katuguni kelen be yen **Ma**,^{G2316 ye}

Mɔɔɔ were te yen ni ale te.

Marisikalo tile 12:33 Ka a kanu ni dusukun beɛ ye, ka a kanu ni hakili beɛ ye.

ka a mɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ kanu i ko a yere.

o ka ca ni saraka jenitaw ni saraka kuuru beɛ ye.

Marisikalo tile 12:34 Yesu y'a ye minke, a y'a jaabi ni hakilitigiya ye, a y'a fɔ a ye ko:

I yɔɔɔ man jan **Ala ka masaya**. Wa o kɔfe, mɔɔɔ si ma ja geleya ka jininkali si ke a la.

- Ni Senu yeb' a jira Israel siya tilennen na ko **Jesus (esus) yeye Matigi ka Krisita don** (Luk 2:26), ani o **Matigi ye** "an" **Maye** "kelen ye **Matigi**." **Matigi Alabe** kuma " **Matigi Yesu Krisita**" min kera " **e Matigi**" ani a yelen don dugukolo kan sabu **Ala ta ye** mɔɔɔɔɔ kɔfe Israel ka sɔɔɔ **Yesu Krisita** iko u ka " **Matigi**" .

2Kɔ 6:17 "aw ka bɔ u cema, aw ka fara jɔɔɔɔɔ kan, a ko ten **Matigi ye**."

⁴⁹¹Wideyo 17. "3. Den fɔlɔw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-ka-seli-7/17-fɔlɔ-den-ka-so-matigi-ala/.

⁴⁹²O yɔɔɔ kelen na.

→ O la sa, an ka kan ka kanuya ke **Matigi yean Ma** (*Yesu Krisitaan Matigi*), ka a kan mine, ka aw ka **na** la: sabu ale de ye anw ye **nenamaya**, ani an ka donw janya, walisa an ka sigi jamana kɔɔ
 dugukolo^{H127} jumen **Matigi ye**^{H3068} ye kali an benbaw ye, Ibrahim ni Isaka ani kalifa Yakuba, ka di u ma ([Deu30:20](#)). Ani ta **Krisita** ye anw ye **nenamaya** ([C. C. Bamako, Mali03:4](#)).

- Kɔɔ [Marisikalo 12:29](#) nka, a kɔɔsi ko **Yesu** m'a fɔ ko "A ta **Matigi**". i n'a fɔ "A ta walima i ta" **.Ma**, nka "anw ta," o b'a jira ko A ta **MayeFa ye** Israel siya (minnu dalen be a la **Yesu ka** .jiginni ka taa A ta la **Fa**), o min be dafa **Ala ta ye** layidu ta Ibrahim ye ko: "A na ke u ta ye **MaKanan dugukolo bee kan, u ye dunanw ye yɔɔ min na**" ([Jenese 17:8](#)).⁴⁹³

➤ O la sa, a kɔɔ ye mun ye ni "**.Matigi yean Maye kelen ye Matigi**" .?⁴⁹⁴

[2Kɔ 5:18](#) Wa fen bee ye de ta ye ^{G1537} ye **Ma**, min ye an ni a ye *ɛ ben ɲɔɔn ma* ^{G1223} ye **Yesu Krisita**, .
 A ye benkan baara di an ma.

[1Kɔ 8:6](#) Nka anw fe, kelen dɔɔn de be yen **Ma**, **.Fa ye**, ka ^{G1537} ye *olu de ye fen bee ye*, ani anw in ^{G1519} ye **a**;
 ani kelen **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, ni a ye ^{G1223} ye *olu de ye fen bee ye*, ani anw ka ^{G1223} ye **a**.

- Kɔɔ [Rom 7:25](#), ciden Pol be barika da a ye **Mani** a ye "**Yesu Krisitaan Matigi**." Ani fana, Pol b'a jira ko "fen bee be bɔ kelen na **Ma**, **.Fa ye**, sabu fen bee be ke kelen de fe **Matigi Yesu Krisita**." Kɔɔ, an ye kelen ye (kɔɔ). **Ma** (ni) "kelen **Matigi Yesu Krisita**": Anw fe, kelen dɔɔn de be yen **Ma**, **.Fa ye**, () fen bee ye ale de ta ye, an fana (a) la; ani 'kelen **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, ' (min fe) fen bee be yen, an fana (ni fe) ale fe" ([1Kɔ 8:6](#)).
- Pol ka laadilikan "ka barika da a ye. "**Ma**(tɔɔ la) anw **Matigi Yesu Krisita**" ([1Kɔr 15:57](#), . [Efesekaw 5:20](#)) kɔɔba be a la, bawo tɔɔw " "**Matigi Ala**, " "**Matigi Yesu Krisita**, ." ani "**Ma**, " bee be ben min ma **Yesu** ye a fɔ in [Yuhana 10:30](#), " **.Neani ne ka Faye kelen ye**."
- Ni fen bee ye (ka) "**.Fa Ala ye**," jɔn ye "**Matigi ye**"^{G2962} sankolo ni dugukolo ta ([Mat 11:25](#)), " ani ni **Matigi ye (Yahweh)** .**Ma** (*'ēlōhīm ye*) . ye dugukolo ni sankolow ke ([Jen 2:4](#)), ani ni an ye denw ye **Ma** ([Rom 8:14](#)), tɔɔw " **.Yahweh**" te kuma " dɔɔn de kan **.Matigi Yesu Krisita**." Barisa **Maye** an ni a ye *ɛ ben ɲɔɔn ma* ni **Yesu Krisita** ([2Kɔ 5:18](#)), fen bee minnu be (ta) **.Fa Ala**, nana an fe (by) **.Matigi Yesu Krisita**. O cogo la, an be (in) **.e Fa Ala** (ni a ye) **Matigi Yesu Krisitani** kanuya ye **Ma** ani jɛɲɔɔnya min be ke **Ni Senu ye** ([1Kɔ 8:6](#), [.2Kɔ 13:14](#)).

- **.Yesu ka delili min kera a Fa ye sankolo la (Matigi Ala tɔɔw)** .

† **Jesus ka delilise Ala ye baara min di a ma, o ka ban**

[Yuhana 17:1](#) Nin kumaw (fenw) . ^{G5023} ye kumana **Yesu**, a y' a jɛ kɔɔta sankolo la, k' a fɔ ko :

Fa, waati sera ; I Denke bonya, walisa i Denke fana ka nɔɔɔ da i kan.

[Yuhana 17:2](#) I ye fanga di a ma cogo min na (**fanga**) . ^{G1849} a kan **farisogo bee**, .

walisa a ka **nenamaya banbali** di mɔɔ minnu ma, i ye minnu di a ma.»

[Yuhana 17:3](#) Wa nin ye **nenamaya banbali**, walisa u k'o dɔɔne

o kelenpe de ye tiɲe ye Ma, ani **Yesu Krisita**, i ye min ci.

• **Life Banbali**

Yesu y'a jɛ kɔɔta sankolo la k'a fɔ ko: "**Fa**, **.waati sera**, i Denke bonya, walisa i Denke fana ka nɔɔɔ **da i kan**" **.God** a ye fanga di a Denke ma farisogo bee kan, o min be yen **Yesu Krisita** (Matigi min kera an ka Ala ye, **walima Fasodenw bee ka Ala**) **.⁴⁹⁵ Nenamaya Banbali** ye donni ye ka teme **Yesu**

⁴⁹³Wideyo 21. "Layidu, kenema bolokoli, kɔɔna bolokoli," .

ani Wideyo 37. "Joli foro (A possession) & I be san ni sɔɔngɔ ye (bonya)."

⁴⁹⁴Aw ye a laje [Jir 4:8](#).

⁴⁹⁵Aw ye a laje [Jir 3:14](#).

Krisita ko A ka Fa de ye tiɲe kelenpe ye Ma ani ko a ye a Denke ci Yesu Krisita ka diɲe kisi (Yuhana 12:47).⁴⁹⁶

Yuhana 17:4 Ne ye ɲɔɲɔ da i kan dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan).^{G1093} ve
I ye baara min di ne ma, ne ye o ban.

- **A ye Rhema ye**
Maa ye logow ci Israeldenw maka mɔgɔw kalan o la Yesu Krisita ye Matigi bɛɛ la (Kewalew 10:36 la). A bɛ wele ko rhema bɛ di ka di Ala ta ye seere sugandilenw minnu tora ka dumuni ke ka minni ke ni minnu ye Yesu Krisita Nazareti dugu la A kununni kɔfɛ ka bɔ suw cɛma.⁴⁹⁷ Mg o mg b da a tg la, o na jurumu yafa sr, ani Ni Senu ka nilifen na bin o menbagaw bɛɛ kan, hali siya wɛrɛw.⁴⁹⁸
- **A logos & ka rhema Laban donw na**
Aw ka kan ka aw hakili to a la ɔgɔɔgɔɲinje minn fora kira senumaw fe ani ci minnu fora Matigi ni Kisibaa ka cidenw fe, olu minnu hakili tora aw la u ka deliliw la su ni tile k'a ɔɲɔ u ma dabila ka aw hakili saniyalenw lawuli aw hakili la.⁴⁹⁹ Don labanw na, minnu bɛ taama u yere negew nɔfɛ (tulonkebagaw) na a fɔ ko: Matigi nali layidu bɛ min? Mɔgɔ minnu tɛ taama Ni la, nka farisogo nege la, olu ye tulo gerenw ye. O de kosɔn, bi diɲe (logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen) u bɛ minnu ye sisan n' u ɲɛda dacogo ye , olu dilannen don ni fenw dɔɲɔn de ye minnu bɛ ye . Walasa ka menni ke ɔgɔɔgɔɲinje, suman min bɛ ke logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen ka kan ka bin duguma ka sa walasa ka den caman bɔ (2Pe 3:1-4).⁵⁰⁰

A ka logow tun damine na, ani logow (logo) minnu bɛ yentun bɛ ni Ma, ani logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen "tun" Ma (Jhn 1:1). Nka tulonkokelaw tɛ o dɔn logos Ala ye, sankolow tun ye kɔɲɔn ye , dugukolo jɔn bɛ ji la ani ji la ka tɛmen Ala ka logow. O de y'a to sankolo kɔɲɔ ni dugukolo falenna ji la ka halaki. Nka sisan sankolow ni dugukolo (diɲe kɔɲɔ) ye kelen ye logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen (kabini a damine na), wa a bɛ mara ani ka mara tasma kama Ala ɲɛsiranbaliw ka kiri ni u halaki don kama (2Pe 3:5-6).⁵⁰¹
- **Dannayaka kan ka na, .ka Ala ka rhema faamuya**
A bɛ tɛmɛ dannaya ko an b'a faamu ko diɲew (sankolo ni dugukolo) kera dafalen ye Ala ka rhɛma. An bɛ diɲe min ye sisan, o ye elogow (logo) minnu bɛ yen.^{G3056} ye Minnu ma dilan ni fen yelenw ye, nka u maralen bɛ mara kɔɲɔ tasma Ala ɲɛsiranbaliw ka kiri ni u halaki don kama. Dannaya nana kɔfɛ, an tɛ lakɔlikaramɔgɔ dɔ kɔɲɔ (Gal 3:25, walima sankolo ni dugukolo jukɔɲɔ), nka an bɛ ke Ala denw dannaya barika la Krisita Yesu laani a bena ke dafalen ye ni Ala ka rhema (Heb 11:3, 2Pe 3:7).⁵⁰²
- **Dannaya bɛ na cogo di?**
Ala ka masaya tɛ in kɔɲɔ logow (logo) minnu bɛ yendɔɲɔn, nka in Ala ka rhɛma, dannaya bɛ na ni menni ye Ala ka rhema, .min bɛ in fanga min bɛ o la kɔɲɔ Ni Senu ye (Rom 10:17).⁵⁰³

⁴⁹⁶Walasa ka kunnafoni wɛrɛw ɔɲɔ "waati sera," a' ye a lajɛ Jir 6:6, walima Wideyo 29. "Waati sera."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-matigiw-tɛmenkan-kalandenw-ni-cidenw-lɛrɛw-na-na/.

⁴⁹⁷"[Jaa 11-b]," walima Wideyo 34. "Rema ye Ala ka seere sugandilenw de ta ye."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-ka keɲɛ-ka-hakili-ka-niema-kɔɲɔsili-rema-ka-ala-seere-sugandilenw-ye/.

⁴⁹⁸Wideyo 34. "Rema ye Ala ka seere sugandilenw de ta ye."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-ka keɲɛ-ka-hakili-ka-niema-kɔɲɔsili-rema-ka-ala-seere-sugandilenw-ye/.

⁴⁹⁹Walasa ka kunnafoni wɛrɛw ɔɲɔ a nafa kan ka i hakili saniyalenw lawuli hakilijigin kama, aw ye seben ɲɛ

Wideyo 13. "Dajɛ (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

⁵⁰⁰Wideyo 29 & wideyow 13. "Dajɛ (logos & rhɛma)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

⁵⁰¹Wideyo 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Laban donw na (2 Piere 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-rema-don-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

⁵⁰²Wideyo 42nan, "5. Burupuw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-matigi-ka-seli-5-burufiyew/.

⁵⁰³Wideyo 14. "Nimisali, Batiseli & Ni Senu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nimisali-batiseli/14-nimisali-batiseli-ni-senu/.

- Nka, **Ni Senu yetun** ma di Yahutuwa ma fɔɔ sani Yesu ka nɔɔɔ sɔɔɔ ([Yuhana 7:39](#)). Nka waati sera sisan, Yesu be ka a Fa deli ko a ka nɔɔɔ da a kan dugukolo kan.
Nka mun na dugukolo kan?

- **Matigi Alajuguya** don sa bɔnsɔn ni muso ce dangalen kan mugu, ani buruobe bo foro dɔɔn de la o be ke sababu ye dɔɔn ka Hadama ke buguri ye ka segin ka taa dugukolo dangalen na.⁵⁰⁴O kɔɔ ye ko Yesu nana ni dangalenw yedugukoloka nɔɔɔ da.

- **Yesu senw**⁵⁰⁵

Mɔɔgo senw jɔcogo b'a jira n'a jɔlen be dugukolo dangalen kan walima dugukolo senuma kan. Yesu nana diɔe kɔɔ tuma min na, a taara ɔe^{G1909} dugukolo^{G1093} o tun dangalen don.⁵⁰⁶Nka, Yesu sara tuma min na a dulonna jiri la a gengenlen kɔ, a senw ma maga dugukolo dangalen na^{G5476}ye;iko u tun be dugukolo sanfe cogo min na ([Kewalew 5:30](#)).

→Yesu gengereli ni a fagali ([Kewalew 5:30](#)) ye taamasyen ye **penamaya** ka faga jiri kan numan ni juguman dɔnni, o min ye sariya ye. O la sa, sariya b tali k jiri min na numan ni juguman dɔnni min te ni penamaya yeani penamaya te minnu na, olu be sariya dɔ kɔɔ ani

be danga o cogo la, "Mɔɔgo o mɔɔgo dulonna jiri la, o dangalen don" ([Gal 3:13](#)).

- O de kɔɔn, "Mɔɔgo o mɔɔgo dulonna jiri la, o dangalen don" ([Gal 3:13](#)) .feɔɔw

→ "**minnu sirilen be konuman ni juguman dɔnni jiri la be sariya dɔ kɔɔ, o de kɔɔn u dangalen don.**"

- **Simɔn**(Juda Iskarivyoti fa, jugu,[Jhn12:4 la](#)) .

Juda Iskarivyoti (binjugu = jugu denw, jine (jugu ye dannikela ye, .
[Mat 13:38-39 la](#)).

→Dugukolo senuma^{H127}ka Yesu tatinena bawo Juda Iskarivyoti (jugu, o janfakela) tun be dugukolo senuma kan Yesu tun be yɔɔ min na ([Ekiso 3:5](#), [.Jhn12:4 la](#)).

→Sani Yesu senw ka wuli ka bo dugukolo dangalen na walisa k'a gengen jiri la, o ka kan ka ke ka ko walisa a ka jira i n' a fo sagaden nɔɔgo te min na ([1Pe 1:19](#)).

→O cogo la, Yesu donna Simɔn (jugu) ka so tuma min na, muso (jurumukela) ye a ko A senw.

Ni dugukolo^{H127}a dangalen don Matigi fe^{H3068}ye Ma^{H430}ye ([Jenese 3:17](#)), dugukolo kan^{H776}tun bonena a la

bugun^{H108}Jurumu donna diɔe kɔɔn([Rom 5:12](#)). Sabu jurumu donna o la dugukolo dangalen dugukolo jalen , .**Krisita Yesunana** diɔe kɔɔn ka jurumukelaw kisi ([1Ti 1:15](#)) ka bo dugukolo dangalen (walima ka bo kaburu la min sigilen be dingɔ keɔw la, [.Zaburu 30:3](#)) () () .[Eze 32:23](#)) ..

O la, "I ka masaya ka na. I sago ka ke dugukolo kan,^{G1093}ye; ko a be sankolo la cogo min na ([Mat 6:10](#))" ka kan ka kɔɔfo nin cogo la :

→Matigi (**'ādōnāy ye**) .^{H136}MA (**y^hōvā ye**) .^{H3069}ye be ke sababu ye jurumukelaw ka bo u ka kaburuw kɔɔn ka taa

ka a naati**Ala ta ye**mɔɔɔw Israel([2Sa 7:23](#)) ka don isirayeli jamana senuma kɔɔn ([.Eze 37:12](#)), walasa ka ke

ujiriden folowfe Hbe na([1Kɔ 15:23](#)).⁵⁰⁷An Matigi n'a ka Krisita b'a lasegin

diɔe masaya a ka mɔɔɔw ye dɔɔnin ka kɔn burufiyekan 7nan mankan ɔe ([Jir 11:15](#)).

⁵⁰⁴Wideyo 23. "Nburu, Mane, & Mane dogolen."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-ka-keɔe-ka-hakili-ka-niema-kɔɔsili-remaka-ala-seere-sugandilenw-ye/.

⁵⁰⁵Wideyo 10. "San kelen nɔɔn ka kɔn "Temenkan seli" ɔe.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/Tile-10-ka-kɔn-Temenkan-seli-seli-ɔe/.

⁵⁰⁶Wideyo 19. "Dugukolo & Dugukolo."www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/dugukolo-dugukolo/.

⁵⁰⁷O yɔɔ kelen na.

(U t'u fa wele duguma sabu Krisita den fɔlɔw Fa bɛ kɔnɔ sankolo, [Mat23:9 kɔnɔ](#)).

➤ Sisan, a tɔ faamuya [Yesu ye delili min k a Fa ye sankolo la](#)

- Kalanden minnu ye Ala ka logow mara, olu ye Ala ka rhema di u ma [Yuhana 17:5](#) Wa sisan, Fa, .[nɔɔɔɔ dae](#) ne ([Yesu](#)) ni i yɛɛ ye ni nɔɔɔɔ ye O tun bɛ ne fɛ sani diɲɛ ka kɛ.»
[Yuhana 17:6](#) Ne ye a yɛɛ jirai [tɔgɔ](#) ka ɲɛsin cɛw ma^{G444} ([kalandenw](#), [Yuhana 16:29](#)) .
I ye min di ne ma ka bɔ diɲɛ kɔnɔ.: i ta u tun ye , i ye u di ne ma ;
u ye i ka kuma labato ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#)).^{G3056 ve}
[Yuhana 17:7](#) Sisan, u y'a dɔn ko i ye fɛn o fɛn di ne ma, o bɛɛ bɔra e de la.
[Yuhana 17:8](#) Sabu ne ye kumaw di u ma ([sɔgɔsɔgɔnɲɛ](#)) .^{G4487 ve} I ye min di ne ma.
U y'u mine, u y'o dɔn tiɲɛ na.»[Ne bɔra i la](#) ,
ani u ye o kɛ [dannaya tun b'a laoe de ye ne ci.](#)»
[Yuhana 17:9](#) Ne bɛ delili kɛ u ye:
Ne tɛ delili kɛ diɲɛ ko la, nka i ye minnu di ne ma, ne bɛ olu deli. sabu u ye e ta ye.»
[Yuhana 17:10](#) Ne ta bɛɛ ye e ta ye, e ta ye ne ta ye. ani [Ne bɛ nɔɔɔɔ sɔɔɔ](#)^{G1722} u.

- Fa senuma, Denke senuma ye kelen ye

[Yuhana 17:11](#) Sisan ne tɛ diɲɛ la tun, nka ninu bɛ diɲɛ la.
Ne bɛ na i fɛ.»[Fa senuma](#), minnu bɛ i bolo, i ka olu mara i yɛɛ tɔgɔ la.»
[a dira ne ma](#), walisa u ka kɛ [kelen](#), i n'a fɔ an bɛ cogo min na.
[Yuhana 17:12](#) Ka ne to u fɛ diɲɛ la, ne ye u mara i tɔgɔ la.
I ye minnu di ne ma, ne ye olu mara.» ,
U si tɛ tunun, fɔ halakili denke. walisa Kitabu ka dafa.

- Fa senuma, Denke senuma, ani denke senumaw ye kelen ye

[Yuhana 17:13](#) Sisan ne bɛ na i fɛ. Ne bɛ nin kow fɔ diɲɛ kɔnɔ.
walisa ne ka nisɔndiya ka dafa u yɛɛ la.»
[Yuhana 17:14](#) Ne ye i ka kuma di u ma ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#));^{G3056 ve} Diɲɛ y'u koniya.
sabu u tɛ diɲɛ ta ye, i ko ne fana tɛ diɲɛ ta ye cogo min na.
[Yuhana 17:15](#) Ne t'a deli ko i ka u bɔ diɲɛ kɔnɔ.
nka i k'u tanga kojugu ma.»
[Yuhana 17:16](#) U tɛ diɲɛ ta ye, i ko ne fana tɛ diɲɛ ta ye cogo min na.
[Yuhana 17:17](#) [Saniyali kɛu](#) ka temen i fɛ [tiɲɛ](#): i ka kuma ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#)) .^{G3056 ve} [yetɲɛ](#).
[Yuhana 17:18](#) I ko i ye ne ci diɲɛ la cogo min na.
hali o cogo la ne fana y' u ci ([cidenw ye](#)) .⁵⁰⁸ ka don diɲɛ kɔnɔ.
[Yuhana 17:19](#) Ne bɛ ne yɛɛ saniya u kosɔn.
walisa u fana ka saniya ([kɔnɔ](#)) .^{G1722} [tiɲɛ ye](#).
[Yuhana 17:20](#) Ne fana tɛ delili kɛ ninu dɔɔn ye,
nka minnu na da ne la u ka kuma barika la olu fana ye ([logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#)) .^{G3056 ve}
[Yuhana 17:21](#) Walisa u bɛɛ ka kɛ ten [kelen](#); i ko e , [Fa, sekone kɔnɔ](#), ani [Ne bɛ i kɔnɔ](#) ,
walisa u fana ka kɛ ten.»[kelenanw kɔnɔ](#): walasa diɲɛ ka se [danaya oe ye ne ci](#).

⁵⁰⁸Wideo 40. "4. Pantekoti don." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-matigi-seli-4-pantekoti/.

[Yuhana 17:22](#) Anio [nɔɔɔɔ](#) I ye min di ne ma.»[Ne ye u di](#);

walisa u ka [kelen](#), hali i n'a fɔ an be cogo min na [kelen](#): 1 .

[Yuhana 17:23](#) [Ne be u kɔɔɔ](#), anie [be ne kɔɔɔ](#).» [oɔlu a be se ka kɛdilan dafalen kɔɔɔ](#) [Kelen](#);

ani walisa diɲe ka se [ka dɔn oe de ye ne ci](#).» ,

ani has [kanulenw](#) u, i n'a fɔ i y'a sɔɔɔ cogo min na [kanulenwne](#).

[Yuhana 17:24](#) [Fa](#), i ye minnu di ne ma, olu fana ka ke ne fe ne be yɔɔɔ min na, ne b'a fe olu fana ka ke ne fe.

walisa u ka ne ye [nɔɔɔɔ](#), i ye min di ne ma.

[kosɔni ye ne kanu](#).» [sanni diɲe ka sigi sen kan](#).

[Yuhana 17:25](#) [Fa tilennen](#), diɲe ma i dɔn .

Nka ne ye i dɔn, ninnu fana y'a dɔn ko i ye ne ci.»

[Yuhana 17:26](#) Ne ye o fɔ u ye i [tɔɔɔ](#), ani a bɛna o fɔ :

[o kanuya min be yen](#) i ye min ke [kanulenwne](#) be se ka ke u kɔɔɔ, ani ne be u kɔɔɔ.

→ [Facemansankolo labena ke Fa yeka nesin minnu ma A logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#) ,

[ka nesin jɔn ma Ala ta yetɔɔɔ bɛna jira](#).

- tɔɔɔ in baaracogo “ [.Matigi Ala](#) ” .

- An ka baara kecogo ni tɔɔɔ ye ko “ [.Matigi Ala](#) ” ye jirali ye min b' a jira ko an ([Ala denw](#)) be (ka) kanuya la [Fa Ala](#) (ni a ye) [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#): 1 .

“ [.Matigi an ka Ala](#) ” .

Anw, iko jamana kelen ka... [Ala ta yejama](#) ,

kanu [Mani](#) an dusukun beɛ, an ni beɛ, an hakili beɛ, ani an fanga beɛ ye.

barisa [Ma](#) fɔɔ ye an kanu ([1Jo 4:19](#)) .A ye a Denke kelenpe di.

walisa an kana halaki nka an tun bɛna halaki [nenamaya banbali](#) fe [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#).

(Ci fɔɔɔɔ fɔɔɔ, [.Marisikalo tile 12:30](#)) .

An b'o dɔn [Ala Denke yenana](#) ka faamuyali di an ma .

o la an (sisan) b'a dɔn [Mamin](#) ye tiɲe ye; An fana be ten [kɔɔɔ \(Ma\)](#) min ye tiɲe ye , [.kɔɔɔ A Denke Yesu Krisita](#) .

[Ala lakika de don](#) ani [nenamaya banbali](#) ([1Jo 5:20](#)).

Sabu sankolola Fa ye an saniyat [tiɲe na](#) A ka baara sababu fe [Logow \(Logow\)](#) yemin tun be A ta [la Denke \(Yuhana 17:19\)](#) , .

anw, Ala ye minnu di a Denke ma, an be se ka ke Denke fe a be yɔɔɔ min na .

walisa an na Denke nɔɔɔ ye, Ala ye min di a ma.

[kosɔn Ma](#) ye a kanu sani diɲe ka sigi ([Yuhana 17:24](#)).

Barisa [a ye Logos \(Logos\) ye](#) a kera farisogo ye, ka sigi an cema.

an b'a nɔɔɔ ye, nɔɔɔ min be i n'a fɔ Fa ka den kelenpe, min falen be neema ni tiɲe na ([Yuhana 1:14](#)).

Ala ye nɔɔɔ min di a Denke ma, o fana dira an ma [Ala Denke ye](#) jon tun cilen don an ma [Ma](#) , .

walasa an ka ke [Kelen kɔɔɔ Ma](#), hali i n'a fɔ [Ala Denke ye](#) ani [Ma ye Kelen \(Yuhana 17:21\)](#).

Sabu Ala Denke ye [kɔɔɔ](#) anw ni Ala [kɔɔɔ A Denke](#), anw [kanuan](#) mɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ i n'a fɔ an [yerewi](#) ko Ala denw .

An dabɔra [dafalen kɔɔɔ Kelen](#).

(Ci fɔɔɔɔ filanan, [Marisikalo tile 12:31](#)) .

Anw ye nin ye [kanu dilan dafalen](#), walisa an ka jageleya sɔɔɔ kiri don na.

sabu a be cogo min na, an fana be nin diɲe in kɔɔɔ ([1Jo 4:17](#)).

An be barika da [Ma](#), min be se sɔɔɔɔ di an ma an ka [Matigi Yesu Krisita!](#) ([1Kɔɔ 15:57](#)) .

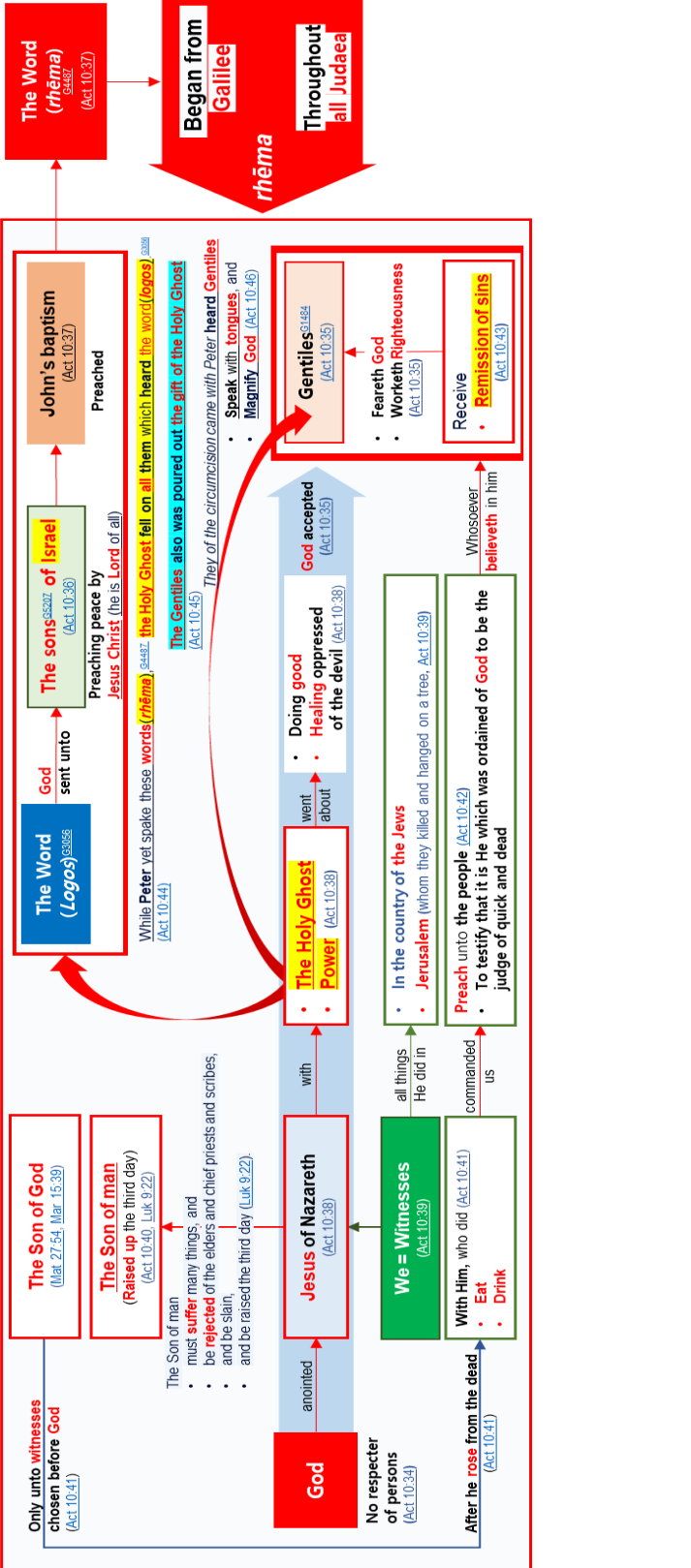
- [Zaburu 91:2-14](#) Bsabu aw ye ne nege ([Matigi ye](#), [Matigi](#)) , [.Ne na aw kisi](#).

Sabu i ye ne tɔɔɔ dɔn ([Matigi Ala](#)) , [.Ne na aw sigi san fe](#).

The rhema is for God's chosen witnesses

Mar. 16:15 He (Jesus) saith unto them (disciples), But whom say ye that I (the Son of man) am?
 Mar. 16:16 And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.
 Mar. 16:17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Bariona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.
 → What Jesus meant is that, confessing Jesus is the Christ, the Son of the living God is not revealed by the word, the logos (or flesh and blood), but by the rhema through the the Holy Spirit as a result of worthily partaking of the Lord's table.
 → This is done by eating the body of the Lord Jesus (the Holy Spirit not yet been fallen, Act. 8:19), and drinking (His spirit, 1Co. 10:4) the cup of the Lord (or the new testament of the word (the rhema) in His blood.
 2Co. 4:10 Always bearing about in the body the afflictions of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body.
 → The only way to remember what the Lord has taught us is to worthily partaking of the Lord's table, discerning the Lord's body.
 → By diligently doing so, grace and peace will be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord (2Pe. 1:2), until you become eyewitnesses of the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (2Pe. 1:16).

The rhema is for God's chosen witnesses
 Act. 10:34 Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons:
 Act. 10:35 But in every nation (Gentiles) who feareth him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with him.
 Act. 10:36 Therefore God sent unto the children (the sons) of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all)
 Act. 10:37 That word (rhema) I say ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached.
 Act. 10:38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power, who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil: for God was with him.
 Act. 10:39 And he ate and drank with them that were oppressed of the devil: for he was with them, whom they slew and hanged on a tree.
 Act. 10:40 Him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly.
 Act. 10:41 Not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to us, who did eat and drink with him after his resurrection from the dead.
 Act. 10:42 And he commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead.
 Act. 10:43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whatsoever believeth in him shall receive remission of sins.
 Act. 10:44 While Peter yet spake these words (rhema), the Holy Ghost fell on all them which heard the word (logos).
 → God sent the logos to the sons of Israel to teach that Jesus Christ is Lord of all. The rhema is given to God's chosen witnesses who ate and drank with Jesus Christ of Nazareth after He rose from the dead. Whosoever believes in His name will receive remission of sins, and the gift of the Holy Spirit will fall upon all who hear it, including the Gentiles.



⁵⁰⁹Wideyo 34. "Rema ye Ala ka seere sugandilenw de ta ye."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-ka-kepe-ka-hakili-ka-niema-kojsili-remaka-ala-seere-sugandilenw-ye/.

(Jir 11:17) Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi de bɛ masaya kɛ

Jir 11:17A ko: An bɛ barika da i ye, Matigi (kyrios) .^{G2962}Ma^{G2316}ye Sebaayabɛɛtigi, .^{G3841}ye min (min) .^{G3588}ye seko ni dɔnko, ni tijeni, ani seko nataw; sabu i ye ta ka taa i fɛ (take) .^{G2983}ye; ka sebaaya belebebeba .^{G1411}ye ani a ye masaya kɛ.^{G936}

☞ Jir 11:17K'a fɔ ko: "An bɛ barika da i ye, O **Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi**, jon **ye**, ani jɔntun, ani jɔn **ye ka na**, . katuguni i ye i ka fangaba ta ka masaya damine."

→Tɔgɔ min ye, " **.Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi**," o kɔɔ ye ko
" **.MafeMatigi ye**ani **Kisibaa Yesu Krisita**walima **e Sagasogo**ye a ka fanga belebebeba ta ani a y'a damine ka masaya kɛ."⁵¹⁰

• **A laban ye**(7nan) trump

1Kɔr 15:51A file, ne bɛ gundo dɔ jira aw la. An bɛɛ tena sunɔgɔ, nka an bɛɛ na yelema,

1Kɔr 15:52Dɔgɔkun kelen kɔnɔ, nɛjibɔ la, at**burufiye laban**: katuguni burufiyekan na perɛn .

Suw na kunun.»**min tɛ tɛɛ**, an bɛna yelema.

1Kɔr 15:53Sabu nin tijenen in ka kan ka don**nɔgɔlenyabaliya**, wa nin mɔgɔ salen in ka kan ka fini don**mɔgɔ tɛ sa**.

1Kɔr 15:54O la sa tuma min na nin tolilen in na don**nɔgɔlenyabaliya** .

Nin mɔgɔ sataw in na a don.»**mɔgɔ tɛ sa** ,

o tuma na fɛ, kuma min sebennen bɛ ko: «**Saya munumunu.**»**se sɔrɔli**.

→A mankan na**labanw**(7nan) **.burufiyekan**, farikolo tolilenw bɛna tolibali don walasa ka mɔgɔ sataw bɛna sabali don. Mɔgɔ salenw na kunun **min tɛ tɛɛ**, ani an bɛna Changɛ in nɛjibɔ ye.

- Nka mɔgɔ si t' o don ni o waati dɔn hadamaden Denke nali la, hali mɛɛkɛw fana tɛ sankolo, nka a Fa kelenpe de don. O la sa, i ka kɔɔsili kɛ, bawo i t'a dɔn i ka waati min na **Matigi bɛna na**.

(Jir 11:18) Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi (Ala) ka dimi & sara

Jir 11:18Ani siyaw (Siya werɛw) .^{G1484}ye dimina, ani i ka diminya^{G3709}ye **bɛ na**, ani mɔgɔ salenw ka waati , . walisa kiri ka tige u kan .^{G2919}ye I ka sara di i ka jɔn kiraw ma. ani ka taa mɔgɔ senumaw (senuma senumaw) ma .^{G40}Minnu bɛ siran i tɔgɔ nɛ, mɔgɔ fitininw ni mɔgɔbaw. ani ka kan ka dugukolo (dugukolo) tijɛ minnu halaki.^{G1093}ye

☞ Jir 11:18Siya werɛw dimina, ani I **dimia nana**, .

Suw ka waati min na, walisa u ka kiri tige.

Wa ko I ka kan ka kɛ **sara**Aw ta **baarakelaw kiraw ye** ani **mɔgɔ senuma senumaw** , .

Ani minnu bɛ siran I tɔgɔ nɛ, mɔgɔ fitininw ni mɔgɔbaw, .

Wa a ka kan ka dugukolo tijɛbagaw halaki.

→Siya werɛ siyaw dimina i n'a fɔ **Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi ka diminya**⁵¹¹ a nana, wa u (suw) bɛna kiri tige.

- Nka baarakelaw kiraw ni mɔgɔ senumaw na sara sɔɔɔ.

⁵¹⁰Aw ye "(Jirali 12:10-11) Kisili, sebaaya, an ka Ala ka masaya, Ala ka Krisita ka fanga sera."

⁵¹¹Walasa ka kunnafoni werɛw sɔɔɔ a ka diminya kan, i ka "(Jirali 14:20) Ala ka diminya diwenforoba" ani "(Jir 15:1) E Ala ka diminya (Tɔɔɔɔ 7 labanw)." .

- Ala ka diminya (Matigi ka donba ni siranba don) .

The great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5)		
<p>The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17)</p>	<p>The wrath of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 11:18)</p>	<p>The wrath of God (Rev 15-16)</p>
<p>The LORD of hosts promised to send Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5), which is the great day of the wrath of the Lamb</p>	<p>The Gentile nations are angry as the wrath of God has come, and they (the dead) will be judged. But the servants the prophets and the holy saints will be rewarded</p>	<p>The 1st rapture harvest for the 144,000 (Rev 14:1-5) and the 2nd rapture harvest for the Holy saints (Rev 14:14-16) are completed before The 7 vials of the wrath of God was poured out (Rev 16)</p>

- suguya 3 ye **sara minnu be sara**

- Mat 10:41 Min be sara 1. Bamakokira dɔ ^{G4396 ye} kira dɔ tɔgo la bɛna kira ka sara (sara) sara ; ^{G3408 ye} Min be mɔgo tilennen 2 sara ^{G1342 ye} mɔgo tilennen tɔgo la ^{G1342 ye} na mɔgo tilennen ta sara. » ^{G1342 ye} sara (sara). ^{G3408 ye}

Mat 10:42 Mɔgo o mɔgo mana ji nɛnɛ jifilen kelen di nin denmisenninw dɔ la kelen ma dɔrɔn. Nɛgenɛsiraw **kalanden dɔ tɔgo la**, tiɲɛ na ne b' a fɔ aw ye ko a tɛna bɔnɛ a ka sara la cogo si

la .

- Sara kɔrɔ ye mun ye ani i b'a sara cogo di?
 - **Batiseli** (βαπτίζω, batemu) . ^{G907 ye} kɔrɔ ye ka saniya ni a suli ye walima ka a su ji la, ka ko, ka saniya ni ji ye, ka i yɛrɛ ko, ka i ko. Ala ka Masaya tɛ in kɔnɔ **logow (logo) minnu be yendɔrɔn**, nka a kɔnɔ **rhēma yeka**
 - Ma**, min be fanga la & Ni Senu la (1. 1. Nɛgenɛsiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔrɔw Th 1:5).
 - **O sara** be na batiseli sara len kɔ, wa batiseli kun ye ka an farikolo sara **saniyalen donani** ka saniya in **sɔgɔsɔgɔninje** (Efesekaw 5:26).

Kewalew 1:8 Nka aw na sebaaya sara ^{G1411 ye} O kɔ, Ni Senu nana aw kan. Aw na ke ne seerew ye Jerusalem ni Jude jamana bɛe la ani Samari jamanaw bɛe la. ani ka (fo) . ^{G2193 ye} a laban (last) . ^{G2078 ye} dugukolo yɔrɔ dɔ. ^{G1093 ye} .

1. 1. Nɛgenɛsiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔrɔw Th 1:5 Sabu an ka kibaruduman ma na aw ma kuma (logos) la . ^{G3056 ye} dɔrɔn, nka fanga la fana, . ani Ni Senu la.

→ Mat 28:19 Aw ka taa siyaw bɛe kalan.

batemu keli u tɔgo la **Fa ye**, ani ka **Denke ye**, ani ka **Ni Senu ye**.

- O kɔrɔ ye mun ye ka ke **sara be sara a la** tɔgo la 1. Bamako **kira dɔ**, .2. Bamako **mɔgo tilennen dɔ**, ani 3. Nɛgenɛsiraw **kalanden dɔ?** (Mat 10:42) .

1. Bamako **Net kira dɔ tɔgo**

Mat 21:9 Jama minnu tun be taa jɛfɛ, ani minnu tun be tugu o kɔ, olu perenna k'a fɔ ko: Hosanna ka **Dawuda Denke: 1** .

Min be na o tɔgo la, o ye dubaden ye **Matigi ye** (kyrios) . ^{G2962} Hosanna ka sanfela la.

Mat 21:10 Yesu sera Jerusalem tuma min na, dugu bɛe dusu tiɲɛna, k'a fɔ ko: «Nin ye jɔn ye?»

Mat 21:11 Ani jamaba (mɔgɔw) . ^{G3793 ye} ko: «Nin ye.» **Yesukira ye** ^{G4396 ye} **Nazartedi dugu la** Galile dugu la.

→ Tuma min na Yesu tun be ka don Jerusalem, mɔgɔw y'a wele ko Dawuda Denke (Denke **ɛɛ**), min be na tɔgo la **Matigi ye** (kyrios (kyrios) ye) . ^{G2962} A donna tuma min na **Jerusalem**, .

mogow y' a ye **Yesu** i n'a fɔ **kira ye Nazareti dugu la Galile dugu la**.

• **Kɔnɔ Krisita**⁵¹²

- Israel caw ye penamaya masake faga, nka an ye seerew ye cogo min na **Malawili Yesu Krisitaka Nazaretika** bɔ suw la. I n'a fɔ an be cogo min na **Krisita**, an t' o don tugun **Krisita** farisogo la. Barisa **Ma** ye ke **Krisitaka** ke jurumu ye an kosɔn, an dabɔra **Ala ka tilennyaya** Ale de kɔnɔ.

- K'a Don ko fen bee ye de ye **Ma**, ani **Matun** be yen **Krisita**, an be ben jɔgɔn ma **Mafe Yesu Krisita**, ani **logow (logo) minnu be yenka benkan sɔrɔ** ye a yere di an ma. **Face man** penamaya be a yere

la ,

A y'o di **Denke ye** ka penamaya sɔrɔ a yere la ani an kera a denw ye **Mamin** penamina Ni Senu fe **Ala ta ye .Krisita** ye an ka penamaya ye, o la an fana na an yere jira a fe nɔɔɔ la n'a y' a jira.⁵¹³

• **Ko numan don**⁵¹⁴

- Yala numan dɔ be yen wa ^{G18}fenka bɔ Nazareti wa? Filipe y'a fɔ a ye ko: «Na.» ^{G2064 ye}ani ka a laje ^{G1492}([Jhn1:46 la](#)).

- **Duman**^{G18} – Konuman be Ala de kofɔ ^{G2316 ye}(“o si te yenduman ^{G18}nka kelen, o kɔrɔ ye ko **.Ma**” .[Marisikalo 10:18](#)) .
- **Ka na**^{G2064 ye} – Nana kɔrɔ ye “ka bɔ kene kan” .
- **Ka ye**^{G1492} – See kɔrɔ ye ka faamuyali ke ni ne ye.

→ O kosɔn, “Yala ko numan be se ka bɔ Nazareti wa?” yea kɔrɔ fɔra ko follos:
“ **.Ka seanything min bɔra Ala la, o bɔra Nazareti ka ye ni new ye?**”

- Natanael y'a fɔ Yesu ye ko: «Karamɔgɔ, . ^{G4461 ye}i ye Ala Denke ye. e ye Israel masake ye.»” ([Jhn1:49 la](#)) .

- Yesu y'a fɔ a ye ko: «Katuguni ne y'a fɔ i ye ko ne y'i ye torosun kɔrɔ, i dalen b'a la wa? I na fen belebelebaw ye ka teme ninu kan.» Tije tije na, ne b'a fɔ aw ye. **Nin kɔfe, aw na a ye.**» ^{G3700 ye}**sankolo da wulilen don**, ani Ala ka melekew be wuli ka jigin u kan **Mɔgɔ Denke**” ([Yuhana 1:50-51](#)).

(*Magadala Mariyama ni Yakuba ba Mariyama ni Salome taara Yesu ye tuma min na o kɔfe A gengen jiri la, Yesu kununnen tun te kaburu la* ([Marisikalo 16:1](#)) .: 1 .
u y'a da yɔrɔ min na, o file([Marisikalo 16:6](#))).

Ta ye sankolo masaya ye

† **Yesu**a ye kalandenw wele ko u kana taa siya werew ka sira fe, u kana don Samarikaw ka dugu si kɔnɔ (k'a masɔrɔ o dugu Samarika caman dara a la Muso min tun be kolɔn da la, o ye seereya ke ko: «Ne ye ko minnu ke, a ye olu bee fɔ ne ye» .[Mat 10:5](#), .[Jhn4:39-42 la](#)).

- .O nɔ na, Yesu y'a fɔ kalandenw ye ko u ka taa Israel ka so saga tununnenw fe ([Mat 10:6](#)), ka sɔrɔ **jurumukelaw** minnu mago be u la **nimisa**([Luk15:7 la](#)) ka masaya waajuli ke **sankolo**.⁵¹⁵

⁵¹²Wideyo 37. “Joli foro (A possession).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-joli-foro-a-taama-i-san-ni-songɔ-bonya/.

⁵¹³Wideyo 46. “Nenamaya lakunni.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-penamaya-kununni/.

⁵¹⁴Wideyo 15. “Yesu Nazareti & Yesu Krisita Nazareti.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru-duman/15/.

⁵¹⁵Wideyo 35. “(Cedenw) Kalandenw ni fanga ni kuntigija.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-ciden-kalandenw-ni-sebaaya-faama/.

- **Sankolo masayabe** ka surunyakɔɔ ye ko fiyentɔw be ka u new sɔɔ ka Mɔgo Denke ye ([logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)), mɔgo o mɔgo dara a la, o na jenamaya banbali sɔɔ (walima logo minnu be u kɔɔ, olu be wuli ka ke rhema ye) ani u bena wuli don laban na, [Jhn6:40 la](#)).⁵¹⁶

• **Yepini Yesu Nazareti dugu lamin** tun ye

- .A gengenna jiri la, a kununna, A ma ke yan:

→ u y' a da yɔɔ min na, o file ([.Marisikalo 16:6](#)) .

→ Ni aw b'a fe ka a ye **Yesu Nazareti dugu la** (Yusufu denke min sebenna Musa fe sariya ni sariya kɔɔ **kiraw**, [.Yuhana 1:45](#)), kalan a ko la min sebennen be Layidu Kɔɔ kɔɔ ka a sɔɔ yen.

† **Yesu** n'a fɔk**ira ye** Nazareti min be Galilefeerew **Yesu Nazareti dugu laye** Dawuda Denke ye, [.Mɔgo Denke](#).

→ O cogo la, kira tɔgo la, o kɔɔ ye “Denke tɔgo la” ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).

† **I be sɔɔ Mɔgo Denke (logow (logo) minnu be yen)** batemu sababu fe min tɔgo la **Denke ye**. Yuhana ye batise tije na ni nimisali batiseli ye ([Kewalew 19:4 la](#)), o la, minnu ye Yuhana ka batiseli sɔɔ, olu dɔɔn de don **batise** ni nimisali batiseli ye ani o cogo la u ma Ni Senu ko men.

- O la, i ka kan ka da min na min nana Zan kɔfe, o kɔɔ ye ko kan **Krisita Yesu** ([Kewalew 19:4 la](#)) ka batise tɔgo la **Matigi Yesu**.⁵¹⁷

→ Nimisali sababu fe min tugura batemu ko Denke tɔgo la, i be o sɔɔ **logow (logo) minnu be**

yen.

2. Bamako **Net mɔgo tilennen do tɔgo**

- **Yesu** n'a fɔk**ira ye** Nazareti min be Galilekɔɔ ye ko **Yesu** Dawuda Denke bɔra Nazareti lawalima Mɔgo Denke. Nka **Krisita** Dawuda bɔnsɔn nana.» be na ni tɔgo ye **Matigi ye** (kyrios), 1999. **Ala Denke ye**.

Jesus Krisita ye mɔgo tilennen ye^{G1342 ye} ([1Jo 2:1](#)) .

→ O cogo la, “mɔgo tilennen tɔgo la” kɔɔ ye “mɔgo la **Yesu Krisita**” ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).

I batiselen k ni nimisa batiseli ye, i ka da a la **Krisita Yesu** ani ka batise o la tɔgo min be **Matigi Yesu**. Batiseli sababu fe ka don **Yesu Krisita**, aw nimisara ka batise a kɔɔ ka saya ke **Yesu Krisita**, o kɔɔ ye ko aw ka jurumuw yafara batiseli fe min tɔgo la **Yesu Krisita**. O cogo la, nimisali ni batiseli tɔgo la **Yesu Krisita** kɔɔ ye ka dɔn (ka pine) i ka jurumuw yafara.

→ O cogo la, i be sɔɔ **Ni Senu ka nilifen**.⁵¹⁸

- **Ni Senu ye** be se ka na mɔgo minnu batise tɔgo la **Matigi Yesu** ani ka logow sɔɔ. O kɔfe, u bena nilifenw sɔɔ alako ta fan fe minnu bena se ka kuma u kɔɔ **kanwani kiraya fɔka** temen nilifen kan **Ni Senu ye** ([2Pe 3:2](#), [.Mat 24:9](#), [.Waleya 19nan: 1 .4-6](#), [.1Kɔ 12:1](#)).⁵¹⁹

→ Batiseli sababu la Ni Senu tg la, aw b o sr **Ni Senu ka nilifen** iko a Yesu Krisita tilennenya sɔɔli sara.

⁵¹⁶Wideyo 25. “Kuma gelen do (The logos) & Ala ka kewalew.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-geleya-fɔli-logo-la-baaraw/.

⁵¹⁷Aw ye a laje [Jir 2:18](#).

⁵¹⁸Aw ye a laje [Jir 2:5-6](#). Wideyo 12. “1 . Temenkan seli | 2 . Nbuuru fununbali.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/a ma ke kuluw kɔɔ/12/.

⁵¹⁹Wideyo 14. “Nimisa, Batiseli, & Ni Senu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nimisali-batiseli/14-nimisali-batiseli-ni-senu/.

Kiraya kuma & Ni Senu

† **Kiraya kuma** bɔra Ni Senu barika la mɔɔ senukaw sababu fɛ ^{G444}Ala ta ye, a tɛ kɛ hadamaden sago fɛ. O la sa, aw k'a dɔn fɔlɔ ko Kitabu kiraya kuma si tɛ mɔɔ kelen-kelen bɛɛ kɔɔ fɔ (2Pe 1:20-21). Cidenw ye o kiraya kuma fɔ aw ye tuma min na an tun bɛ ɔɔɔ fɛ **Matigi Yesu Krisita** kulu senuka Siyɔn kɔɔ, kumakan dɔ bɔra sankolo la ka bɔ ɔɔɔɔba la, ko: "Nin ye ne Denke kanulen ye, min ka di ne ye kosebɛ."

- .Ikomi u ye a ka bonya seerew ye, cidenw y'a jira aw la **fanga min bɛ o laani ka na an Matigi Yesu Krisita** (2Pe 1:16). O cogo la, an bɛ ni kiraya logo ye min sabatilen don kosebɛ (Aw bɛ kɔɔɔman kɛ ni aw ye aw janto o la) i n'a fɔ fitinɛ min bɛ yeelen bɔ dibi la fo tile fɛ sɔɔɔma bɛ kari su dibi la (**Sagaden ye**) .⁵²⁰, ani **Ala ta yeyeelen** bɛ wuli ka yeelen di aw dusukunw na ani aw hakili na to a la **sɔɔsɔɔɔninjɛ** (2 Piere 1:19).⁵²¹

3. Nɛgɛnɛsiraw **Kalanden dɔ tɔɔ la**

Mat 10:42 Mɔɔ o mɔɔ mana jifilen dɔ di nin denmisenninw dɔ la kelen man **nɛnɛji** (Marisikalo 9:41) .
kalanden tɔɔ dɔɔɔn de la, .^{G3101} ve tije na ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko a tena bɔnɛ a ka sara la fewu.»
(sara).^{G3408} ve

- Dajɛ min ye ko "**.nɛnɛ**" min bɔra nin temesira in na, o bɛ tali kɛ sara la min bɛ tali kɛ "fɛn pumanw" la (Jhn 1:46 la).
O kɔ fɛ in Jir 3:15, Ala ka meleke y'a fɔ ko nin "ko pumanw" bɛ tali kɛ "wale pumanw" la, Laodisekaw tun ka kan ka minnu kɛ. 'Baara pumanw' jɛfɔli bɛ Sɔɔ Mat 5:16, "A to aw ka yeelen ka yeelen bɔ mɔɔɔw jɛ na ten, walisa u ka aw ka kewale pumanw ye, ka aw ta ɔɔɔɔ **Famin yesankolo la**."
- **Baara pumanw ye ɔɔɔɔko ye min ka kan ka kɛ Yesu ka yeelen bɛ mɔɔ minnu bolo ka yeelen bɔ mɔɔɔw jɛ kɔɔ, ka ɔɔɔɔ da an sankolola Fa kan.**
- Dajɛ min ye ko "**.kalanman**", a kɔɔ fɔlɔ bɔra dajɛ in na, "fervent" min bɛ fɔ Kɛwalew 18:25 la, o min b'a jɛfɔ cogo min na mɔɔ bɛ kɛ mɔɔ timinandiyalen ye hakili ta fan fɛ ni a kalanna sira la **Matigi ye**. Yan, sira min bɛ **Matigi ye** bɛ jɛfɔ iko "sira puman." Ka kɛɛ ni Jer 6:16, o ye sira ye min bɛ dannabaaw ni bila ka tɔ sɔɔ . O temenen 'kɔ, in Rom 12:11, Ciden Pol b'an laadi ko an ka kɛ mɔɔ timinandiyalenw ye hakili ta fan fɛ an ka baara la **Matigi ye**.
→ O cogo la, dajɛ in "**.kalanman**" o bɛ tali kɛ mɔɔ la min tugura sira la **Matigi ye** ani a kɛra mɔɔ timinandiyalen ye
ni. Minnu ma taama sira kan **Matigi yetɛ** se ka kɛ mɔɔ timinandiyalen ye abada **hakili la**, .
ani u ka **niw** tena lafiɛ sɔɔ abada a kɔɔ **Ma**, jɔn ye **hakili la**.
→ Ni fen **nɛnɛ** bɛ kɔɔ ye ka kɛ diɛ yeelen ye walasa ka ɔɔɔɔ da an ka **Fa** an ka kewale pumanw sababu fɛ .
→ Ni fen **kalanman** bɛ mɔɔ minnu jira, minnu hakili ka di, minnu bɛ taama sira kan **Matigi ye** ka se sɔɔ diɛ kan, ni bɛna lafiɛ sɔɔ min kɔɔ **Ma** kelen na.
- **Yesu** bɛ Yahutuw (sariyatigiw ni farisienw) wele filankafow ni saw ani saw bɔnɔn dɔ i n'a fɔ u ye kiraw fagabagaw denw ye, nka u ye kiraw ka kaburuw jɔ, ka kaburuw masiri **mɔɔ tilennenw** (Mat 23:29). **Yesu** b'a fɔ u ye ko Yahutuw tena Yesu ye fo n'u y'a fɔ ko: "Mɔɔ min bɛ na o tɔɔ la, o ye dubaden ye **Matigi ye** (Mat 21:9)" o kɔɔ ye k'u tena ye **Matigi ye** fo u ka sɔn **Matigi ye** iko u ka **Kisibaa** ani ka bonya **nɛɛma la an ka dɔnniya la Matigiani Kisibaa Yesu Krisita**. Nka siya werɛw na kisi O cɛma.⁵²²

⁵²⁰Aw ye a lajɛ Jir 5:6.

⁵²¹Wideyo 44. "Kiraya min bɛ Kitabu kɔɔ (2 Piere 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

⁵²²A minena ka bɔ "[Siya werɛw, siya bɛɛ]" la .

Sanperen ni kumakanw ni sanperen ni dugukolo yereyere ni sanbeleba.

☞ [Jir 11:19](#) O ko, Alabatoso min be **Mada** wulila sankolo la, ani a ka kurunba **layidu ta** tun be ye A ka batoso kɔɔ. Sanperen, kumakan, sanperen, dugukolo yereyere ani sanbeleba.⁵²⁷

- **Sagaden ka furu** ([Jirali 19:6-7](#)) be damine waati min na **Matigi Ala Sebaayabeɛtiqi** be masaya kefoɔburufiyekan 7nan foɔli (fiɛe 7, [.Jirali 11:15-16](#)) ka juru 3nan na ([Jir 15:5](#)).⁵²⁸

⁵²⁷Wideyo 46. "Nenamaya lakununi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-nenamaya-kununi/.

⁵²⁸Aw ye "[\(Jirali 19:6-7\) Matiqi Ala Sebaayabeɛtiqi be masaya ke & Saqaden ka furu sera.](#)" .

Sapitiri 12nan

(Jir 12:1-2) Taamafyenba dɔ be sankolo la: Muso

Jir 12:1 Kabakoba (taamafyen) dɔ bɔra yen [G4592 ye](#) sankolo la;
muso dɔfini donna tile la, kalo be a sen kɔrɔ, masafugulan be a kun na [G4735 ye](#) ka dolow tan ni fila sɔrɔ: 1 .
Jir 12:2 Ani a ka ke kɔnmaya ye [G1064 ye](#) a kulela, ka tɔrɔ bange kɔrɔ, [G5605 ye](#) ani dimi tun be a la ka bange. [G5088 ye](#)

- ☞ **Jir 12:1** Taamafyenba dɔ y'i jira sankolo la.
muso dɔfini donna nitile, anikalo ye a sen kɔrɔ, .
ani masafugulan tan ni fila (12. 12) .dolowa kunkolo kan.
- ☞ **Jir 12:2** O kɔ, k'a to kɔnmaya la, a kulela jiginni ni dimi fe walisa ka bange.

→ Taamafyenba dɔ y'i jira sankolo la. **KELEN woman** finni donna tile la, kalo be a sen kɔrɔ, ani masafugulan dɔ be a kun na [G4735 ye](#) ka dolow 12 sɔrɔ.

- **KELEN muso:** Ka keɛ ni tile, kalo ani dolow ye, muso ye jɔnya so ba ye (Jerusalemu dugukolo kan-, [Gal 4:25](#)) walima hɔrɔnw ka so ba (Jerusalem sanfe , [Gal 4:26](#)). Nka taamashyenba min be sankolo la, o kosɔn. **muso in** be tali ke hɔrɔnya so ba dɔ la, walima **sankolola Jerusalem**.
- **Muso min fini donna ni tile ye:** Ni muso be neema kɔrɔ, “ .tile” be tali ke “ .Ma,” o cogo la muso ka fini don tile la, o kɔrɔ ye ko hakilima muso walima **sankolola Jerusalem** be fini don ni **Ala ta yeneema**.
- **Ta be kalo Ke a sen kɔrɔ:** Sankolo ye **Matigi ta ye** masasigilan , dugukolo ye a sennasigilan ye ([Kewalew 7:49 la](#)). Ni an y'a Jira ko kalo be fɔ **Krisita Ala Denke ye**, “kalo min be a sen kɔrɔ” o be kuma “ .**Krisita ta ye (2nan) .nataka taa duguma**” min bena a yere jira siɛ filanan (2nan) jurumu te min na , kisili kama ([Heburuw 9:28](#)).
- **Masafugulan min ye mɔgɔ 12 ye dolow be a kun na:** Ka da a kan, nɔrɔ masafugulan be sɔrɔ tilennenya sira la ([Ntalenw 16:31](#)) , .**sɔgɔsɔgɔn** jɛ bena jira dannayakelaw la **Yesu** i n'a fɔ **Ala Denke ye**, ani setigiw, minnu be yecogo kanu **Matigi** yenka u kɔrɔ bɔra fo ka se saya ma, u na sɔrɔ **tilennenya masafugulan**.⁵²⁹ O la sa, dolow 12 masafugulan min be sankolola Jerusalem kun na, o be masafugulanw de kofɔ **Krisita ka den fɔlɔw, .o ye mɔgɔ 144 000 ye** Israel bɔnsɔnw ka kabila 12 be la minnu be yensirilen be a la.⁵³⁰

† Aw ye “[*Figure 6-1 kɔrɔ*] .” walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔrɔ tile, kalo ani dolow nafa kan alako ta fan fe.⁵³¹

→ **Muso in** (sankolola Jerusalem) kɔnmaya be kuma egilisi nɔrɔma kan san **Krisita**, o min be jiginni na ani dimi na ka jiginni ke **den in**, jɔn ye **Krisita ka den fɔlɔw, .o ye mɔgɔ 144 000 ye**.

(Jir 12:3) Taamafyen were be ye sankolo la (Sa bilenmanba min kunkolo 7, biɛ 10, & diadem 7)

Jir 12:3 Kabako (taamafyen) were bɔra yen [G4592 ye](#) sankolo la;
Ja bilenmanba dɔ file.
kunkolo wolonwula (7) be min na [G2776 ye](#) ani biɛ tan (10) ye. [G2768 ye](#)
ani masafugulan wolonwula (7) (diadem, masake ka fini min be ke kunkolo la, masafugulan) . [G1238 ye](#) a kunkolow kan.

- ☞ **Jir 12:3** Taamafyen were y'i Jira sankolo la.
a file .**sa bilenmanba dɔ** ka wolonwula sɔrɔ (7. 7) .**kunkolow** ani tan (10. **Nejirali dɔw**) .**biɛw** , .
ani wolonwula (7. 7) .**diadem (diadem) minnu be ke** a kunkolow kan.

⁵²⁹Aw ye a laje [Jir 6:2](#) walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔrɔ.

⁵³⁰Wideyo 18. “3. Den fɔlɔw (The 144 000).”

⁵³¹Aw ye “[Ja 6-1] Tile, kalo, & dolow” laje.

ye. →Kɔɔsili: Sa bilenmanba (kunkolo 7, biɲe 10, ani masafugulan 7) min be ye sankolo la, o ye waraba 2nan

- **Dragon bilenmanba da** ([Jir 12:3](#)): Kungolo 7, Kɔɔ 10, & Diadem 7
 - **7.7.kunkolow = masaya 7**
 - masake 7 kuntigi 7 be kuluw kan minnu ka jan kojugu, olu minnu ye diɲe masaya 7 ye ([Mat 4:8](#)).
 - Aw ye “[Ja 13-1] Masaya 7” laɲe walasa ka masaya 7 ninnu kuncelen laɲe.
 - **10 biɲew= masake 10**
 - **10 masakew** (kɔɔna 10) ye **10 masakew** Minnu ma masaya sɔɔ fɔɔ, nka u na kuntigiya sɔɔ i ko masakew ani **e(1nan) warabalere** 1 kɔɔ ani u bɛna u ka fanga ni fanga di wara (1nan) ma ni hakili kelen ye.⁵³²
 - **7 Diadem (Diadem) minnu be yen**
 - .Kɔɔw masake minnu ye fanga sɔɔ masakew ye sanga 1 kɔɔ ni wara 1nan ye ([Jir 17:12](#)).
 - .Wara 2nan ye sa bilenmanba ye min ka masasigilan 7 be a la.⁵³³
 - **Wara 1nan**([Jir 17:3](#)) .& Waraba 2nan (sa bilenmanba ka,[Jir 12:3](#)) .
 - . **Wara 1nan**: A kunkolo (masamara) 7 be a la, biɲe 10 (masakew) be a la .
 - . **Wara 2nan (sa bilenmanba)**: Kungolo 7, biɲe 10 ani diadem 7 be a la ([Jir 12:3](#)).
 - **Wara 2nan**: Kunkolo (masamara) 7 b'a la, biɲe 10 be a la (masakew) & a falen be Ala tɔɔ tɲeni tɔɔ la ([Jir 17:3](#)).
 - **Muso in**(jatɔmuso belebele) min be ta & a sigilen be waraba 2nan kan ([Jir 17:7](#)): .
 - Kungolo (masakew) 7 b'a la, biɲe 10 b'a la (masakew).
 - **Dragon bilenmanba**fana kunkolo 7, biɲe 10 b'a la([Jir 17:3](#)), nka masafugulan 7 be a kun na ([Jir 12:3](#)).

⁵³² [Jirali 17:12-13](#), refer ka [Jirali 17](#) ani [Jirali 18:10](#) walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ.

⁵³³ A' ye “[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba” laɲe.

- 10 diadem ni 7 diadem

Dan 7:24 E10. Nejjirali dow binew (masakew) bena wuli ka bo nin (Romekaw) masaya la," ani masake were (Babilone masaya kura ka Krisita kelebaga) bena wuli u nfe ka kolo 3 masakew: 1 .

→ A ye 10 binew (masakew) minnu yeo bee n'a ta, ka masaya soru but u bena u ka fanga ni fanga di 1nan ma waraba ani ka wuli ka bo "Rome masaya la." 3. 3. u bena kolo masake were fe (Krisita kelebaga) . Babilone masaya kura la, ka to a bee lajelen na 8. 8. masakew (Jirali 17:12-13).

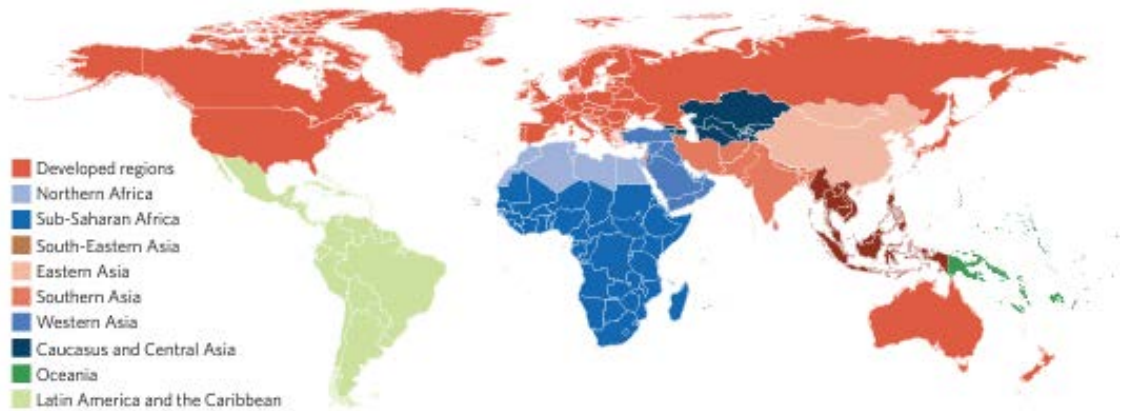
→ Masake 8 bee lajelen = masake 10 – masake 3 kololen = masake 7 bee lajelen + masake were (Krisita kelebaga).

** Duniya Kelenyatamba ka san ba kelen yiriwali kuntilenna (MDGs) san 2019 jateboseben min be senna kosebe, o be ninu di*

kunnafo ni minnu be jamanaw tila kulu 8 (8) ye (a damine na kulu 10), masake 8 (8) bora minnu na min koflen don san Dan 7:24 be se ka wuli:

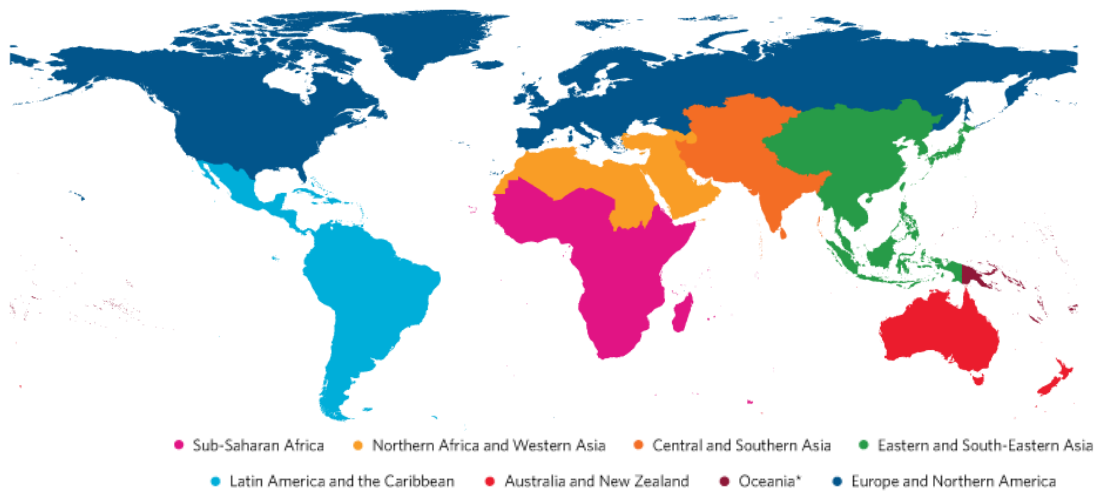
ONU ka san 100 lajiniw ka marabolow kuluw			
# # 1999 .	2015 san (kulu 10)	→ Yele maba do donna	2019 san (kulu 8)
1. 1. Negenesiraw ani mogo dogoyoraw	Mara yiriwalenw	Erpu ani Ameriki Woroduguyanfan	Erpu ani Ameriki Woroduguyanfan
2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mogo dogoyoraw	Afiriki woroduguyanfan fe Azi Tlebi fe	Afiriki woroduguyanfan ani Azi Tlebi	Afiriki woroduguyanfan ani Azi Tlebi
3. 3.	Azi sahelianfan fe Kawukasi ani Cema Azi	- . Cema Azi jamana na	Azi cemance ni sahelianfan fe
4. 4.	Sahara woroduguyanfan Afiriki	- .	Sahara woroduguyanfan Afiriki
5. 5.	Azi koronyanfan fe Azi Saheli-Koron fe	Azi koronyanfan ni sahelianfan koron fe	Azi koronyanfan ni sahelianfan koron fe
6. 6.	Ameriki Latin ani Karayibu jamanaw	- .	Ameriki Latin ani Karayibu jamanaw
7. 7.	Oceani jamana na	(a te o la) Ositalali ni Nuwelika	Oceani jamana na
8. 8.		Ositalali ani Zelande kura	Ositalali ani Zelande kura

*** Marabolow kuluw ka keɓe ni san 2015 ye**



* Duniya Kelenyatɔnba ka san ba kelen yiriwali laɓiniw (MDGs) ka kunnafoni be kunnafoniw di ɓetaa kan san ba kelen yiriwali kuntilenna diɓe bee ye ani jamana kulu suguya caman ye. Ninnu be jate 'mara yiriwalenw ni mara 'yiriwalenw' ye.⁵³⁴

*** Marabolow ka kuluw sigili ka keɓe ni san 2019 yiriwali kuntilenna ye (Yelemaba don ka bo san 2016 ODS jatebo la)**



Notes: • Oceania* refers to Oceania excluding Australia and New Zealand throughout the publication.
• The boundaries and names shown and the designations used on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

* Dugukolo maraw keli jamana kuluw jusigilan ye, o ye fenba ye ka bo san 2016 ta la Yiriwali sabatili kuntilenna (SDG) ka kunnafoni ani ɓetaa rapɓɓri minnu be san ba kelen yiriwali kan Kuntilennaw. Ka kon o ɓe, kunnafoniw tun be di jamanaw ma minnu be mara "yiriwalenw" konɓo ani jamana minnu be...

mara "yiriwalenw", minnu tilalen don ka taa a fe ka ke dugukoloko marabolo fitininw ye.⁵³⁵

→Wara 1nan kunkolo 7 ni biɓe 10 be yen, ani masafugulan 10, nka waraba 2nan (ofa **bilenmanba dragon**) ka diadem 3 ka dɔgo (walima 7 bee lajelen) ka teme waraba 1nan kan bawo masake 3 bena

kolo were fe

⁵³⁴San ba kelen yiriwali laɓiniw jateboɓeɓen 2015. (2016), San ba kelen yiriwali kuntilenna jateboɓeɓen konɓo, Duniya Kelenyatɔnba (ɓe 71), [10.18356/6cd11401-en](https://unstats.un.org/sgds/rapɓɓri/2019/marabolo-ɓekuluw/).

⁵³⁵Duniya Kelenyatɔnba ka jatebo ɓemɔgoɓo. (nd), Marabolow ka kuluw — ODS taamasiiyenw, . <https://unstats.un.org/sgds/rapɓɓri/2019/marabolo-ɓekuluw/>.

masake (Krista kelebaga).

(Jir 12:4-5) Muso do (sankolola Jerusalem) ye denke ce do bange (The 144.000) .

Jir 12:4A ko ye sankolo dolow tila sabanan sama ka u fili dugukolo (dugukolo) la. ^{G1093 ye} ani sa yea jolen tun be muso nekoro min tun labennen don ka jiginni ke. sabu k'a den dun ^{G5043 ye} a banger a doro.

Jir 12:4 KELENNd a (sa bilenmanba do) ko ye sabanan (1/3) .dolow lasankolo ta A y'u fili duguma. Sa jolen tora a nefemuso in min tun labennen don ka bange , . k' a den dun a banger a doro.

• Who ye muso in?

Esayi 66:7Sani a (Sion) ka jiginni ke, a ye den bange; sani a dimi ka na , ce den do banger a fe (ce). ^{H2145 ye}

Esayi 66:8Jen de ye o nekoro men? jen de ye o ko suguw ye?

Kandugukolo kanka ke ka bange ka dondon do? walima shalljamana do ka bange o yoronin bee

la?

sabu o doro de laSiyonjiginni kera, a y'a denw bange (denke). ^{H1121 ye}

• Dugukolo na dilan walisa ka bon wa.» don do?⁵³⁶

Ce tso numan, Adama (adām (דָאָם, Strong taH121) n'a dabocogo ye wale do ye cogoya, 'adām"(דָאָם, Barika taH119) ye, ^{H119}k'a soko muso tso min be dugukolo kan (דָאָם, Strong ka H127) . ^{H127}fana n'a boco ye wale sugu do ye, "'adām"(דָאָם, Strong taH119) ye. ^{H119}

→Ce fo KELENbarazia dabora ni dugukolo buguri ye ka bo dugukolo kan

Matigi Alakoro kelenday.

• Yala siya do bena bange o yoronin bee la wa?

Mis 4:1Nka in don labanw na o na ke.» ko kulu min be

Matigi ka so na sigi kuluw kuncé la .

A na korota kuluw sanfe. Mawo na woyo ka taa a fe.»

→Minu be baara ketaw nini sariya la ka tilennyenya jira dannaya lai ko siya were

mawo, .

Na tilennyenya soko, nka sariya ka kewalew ninibagaw be o cogo laIsrael

min te dannaya la, o na senna tige o kunnasigi kabakurun na. O cogo la, a don

ko aw jolen be cidenw ni kiraw jusigilan kan .Yesu Krisita

a yere ye nkoni kabakurunba ye (.Efesekaw 2:20), ani mawo o mawo dalen be a la, o

tigi bena o ke

kana maloya (1Pe 2:6).

Rom 9:33I ko a sebennen be cogo min na.

A file, ne dalen be Siyon ^{G4622 ye} sennasanbara ni farakurun min be mawo

korota: 1 .

Mawo o mawo dara a la, o tena maloya.

1Pe 2:6O de koson a be Kitabu korota fana.

A file, ne dalen be Siyon ^{G4622 ye} nkoni kuntiyo do ^{G204} gabakurun(jusigilan

kabakurun), . ^{G3037 ye}

sugandilenw, songo ka bon, min dara a la, o tena maloya.

⁵³⁶Aw ye "[Ja 12-a] Dugukolo & Dugukolo," walima

Wideyo 19. "Dugukolo & Dugukolo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/dugukolo-dugukolo/.

Matigi matigi ye Dawuda ka dugu la, Krisita Matigi banger a yɔrɔ min na) ka taa Ala jɛnana ka dugu la , o min ye

Sankolola Jerusalem.⁵⁴¹U bɛ minɛ (ka minɛ) “ka” .Maani A ka masasigilan.

→ Negebere dɔ: 1 .A ye mɔgɔ 144 000 ye min ye baara ketaw maraAla Denke yefo ka se a laban mafanga bena di u ma

siya werɛw kan, wa a bena u balo ni negebere dɔ i n'a fɔ bɔgɔdaga dɔ ka minɛnw karilen don kunkurunwa ye min sɔrɔ a Fa fɛ cogo min na(Jir 2:26-27).⁵⁴²

⁵⁴¹Minena ka bɔ [Jir 2:23](#).

⁵⁴²Minena ka bɔ [Jir 2:26-27](#).

The earth & The ground

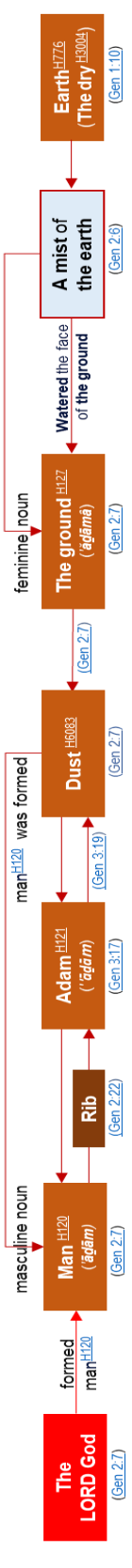
The heaven and the earth^{H776} is God's creation in the beginning. (Gen.1.1), and God called the dry^{H6084} land/Earth^{H776}. (Gen.1.10). Before the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, the ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127} was already watered by a mist^{H108} from the earth^{H776}. (Gen.2.6).
 → Meaning, after the ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God. (Gen.3.17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H108}. (Gen.2.6)
 → It was the ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127} that was cursed, not the earth (eres), the dry land^{H6084}.^{H776} which was God's creation in the beginning.
 → Which is why the treasure of the kingdom of heaven could be hidden in earthen field. (or in the world). (Mat.13.44). the field is the world^{H6088}. (Mat.13.38).
 → The kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field. (Mat.13.44). the field is the world^{H6088}. (Mat.13.38).
 → We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world/perpetuity of time of the world).^{H1519} (into) our glory. (1Co.2.7).

God is a spirit (Jhn.4:24) and the LORD God is holy (Lev.19:2), and he which hath called you is holy (1Pe.1:15), and he that is called, being free, is Christ's servant (1Co.7:22).
 → God = Spirit, Holy = Christ
 → The Holy Spirit is the spirit of God in Christ, and God is present in Christ as one (Jhn.17:23)
 → I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel." (Isa.45:3)

Col.2.1 For I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh; That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ; (Col.2:2) In whom (Christ) are hid all the treasures^{H5344} of wisdom and knowledge. (Col.2:3)
 If Christ is holy, how can we have this heavenly treasure (wisdom & knowledge) in earthen vessels (or vessels that is of earth) (2Co.4:7)?
 → It is possible because Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1:15). In him we live, and move, and have our being (Act.17:28).
 → Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit (Jho.4:13).
 → Because we have this treasure in earthen vessels, it is impossible for us to have the heavenly treasure unless we dwell in Christ, which ascertains that the excellency of the power is of God, and not of us (2Co.4:7).

The ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127} G1093

The ground (גֹּיִר; Strong's H127)^{H127} is feminine noun and is transliterated as "ādāmā", and it has its etymology of a verb form, "ādām" (אָדַם; Strong's H119),^{H119} meaning "red."
 → The proper masculine noun *ādām* (אָדָם; Strong's H121) is the same as the masculine noun *ādām* (אָדָם; Strong's H120), which is from Strong's H119.



The LORD said to Moses in Exo.3.5, "Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground."^{H127}
 Then the same scripture is quoted in Act.7:33, "Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the place where thou standest is holy ground."^{H127}
 → In Luk.8:27, however, the ground (Strong's G1093) is mostly translated as "the earth." According to Exo.3:5 and Act.7:33, the earth (Strong's G1093) from Matthew 6:10, "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth,^{G1093} as it is in heaven," should also be translated as "ground". "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ground,^{G1093} as it is in heaven."

What is the significance of correctly interpreting ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127} G1093 as "ground"?
 → The ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God (Gen.3:17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H108} and the sin entered into the world (Rom.5:12).
 → Because the sin entered through the cursed ground of the dry earth, Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1:15) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit) (Eze.32:23).
 Therefore, the meaning of "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ground,^{G1093} as it is in heaven. (Mat.6:10)" should be interpreted as follows:

The Lord' (*ādāmā*)^{H127} GOD (YHWH) GOD to cause the sinners to come up out of their graves and bring them (God's people Israel, 2Sa.7:23) into holy ground of Israel (Eze.37:12), and they will become the first-fruits at Christ's coming (1Co.15:23)
 And call no man your father upon the earth (ground),^{G1093} for one is your Father, which is in heaven (Mat.23:9).

The Lord's prayer #1
 His will
 Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name (Mat.6:9)
 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on the cursed) ground,^{G1093} on earth (to bring your people Israel to holy ground) as it is in heaven (Mat.6:10).

(Jir 12:6) Muso bolila ka taa kungo kɔɔ walasa ka balo sɔɔ tile 1260 kɔɔ

Jir 12:6 Muso bolila ka taa kungokolon kɔɔ, yɔɔ labennen bɛ yɔɔ min na (ka bɔ) .^{G575}Ma, .
ko u ka balo (balo) .^{G5142}ye a bɛ yentile ba kɛmɛ fila ni bi wɔɔɔ (1260) .

Jir 12:6 O kɔ, muso (sankolola Jerusalem walima Siyon kulu O ye Ala nɛnɛma ka dugu ye .Heb 12:22) .
bolila ka taa kungo kɔɔ, yɔɔ min Matun ye yɔɔ dɔ laben walasa k'a balokoson tile 1 260 ye.

- Mun na muso ye (sankolola Jerusalem) ka boli ka taa kungo kɔɔ , a den fɔɔw kɔfɛ Krisita u minɛna fo ka se Maani A ka masasigilan?

Mat 23:37E Jerusalem, Jerusalem,
e min bɛ kiraw faga ka kabakurunw ci ka ci i ma.
siɲɛ joli ne tun b'a fɛ ka i denw lajɛ ɲɔɲɔ fɛ .
I n'a fɔ kɔɔsogonin b'a ka kɔɔw lajɛ a kamanw kɔɔ cogo min na, nka aw ma sɔn!

Mat 23:38 la A file, aw ka so tora aw bolo yɔɔ lakolon ye (kungo kɔɔ) .^{G2048}ye

Mat 23:39 Katuguni ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko aw tena ne ye kabini sisan, fo aw k'a fɔ ko:
Min bɛ na o tɔɔ la, o ye dubaden ye Matigi ye (kyrios (kyrios) ye).^{G2962}

→ Den fɔɔw minɛni kɔfɛ, minnu tora Jerusalem dugukolo kan (o tɛ sankolola Jerusalem ye sanfɛ), olu de tɛ sɔn ka lajɛ bɔɔdaga kɔɔ Matigi Ala (Krista den fɔɔw bɛ yɔɔ min na), o cogo la u ka so bena to kungo kɔɔ. Kabini sisan, u tena se ka yeli ke tugun Matigi ye fo ka se tile ma Matigi ye, nka minnu b' u jigi da Matigi ye bena kisi.

→ O ye ka “ .gundo min bɛ yen fiyentɔya min tun bɛ Israel jamana yɔɔ dɔ lafo siya werɛw ka dafalenya ka don” (Rom 11:25) . Siyaw bɛɛ na o ye Matigi ye (Matigi) n' u dacogo ɲɛw ye tuma min na a senw jɔɔn bɛ kulu kan Oliviyew don min na Matigi ye, u na a dɔn ko ale de don Sebaayabɛɛtigi Ala.⁵⁴⁴

(Jirali 12:7-9) Keɛ sankolo la (Sa belebele & a ka melekew filila ka bɔ sankolo la ka taa duguma) .

Jir 12:7 Keɛ kera sankolo la: Misel ni a ka melekew ye sa keɛ.

Sa ni a ka melekew ye keɛ ke.

Jir 12:8 A ma se sɔɔ. U yɔɔ fana ma sɔɔ sankolo la tun.

Jir 12:9 Sa kɔɔba min tɔɔ ye ko Sitane ni Sitane, o genna ka bɔ kenɛma.

O bɛ diɲɛ bɛɛ lafili.

a filila dugukolo (dugukolo) la .^{G1093}ye A ka melekew genna ka bɔ kenɛma.

Jir 12:7 O kɔ, keɛ kera sankolo la.

Michaelani a ka melekew keɛ kera ni sa ye; Sa ni a ka melekew ye keɛ ke.

Jir 12:8 Nka u ma se sɔɔ, u yɔɔ ma sɔɔ sankolo la tun.

Jir 12:9 Ani sa belebeleba in a genna ka bɔ kenɛma, o sa kɔɔ, min bɛ wele ko Sitane ye, .^{G1228}ye ani Sitane, .
min ye diɲɛ bɛɛ lafili; a filila dugu ma, a ka melekew filila kenɛma.

- Dragon belebele, sa kɔɔ, Sitane & Sitane

• Dragon belebeleba

→ Dragonba (a bɛ wele ko sa kɔɔ & Sitane), ani Sitane, u filila duguma n'a ka melekew ye.⁵⁴⁵

Jenɛse 1:21 Ani Madabɔra belebele balema (dragon) .^{H8577}ye

ani fen ɲɛnɛma minnu bɛ lamaga, ji ye minnu labɔ
u ka ca ni u sifaw ye, ani kɔɔw bɛɛ kaman ka keɲɛ ni u sifaw ye.

- A ka dannɛ tile 5na na, Madabɔra “ .Dragon belebeleba” ani fen ɲɛnɛma bɛɛ min bɛ lamaga , .

⁵⁴⁴Aw ye “(Jirali 19:15-18) Harmagedɔn (Sebaayabɛɛtigi Ala ka diminya)” .

⁵⁴⁵A' ye “[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba” lajɛ.

ji ye caman bo ni min ye ([Jenese 1:21](#)).⁵⁴⁶

- Nka **Dragon belebebeba** be diɲe bee lafili, olu minnu ye dugukolo balibagaw ye (**[dugukolo kan ani kakogjida la](#)**, [.Jirali 12:7-9](#)).⁵⁴⁷

(Jon ye Dragonba ye?)

[Eze 29:3](#) I ka kuma k'a fo ko: Matigi ko ten.»^{H136} [MA](#),^{H3069} ye

A file, ne be i kele. [Misira masake Faraon](#), .

[sa belebebeba inmin dalen be a cemance labajiw la](#), ^{H2975} ye

Min y'a fo ko: «Ne.» [ba](#)^{H2975} ye ne yere ta ye, ne y'a dilan ne yere ye .

[Eze 29:4](#) Nka ne na bawo don i dawolo la, ka i ka bajiw la jegew noko i ka dawolo la.

Ne na i labo i cema.» [bajiw la](#), .

ani bee [jegewka i tabajiw lana noko i ka balansi la](#) .».

[Eze 29:5](#) Ne na i to i ka fili kungokolon kono, i ni i ka bajiw kono jegew bee.

i na bin foro kenew kan. Aw tena jagon lajen, aw tena jagon lajen.

Ne ye i di kungo sogow ni sankolo kono ka dumuni ye.

→ **Sa belebebeba** be da a cemance la ([Misira masake Faraon ta](#)) bajiw. Parce que (bari) nin Faraon be baara ke sa belebebeba ye, a be fo a ma ko Gog, Krisita kelebaga.⁵⁴⁸

• Sa koroba

[Jenese 3:1](#) Sisa [sa yetun](#) ka nagon ka teme wara taw bee kan ([nenamaya](#)) ka foro la Matigi Ala tun ye min da.

A y'a fo muso ye ko: «Owo, Ala y'a fo ko: «Aw tena nako kono jiriw bee dun wa?»

→ O sa belebebeba in ye “ [.sa ye](#) ” min ye muso “ lafili ” Eden nako kono ([1Ti 2:14](#)).⁵⁴⁹

→ Ni [sa koroba](#) ye fen jenama ye min ka nagon kosebe ([Jenese 3:1](#)) diɲe kono (foro , [.Mat 13:38](#)).

• Sitane

[Luk 10:18 la](#) A y'a fo u ye ko: «Ne y'a file.» [Sitane](#)^{G4567} ye i n'a fo sanperen be bin cogo min na ka bo sankolo la.

[2Ko 11:13](#) Katuguni ciden nkalontigelaw ye o jagonw de ye.^{G5570} nanbarakelaw, minnu be u yere yelemaka ke cidenw ye [Krisita](#).

[2Ko 11:14](#) Kabako si te yen. koson [Sitane](#)^{G4567} ye a yere be yelemaka ke yeelen meleke ye (Ala ka yeelen).^{G5457} ye

[1Ko 5:5](#) Ka o jagon don Sitane bolo walisa a farisogo halaki.

walisa hakili ka kisi Matigi Yesu ka don na.»

[Luk 22:30](#) Ko, a donna [Sitane](#)^{G4567} ye ka don Juda la min tawo ye ko Iskariyoti, ka ke tan ni fila hake do ye.

[Kewalew 5:3](#) Piere y'a fo ko: «Ananiyasi, mun na a ye o soko.» [Sitane](#)^{G4567} ye i dusukun faka nkalon tige Ni Senu ye, ani ka dugukolo songo yoko do mara (kelendugukolo yoko do ^{G556}) ?

→ **Sitane** ye hakili ta fan fe fen ye min binna ka bo sankolo la, o de la a b'a yere ke Ala ka yeelen meleke ye farisogo halaki. Ni **Sitane** be don hadamaden dusukun na, ka a yere ke cidenw ye [Krisita](#) kono walasa ka mago werew lafili. O sitane ka danfen be ben kira nkalonma ma, min ye wara 2nan ye.⁵⁵⁰

• Sitane ye: Saya fanga b'a la

[Heb 2:14](#) Denmisenw ye farisogo ni joli dun, ale yere fana y'a sen don o la

e hali; walisa saya sebaaya tun b'o min na, a ka o halaki saya barika la. [Sitane ye](#),^{G1228} ye

[Luk 4:33](#) Alabatosa kono, ce do tun be yen.^{G444} Ni nagon tun be min na [sitane](#), ^{G1140} ye A perenna ni kanba ye , .

[Mat 9:32](#) U bora tuma min na, u nana ni bobo do ye Yesu fe^{G444} possessed ni [jine do](#).^{G1139} ye

[Mat 17:18](#) Ani [Yesua](#) korofra [Sitane ye](#); A bora a la, den keneyara kabini o waati yere.

⁵⁴⁶Wideyo 1. “Da damine na & Dali senw na.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.

⁵⁴⁷A' ye “[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba” laje.

⁵⁴⁸Aw ye “Ja 19-1” laje min be bo tilayoroba 19 na.

⁵⁴⁹Wideyo 5. “Hadama jiginni ka ke Npogotigi hakilitigi ye.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-ka-bo-adam-ka-ka-kono-muso-a-la-dacogo-kumasan/.

⁵⁵⁰Aw ye a laje [Jir 13:14](#), [.Jirali 19:20](#).

[Yak 4:70](#) la sa, aw ka aw yere kolo **Ma**. Ka firifiri **Sitane ye**, [G1228 ye](#) A na boli aw ne.»
[Kewalew 13:10](#) A ko: «E min falen be namara ni juguya bee la, e denke (denke) [G5207 ye](#) **kaesitane**, [G1228 ye](#)
 tilennnya bee jugu, yala i tena Matigi ka sira pumanw tigeli dabila wa?
[Yuhana 8:44](#) Aw ye aw fa ta ye **Sitane ye**, aw na aw fa negew ke.» A tun ye magɔɔfagala ye ka bɔ
 A damine na, nka i kana to tije la, katuguni tije te a la.
 Ni a be nkalon tige, a be kuma a yere la, katuguni nkalontigela don, nkalontigela fa don.
[Mat 12:24](#) Farisienw y'o men tuma min na, u ko:
 Nin ce in te jinew gen, nka kuntigi Belzebug (kuntigi) de barika la [G758 ye](#) **jinew ta**, [G1140 ye](#)

- **Sitane ye** say a fanga b' a bolo , wa ale de ye jugu laban ye min bena halaki ^{.551}
 → Nins **sitane** hakili nɔɔɔlen b'a la min be se ka don ce kɔɔɔ ka a mine.
 - Nka n'i ye jine keke a tɔɔɔ la **Yesu**, a na boli aw ne.
 → Nins **sitane**, denkew be min fe , n' o ye u fa ye , o ye magɔɔfagala ni nkalontigela ye kabini a damine na .
 → Faama min be **jinew ye** Belzebug.

([Jirali 12:10-11](#)) Kisili, sebaaya, an ka Ala ka masaya, & Ala ka Krisita ka fanga sera

[Jir 12:10](#) Ne ye kumakanba do men sankolo la ko:
 Sisan, kisili nana, ani fanga (sebaaya), [G1411 ye](#)
 ani an ka Ala ka masaya, ani fanga (faama) [G1849](#) a ka Krisita ta: 1 .
 An balimaw jalakibaa min tun be u jalaki an ka Ala ne kɔɔɔ su ni tile, o filila duguma.

- ☞ [Jir 12:10](#) Then ne ye kumakanba do men sankolo la .
 "Sisan **kisili**, ani **fanga**, ani **ka masayaan Ma**, ani **fangatigika A ka (Ala ka) Krisita** ⁵⁵²
 nana.
 An balimaw jalakibaga, min ye u jalaki an ne kɔɔɔ **Masu** ni tile, a kera
 ka fili duguma."
 → **Kisili**, **fanga**, **an ka Ala ka masaya**, ani **Ala ka Krisita ka setigiya nana**.

[Jir 12:11](#) U ye se sɔɔɔ a kan
 Sagaden joli fe (arnion), [G721 ye](#) ani dape (logos) fe [G3056 ye](#) u ka seereya (seere) la [G3141 ye](#)
 wa u ma u ka penamaya (niw) kanu [G5590 ye](#) fo ka se saya ma.

- ☞ [Jir 12:11](#) U (an balimaw) ye se sɔɔɔ a kan (sa) joli fe **Sagaden ye** .
 ani ka kepe ni **logow (logo) minnu be yenka** u ka **seere**, u ma u kanu **niwfo** ka se saya ma.

([Jir 12:12-13](#)) Sa, min ka waati ka surun, o be muso tɔɔɔɔ (Stan ka dimi) .

[Jir 12:12](#) Ola [G1223 ye](#) [G5124 ye](#) Aw sankolow, aw minnu sigilen be u kɔɔɔ, aw ka nagali.
 Bɔne be dugukolo (dugukolo) sigibagaw ma [G1093 ye](#)
 ani kɔɔɔɔji ta! katuguni jine jiginna aw fe ni diminyaba ye [G2372 ye](#)
 sabu a y'a don ko waati dɔɔɔnin dɔɔɔn de b'a bolo.

- ☞ [Jir 12:12](#) O de kosɔɔn, aw sankolow, aw minnu sigilen be u kɔɔɔ, aw ka nagali.
Bɔne don dugukolo ni kɔɔɔɔji sigibagaw ma!
 Katuguni Sitane jiginna aw fe ni diminyaba ye.
 sabu a b' a don ko waati kunkurunnin b' ale (sa) bolo .

[Jir 12:13](#) Jara y'a ye tuma min na ko a filila dugukolo kan (dugukolo la) [G1093 ye](#)
 a ye muso tɔɔɔɔ min ye ce (ce) bange [G730 ye](#) den (denke) ye.

⁵⁵¹Aw ye "([Jir 20:5-6](#)) **Lakunni fo**" walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔɔ.

⁵⁵²Aw ye a laje [Jir 11:15](#).

tuma min na a ye a kininbolo ni a numanbolo korɔta ka taa sankolo la .
 Ka kali min be balo badaa badaa, ko a bena ke o ye
waati dɔ(mô'ēd, seli, Jenese 1:14), ^{H4150 ye} waatiw la(mô'ēd, seliw), ^{H4150 ye}
anitilance kelen(seli cɛmance la) ; ^{H2677 ye} ani a bena o ke tuma min na
 ka fanga (bolo) jensen ; ^{H3027 ye} jama senuma la, o kow bee na ban.»

→O la sa, “waati, waati ani tila” ka bɔ Dan 12:7, o tun be se ka korɔfo ko “ .seli, seliw, ani seli cɛmance” matigi ala ka seli wolonwula la isirayelidenw ye .⁵⁵⁵

* A minena ka bɔ “[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70 kɔnɔ.”

Tribulation		Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)	

(Pentekote don: Seli cɛmance)

Yuhana 7:14 Sisan ko seli cɛmance la Yesu a ye lela Alabatosoba kɔnɔ ka mɔgɔw kalan.

Yuhana 7:15 Yahutuwa kabakoyara k'a fo ko:

Nin ce be batakiw don cogo di, k'a sɔrɔ a ma deli ka kalan ke?

Yuhana 7:16 Yesu y'u jaabi ko: «Ne ka kalan te ne ta ye, nka ne cibaa de ta don.»

Yuhana 7:17 Ni mɔgɔ dɔ b'a fe k'a saqo ke, a na o kalan don.

A kera Elohim fe wo, wala ne be kuma ne yere de kan.»

Yuhana 7:18 Min be kuma a yere la, o be a yere bonya jini, nka min be a nɔkɔnɔ jini min y'a ci, o ye tije ye, tilenbaliya si te a la.

→Waati Pantekoti don don dafalen nana, Ni Senu ye dannabaaw ka so fa (Kewalew 2:1-2), u ye dajɛ (logos) min min falen be diwen kura la (rema).
 - O cogo la, dannabaaw minnu ye Ni Senu sr, kalansira min ye Ala ta, u ta te (Kewalew 2:13).

(2) .Don (yôm, Barika ka H3117 ye) kɔnɔ Jenese 1:14 ye dajɛ kelen ye ni Strong ta ye G2250 ye (hēmera) ye Gerekikan na.

- Tilew: “Tile (hēmera)” san Jenese 1:14 min be Ke ni Jir 12:14, o be tali ke “Min sonna waati latigelen kɔsonno don kisili ko la” (2Kɔ 6:2) muso kise tolenw ye in Jirali 12:17.

Jir 12:14 But muso in ye fila di (.2. 2. Neɛgenesiraw ani mɔgɔ dogoyɔkɔw) . wuluwka wuluba dɔ ta .

walisa a ka pan ka taa kungokolon kɔnɔ ka taa a ka yɔrɔ la, a be balo yɔrɔ min na waati dɔ(waati latigelen, Tit 1:3 la), ^{G1563 ye G2540 ye} aniwaatiw la(waati bennenw), ^{G2540 ye}

anitilance ^{G2255 ye} waati dɔ(waati tilance min latigera), ^{G2540 ye} ka bɔ sa pɛda la.

(Waati tilance min latigera) .

→A kolɔsi ko 1er rapture waati min sonna, o be na tile 250 ka kɔn o pɛ tilance min ka kan ka sara

waati, ka 2nan rapture waati dafalen min sonna ka taa pɛfe ni tile 250 ye ka bɔ Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70nan laban na.

2Kɔ 6:2(A ko: «Ne ye i lamɛn kabini waati jan.» ^{G2540 ye} sonna, ani in o don ^{G2250 ye} kisili ko la ne ye i demɛ. ^{G2540 ye} A file, sisan de don.»

⁵⁵⁵ “[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70” laje.

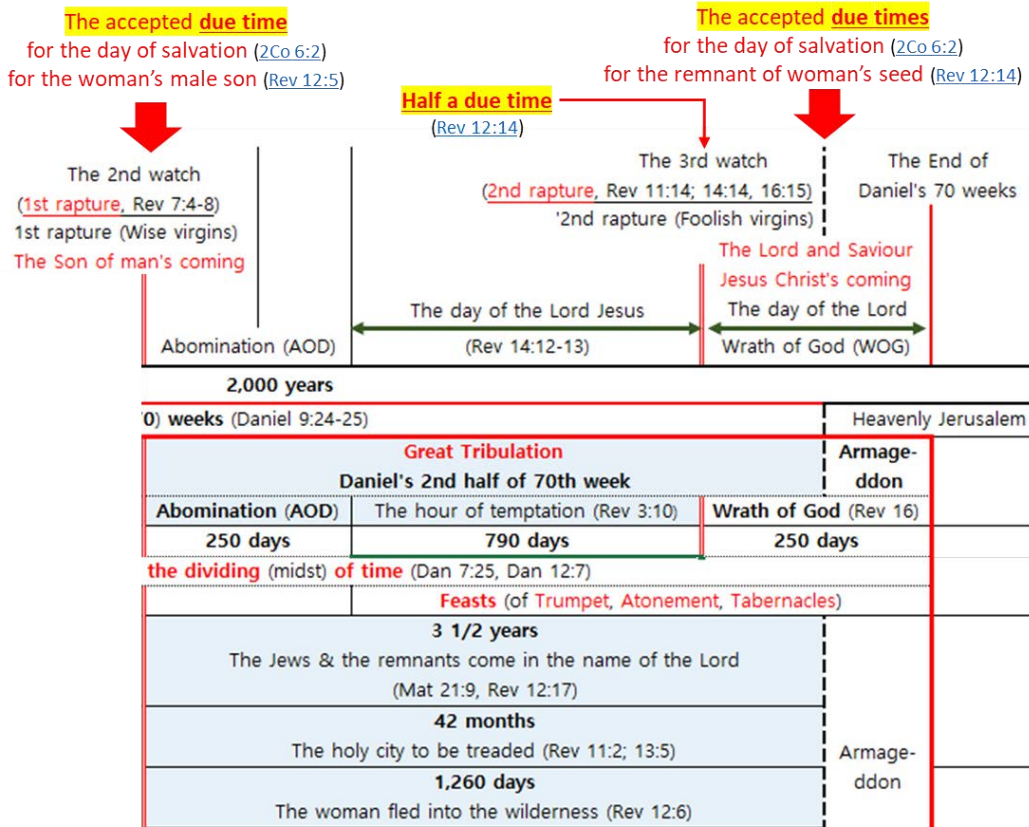
o don^{G2250 ye} *kisili ko la.*)

→ Ikomi muso bena balo kungokolon kɔɔ tile 1260 kɔɔ,
 "waati, waati, ani waati tilance" ka bɔ [Jir 12:14](#) be se ka kɔɔfɔ iko
 " [waati latigelen dɔ](#), [waati latigelenw](#), [anitilance min ka kan ka sarawaati](#)," ka [tile 1 260 ye](#).

[Jir 12:60](#) kɔ, muso bolila ka taa kungokolon kɔɔ.

min [Matun ye yɔɔ dɔ laben walasa k'a balokosɔ](#) [tile 1 260 ye](#).

* Ka bɔ "[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70 kɔɔ."



(3) **.San** (šānâ, Barika ka [H8141 ye](#)) kɔɔ [Jenese 1:14](#) be ke waati tilacogo ye, waati sumanikelan, san hake jiracogo, walima

sanw penamaya kɔɔ ka fara waatiw caman cili kan, i n'a fɔ samiye, samiye, tilebin, ani fonene.⁵⁵⁶

• **.Sanw:** Waati dɔ ('idān, Barika ta [H5732 ye](#)), waatiw, [H5732 ye](#) ani waati tila-tilacogo [H5732 ye](#) kɔɔ [Dan 7:25](#) be tali ke **san o san**

waatilamini nefɔlen don san [Dan 4:16-32](#).⁵⁵⁷

[Dan 7:25](#) **Masake werena** kumaw fɔ *Kɔɔrtalenba* ('illay) kama, [H5943 ye](#)

ani a na Kɔɔrtalenba ('elyôn) ka mɔgɔ senuma senumaw segen, [H5946 ye](#)

ani a bena a lajini ka waatiw Changer [H2166 ye](#) *ani sariyaw:* 1 [H1882 kɔɔ](#)

O kɔ, mɔgɔ senuma senumaw na di a bolo fo **waati dɔ** (san kelen, [Dan 4:23-25](#)). [H5732 ye](#)

ani waatiw la (sanw) [H5732 ye](#) **ani tila-tilacogo** (tilance) [H6387 ye](#) ka **waati** (san). [H5732 ye](#)

- Babilone kura masake (masake 7nan) bena gen ka bɔ cew la ani

⁵⁵⁶"H8141 - šānâ - Strong ka Heburukan dajegafe (kɔv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔla setanburukalo tile 2, san 2023.

[Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

⁵⁵⁷sije 7 ye san 7 ye ([Dan 4:23-25](#)).

25).

a na sigi ni ɲɔɲɔn ye **baganw** ka foro ni wolonwula (7. 7.) . **waatiw la** bɛna tɛmɛ (Dan 4:23-

→ Wolonwula (7. 7.) . **waatiw la** ^{H5732 ye} bɛ tali kɛ Daniel ka dɔɲɔkun 70nan na walima **San 7** ye ka bɔ Daniel ka dɔɲɔkun 70nan na, minnu bɛ Tɔɲɔya, lafiɲɛbɔ waati (siya wɛrɛw ta), ani Tɔɲɔba.⁵⁵⁸

• **Mun na Daniel ka dɔɲɔkun 70nan bɛ san 7 bɔ?**

→ “Mɔɲɔ sɛnuma sɛnumaw bɛna di Krisita kelebaga bolo fo waati, waati ani tilali **waati**(Dan 7:25)” .tun bɛ se ka kɔɲɔfo ko “mɔɲɔ sɛnumaw bɛna di Krisita kelebaga bolo fo (a laban na) .**san kelen, sanw, ani san tilance** ka bɔ Daniel ka dɔɲɔkun 70nan na,” o ye **San 7 ye**.⁵⁵⁹

Dan 9:24 Dɔɲɔkun biwolonwula (70) latigera i ka mɔɲɔw ni i ka dugu sɛnuma ye, ka dankarili ban, ka jurumuw ban , ka tilɛnbaliya kafari . ka tilɛnɛnya banbali lase, . ka yeli ni kiraya kumaw sigi sen kan, ka mun kɛ **sɛnumaw**^{H6944 ye} ka **sɛnuma**.^{H6944 ye}

Lev 25:8 ka wolonwula jate (7. 7.) . **lafinɛ donw nakasanw**^{H8141 ye} ka di i ma, wolonwula (7. 7.) waatiw la^{H6471 ye} wolonwula (7. 7.) . **sanw**,^{H8141 ye} ani yɔɲɔ wolonwula (7. 7.) . **lafinɛ donw nakasanw**^{H8141 ye} na kɛ i ye bi binaani (**40. Nejrili dɔw**) ani kɔɲɔntɔn (. 9. 9.) . **sanw**.^{H8141 ye}

- **Dɔɲɔkun 70 kɔɲɔ**: A latigera Daniel ka mɔɲɔw ye & dugu sɛnuma (Dan 9:24).
- **7 san lafinɛ donw** = lafinɛ don 7 min ye san 7 ye (7 x 7 = **San 49 ye**) bɛɛ lajɛlen na (. **Lev 25:8**).

→ Ni an y'a jatɛminɛ ko san 7 lafinɛ don 7 ye san 49 ye, san 1 lafinɛ don 1 bɛ bɛn san 7 ma, ka Daniel ka dɔɲɔkun 70nan kɛ (**Dɔɲɔkun 1**) bɛ bɛn lafinɛ don 1 ma **San 7 ye**.⁵⁶⁰

* A minɛna ka bɔ “[3] Daniel ka dɔɲɔkun 70 kɔɲɔ.”

Tribulation Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast	Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)		
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)	3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)		

- Babilone masake kura ka sugo & yelifɛnw

Dan 4:19 Daniel, min tɔɲɔ ko Beltesazar, o kabakoyara lɛrɛ kɛlen kɔɲɔ. A ka miirilɛw y'a tɔɲɔ. Masake y'a fɔ ko: «Beltesazar, i kana sugo kɛ. wala a kɔɲɔ, i ka tɔɲɔ.» Beltesazar y'a jaabi ko: «Ne matigi, sugo ka kɛ i koniyabagaw ye. O kɔɲɔ fɔ i juguw ye.»

Dan 4:20 Jiri in I ye o ye, min bonyalen don, a barika bonyana, a janya fo ka se sankolo ma. A ye dugukolo bɛɛ ye.^{H772}

Dan 4:21A buluw tun ka ɲi, a denw tun ka ca, dumuni tun bɛ bɛɛ bolo. min jukɔɲɔ baganw bɛ yen^{H2423 ye} ka foro la^{H1251 ye} sigiyɔɲɔ, . Kɔɲɔw bɛ min bolow kan^{H6853 ye} sankolo ta tun bɛ ni u sigiyɔɲɔ ye: 1 .

⁵⁵⁸O yɔɲɔ kɛlen na.

⁵⁵⁹A minɛna ka bɔ “[Ja 13-1] Masaya 7 (Daniel ka sugo ni a ka yelifɛnw).”

⁵⁶⁰“[3] Daniel ka dɔɲɔkun 70” lajɛ.

[Dan 4:22](#) O done, e masake, ko seko bonyalen don ka barika sɔɔɔ :
katuguni i ka bonya bonyalen don, ka se sankolo ma.
I ka kuntigiya ke fo ka se dugukolo laban ma.»

→Nebukadnezar tun ye Babilone kura masaya masakeba ye min ye Jerusalem halaki
A ye Juda ta jonya la.⁵⁶¹Babilone masaya kura masake ye sugo sirannin dɔ ke
yelifenw fana tun be a kun na, nka Daniel dɔɔɔɔ de tun be se k' u kɔɔɔ fo ni Ni Senu ka demɛ ye
([Dan 4:18](#)).

(Daniel ka faamuyali)

[Dan 4:23](#) K'a sɔɔɔ masake y'a ye kɔɔsilikela dɔ anisenuma dɔ jiqintɔ ka bɔ sankolo la, k' a fo ko :

Aw be jiri tiɛ ka jigin, k'a halaki;

o beɛ n'a ta, aw ka a juw kuru to dugukolo la.^{H772} hali ni neɛɛ ni neɛɛbere ye .
foro binkene nɔɔɔlenw na; A ka jigin sankolo nene fe.

A niyɔɔ ka ke kungosogow ye, fo sine wolonwula (san)^{H5732 ye} teme a kan;

[Dan 4:24](#) Masake, kɔɔɔɔli file nin ye, Kɔɔɔɔalenba ka sariya ye nin ye.^{H5943 ye}

O sera ne make masake ma.

[Dan 4:25](#) Ko u na i gen ka bɔ mɔɔɔw la.^{H606 ye} sigiyɔɔ na ke kungo sogow fe.

U na i ke bin dun i ko misiw, u na i jigi ni sankolo nene ye.

ani sine wolonwula (san) .^{H5732 ye}

na teme i kan, fo i k'a dɔɔ ko Kɔɔɔɔalenba be hadamadenw ka masaya mara.

A b'a di mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ ma.

[Dan 4:26](#) K'a sɔɔɔ u y'a fo ko u ka jiribolo to yen.

i ka masaya na sabati i bolo, o kɔ, i na a dɔɔ ko sankolow be kuntigiya ke.».

[Dan 4:27](#) O de kosɔɔ, masake, ne ka laadilikan ka diya i ye, ka i ka jurumuw tiɛ

tilennenyɔ, ani i ka tilenbaliyakow ketɔ ka makari ke faantanw ye .

ni a be se ka ke i ka lafiya janya ye.

→Sankolo hakili 4 minnu be kɔɔɔjiba kan, olu be ke waraba belebele 4 ye minnu be bɔ kɔɔɔji la.
O waraw ye sankolola hakilimayafenw ye minnu bena wuli ka bɔ kɔɔɔjiba la ka ke...
dugukolo masakew (kɔɔɔji & dugukolo,[Jir 12:3](#)).⁵⁶²Waraba belebele 4 minnu bena wuli ka bɔ
dugukolo ([Dan 7:17](#)) i n' a fo masake 4 be nin cogo la .⁵⁶³

1 Wara 1nan masaya: Babilone masake Nebukadnezar

2 Wara masaya 2nan: Medo-Peresi masake, Ram

3 Wara masaya 3nan: Geresi masake, He Bakɔɔɔɔ

4 Wara masaya 4nan: Rome masake, burufitini (Krista kelebaga) .

- I n' a fo Babilone masaya masakeba Nebukadnezar ye Jerusalem halaki cogo min na siɛ kelen
ani ka Juda ta jonya la, Babilone masaya kura nata masake (Krista kelebaga),
bena Jerusalem halaki Tɔɔɔɔba waati la. Wara 1nan masaya tun bonyalen don ka ke...
2nan waraba masaya (Ram,[Dan 8:3-4](#), [Dan 8:20](#)), ka fanga bonya waraba masaya 3nan na
(A Bakɔɔɔɔ,[Dan 8:8](#)), ka sɔɔɔ ka barika sɔɔɔ kosebe waraba masaya 4nan na ka bɔ min na
Krisita kebagaseka bɔ ([Dan 7:24](#)).⁵⁶⁴

- Jiri : Babilone kura masake be 7nan kura masake jira

Babilone masaya. O cogo la, jiri in be masake jira ka Babilone 7nan kura ta

masayamin na barika bonya fo ka se sankolo ma, min ka kuntigiya bena ke sankolo

ye

⁵⁶¹ [Esd 2:1](#), [Esd 5:12](#), "H5020 - n' b' u q a d n e s s a r - Strong ka heburukan daɛɛgafe (kiv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔɔla 15
Zuwenkalo, san 2023.

www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h5020/kiv/wlc/0-1/ Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew..

⁵⁶² A' ye "[Ja 13-1] Masaya 7 (Daniel ka sugo ni a ka yelifenw)" laje.

⁵⁶³ Aw ye "[Ja 13-3] Waraba minnu be Daniel & Jirali kɔɔɔ" laje.

⁵⁶⁴ A' ye "[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba" laje.

dugukolo laban, min jukɔɔ baganw (Krista keɓɓaga & kira nkalonma) ka foro na sigiani kɔɔw (jinew) ka sankolo bena ke u ye sigiyɔɔ (Jirali 13, Jir 18:2).

- Kɔɔɔji waraba 1nan bena na Babilone kura masaya 7nan na, ani dugukolo waraba 2nan bena na Rome masaya kura kɔɔ (8nan ta masaya).

(Romɛkaw ka Masaya kura) kɔɔ" ani

- O kɔ, hakili min be...1er waraba bena baara ke "Romɛkaw ka Masaya 8nan

ka jira (Krisita keɓɓaga) .jurumukela ye, . min na a yere kɔɔta ka tɛmɛ fen beɛ kan a ye Ala wele ka bato a ka batoso kɔɔ, k'a yere jira i n'a fɔMa (2Th 2:3-4, Jir 17:11).

- .Krisita keɓɓaga bena keɓ ke nimɔɔ senuma senumaw, ani ka se sɔɔ a kan u (Dan 7:21), fɔ e Kɔɔɔlen donw (Sagaden ye^{G721} ye) be na, ani kiritige dɔ bena ke min dira mɔɔ senuma senumaw ma min ka bon kosebe (Ma),

ani waati bena na

walisa mɔɔ senuma senumaw ka masaya ta (Dan 7:22).

- .Then masaya ni masaya, ani masaya minnu be fanga kɔɔ sankolo beɛ na ke min dira jama ma, Ala Kɔɔɔtalenba ka mɔɔ senumaw (Ma) .Ala ta yemasaya ye masaya banbali ye, ani beɛ maraw bena baara ke ani ka

menni ke

A (Dan 7:27).

- .Tijeni haramulen don (Daniel ka dɔɔkɔkun 70, Dan 9:24-27) .

- (Dan 9:25-27 kɔɔ re-bamanankan bamanankan na) .

Dan 9:25 O de kosɔn aw ka a dɔn ka faamuyali sɔɔ.

k'a ta Jerusalem sigili ni a jɔli ci fɔlen na ka taa a bila kuntigi munnen na.

wolonwula na ke (7. 7.) .dɔɔkɔkunw kɔɔ, ani bi wɔɔɔ ni fila (62. Nejirali dɔw) .dɔɔkɔkunw kɔɔ: 1 .

nbeɓa bena jɔ kokura, ani kɔɔji, hali tɔɔɔ waatiw la.

Dan 9:26 Wa bi wɔɔɔ ni fila kɔɔfe (62. Nejirali dɔw) .dɔɔkɔkunw kɔɔ, .Masiya ye (munnen) .H4899 ye bena tige, nka a tɛ a yere ta ye , .

ani faama ka mɔɔw (Krisita keɓɓaga) min bena na , o na duqu senuma halaki.

A laban na ke ni sanjiba ye, ani ɔɔɔ lakolonw be latige fo ka se keɓ laban ma.

Dan 9:27 A na layidu barika bonyo^{H1285 ye} ni mɔɔ caman yeka jesin kelen ma (1. 1. Negeɓsiraw ani mɔɔ dɔɔɔɔɔw) .dɔɔkɔkun;

a dɔɔkɔkun tilance (1/2) kɔɔ, a na saraka ni saraka ban.

Kan ka wulu ko haramulenw mɔɔ be na min be ke lakolon, .

fo laban min latigera, o ka bɔn a kan.

→ Daniel ka dɔɔkɔkun 70nan (dɔɔkɔkun laban) ye Daniel ka kiraya kuma san laban ye min kɔɔ Tɔɔɔɔba (san 3,5), kari waati (fo ka se tijeni haramulen sigili ma), ani Tɔɔɔɔba (san 3,5).⁵⁶⁵

- .Masiya ye bena se sɔɔ layidu kan ni mɔɔ caman ye dɔɔkɔkun 1 (walima san 7), ani sababudsaraka ni saraka (Layidu Kɔɔ) ka ban a ka gengenjiri ni a lakununni fe a (1/2) kɔɔ dɔɔkɔkun kɔɔ.

- .Layidu talen kɔɔ ye ka tige, ^{H1262 ye} tigeɓa kɔɔ la walasa ka sankolo ni dugukolo ni hadamaden da.⁵⁶⁶ Nali sababu fe Masiya ye, Layidu Kɔɔ mɔɔw bena ke danfen kuraw ye

⁵⁶⁵“(3) Daniel ka dɔɔkɔkun 70” laje.

⁵⁶⁶Wideyo 21. “Layidu, kenema bolokoli , kɔɔna bolokoli.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/bolokoli/21-layidu-kenema-bolokoli-kɔɔna-bolokoli/.

Layidu Kura kɔɔ ([Heburuw 9:11-15](#)), “K’a masɔɔ layidu be yɔɔ min na, wajibi fana ka kan ka ke yen **ka saya ketestateur** ([Heburuw 9:16](#))..”

- Layidu Kɔɔ kɔɔ, .Maye layidu ta Ibrahimia ye ko a bena saga dɔ di (Strong ta [H7716 ye](#)), ani Ala ye sagaden dɔ di Ibrahimia ma^{H352} (saga cɛman dɔ) Isaka nɔ na ka ke saraka jenita ye. Sagaden min be...

Layidu Kɔɔ ([Kɔɔleno 12:4-11 la](#)) tun **Krisita**, min kera **sagaden** Layidu Kura kɔɔ ka jɛsin **Matigi ta ye Tɛmenkan selika** tilenbaliya kafari ([1Kɔ 5:7](#)).

→ **Masiya ye** nana ka ko haramulenw ke yɔɔ lakolon ye, a bena to k'o ke fo ka se kele laban , walima Daniel ka dɔɔkɔkun 70nan laban , min latigera jama ni dugu senuma kama .

→ Kuntigi ka mɔɔɔw, minnu bena na dugu senuma halaki, olu bena ke **Krisita kelebaga**⁵⁶⁷ walima masake ka Diɛ Gofɛnaman kelen ka waraba 1nan ([Dan 7:25](#) , [Jir 13:7](#)) min bena fanga di u ma tɔɔɔjugu foli ye **Kalo 42 ye** ([Jir 13:5](#)).

➤ **Yesu ka 3.5 cidenyabaara dugukolo kan**

Yesu si tun be san 30 jɔɔɔn bɔ tuma min na a ye cidenyabaara damine dugukolo kan ([Luk 3:23](#)), ani Tɛmenkan seli 3 tun b'a bolo:

→ (1) san folo la san [Yuhana 2:13-25](#), (2) san filanan in [Yuhana 5:1](#), (3) san sabanan san [Yuhana 6:4](#), ani (4) a naaninan in [Yuhana 12:1](#), min tun bena ke san cɛmance la .

→ O la sa, a donna ko Yesu ka cidenyabaara min kera dugukolo kan, o bee lajelen ye san 3,5 ye.⁵⁶⁸

- **1 290 ye & tile 1 335 ye** ([Dan 11:31-38 laa bamanankanna kokura](#)) .

[Dan 11:31](#) Kelecew na jɔ a fan fe, u na fanga yɔɔ senuma nɔɔɔ.

ani a bena taa ni a ye **min be to sen na**^{H8548 ye} saraka, ani a bena bila **tineni haramulen ye**.

→ Layidu cɛmance la ([Dan 9:27](#)) be tali ke Daniel ka dɔɔkɔkun 70nan cɛmance la o kɔɔ ye Yesu ka cidenyabaara san 3,5 kɔfe dugukolo kan ni Tɔɔɔɔba damine ce min bena ke rapture ko kelen kɔfe dɔɔɔn waati nataw la.

Fanga yɔɔ senuma be kuma mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw ka yɔɔ senuma (farikolo) kan minnu ye u sen don o la

Yesu ka saya ni a lakuninni Layidu Kura kɔɔ **Yesu ka saya ni a lakununnika** Kura Layidu taleno ye a ta **min be to sen na saraka** Layidu Kɔɔ kɔɔ, nka a bena nɔɔɔ , wa **min be to sen na saraka** bena ta sɔɔɔdasikulu fe.

• **Fanga yɔɔ senuma** (Ebody suw lakuninni kama) Layidu Kura la: 1 .
A bena nɔɔɔ.

• **Saraka min be ke tuma bee** Layidu Kɔɔ kɔɔ: A bena ta ka taa.

Tineni haramulen bena sigi sen kan ka jɛsin **tile 1 290 ye**, o min kɔɔ, tile 1260 faralen jɔɔɔn kan Harmagedɔn (1260 + 30 = tile 1290).⁵⁶⁹

[Dan 12:11](#) Wa kabini waati min na don o don (**min be to sen na**)^{H8548 ye} saraka be bɔ yen .

ani o ye ko haramulen yeo de be ke lakolon ka bila sen kan ,

tile ba kelen ni keme fila ni bi kɔɔntɔn na ke () . **tile 1 290 ye**.

→ O kɔfe, minnu be makɔɔni ke ka na **o ye tile 1335 ye** walima tile 45 were (1335 – 1290 =

⁵⁶⁷Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔɔ “Krisita kelebaga” kan, aw ye tilayɔɔɔba 3nan laje, “F. I nali taamasyen (Matigi nali) na ke mun ye?”

⁵⁶⁸“[3] Daniel ka dɔɔkɔkun 70” laje, walima Wideyo 10. “Tile damadɔ ka kɔn “Tɛmenkan seli” jɛ.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/Tile-10-ka-kɔn-Tɛmenkan-seli-seli-ɛ/.

⁵⁶⁹Tablo min be “[3] Daniel ka dɔɔkɔkun 70” kɔɔ, o laje.

Tile 45 (כַּחֲסֵי) bena dugawu sɔɔɔ i n' a fɔ u bena don san 1000 kɔɔɔ cogo min na .

Dan 12:12Min be makɔɔni ke, o ye dubaden ye.
a be na tile ba keme saba ni bi saba ni bi saba (tile 1 335 ye).

Krisita kelebaga bena a yere bonya ka teme fen bee kan

Dan 11:32Minnu be ko jugu ke layidu ta fan fe, a na olu nɔɔɔ ni pagali ye.

nka mɔɔɔ minnu b'u ka Ma ('ēlōhīm) ye) bena barika sɔɔɔ ani a bena ke (ka a kele).

Dan 11:33Hakilitigi minnu be jama cema, olu na mɔɔɔ caman faamu.

o bee n'a ta, tile caman kɔɔɔ, u na bin npan tasumaman fe, jɔɔɔ ni nafolo mineni fe.

Dan 11:34Ni u binna, u na deme dɔɔɔn sɔɔɔ; nka mɔɔɔ caman na fara u kan ni nisondiya ye.

Dan 11:35Hakilitigi dɔɔɔ na bin, walisa u ka saniya, u ka saniya ani u ka fin

fo ka se laban waati ma, katuguni a be waati latigelen de kama hali bi.

Dan 11:36Masake na ke ka kepe ni a sago ye, a na a yere kɔɔɔta ka a yere bonya san fe

ala (el) bee, na kabakow fɔ ala (el) ka ala (el) kama, ka

aw ka netaa sɔɔɔ fo dimi ka dafa, katuguni min latigera, o na ke.

Dan 11:37A tena o fila bee faamu Ala ye ('ēlōhīm) ye) a faw ta wala musow nege , .

fana ka ala faamuya (ēlōha); katuguni a na a yere bonya ka teme u bee kan.»

Dan 11:38A ka nafolo la, a bena fanga Ala ('ēlōha) bonya; ani ala dɔ ('ēlōha) a faw y'o Ke

t'a dɔn; a na bonya da a kan ni sanu ni warije ni kabakurun kɔɔɔw ani fen dumanw ye.

→ Matigi, farisogo bee ka Ala, o be kabako baara ke logow (logo) minnu be yen, k'a tigeli ke sɔɔɔsɔɔɔnininje, nka Krisita kelebaga bena kuma kuma sɔɔɔ (sɔɔɔsɔɔɔnininje) ka Ala taani ka tijen tɔɔɔ tijen Ma.⁵⁷⁰ A na je sɔɔɔ fo dimi ka ban.

- sabu min latigera , o be ke () .Dan 11:36..

- .2 300 wulada fe anisɔɔɔmada fe (Mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw na ke mɔɔɔ tilennenw ye fo ka se tile 2300 ma.») .

Dan 8:9U dɔ la kelen bɔɔɔ buru fitini dɔ, o min kera ka bon kosebe, .

saheli fan fe, kɔɔɔn fe, .

ani ka taa fen dumanw fan fe^{H6643 ye} duqokolo (Israel jamana cepi) ..

Dan 8:10A bonyalen don fo ka se sankolo kelebolo ma. ani

a ye jama ni dolow dɔɔɔ fili duguma (dugukolo) .^{H776}

ani ka taamasiyen ke u kan.

Dan 8:11ɔɔɔ, a y'a yere bonya ka se kelece kuntigi ma.

ani ale fe don o don (min be to sen na) .^{H854} saraka bɔɔɔ ka bɔɔ yen, .

ani a ka yɔɔɔ senuma yɔɔɔ^{H4720 ye} a filila duguma.

Dan 8:12Jatigike dɔ dira a ma

don o don (min be to sen na) .^{H8548 ye} saraka min be ke sariya tijeni kosɔɔn .

A y'i fili duguma tijne yeka se duqokolo ma (dugukolo kan);^{H776} A y'a waleya, ka netaa sɔɔɔ.

Dan 8:13O kɔ, ne ye mɔɔɔ senuma kelen ka kuma men, ani mɔɔɔ senuma (senuma) were^{H6918 ye}

A fɔ o mɔɔɔ senuma dɔ ye min kumana.

Yelifen bena ke fo waati jumene don o don (min be to sen na) saraka, .

ani tijeni min be ke tijeni na .

ka o fila bee diyɔɔɔ senuma (mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw) .^{H6944 ye} ani jatigike ka sennatan sen kɔɔ

wa?

Dan 8:14A y'a fɔ ne ye ko:

Ka se mɔɔɔ ba fila ni keme saba ma (2 300 ye) tile () tile (.wulada ni sɔɔɔmada fe);^{H6153 yeH1242 ye}

o de kosɔɔn bena yɔɔɔ senuma (mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw) .^{H6944 ye} ka saniya (dilan mɔɔɔ

tilennenw).^{H6663 ye}

(Tijeni tijeni) .

→ O buru fitini na a yere bonya hali kelece kuntigi fe, ka a yɔɔɔ fili duguma

⁵⁷⁰Wideyo 31. "Nazari ye Ala ye." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

A ka yorc senumaani tiɲe min be dugukolo kan.^{H776}
 → Saraka min be ke tuma bee, .tiɲeni min be ke tiɲeni na, ani
 o fila bee dicogomɔɔgɔ senuma senumawani*iatigike* bana sennatan a sen kɔɔ
 ka **2 300 wulada feanisɔɔɔmada fe**;
 → O de kosɔn **senumawmɔɔgɔ senumaw** bana dilan **mɔɔgɔ tilennenw**.

➤ Tile 2300 kɔɔɔcogo puman^{H6153.3.H1242 ye} ye **2 300 wulada fe**^{H6153 ye} **anisɔɔɔmada fe**.^{H1242 ye}

Jen 1:5 Ani **Maa** be wele ko yeelen^{H216} **Don**, ^{H3117 ye} ani dibi la^{H2822 ye} a ye **Su** wele.^{H3915 ye}
 Ani **wulada fe**^{H6153 ye} **anisɔɔɔmada fe**^{H1242 ye} tun ye don folo ye.^{H3117 ye}

- **Ta dibi don= Su fe**
- **Yeelen= Don(wulada fe+sɔɔɔmada fe)** .

→ **Jen 1:5** be "Tile" ɲefo iko **wulada feanisɔɔɔmada fe**.
 - A kolosi ko Ala ka danni tile wɔɔɔ folo kelen-kelen bee kera " **.wulada feanisɔɔɔmada fe.**"
 - Nka Ala ka tile 7nan (**Jen 2:2**) ka danfenw tun ye " **.ka lafine+dugawu+saniyal**".

→ I n'a fo a fra cogo min na "[Ja 12-b]," " **.San**(šānâ, Barika ka^{H8141 ye})" kɔɔ **Jenese 1:14** be ke

tilali ye

ka waati ta, waati sumanikelan , san hake jiracogo , walima ɲenamaya sanw ka fara waatiw

caman cili kan , .

i n'a fo samiye, samiye, tilebin ani fonene.⁵⁷¹

sine 7^{H5732 ye} (**DKelen 4:23 la**) be tali ke Daniel ka dɔɔɔkun 70nan na walima **San 7 ye** ka Daniel ka

dɔɔɔkun 70nan na, min

o dɔw ye Tɔɔɔya, lafiɲebɔ waati (siya werew ta ye), ani Tɔɔɔba.⁵⁷²

O wulada 2300anisɔɔɔmada fe (tile 1260 + 220 + 30 + 790) min be a yorc dɔ lamini
 Daniel ka dɔɔɔkun 70nan san 7, o tilalen don nin cogo la "[Ja 12-c]".

(Kolɔsili: Tile 1290 be bo saraka banbali bolɔ waati la,

O haramulen min be mɔɔgɔ lakolon, o jɔlen don, nka min be makɔɔni na, o ye dubaden

ye

be na tile 1335 la , .Dan 12:11-12).

[Ja 12-c] wulada ni sɔɔɔma 2300

Tribulation		Great Tribulation			Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)		Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days		250 days	790 days		250 days
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)		The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)	
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)		The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)		3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)	
1,260 days		220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days
The continual sacrifice (Dan 8:13)		The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)		The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)	
					30 Days
					shortened

(**Jirali 12:15-16**) Dugukolo ye sanjiba min fili ka bo sa da la, o munumunu

Jir 12:15 Sa ye ji bo a da la i ko sanjiba (ba) .^{G4215 ye} muso kɔfe, .
 walisa a ka a ta ka taa ni a ye sanjiba fe.»

⁵⁷¹"H8141 - šānâ - Strong ka Heburukan daɲegafe (kɲv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔla setanburukalo tile 2, san 2023.

[Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

⁵⁷²Aw ye "[Ja 12-b] Waati ni waatiw ani (waati tilance, waati tilali, walima tila) laje."

[Jir 12:16](#) Ani dugukolo (dugukolo) .^{G1093 ye} ye muso dɛmɛ , ka dugukolo (dugukolo) .^{G1093 ye} y' a da yeɛ , .
Sa ye sanjiba min fili ka bɔ a da la, a y'o munumunu.

☞ [Jir 12:15](#) Sa y'i gen ka bɔ a da la i ko sanjiba bɛ muso nɔfɛ.
walisa a ka kɛ sababu ye ka a ta sanjiba fɛ.»

☞ [Jir 12:16](#) Nka dugukolo ye muso dɛmɛ, dugukolo y'a da yeɛ ka sanjiba munumunu
Sa ye min fili ka bɔ a da la.

- Sanjiba min bɔra sa da la, o ye jine nɔgɔlenw ka sanjiba ye ka bɔ Misira masake Faraon ka bajiw la ([Jir 16:13](#)).
- Aw ye a laje cogo min na sanjiba min bɔra sa da la, o bɛ tali kɛ Efrate bajiba la min bɛ taamasiyɛn 6nan na in [Jirali 16:12-14](#).

[\(Jirali 12:17-18\)](#) Sa diminnen taara kɛɛ kɛ ni muso kise tolenw ye

[Jirali 12:17](#) Wa sa dimina (dimi) .^{G3710 ye} ni muso ye , .
a taara kɛɛ kɛ n'a bɔnsɔn tolenw ye (sperma), .^{G4690 ye}
minnu bɛ Ala ka ci fɔlenw mara, ka seereya (seere) sɔɔ .^{G3141 ye} Yesu Krisita ta.

☞ [Jirali 12:17](#) Jara dimina muso kɔɔ.
A taara kɛɛ kɛ ni muso tɔw ye **si**(^{sɔgɔsɔgɔnɪŋɛ}), .
minnu bɛ ci fɔlenw mara **Ma**ani ka seereya sɔɔ **Yesu Krisita**.

- † Muso (sankolola Jerusalem) min balola kungokolon kɔɔ a kama **waati dɔ** ani **waatiw la** ani **waati tilance** ([Jir 12:14](#)) ye layidu kise kɔɔ ta (**Krisita**) a ka tolenw kɔɔ **kisew**(^{sɔgɔsɔgɔnɪŋɛ}), minnu ye ci fɔlenw mara **Ma**iko seere min bɛ **Yesu Krisita**. Tolenw na kɛ mɔgɔw ye minnu ye dɔ fara tilennenya denw kan u ka kisili kama, ani Ala ye u labɛn walisa u ka balo kungokolon kɔɔ o waati kɔɔ **Tɔɔɔɔba**.

[Jir 12:18](#) (Kumasɛnw jukɔɔla laje: Bamanankan bayɛɛmani dɔw y'a fɔ ko Gɛrɛkikan kumasɛn min jiralɛn bɛ i n'a fɔ
"Ne jɔlɛn tora kɔgɔji cɛncɛn kan" in [Jirali 12:17](#), [Jir 12:18](#), walima [Jir 13:1](#).)

Sapitiri 13nan

([Jir 13:1](#)) Waraba 1nan min bɔra kɔgɔji la (kunkolo 7, biɛe 10, & masafugulan 10 ni tɔgɔ tɛnɛnɛn ye) .

[Jir 13:1](#) Ne jɔlɛn tora kɔgɔji cɛncɛn kan, ka waraba dɔ wulitɔ ye^{G305}ka bɔ kɔgɔji la , .
kunkolo wolonwula (7) ni biɛe tan (10) bɛ min na, masafugulan tan (10) bɛ a biɛw kan,^{G1238 ye}
Ala tɔgɔ tɛnɛnɛn a kunkolow kan.

☞ [Jir 13:1](#) Then ne (Yuhana) jɔlɛn tora kɔgɔji cɛncɛn kan, ka waraba dɔ ye min wulila ka bɔ **kɔgɔjida la** , .
ka wolonwula sɔrɔ (**7. 7.**) .**kunkolow** ani tan (**10. Nɛjirali dɔw**) .**biɛw**, ani (**10. Nɛjirali dɔw**) .**diadem**
(diadem) minnu bɛ kɛ a ka biɛw kan, .
ani **tɔgɔ min bɛ mɔgɔ tɔgɔ tɛnɛnɛn** a kunkolow kan.

• **Waraba 1nan**(ka bɔ kɔgɔji la) .

- **7. 7. kunkolow**: 7. Nɛjirali dɔw **masakew** ka 7. 7. kuluw (**masayaw**) . jatɔmusoba sigilen bɛ min kan ([Jir 17:9](#)).
- 10. Bamako, Mali **biɛw**: 10. Nɛjirali dɔw **masakew** min bɛna wuli ka bɔ nin masaya in na ([Dan 7:24](#)), nka masaya tɛ u bolo fɔlɔ ([Jir 17:12](#)).
- **1. 1. Nɛgɛnɛsiraw** ani mɔgɔ dogoyɔrɔw. Bamako, Mali **diadem (diadem) minnu bɛ kɛ**: O buru 10 (**10 masakew**) minnu ye **10 diadem (marabolo)**, ni tɔgɔ tɛnɛnɛn dɔ bɛ u kun na ([Jir 13:1](#)).

([Jir 13:2](#)) Waraba 1nan min bɔra kɔgɔji la (nɛgɛso, ursi, & waraba) .

[Jir 13:2](#) Ne ye wara min ye, o tun bɛ i ko nɛgɛso, a senw tun bɛ i ko ursi senw.
A da bɛ i ko waraba da.
ani a sigiyɔrɔ (masasigilan), ^{G2362 ye}ani fanga belebeleba.

☞ [Jir 13:2](#) Ne (Yuhana) ye waraba min ye, o tun bɛ i n'a fɔ **nɛgɛso dɔ** , .
a senw tun bɛ i ko a senw **ursi dɔ**, k' a da i n' a fɔ a da **waraba dɔ**.
Dragon yey' a ka fanga di a ma (wara 1nan), a ka masasigilan, ani kuntigiyaba.

• **Ta ye saye wara (1nan)** di ka bɔ kɔgɔji laa **fanga**, **masasigilan**, & **fanga belebeleba**.

- Wara 1nan min bɛ Bɔ kɔgɔji la, o ye masaya 7 ye (Babilone, Mɛdi, Pɛrɛsi, Gɛrɛsi Alɛkisandiri ka fanga kɔrɔ *Great, Gɛrɛsi min tun bɛ Alɛkisandiri ka jɛnɛraliw kɔrɔ, Romɛ, Babilone kura ani Romɛ kura*).⁵⁷³

- waraba 1nan bɛ mara kɛ Babilone (waraba), Mɛdi-Pɛrɛsi (ursi), **kɛlɛnnd Gɛrɛkikan (nɛgɛso dɔ)** .
Ani fana, nin waraba 1nan in ye sa fanga, masasigilan ani fanga belebele di a ma.⁵⁷⁴

➤ **The 1er waraba**(Babilone kura ta) .

- Mɛlɛkɛ min ye duguma dingɛ masakɛ ye, o tɔgɔ ye **Apoliyɔn ye**, o kɔrɔ ye tɛnɛni walima **tɛnɛnikɛla**.⁵⁷⁵

- .Then, waraba 1nan min bɛna wuli ka bɔ kɔgɔji la, o ye masaya 4nan dɔ ka waraba 4nan ye dugukolo kan, walima

Romɛkaw ka Masaya , .

min ni masaya tɔw bɛɛ tɛ kɛlɛn ye, wa a bɛna dugukolo bɛɛ dun, k'a sennatan, ka kari a bɛ kɛ yɔrɔw la ([Dan 7:23](#)).

→ Ta ka waraba 1nan ye **siranba don**, **jugu**, ani **barika ka bon kosebe** ni nɛgɛ ninw belebelebaw ni nɛgɛberew ye , .

sɔrɔli **10 biɛw** ([Dan 7:7](#), [Dan 7:19-20](#)).

⁵⁷³Aw ye "[Ja 13-3] Waraba minnu bɛ Daniel & Jirali kɔrɔ" lajɛ.

⁵⁷⁴O yɔrɔ kɛlɛn na.

⁵⁷⁵Aw ye a lajɛ [Jir 9:11](#).

- **Krisita kelebaga** bena ke “Babilone kura” masake ye. (**Krisita kelebaga** ta tɔgo be Fo a kɔno [Jirali 13:18](#)).
- **Krisita kelebaga** bena ke Lusifara ta ye,⁵⁷⁶ ani ka demɛ sɔɔ Belial fe (tjɛbaga, polar opposite **ka Krisita**).⁵⁷⁷

(A jirali la **Krisita kelebaga** ani **Kira nkalontigela** fɛɛɛw **Matigi Yesu Krisita nali** be ka surunya) .

[2Th 2:1](#) Sisan, an be aw deli balimaw, an ka nali fe **Matigi Yesu Krisita** ,

An ka jɔɔɔn lajen ale fe.

[2Th 2:2](#) Walisa aw kana ye lema joona, wala aw kana siran.

hakili la, kuma (logos) fana te, ^{G3056}ve batakɛ (seben) fana fe. ^{G1992}i n'a fo ka bo an na cogo min na, .
i n'a fo **don min na Krisita** be ka surunya.

[2Th 2:3](#) Mɔgo si kana aw lafilɛ cogo si la, katuguni o don tena se.

fo ni binna do nana (**murutili**). ^{G646}foɔ, .

ani o fana **jurumu mɔgo** (Krisita kelebaga) ka jira, **halakili denke** (Kira nkalontigela);

[2Th 2:4](#) Min be kele ke ka a yere kɔɔta ka tɛmɛ welelenw beɛ kan **Ma**, walima min be bato;

walasa a ka as **Masiqilen** be Alabatosoba kɔɔ **Ma**, k' a yere jira ko ale de don **Ma**.

[2Th 2:5](#) Aw hakili t'a la ko ne tun be aw fe tuma min na, ne ye nin kow fo aw ye wa?

[2Th 2:6](#) Sisan, aw b'a don fen min be a bali ka jira a ka waati la.

[2Th 2:7](#) Tilenbaliya gundo kosɔn ^{G458}

a be baara ke kaban.

- **fen 2 minnu ka kan ka jira sani u ka na Matigi Yesu Krisita**

→ Ka nesin an ka nali ma **Matigi Yesu Krisita** An na laje a fe cogo min na, aw ka o ke.»

kana jɔɔ hakili ni logos ani cidenw ka batakɛ fe tuma o tuma ni mɔgo do y'o fo

Krisita ka don be ka surunya, bsabu **Matigi Yesu Krisita** tena na sanni tugubagaw ka sɔɔ

fen fila (2) be jira :.

(1) **murutili**, ani

(2) **jurumu mɔgo** (Krisita kelebaga), ⁵⁷⁸ **halakili denke** (Kira nkalontigela, [Jirali 19:20](#)).⁵⁷⁹

→ **Krisita kelebaga** ka nesin waraba 1nan ma⁵⁸⁰ ye jurumukela ye min be a yere kele ani ka a yere kɔɔta ka

tɛmɛ fen beɛ kan

ye Ala wele, ka bato dugukolo sigibagaw fe halakili denke fe (Nkalon

Wara 2nan ka kira): .

- Nin tilenbaliya gundo in be baara la kaban, nka min b'a mine, o bena o ke fo ka se a ma

boɔra sira kan ([2Th 2:7](#)).

(Sariya tjɛbali na jira) .

[2Th 2:8](#) Wa o tuma na, o Juguya (sariya tjɛbali) bena ^{G459}ka jira, .

min **Matigi ya** bena ban ni a da ni ye, .

ani a bena tjɛni ke ni yeelen (boɔlen) ye ^{G2015}**a nali ko la**: 1 .

[2Th 2:9](#) Hali ale, min nali

be Sitane ka baara kɔfe ^{G4567}ce ma ^{G1722}fanga beɛ ^{G1411}ani taamasyenw ni nkalon kabakow, .

→ O tuma na fe, sariya tjɛbali (wara 1nan) bena jira, nka **Matigi ye** bena fenw dunani hakili ye **A da laka** a halaki a nali yecogo fe.

→ Sariya tjɛbali nali (wara 1nan ka Krisita kelebaga) ⁵⁸¹be Sitane ka baara kɔfe fen beɛ la

⁵⁷⁶Aw ye “([Jirali 6:7-8](#)) *Taamafyen 4nan dabɔli*, .” ani “[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba.”

⁵⁷⁷Aw ye “([Jirali 18:5-8](#)) *Babilone ka jurumu wɛ kiri tiqe Matigi Ala fe*,” ani “[Ja 13-4] Babilone duguba.”

⁵⁷⁸Krisita kelebaga tɔgo nefɔlen don san [Jirali 13:18](#).

⁵⁷⁹Aw ye a laje [Jir 17:11](#) ani “[Ja 13-4] Babilone duguba.”

⁵⁸⁰A' ye “[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba” laje.

⁵⁸¹Walasa ka kunnafoni werɛw sɔɔ “Krisita kelebaga” kan, i ka “[Ja 10] F. I nali taamasyen (Matigi nali) na ke mun ye?”

fanga, taamasiyenw, ani nkalon kabakow. Dragon bena a ka fanga, a ka masasigilan, ani a ka belebele di waraba 1nan ma fanga(Jir 13:2).

O ko, waraba 2nan min be kuma i n'a fo sa, o bena wara 1nan ka fanga bee ke nkalon fe kira, ani a be kobaw ke taamasinew, hali ka dilan tasumajigin ka bo sankolo la ka taa duguma cew(Jir 13:13), min bena dugukolo sigibagaw lafilu. O kofe, a bena a fo dugukolo sigibagaw ye ko u ka dilan ja do min be yen(2nan) warabaAw ka wara ja bato, ka wara taamasyen soro. n'o te, u bena faga (Jir 13:14-16).

(Jir 13:3) Kuntigi 7 la kelen (Rome masaya) fagara nka a keneyara (Rome masaya kura) .

Jir 13:3N y'a kunkolo kelen ye i ko a joginlen don (faga) . G4969 ye fo ka se saya ma; ani a joginda fagalen (banajugu) . G4127 ye a keneyara: ani dije bee (dugukolo sigibagaw) . G1093 ye kabako (kabako) . G2296 yeG2296 ye kofe (aw ka tugu) . G3694 yeG1722 waraba.

☞ Jir 13:3 KELENNd ne (Yuhana) ye kunkolo (7) kelen ye i n'a fo a fagara fo ka sa, a joginda fagalen keneyara. KELENNd dugukolo kan (sigibaaw) bee kabakoyara ka tugu wara (2nan) ko.

- Masaya 1nan (Babilone) dira 2nan (Medo-Persi) masaya ma
Dan 5:25 *Wa nin ye sebenni ye min sebenna, MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.*
Dan 5:26 *Nin ye fen in koru fcogo ye:*
MENE; Ma ('elâ ye). ^{H426} *a ye i ka masaya jate ka ban.».*
Dan 5:27 *TEKEL; I be pese balansi la, i be soro deselen (deselen).* ^{H2627 ye}
Dan 5:28 *PERES (PERES) ; I ka masaya tilalen don, ka di Medikaw ni Peresiw ma.*
- **A ka 1nan**(Babilone), 2nan (Medo-Peresi), 3nan (Gerekikan), & 4nan (Romekaw) Masaya Babilone (masamara 1nan) tilalen don ka di Mediw ni Peresiw ma (masamara 2nan), . min tun binna kofe Geresi masake fe (Masaya 3nan, Dan 8:21), o kofe Romekaw (4nan **masaya**) wulila fanga la o kofe.⁵⁸²
- **A 4nan**(Romekaw) Masaya (A tilalen don dakun 2 ye) .

Folow& Romekaw ka Masaya ka dakun labanw

(Dan 2:40 *Masaya naaninan na barika soro i ko nege, k'a masoro nege be kari a be fen bee kolo: i ko nege min be ninu bee kari, a na kari ka tigetige.*)

Fasa folo

→Fasa folo 4nan (Romekaw) masaya, o barika ka bon i n'a fo nege in Dan 2:40, be dafa , . min be Soro ni Jir 17:10, "masake wolonwula (7) be yen : duuru (gerekikan koru masake 5 masaya) binna, kelen be (Rome masaya be masaya ke), ani to kelen (Babilone masaya) ye ma na folo." ⁵⁸³

O dakun laban in

→Nka, a laban na, 4nan (Romekaw kura) masaya bora Dan 2:42 ("masaya bena ke a fan do barika ka bon, a fan do karilen don") fe Dan 2:45 ("Ala ^{H426} sankolo ta ye masaya do siqi sen

kan, min

tena halaki abada : wa masaya tena to mago werew bolo , nka a na don tila-tila ka nin masaya ninu bee dun, a na jo fo abada," Dan 2:44) ma ke folo dafara, nka u bee na dafa san koro Jirali 18nan-22.

(Jir 13:3 Fasirilen don) .

⁵⁸²"[Ja 13-2] Sankolo hakili 4 (Daniel 7-8)" laje.

⁵⁸³O yoro kelen na.

- **Babilone ka masaya (1nan masaya)** binna Mediw ni Peresiw fe (masamara 2nan), o min tun binna kofe masaya 3nan Geresi masake fe ([Dan 8:21](#)). O ko fe, Rome masaya 4nan dakun folo, wulila fanga la (a yoro do barika ka bon, [Dan 2:42](#)), nka “kuntigi do” (Romekaw ka Masaya waati folo ([Jir 13:3](#)) fagara fo ka sa () [Jir 13:3](#)) walima a yoro do karilen ([Dan 2:42](#)).

→ O yoro do karilen don walima a joginna **Romekaw ka Masaya** ([Dan 2:42](#)) bena lakunu tugun In the latter phase of

Romekaw ka kura Masaya (jogi min be mogo faga, o keneyara, [Jir 13:3](#)). O tuma na fe, dugukolo kan mogow bee bena o ke kabako ani tugu **waraba 2nan** that bena bo ka bo **Romekaw ka kura Masaya** (ka bo dugukolo la, [Jir 17:8](#), [Jir 13:11](#)), wa a bena fanga bee ke waraba 1nan ka **Babilone kura Masaya** ([Jir 13:12](#)).

([Jir 13:4-7](#)) Sa ni wara 1nan be bato dugukolo kan sigibagaw bee fe

[Jir 13:4](#) U ye sa bato min ye fanga (faama) di .^{G1849}ka se wara ma: 1 .
 U ye wara bato k'a fo ko: «Jɔn be i ko wara?» jɔn be se ka kele ke n'a ye ?
[Jir 13:5](#) Da do dira a ma min be kumabaw fo ani ka Ala togo tije.
 ani fanga (faama) .^{G1849}dira a ma ka kalo binaani ni fila (42) ke.
[Jir 13:6](#) A y'a da yele ka Ala togo tije, ka a togo ni a ka fanibugu togo tije.
 Minnu sigilen be sankolo la, olu fana.
[Jir 13:7](#) A dira a ma ko a ka kele ke ni mogo senumaw ye.^{G40}ani ka se soro u kan:
 ani fanga (faama) .^{G1849}tun dira a ma siyaw (kabila) bee kunna, .^{G5443}vekanw ni siyaw.^{G1484}ve

- ☞ [Jir 13:4](#) KELENd u ye sa bato min ye fanga di (1nan) wara ma;
 U ye wara (1) bato, k'a fo ko:
 “Jɔn be i ko wara (1nan)? Jɔn be se ka kele ke n'a ye?”
- ☞ [Jir 13:5](#) KELENd da dira a ma ka kobaw fo ani ka Ala togo tije.
 ani fanga dira a ma ka taa a fe o kama **Kalo 42 ye**.
- ☞ [Jir 13:6](#) KELENd waraba y'a da yele ka Ala togo tije **Ma**, .
 ka A ta togo tije **to go**, **A fanibugu**, ani **minnu sigilen be sankolo la**.
- ☞ [Jir 13:7](#) A dira a ma walisa a ka kele ke ni mogo senuma senumaw ye ani ka se soro u kan.
 Kuntigiya dira a ma kabilaw ni kanw bee ani siyaw bee kunna.
 fagalen ka bo **dije jusigilan ye**.

- .[Kalo 42 ye](#)⁵⁸⁴

[Dan 7:23](#) Thus a ko : 'Wara naaninan (4nan) na ke masaya naaninan (4nan) ye dugukolo kan .
 min na danfara don ni masaya tow bee ye .
 A na dugukolo bee dun, k'a sennatan ka a tigetige.

→ Wara naaninan (4) min be dugukolo kan, o ye “ **Romekaw ka Masaya**” o bena dugukolo bee dun ni u wulila kokura in **Romekaw ka Masaya Kura**.⁵⁸⁵

[Dan 7:24](#) The bine tan (10) ye masake tan (10) ye minnu bena wuli ka bo nin masaya in na.
 KELENd **do weremasake** na wuli u nɔfe. a na ke danfara ye ni folow ye .
 ani ka masake saba (3) kolo.

→ [A ye 10](#) binew (**masakew**) minnu yeo **bee n'a ta**, ka **masaya soro** wulila ka bo “Rome masaya la,” nka [3.3](#).ka
 u bena mara masake were fe (masake 11nan) ka Babilone masaya kura la

⁵⁸⁴Walasa ka waati, waati ni tila (tila) baarakecogo suguyaw faamuya, aw ye a laje
 “[Ja 12-b] Waati ni waatiw ani (waati tilance, waati tilali, walima tilance).” ka bo “([Jir 12:14](#)) .”

⁵⁸⁵A’ ye “GUDO, BABILON BEBA, JONKONJW BA NI DUGUKAN NENABOLI BA ([Jir 17:5-6](#)) ..”

(Masake 8 bee lajelen = masake 10 – masake 3 kololen = masake 7 bee lajelen + buru fitini da (1, [Krisita kelebaga](#)).⁵⁸⁶

→ Masake 10 bena wuli folo ka bo Rome masaya la, o kofe masake were ([Krisita kelebaga](#)) se wuli u nefe.

[Dan 7:25](#) Masake were bena kumaw fo Korotalenba ('illay) kama .^{H5943 ye}
ani a na Korotalenba ('elyôn) ka mogo senuma senumaw segen,^{H5946 ye}
ani a bena a lapini ka waatiw ni sariya caman Changer.
O ko, mogo senuma senumaw na di a bolo fo^{H5705 ye}
waati da aniwaatiw laaniwaati tila-tilacogo.

→ Masake were ([Krisita kelebaga](#)), bena a da wuli ka Ala togo tije **Ma**, ka Ala togo tije **A togo, Afanibugu, animinu** (mogo 144 000 minnu be mine ka ta) .**minnu sigilen be sankolo la** ([Jir 13:6](#)).

→ E ([1nan](#)) baganbena da di a ma ka taa a fe (ka Ala togo tije). **Kalo 42 ye** ([Jir 13:5](#)) fo **waati da aniwaatiw laaniwaati tila-tilacogo**, o min ye fo **laban na 7 sanw** ka bo Daniel ka dogokun 70 kono.

- **Waati ni waati ani waati tila-tila** (sijne 7 walima **San 7 ye**, [Dan 4:23-25](#)) .⁵⁸⁷
Babilone masaya kura masake (masake 7nan) bena gen ka bo mogo bolo, a na sigi ni o ye **baganwka** foro ni wolonwula (**7. 7.**) . **waatiw la**^{H5732 ye} bena teme ([Dan 4:16](#)).

→ Waati da ('idân, Barika ka^{H5732 ye}), waatiw, .^{H5732 ye} ani waati tila-tilacogo^{H5732 ye} be tali ke san o san waatibolodacogo la.

To de koson, mogo senuma senumaw bena di Krisita kelebaga bolo fo waati (san), waatiw (sanw), ani Daniel ka dogokun 70nan waati (san) tilali, o ye wolonwula ye (**7. 7.**) .**sanw** (1 260/360 = 3,5) ye sanw).⁵⁸⁸

→ Wolonwula (**7. 7.**) .**waatiw la**^{H5732 ye} ([Dan 4:23-25](#)) be tali ke Daniel ka dogokun 70nan na walima **San 7 ye** n'a fo nin cogo:⁵⁸⁹

- Toco: (1) Temenkan seliw (waatiw), (2) Buru fununbali, & (3) Den folow
- Lafinebo **kuntaala** (Siya werew ta fan fe fo ka se toco ba laban ma): (4) Seli (waati) min be ke **Pantekoti don**
- Toco ba: (5) Burupu (waatiw) seliw, (6) Kafari, & (7) Fanibuguw

→ **Senuman yeye Matigi ye** (Yahweh, [Esayi 43:15](#)) .^{H3068 ye} min donna ka ke **Krisita** Layidu Kura kono ([Efesekaw 3:2-6](#)). Nin "**Krisita**" be yen kabini dije damine na ni togo ye **el ye**^{H410} ani **Yahweh**.^{H3068 ye}

Matigi (Yahweh) .^{H3068 ye} ka **jatigiw**, min tun ye kunmabobaa ye **Israel ka Senuma ye** ani **elohim** yedugokolo bee la Layidu Koro kono walima Matigi (Yahweh) .^{H3068 ye} nana i n'a fo **Yesu Krisitae** kira yelayidu kura kono ani ka taa bo a ka jama Israel ye ani ka kunmabo iko **Matigi Ala ye** Israel ta. Nin **MATIGI**, Israel masake . **Kelecew Matigi**, ye jama banbali sigi ani a bena a jira **fen minnu be na ani minnu bena na**.⁵⁹⁰ Fo ka se fen bee lasegin waati ma, sankolo ka kan ka ke **ka saronin** kira in **Yesu Krisita** (mogo tilennenw) i n'a fo **Matigi Ala ye**.⁵⁹¹

→ Aw ma kunmabo ni fen tinenenw ye minnu bora aw benbaw yoro, nka aw kunmabora fen nafamaw de fe

⁵⁸⁶Aw ye "[Ja 13-4] Babilone duguba" laje.

⁵⁸⁷Aw ye "[Ja 12-b] Waati ni waatiw ani (waati tilance, waati tilali, walima tila) laje."

⁵⁸⁸A minena ka bo "[Ja 13-1] Wara 1nan min bora kogji la (kunkolo 7, bije 10, & masake 10 minnu togo ye ko Ala togo tinena)."

⁵⁸⁹"[3] Daniel ka dogokun 70" laje.

⁵⁹⁰Wideto 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-matigi-ka-seli-8-hanukkah/.

⁵⁹¹Minena ka bo [Jir 4:8](#).

tun be di san
o ne

joli ka **Krisita**, ka keɓe ni **sagaden do** (amnɔs) (amnɔs) ye). ^{G286} nɔɔ ni nɔɔ te min na, walima logo minnu
damine na ani a tun be ni **Ma**, ani a tun be **Ma**. Nins **sagasogo** (amnɔs) (amnɔs) ye). ^{G286} tun latigera ka kɔn
dine jusigilan ye, ani layidu do be u ni nɔɔɔn ce **Ma** (**ělohim ye**) ani Ibrahimia sabatira ni
Makɔn ^{G1519 ye} **Krisita**. ⁵⁹² Nins **sagasogo** (amnɔs) (amnɔs) ye). ^{G286} be jira nin laban waatiw la aw kosɔn.

[22:13](#)) ^{H352}

- . **Sagaden** (arnion) ye). ^{G721 ye} **Yesu**, minnu tun be saraka jenita ye i n'a fo **sagaden do** ('ayil, **Jenese**

^{ye} walima **Krisita** ([1Pe 1:19](#)).

nana diɓe kɔnɔ i n'a fo **sagaden do** ^{G286} ka **Ma** ([Yuhana 1:29](#)) kela **Sagaden do** (arnion). ^{G721}

min jirala nin laban waatiw la an kosɔn, i n'a fo **Matigi ye** ani **Kisibaa Yesu Krisita** (**Ma**).

Sebaayabɛetigi ([1Pe 1:20](#)). ⁵⁹³

^{ye} ka mɔɔw ma

- A kɔlɔsi **kologow** (logo) minnu be yentun **Madamine** na, ani **ělohim ye** ^{H430 ye} tun ye fara (şûr) ye). ^{H6697}

Israel, ani sanfela ^{H5945 ye} **ěl ye** ^{H410} tun ye u kunmabɔbaa ye, **Senuman ye** **Israel** ta, walima **Matigi ye** ka
jatigiw, **Ala ye** (**ělohim ye**). ^{H430 ye} dugukolo beɛ kanmin ye i “Dabaga” ye i ka kan ka min ke **fur**, .
ɔn ye **Sagaden ye** ^{G721 ye} ⁵⁹⁴

- . **Kalo 12 kɔɔ ye**

[Dan 4:28](#) beɛ kera masake **Nebukadnezar** kan.

[Dan 4:29](#) San tan ni fila laban na ([12. 12](#)). **kalow kɔnɔ**

a taamana masadugu kɔnɔ (alabatoso kɔnɔ) . ^{H1965} **Babilone masaya la**.

[Dan 4:30](#) Masake y'a fo a ye ko:

Yala nin te Babilone belebeleba ye, ne ye min jɔ wa.»

Masaya so kosɔn ne ka sebaaya barika lar, ani ne ka bonya bonya kosɔn wa?

[Dan 4:31](#) Hali ni kuma ^{H4406 ye} tun be masake da la , kumakan do bɔra sankolo la ko .

Masake Nebukadnezar, o fɔra i ye. Masaya bɔra i la.

→ Daniel ka kɔɔfo beɛ sera Babilone masake ma kalo 12 laban na.

- . **A tan ni fila** ([12. 12](#)) . **kalow kɔnɔ**

“kalo 12” neɓlen don san [Est 2:12](#) i n'a fo o jɔnmuso ka saniya dafa don minnu na sani a ka
na ni a ye masake fe ka keɓe ni muso ka sariya ye ; **wɔɔɔ** ([6. 6](#)) . **kalow kɔnɔ** ni miri tulu
ye, **wɔɔɔ** ([6. 6](#)) . **kalow kɔnɔ** ni kasa dumanw ye , .kelennd ni fen werew ye muso saniyali
kama.

[Est 2:12](#) Sisan ni baarakemuso beɛ ta (npogotiginin, baarakela muso) . ^{H5291 ye} turn tun nana
(maga) . ^{H5060 ye}

ka taa masake Ahasweri fe, o kɔfe **tannifila** ([12. 12](#)) . **kalow kɔnɔ** ,

ka keɓe ni cogo (sariya) ye . ^{H1881 kɔnɔ} **musow ta** . ^{H802}

(k'a masɔɔ u saniya donw dafara ten.

o kɔɔ ye ko kalo **wɔɔɔ** (6) ni miri tulu ye, kalo **wɔɔɔ** (6) ni kasa dumanw ye,
ani ni fen werew ye musow saniyali kama;)

- Sarakalasebaa ye sagaden kelen saraka sɔɔɔma. ani sagaden to kelen wula fe
([Ekiso 29:39](#)), sagaden min be di wula fe, o be ke tasuma kasa duman ye matigi ye ([Ekiso
29:41](#)). ⁵⁹⁵

⁵⁹²O yɔɔɔ kelen na.

⁵⁹³Minena ka bo [Jir 6:1](#).

⁵⁹⁴Aw ye a laje [Jir 4:8](#), [Jir 5:6](#), [Jir 19:7](#).

⁵⁹⁵Aw ye “([Jir 6:5-6](#)) *Taamaɓyen 3nan dabɔli (so nerema do)* ..”

do fe

→ Alako ta fan fe, tile kalo 6 fɔlɔw ye ka i ka jurumuw tiɲe tilennyenya ([Jir 6:6](#), [Dan 4:27](#)) ka mɔɔ Denke sogo dun, ka a ta min joli be Matigi ka tabali la ([Yuhana 6:53](#)), ani tile kalo 6 were ka kan ka jira aw farikolow ka ke saraka nenama ye, min senu ma ani min be son Ala ma, kasa duman

ni a yetasumaka [Matigi ye](#), walima [Sagaden ye](#), e (kɔɔmuso) ka kan ka min furu.

→ O la sa, kalo 12 bee be kuma siya werew dafalen kofe donw kan na don, ani ni fiyentɔya bɔra Israel jamana fan do la ([Rom 11:25](#)) .”

- « Kalo 12 laban na ([Est 2:12](#))” be a jira ko a bena ke cogo min na “ [.Krisita kelebaga](#)” ka Babilone kura ka masaya 7nan ([Dan 4:30](#)) min bena ke a banna ni Ala ka kiri ye.⁵⁹⁶

[Jer 34:1](#) Dape (rema) ^{H1697} min nana Jeremi ma ka bɔ Matigi fe ([Yahweh](#)), ^{H3068} ye Babilone masake Nebukadnezar ni a ka kelebolo bee la. A ka masaya masaya minnu be dugukolo kan, ani jamana bee. ye Jerusalem kele, ka o duguw bee kele .

[Jer 34:2](#) O ko ten [Matigi ye](#), ^{H3068} ye Ala ye ^{H430} ye Israel ta; Taga kuma Sedekiyasi fe masake Juda jamana, k'a fo a ye ko : Matigi ko ten. A file, ne na nin dugu di Babilone masake bolo. A na o jeni ni tasuma ye.

→ [Jeremi 34. Nejjirali doɔw](#) be ko kelen nɛfo tuma min na Babilone masake Nebukadnezar, .
a ye Jerusalem kele ni a ka kelebolo bee ye, a ka dugukolo kan masayaw bee mara, ani jama bee.
- Nin Babilone masake kɔɔ in (Nebukadnezar) fana be i n'a fo masake nata min bena ke
[Babilone masaya kura](#), [.Krisita kelebaga](#), ⁵⁹⁷ min bena Harmagedɔn damine kele la [MASAKEW KA MASAKE, ANI MAKELAW MATigi \(Matigi Yesu Krisita\)](#) .kulu kan [Megido ye](#) (min be Israel woroduguyanfan fe).⁵⁹⁸

(T.) (T.)a ye sugo ke ani yelifen dafara) .

[Dan 4:32](#) U na i gen ka bɔ mɔɔw la, i sigiyɔɔ na ke kungo sogow fe.

u na i ke bin dunni ye i ko misiw, ani [sijɛ wolonwulana teme i kan.](#) .

fo i k'o dɔn.» [min ka bon ni tɔw bee ye sariya be kehadamadenw ka masaya la](#), ^{H606} ye

A b'a di mɔɔw o mɔɔw ma.

[Dan 4:33](#) O waati kelen na, o ko kera Nebukadnezar kan.

A ye bin dun i ko misiw, a fari tun niginnen don sankolo nene fe.

fo a kunsigiw ka bonya i n'a fo wuluwuluw, k'a kunsigiw falen i n'a fo kɔɔw ka wuluw.

[Dan 4:34](#) O donw laban na, ne Nebukadnezar ye ne ne kɔɔta ka taa sankolo la.

Ne ka faamuyali seginna ne ma.

Ne ye duba ke Kɔɔtalenba ye, ka mɔɔw nenama tanu ani ka bonya da a kan fo abada.

A ka masaya ye masaya banbali ye, a ka masaya be bɔ bɔnsɔn ni bɔnsɔn na.

[Dan 4:35](#) Dugukolo kan mɔɔw bee fana ^{H772} be fo ko foyi te:

A be ke ka keɲe ni a sago ye sankolo kelebolo la.

Dugukolo kan sigibagaw cema.

Mɔɔw si te se k'a bolo bali, wala k'a fo a ye ko: «I be mun ke?»

[Dan 4:36](#) O waati kelen na, ne ka hakilina seginna ne ma;

ani ne ka masaya kɔɔw kosɔn, ne ka bonya ni

⁵⁹⁶Aw ye a laje [Jir 17:11](#).

⁵⁹⁷Aw ye “Kalo 12 kɔɔw” laje ([Jir 13:4-7](#)).

⁵⁹⁸Aw ye gafe ne “ [.Jir 16:16](#)” ani “ [Jirali 19:16](#) .” .

yeelen seginna ne ma; Ne ka ladilikelaw ni ne matigiw ye ne jini.

Ne sabatira ne ka masaya la, bonyaba dɔ farala ne kan.

Dan 4:37 *Sisan ne Nebukadnezar be sankolo masake tanu, ka a bonya ani ka bonya da a kan.*

minnu bee ka kewalew ye tije ye, ani a ka siraw kiritige.

Minnu be taama kuncɛbaya la, a be se ka olu majigin.

→ Nka ni sije 7 (walima Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70nan, o ye **San 7 ye**)⁵⁹⁹ tɛmɛna, Kɔrɔtalenba b'a fe ka masaya bɔ masake la (**Krisita kelebaga**), o kɔ, a bena masaya mara cɛw k'a di mɔgɔ o mɔgɔ ma, a b'a fe. Masake ka sugo ni a ka yelifen kera, a kera ten Kɔrɔtalenba ka kuntigiya banbali tanu (**Dan 4:34-37**).

→ Masake Nebukadnezar dɔɔn te bɔ jɔgɔn fe **Krisita kelebaga** minnu tɔgɔw tun tɛ sebennen be jɛnamaya kitabu kɔnɔ kabini diɲɛ sigili (**Jir 17:8**), nka a fana be tali ke jɔgɔn na minnu hakili be u la **Krisita kelebaga** (**1Jo 4:3**), Ala bena a niyɔɔ bɔ min na jɛnamaya kitabu (**Jir 22:19**) n' u (Krisita kelebaga hakili be minnu na) ma u yere majigin , . delili ke, ka a jɛda jini, ka kɔsegin u ka sira juguw kan (**2Tije 7:14**).

(**1Jo 4:3** Ni o hakili tɛ sɔn o ma **Yesu Krisitani** nana farisogo la a tɛ de la **Ma: 1** .

ani nin ye o hakili ye **Krisita kelebaga** (*ἀντιχριστου ye a ka baara ye, kelen-kelen*).^{G500 ye}

→ O cogo la, “aw ka bɔ a la, ne ka mɔgɔw” kɔɔ ye ko “aw ka bɔ a la **duguba in ye Babilone ka**” dugu min falen be nanbaraw la () .**Jir 18:4**), ka na jɔ sɛnuma kan dugukolo (**Kewalew 7:33**).⁶⁰⁰

(**Jirali 13:8-9**) Dugukolo kan sigibagaw bee be waraba 1nan bato

Jir 13:8 Dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan) fen bee ^{G1093 ye} bena a bato .

minnu tɔgɔw ma seben Sagaden (arnion) ka jɛnamaya kitabu kɔnɔ ^{G721 ye} fagara kabini diɲɛ sigili damine na.

Jir 13:9 Ni tulo be mɔgɔ dɔ fe, a ka menni ke.

- ☞ **Jir 13:8** KELENNd minnu sigilen be dugukolo kan, olu bee na a bato (waraba) . minnu tɔgɔw ma seben **Nenamaya kitabu** ka **Sagaden ye** (arnion) ye) ^{G721 ye} kabini diɲɛ sigili damine na.
- ☞ **Jir 13:9** Ni tulo be mɔgɔ dɔ fe, a ka menni ke.

- **Sagaden** (**arnion** (**arnion**) ye) ^{G721 ye} . **Sebaayabeetigi** min be dugawu ke aw ye **Yesu**, ani ka **Yesu** min **Mawulilen donye** “**Kisibaa dɔ**” ^{G4990 ye} walima Matigi (**despotēs** (**jamanatiqiya**)) min be di **sɔgɔsɔgɔnin** jɛ (**Luk 2:29**), jɔn ye **Krisita** . **Matigi ye** (**kyrios** (**kyrios**) ye) () (**Luk 2:11**).

- Nin **Matigiani** **Kisibaa** ye **Yesu Krisita** (**2Pe 1:11**) ye **Yesu Krisita** (Mɔgɔ Denke, **logow** (**logo**) minnu be yen) min tun ye Ala ye (**'ëlōhîm ye**). **Krisita** ye tɔgɔ **Yahweh** (**Matigi ye**), ^{H3068 ye} min tun tɛ dɔn san denw ka bɔnsɔnw fe cɛwA faw ye Ibrahimani ni Isaka ani Yakuba ye.⁶⁰¹

→ **Sebaayabeetigi**^{H7706 ye} be tali ke ” . **Kisibaa Yesu Krisita** ” min tun ye Ala ye (**'ëlōhîm ye** ^{H430 ye}).⁶⁰²

- **Sagaden** (A tun latigera ka kɔn diɲɛ sigili nɛ, **1Pe 1:20**) .

⁵⁹⁹Aw ye “[Ja 12-b] Waati ni waatiw ani (waati tilance, waati tilali, walima tila) laje.”

⁶⁰⁰A’ ye “[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba” laje.

⁶⁰¹Minena ka bɔ **Jir 4:8** & **Jir 10:7**.

⁶⁰²A’ ye “Matigi Sebaayabeetigi, **Jir 1:8** & **Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi, Jir 4:8**.”

Matigi (*despotēs (jamatigiya)*), ^{G1203}ye min ye aw san ka bɔ Misira ni a joli songo gelen ye **Krisita** ani a kera anw ye **Ma**, walima **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, o bena kiri lase mɔgow ma minnu sigilen be dugukolo kan walasa ka niw fagalenw joli hake bɔ **Ala ka logow** ([Jir 6:9-10](#)).⁶¹¹

Edanfɛn yere de be sankolo la, dugukolo kan, dugukolo jukɔɔ, kɔgɔji kan ani fɛn minnu be u kɔnɔ, olu bɛɛ b'a fo ko: "Duba ni nɔɔɔ ni kuntigiya ka ke masasigilan kan sigibaga ye, min be yen **Ma** (**Facemanka Yesu Krisita** **anMatigi**), ani ka taa **Sagaden** ye ^{G721}ye (**MatigianiKisibaa Yesu Krisita**) fo abada" ([Jir 7:12](#)).⁶¹²

([Jir 13:10](#)) Senuma senumaw ka muɓuli ni u ka dannaya (taken capture & be killed) .

[Jir 13:10](#) Min be nemine (laje) .^{G4863}ye jɔnya la na taa jɔnya la.
min be mɔgo faga ni npan ye (machaira) .^{G3162}ye ka kan ka faga ni npan ye (machaira).^{G3162} ye
Muɓuli file nin ye^{G5281} ye ani dannaya fana^{G4102} ye mɔgo senumaw (senuma senumaw) ta.^{G40}

☞ [Jir 13:10](#) Ni mɔgo dɔ b'a fe ka mine jɔnya la, a be taa jɔnya la.
ni mɔgo dɔ ka kan ka faga ni npan ye , a na faga ni npan ye .
Yanye mɔgo senumaw ka muɓuli ni u ka dannaya ye.

→ Senuma senuma minnu ye muɓu danaya la, olu na mine jɔnya la ka faga npan kosɔn (walima **Ala ka logow**). O cogo la, mɔgo o mɔgo be mɔgo senumaw faga ni **Ala ka logow**, bena faga a fe.

- Ni fagalenw ka **e seerew ye** ka **Ala ka logow** tun be sarakabɔlan jukɔɔ in [Jir 6:10](#), a kulela ka taa **Matigi (despotēs (jamatigiya))** k' u joli hake bɔ dugukolo sigibagaw la , nka u bena makɔnɔni ke fo u
fila bɛɛ
u baarakeɓɔgɔnw n' u balimaw fana tun bena faga ([Jir 6:10-11](#)).

→ Ala ka egilisi ka mɔgo senuma senumaw bɛɛ, minnu sanna ni a yere joli ye ([Kɛwalew 20:28](#)), ye sankolo sigibagaw, wa o cogo la, u bena ban ka waraba 1nan (Babilone kura ta) bato masaya) ka faga.

([Jir 13:11](#)) Wara 2nan min bɔra dugukolo la (biɓe 2 b'a la i n'a fo Sagaden) .

[Jir 13:11](#) Ne ye waraba were ye min be ka bɔ dugukolo (dugukolo) la .^{G1093} ye
biɓe fila tun b'a fe i n'a fo sagaden (arnion), .^{G721} ye A kumana i ko sa.

☞ [Jir 13:11](#) Ne (Yuhana) ye waraba (2nan) were ye ka bɔ dugukolo la.
wa a tun be ni biɓe fila (2) ye i n'a fo **a Sagaden dɔ** (arnion) ye) ka kuma i n' a fo sa .

- **Wara 2nan** tun be ni biɓe 2 ye (masake 2) i n'a fo **a Sagaden dɔ** ani a kumana i n'a fo **sa dɔ** (ka Ala ka mɔgow lafili).⁶¹³
- **O biɓe 2** yei n'a fo Sagaden: **1** .O biɓe 2 ye **masakew ye** **kamasaya** ka **Medikaw ye** ani **Peresikaw ye** (kabila minnu be yen Babilone masaya).

- baganw ye jɔnw ye ?

- Sankolo baganw + kɔgɔjiba + dugukolo: Sa bilenmanba ([Jir 12:3](#)).
→ **Baganw** yehakili ta fan fe fɛnɛnamaw ka **sankolo**, . minnu be wuli ka bɔ **kɔgɔjiba** ka ke masake ye **dugukolo kan** (e

⁶¹¹Minena ka bɔ [Jir 8:5](#).

⁶¹²Minena ka bɔ [Jir 5:13](#).

⁶¹³A' ye "[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba" laje.

kɔɔji & dugukolo kan).⁶¹⁴

- **4 hakililaw**(sankolo ta,[Dan 7:2](#)), .
- **4 waraba belebelebaw**(kɔɔjiba la,[Dan 7:2](#)), .
- **4 masakew**(kɔɔji & dugukolo kan,[Dan 7:17](#)), .

→Waraba 2nan min ye waraba ye **bilemadragon**, min ye **7. 7. kunkolow**, **.10. Nɛjirali dɔw biɛw**, ani **7. 7. diadem (diadem) minnu be ke** a kunkolow kan , .ye
sankolola hakilimafenw dɔ la kelen, minnu be wuli ka bɔ kɔɔjiba lakelennd dugukolo, ka ke masakew
ye
(kɔɔji & dugukolo,[Jir 12:3](#)).

➤ Waraba (ka bɔ sankolo la) .

- **Sa belebeleba**(sa kɔɔ, Sitane, ani Sitane,[Jirali 12:7-9](#)) ye waraba ye min bɔra sankolo la, min tun be
yen
ka bɔ sankolo la ka a fili duguma kareign Babilone belebeleba kan
([Jir 17:18](#)& . [Jir 18:2](#)) ..

- waraba min filila ka bɔ sankolo la ka taa duguma, o ye **Lusifara**([Esayi 14:12](#)) .^{H1966} min sigilen be Wara
1nan kan, .

walima Babilone kura.⁶¹⁵O kɔfe, “jatɔmuso belebeleba,” min be ta wara 2nan fe duguma
([Esayi 14:12-14](#), [Jir 17:7](#)) ka temen Papu fe, o bena ke sababu ye dugukolo sigibagaw bee
ka **batoliwaraba 1nan**
([Dine Goferenaman kelen](#), [Jir 18:4](#)).

- .Pape, sigilen be jamana caman kan, jama caman, siyaw, ani kan caman kan ([Jirali 17:15](#)), ani a be
baara ke

Romekaw ka Katoliki egilisi([Jatɔmusow ba](#)) .”

→Wa min sigilen be duguba kan, o ye “ **.jatɔmuso belebeleba**” ([Jir 17:9](#)) walima “Pape” min ye...
sigiyɔɔ senuma kuntigi, min ye Romekaw ka Katoliki Egilisi ta ye ([Jatɔmusow ba](#)).⁶¹⁶

kelebaga) .

benaka masake ye dugukolo kan walima Babilone kura masake ([Esayi 14:4](#)) o ye waraba 1nan ta ye , .
ka a ka masasigilan kɔɔta ka teme Ala dolow kan (**'el ye**) .^{H410} ([Esayi 14:12-14](#), [Jirali 12:7-9](#)).

→ **Lusifara**([sɔɔmada denke](#)) .

- Kɔɔ [Esayi 14:12](#), **.Lusifara** be tali ke [sɔɔmada denke](#), . min be wele o kɔfe ko kura masake
Babilone.

- Kɔɔ [Esayi 14:16-17](#), mɔɔw kabakoyara Babilone fangatigi binni fe, u ye tulo geren masake la
Babilone kura(walima **Krisita kelebaga**) k'a fɔ ko: “Mɔɔ min ye dugukolo da, o ye nin ye wa^{H776}fe
yereyere?”

- A juɔ (**Lusifara**) nin masake jugu in ka (**.Krisita kelebaga** ka nesin waraba 1nan ma) negeye ka wuli

ka taa

sankaba sanfeyɔɔw , ka ke i n' a fɔ sanfela walima Ala (**'el ye**) .^{H410}(min ye a tigi ye
sankoloani dugukolowalima **Krisita ye**, min kɔɔ **Maye** fen bee bila a kɔɔ **Krisita ta yesenw**,[1Kɔr](#)

[15:27](#)).

- Apoliyɔɔn, n'o ye duguma dinge meleke masake ye, o bena wuli ka bɔ duguma dinge kɔɔ
([Jir 9:11](#), [Jir 17:8](#)) ani a bena baara ke ka teme **Kira nkalontigelaka waraba 2nan** tamin be taa ni a

ye

⁶¹⁴[Ja 13-2] Sankolo hakili 4 (Daniel 7-8)” laje.

⁶¹⁵Lusifara (Strong ka [H1966](#), hêlêl): ‘Hêlêl’ min be Babilone masake nefɔ, o kɔɔ ye ko “yeelenbola,” .

⁶¹⁶Aw ye “([Jir 17:3-6](#)) GUNDO, BABILON BEBA, JONJOGBAW BA NI DUGUKAN NENABOLI NENABOLI.”

jatɔmusoba (Pape), ka dugukolo sigibagaw bɛɛ lafili u ka wara 1nan taamasiyen ta.⁶¹⁷

→O cogo la, both [Krisita kelebaga](#) ani [Kira nkalontigela](#) bɛna kɛka fili nɛnamaw ka don tasumaba dɔ kɔnɔ min bɛ ka jeni

ni Brimstone ye ([Jirali 19:20](#)) u na tɔɔɔ su ni tile fo abada ([Jir 20:10](#)).⁶¹⁸

- **Apoliyɔn ye**, dingɛ dunba masakɛ ka mɛlɛkɛ (dugukolo = kɔɔɔji & dugukolo, [.Jir 9:11](#)) .
- **Apoliyɔn** bɛ kɛ masaya masakɛ ye dugukolo kan (kɔɔɔji + dugukolo). Ale ye mɔɔɔ ye min bɛ alako ta fan fɛ min bɛna baara kɛ masakɛ fɛ ([Kira nkalontigela](#)) ka waraba 2nan bɔ dugukolo kan ([.Jir 9:11](#), [.Jir 17:8](#)), ka baara kɛ masakɛ fɛ ([Krisita kelebaga](#)) ka waraba 1nan bɔ kɔɔɔji la.

- **Wara 1nan**(bɔ ka bɔ [kɔɔɔjida la](#)) .

Wara 1nan, min ye **7 kunkolo** (masamaraw), **.10 biɛw**(masakɛ minnu tɛ masaya la fɔlɔ), & **10 diadem (marabolo)** (kɔnɔw kan) bɛna wuli ka bɔ kɔɔɔji la ([.Jir 13:1](#)).

- **Wara 2nan**(bɔ ka bɔ [dugukolo kan](#)) .

Vatikan dugu kɔnɔ ye wara 2nan ta ye, kira nkalontigelaw na bɔ a dugukolo kan ([Jir 13:11](#)).

→Wara 2nan min bɛna Bɔ dugukolo la, biɛ 2 b'a la.

- **Krisita kelebaga** ka waraba 1nan taye fanga ni masasigilan ani fanga belebele dira sa ma tɔɔɔjugu fɔli kalo 42 kɔnɔ ([Jir 13:2-5](#)).

- **Kira nkalontigela**([Jirali 19:20](#)) ka waraba 2nan ([.Romɛkaw ka Masaya Kura](#)) bɛna na Sagaden dɔ kɔnɔ

finiw ni kumaw i n'a fɔ **sa dɔ** ka dugukolo sigibagaw lafili walasa ka waraba taamasiyen sɔɔɔ

([taamafyen min bɛ...sa belebebe in](#), [.Jir 12:9](#)), ka baara taamasiyenw kɛ ani ka fanga bɛɛ kɛ 1nan na

[bagan \(Babilɔnɛ Masaya kura\)](#) min ye sa (Lucifer walima Sitane,) ta ye. [Esayi 14:12](#), [.Jir 12:9](#), [.Jirali 13:11-12](#)).⁶¹⁹

→Minnu ye **o biɛ 2 ye dugukolo kan?**

- Ka nɛsin waraba 1nan ma min bɛna wuli ka bɔ kɔɔɔji la (Babilɔnɛ masaya kura), sa bɛna wuli a ka sebaaya di a ma, ani a ka masasigilan, ani fangaba di a ma ka Ala tɔɔɔ tiɛ kalo 42 kɔnɔ ([Jir 13:2-5](#)).

Nka waraba 1nan ka fanga bɛɛ bɛna di waraba 2nan ma min bɛna bɔ dugukolo la biɛ 2 bɛ min na (Mediw ni Peresiw ka masaya masakew) ina [Sagaden tafiniw don](#) ([Jirali 13:11-12](#)) ka dugukolo sigibagaw lafili ni baara taamasiyenw ye ka temɛ [Kira nkalontigela](#) ([Jirali 19:20](#)).

([Jirali 13:12-13](#)) Wara 2nan bɛ dugukolo sigibagaw wajibiya ka waraba 1nan bato

[Jir 13:12](#) Wa a bɛ fanga (faama) bɛɛ kɛ [.G1849](#) wara fɔlɔ min tun bɛ a nɛfɛ, .

ani a bɛ kɛ sababu ye ka dugukolo (dugukolo) [.G1093 ye](#)

ani minnu sigilen bɛ o kɔnɔ ka wara fɔlɔ bato, o joginda fagalen (bɔnɛ) [.G4127 ye](#) a kɛnyara.

[Jir 13:13](#) A bɛ kabakobaw (taamafyenw) kɛ [.G4592 ye](#)

fo a bɛ tasma jigin ka bɔ sankolo la dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan) [.G1093 ye](#) mɔɔɔw nɛ na [.G444](#)

☞ [Jir 13:12](#) KELENnd ale (wara 2nan) ye wara fɔlɔ fanga bɛɛ kɛ a nɛ kɔɔɔ .

⁶¹⁷Minena ka bɔ [Jir 22:16](#).

⁶¹⁸Aw ye a lajɛ [Jir 17:3-6](#).

⁶¹⁹A' ye "[Jaa 13-4] Babilɔnɛ duguba" lajɛ.

A be dugukolo ni a kɔncɔmɔɔw bila ka wara fɔlɔ bato.
min joginda fagalen keneyara.

→ Wara 2nan (Romekaw ka Masaya Kura), ka fanga bee sɔɔɔ waraba 1nan na (.a Kura Babilone ka Masaya), o bena ke sababu ye dugukolo sigibagaw bee ka wara 1nan bato (masaya do) min joginda fagalen (a 7kunkolo kelen in Jir 13:1 walima Romekaw ka Masaya dakun fɔlɔ) keneyara (a dakun laban na Romekaw ka Masaya Kura (Jir 13:3)).⁶²⁰

☞ Jir 13:13 KELENd ale (wara 2nan) be koba ke taamasinew, .
hali dilancogot tasumajigin ka bo sankolo la ka taa dugumamɔɔw ne na. G444

→ Min ye wara 2nan do ye, min ye tasuma ke ka jigin ka bo sankolo la ka taa duguma mɔɔw yeli, o ye kira nkalontigela ye (Jirali 19:20).

(Jir 13:14) Wara 2nan be dugukolo sigibagaw lafili taamasiyenw fe

Jir 13:14A be dugukolo (dugukolo) sigibagaw lafili . G1093 ye o kabakow (taamajyenw) sababu fe . G4592 ye
min fanga tun b' a bolo (grant) . G1325 ye ka o ke waraba ne kɔɔɔ.
a fo dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan) sigibagaw ye . G1093 ye
walisa u ka ja do dilan waraba ma, o min jogin na ni npan ye. G3162 ye ani a ye penamaya ke tije na.

☞ Jir 13:14 Ani ale (wara 2nan, Romekaw ka Masaya Kura) be dugu sigibagaw lafili fe taamasinew min dira a ma k'o ke waraba (1nan) nekɔɔ (ka Babilone kura), .
k' a fo dugukolo kan sigibagaw ye ko u ka ja dilan u ye (2nan) .bagan, .
min jogin na ni npan ye G3162 ye ani a ye penamaya ke.

→ Wara 1nan kunkolo (walima masaya) do min joginna ni npan ye, o ye Romekaw ta Masaya ka Wara 2nan min boɔa dugukolo la. Wara 2nan (Romekaw ka Masaya Kura) .
b' a fo dugukolo sigibagaw ye u ka ja do dilan (ka waraba 2nan ta) min jogin na ni muru ye nka penamaya kera (Jir 17:11) ..

* .The ja min ye waraba 2nan ye

Sabula waraba 2nan (Rome masaya kura) ka Kira Nkalontigela bena dugukolo sigibagaw ke walasa k'a ja dilan, a be se ka ke ko ja in be se ka ke kira nkalontigela ja ye, Masake Charles III, san 1999.⁶²¹iko kandida min ka teli ka ke. Ni an y'a jatemine ko a ba masakemuso Elizabeti filanan fana tun be ten masafugulan donna ka kon masake Charles III ne san 1953, a be se ka ke fana ko ja in be se ka ke ba fila bee ye ani denke.

(Jir 13:15) Hakili dira waraba ja ma a ka kuma

Jir 13:15 Wa fanga tun b' a la (grant) . G1325 ye ka penamaya (hakili) di . G4151 ye ka se wara ja ma, .
walisa waraba ja ka kuma.
Minnu t'a fe ka waraba ja bato, olu bee ka faga.

☞ Jir 13:15 Wa a dira a ma (waraba 2nan) ka hakili di ja ma of la (2nan) bagan, .
walasa ja min be (2nan) bagan tun bena kuma yere mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ tun t'a fe ka o ja bato, ka o ke (2nan) .bagan ka faga.

➤ Wara 2nan ja

- .Ta 2nan waraba (ka Romekaw ka Masaya Kura) b' a fo dugu sigibagaw ye u ka ja do dilan a kan e

⁶²⁰Aw ye a laje Jirali 13:18.

⁶²¹Aw ye "(Jirali 16:12-14) Fine 6nan : .On Efrate baijiba la, ji be ja & jine naqɔlen 3."

(2nan) .bagan, ani hakili be di a ja ma(2nan) .bagan walisa ja ka kuma.

→ Senuma senumaw kunkolo bena tige (Jir 13:10) sabu u ye Yesu seereya ye min ye a mara [logow \(logo\)](#) [minnu be yen](#)

[Ala ta ye](#), u bena ban bato la [ja min be ke\(2nan\) .bagan](#).

(Jir 13:16) Wara 2nan be dugukolo sigibagaw wajibiya ka taamasiyen sɔɔ u kininbolo walima u pɛda la

Jir 13:16A be beɛ ke, mɔɔ fitininw ni mɔɔɔbaw, nafolotigiw ni faantanw, hɔɔɔnw ni jɔnw.
ka taamasiyen sɔɔ [G5480 ye](#)in (kan) kɔɔ [G1909](#) u kininbolo bolo, walima [G2228 ye](#)in (kan) kɔɔ [G1909](#) u pɛda la: 1 .

☞ Jir 13:16 Ani waraba 2nan (ka [Romɛkaw ka Masaya Kura](#)) .

be ke sababu ye ka beɛ, fitiniw ni mɔɔɔbaw, nafolotigiw ni faantanw, hɔɔɔnw ni jɔnw, .
ka sɔɔ [taamasiyen dɔ](#) u kininbolo la, walima u pɛda la.

† Taamaɣyen suguya fla be yen (taamaɣyen ni taamaɣyen) . [G5480 ye](#): 1 .

(1) .[Taamaɣyen](#) ka waraba ([666 ye](#), .Jir 13:16-17. 7.) min be sɔɔ farisogo la.

[Kewalew 17:29](#) K'a masɔɔ an ye Ala bɔɔɔnw ye.

an man kan k' a miiri ko Ala-ka-marako be i ko sanu wala warije .

walima kabakurun, sɔɔɔlen (mark) . [G5480 ye](#) seko ni dɔɔnko ni hadamaden ka minen fe.

→ Ikomi taamaɣyen ka kan ka Sɔɔ kininbolo fe walima pɛda la, a jelen don k'o ye
[waraba taamasiyen \(.666 ye\)](#) bena sɔɔ " [.kɔɔ farisogo](#) ([Kewalew 17:29](#))."

(2) .[Taamaɣyen](#) ka Ni Senu ([o ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye](#), .2Kɔr 1:22, .[Kewalew 17:29](#)) min be sɔɔ dusukun na

→ Den folow (senumaw) na taamasiyen ke ni la, u tena taamasiyen ke farisogo la.

(Jir 13:17) Mɔɔ si te san walima ka feere ni taamasiyen te, wara tɔɔɔ, & a tɔɔɔ nimɔɔɔ

Jir 13:17 Wa mɔɔ si kana san wala ka feere,
fo taamashyen tun be min fe, wala waraba tɔɔɔ wala a tɔɔɔ nimɔɔɔ.

☞ Jir 13:17 KELENd ko mɔɔ si te se ka sanni ke walima ka feere, fo mɔɔ min ye a sɔɔ

- taamasiyen (waraba), walima
- [waraba tɔɔɔ](#), walima
- a (waraba) tɔɔɔ nimɔɔɔ .

➤ [Waraba taamasiyen](#)

- [Tɔɔɔ min be yenka waraba la](#): " [.Apoliyɔn ye](#) " .

→ [Dinge dunba masake ka meleke ye Apoliyɔn ye](#) (Jir 9:11) bena baara ke ka teme [e Krisita kelebaga](#)⁶²²
ani ka wara 2nan ka kira nkalonma ke ka dugukolo sigibagaw wajibiya ka taamasiyen sɔɔ u kan
kininbolo, walima u pɛda la.

- [Jatedenwara min sebennen be a taamasiyen kan](#): " [.666 ye](#) ."

→ San 2019, Microsoft (fenɣenemako tɔɔba min sigilen be Ameriki) ye patenti dɔ di...
nimɔɔ "060606", o min b'a to kriptowari siratige be se ka hadamaden farikolo kunafoniw tije
[baara](#).⁶²³

- [Sarako sira min be baara ke ni a ye kosebe](#): " [.Barcode \(Barcode\) ye](#) " .

→ Awirilikalɔ san 2023, warimaraton (DCMA) ye Unicorn damine, n'o ye kripto ye
[Banki Cemance ka wari numeriki \(CBDC\)](#) min bena ke diɣe wariko tɔɔba ye (UMU) ani

⁶²²Aw ye a laje [Jirali 13:18](#).

⁶²³Enterineti kan, i ka gafe nimɔɔɔ jini "W0/2020/060606" ani a bolɔ don, Marisikalo tile 26, san 2020.

dijɛ CBDC , ka dijɛ gɔfɛrɛnɛman di (Duniya Kɛlɛnyatɔnba ka sigiyɔrɔba bɛ Kɛlɛnyatɔnba kɔnɔ Jamanakuntigiw) wariko kuntigiya dafalen ka dance tigelenw kɔlsili kɛ mɔɔ kɛlɛn-kɛlɛn bɛɛ fɛ san jamana minnu ye tɔndenw ye.⁶²⁴

Barcodes (Barkode) minnu bɛ yenye wari saracogo ye min bɛ kɛ ka caya walasa ka jagokow dafa bawo olu de ye

jagokɛcogo numanw dijɛ fan bɛɛ. Barkode bɛ ni bara saba ye kinin fɛ, cɛmance la ani yɔrɔ jan na kinin fɛ, jateden yebali 6 bɛ kɛlɛn kɛlɛn bɛɛ kɔnɔ, k'a kɛ666 ye.⁶²⁵

- **Duniya bɛɛ ka kɛnyako seereyaw nizɛriwalima GDHCN (Duniya bɛɛ ka dɔnniya nizɛri)** .

→Zuwenkalo san 2023, dijɛ kɛnyatɔnba (OMS) ni Erɔpu Komisɔn ye ‘Global Kɛnyako seereyaw nizɛri (GDHCN)’ ka rezow jɔ COVID-19 Sɛbenw kama. Nka nin ye “Global Digital Identification” bɛna jusigilan sigi CBDC ye ‘Dijɛ kɛlɛn’ ka Krisita kɛlɛli kama Gofɛrɛnɛman’ ka sariya labato dijɛ fan bɛɛ la, u ka “wara taamasiyɛn” ta .
(Aw ye a lajɛJirali 13:17-18).⁶²⁶

- **Mɔɔ si tɛ se ka sanni kɛ walima ka feere fo ni taamasiyɛn bɛ u bolo(farisogo la , .Kɛwalew 17:29)** .

→CBDC damineni bɛna kɛ sababu ye bɛɛ ka jago kɛ (sanni ni feereli) ni Unicoiɛn ye (wara wariko siratige la). O kɔrɔ ye ko dijɛ gɔfɛrɛnɛman cɛmance bɛna bɛɛ ta kɔlsi jagokɛlaw ani a tena a to mɔɔ si ka sanni kɛ walima ka feere fo ni waraba sigicogo taamasiyɛn bɛ u

la ,

min bɛ kɛ barɔdi cogo la jago kama feerebɔminɛn fitinin dɔ kɔnɔ walasa ka kunnafoniw lajɛ a kan hadamaden farikolo baara min bɛna bila a kininbolo walima a pɛda la.⁶²⁷

- **Ewara taamasiyɛn min bɛ kininbolo la walima a pɛda la : “ .Micropuce (Mikoropuce) ye”** .

→Mikoropuce ye wari sarali puce ye min bɛ se ka don a kɔnɔ ani ka kunnafoniw lajɛ, a bonya bɛ se

suman ma

tiga la, min bɛ se ka don bolokɔniden ni bolokɔnincinin cɛ. A kɛra jago siratige la bɛ sɔrɔ kabini san 1990 labanw na wa a kɛlɛnpe de ye feere ye min bɛ laɓiniw dafa kɔlsili kama sarali jago minnu bɛ kɛ hadamaden farikolo la.⁶²⁸

A laban na, CBDC wari bɛna don i fari jukɔrɔ mikropuce cogo la min bɛ kɛ One ye Dijɛ gɔfɛrɛnɛman ka mɔɔ kɛlɛn-kɛlɛn bɛɛ ka sanni ni feereli baara kɔlsi waati yɛrɛ la.⁶²⁹

(Jirali 13:18) 666 (Wara jate , min ye cɛ jate ye) .

Jirali 13:18Hakilitigiya file nin ye. Faamuyali (hakili) bɛ min na, o ka .63563 ye ka jate^{65585 ye}waraba in nimɔrɔ: sabu o ye mɔɔ hake ye.⁶⁴⁴⁴ a hake ye kɛmɛ wɔrɔ ni bi wɔrɔ ni wɔrɔ (666) ye.

☞ Jirali 13:18 Here ye hakilitigiya ye. Faamuyali bɛ mɔɔ min bolo, o ka o kɛ

- ka jatewaraba hake, .
- sabu a bɛ tɛncɛ dɔ hake: 1 .
- .Hni jate ye666 ye.

➤ Papu min ka fanga bɛ wara in na, o hake ye “ .666 ye”.

- Note ko fanibugu 1nan (kɔrɔ) hake min bɛ fara jɔɔn kan666 yeye “jateden dafabali ye.

⁶²⁴Enterinɛti kan, jamana minnu bɛ ka caya, olu nini, minnu b’u yɛrɛ di CBDC ka pilotiw n’a labenni ma.

⁶²⁵Enterinɛti kan, ninini kɛ walasa ka “EAN/UPC/JAN barcode” taamasiyɛnw dɔn.

⁶²⁶Enterinɛti kan, i ka dajɛ koloma dɔ sɛben ‘OMS Global Digital Health Certification Network’ walasa k’u ka kunnafoni labanw dɔn.

⁶²⁷Enterinɛti kan, aw bɛ ninini kɛ ani ka kunnafoni sɔrɔ CBDC ka jɔcogo n’a ka kriptowari kan.

⁶²⁸Enterinɛti kan, i ka ninini kɛ ani k’a dɔn cogo min na mikropucew doncogo bɛ se ka wari sara ni i bolo ye.

⁶²⁹Enterinɛti kan, aw bɛ CBDC ni mikropuwentɛ fenw jini ani k’u dɔn minnu bonya bɛ se tigakise fitinin ma.

→ O kɔɔ ye ko waraba hake min be fara ɲɔɲɔn kan ka ke 666 ye, o ye ce hake ye, 666, min ye a mɔɔ dafabali, k'a yere kɔɔta ka teme fen bee kan minnu be wele ko Ala, a keto k'a yere jira ko ale ye Ala ye
Ala ka batosa, Krisita kelesi hakili be min kɔɔ ([2Th 2:3-4](#)).

➤ **Krisita kelebaga tɔɔ**

- Masake, min ye waraba 1nan ye Diɲe Gofereɲaman kelen na min be Nasiyɔn Zini na, min bena a faga 666 ye, a ka c' a la kosebe ko a bena ke ce do ye min tɔɔ ye ko Barack Hussein Obama II ([Krisita kelebaga](#)).⁶³⁰ min tun ye masake ye "Babilone kura" masaya 7nan waati la (walima Ameriki jamanakuntigi 44nan), nka a bena ke Babilone duguba masake ye tugun. Ani fana, Rome masaya kura masake 8nan walima Kira nkalontigela, bena ke Masake 7 la ([Jir 17:11](#))..
- Rome Katoliki Egilisi sigiyɔɔ be "Vatikan dugu" kɔɔ min ye wara 2nan ta ye (Rome masaya kura) Kira nkalontigela bena bo yɔɔ min na Sagaden ka fini na (ka Ala ka mɔɔw lafilii) ka kuma i n'a fo a sa ka wara 1nan (Babilone kura) fanga bee ke, ka ke sababu ye dugukolo sigibagaw bee (misenw ni mɔɔɔbaw, nafolotigiw ni faantanw, hɔɔɔw ni jɔɔw) ka taamasiyen sɔɔ u kininbolo walima u pɔda la ani ka bato ke Wara 1nan, "Diɲe Gofereɲaman kelen" ([Jirali 13:11-16](#)).

- .6. 6. ([Ce do hake](#)) .

- ([Dabaga](#)) Ala ka danni tile 6nan: Hadamaden⁶³¹

[Jenese 1:26](#) Ala ko: «An ka mɔɔ da.»^{H120} an ka ja, an ka kɔfe [bɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ](#): 1 .^{H1823 la}
U ka fanga sɔɔ kɔɔɔji jegew ni sankolola kɔɔɔw ni kɔɔɔw kan
baganw ni dugukolo bee kan, ani fenɲenamaw bee kan minnu be wolo dugukolo kan.
[Jenese 1:27](#) O la, Ala ye hadamaden da^{H120} a yere ja la , .^{H6754 ye} A y'a da Ala ja la.
ce^{H2145 ye} ani muso^{H5347 ye} a y'u da.

→ A damine na, Ala ye Da" .^{H853} sankolo la^{H8064 ye} ani dugukolo ([Jen 1:1](#)).

- a ka danni tile 5nan na, Ala ye balemabaw (dragon) da .^{H8577 ye} ani ɲenamaya ([ɲenamaya](#)) .^{H2416 ye} (ni) .^{H5315 ye} min be lamaga (jiw ye min bo ka caya), ani bee **kɔɔ minnu kamanw be yena suguya kɔfe**([Jenese 1:21](#)).

- O ko, tile 6nan na, Ala ye hadamaden da^{H120} A yere ja la (ce = ce^{H2145 ye} ani muso^{H5347 ye}).

⁶³⁰Aw ye taa Barack Obama ka White House siti kan, ka Barack Obama ni Pape Francis ka kumaw kalan (ka u dɔn).
Setanburukalo tile 23, san 2015. Aw ye "660 (Wara hake)" fana laje min be tilayɔɔba 13nan na.

⁶³¹Aw ye "[Ja 13-a] Dali senw" laje, ka bo Wideyo 1nan na, "Da damine na & Dali senw."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.

Steps of Creation

Heb 11:3 records, "Through faith, we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God" and there are three distinctions as to how God "framed" the heaven and the earth. According to Genesis 1, the word of God is framed into three different forms: things that were "Created", Made (done), and to bring forth.

God Created

- Heaven & Earth
- Great whales (dragon) (life) that moves
- Winged fowl
- Man in God's own image
- Male & Female

God Made (do)

- The firmament
- The greater/lesser light
- Tree yielding/making fruit
- The beast (life) of the earth, cattle, man
- Man in our image, after our likeness

These are the things that God created and made.

Then, God commanded the earth to bring forth grass, and waters to bring forth creeping things, and (as a result), the earth can bring forth the (life) (soul).

God said, Bring forth

- Let the Earth bring forth grass, Herb yielding seed, Tree yielding/making fruit
- Let Waters bring forth abundantly moving creatures
- Let the Earth bring forth the living soul, cattle, creeping thing, life of the earth
- A river went out of Eden to water the garden

⁶³²Wideyo 1. "Taamasenje minnu be ke ka fenw da." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.

- .Javs.I n'a fo a be tali ke ngon na⁶³³

➤ **Nemage**

Maye ce (ce ni muso) ke a ja la, nka jurumu donna diɲe koɲo mɔgo kelen de barika la, ka saya donna mɔgo beɛ la jurumu barika la ([Jenese 1:27](#), [Rom 5:12](#)). Walisa ka diɲe ben a yeɛ ma. **Matun be yen Krisita**, a ma u ka jurumuw jate u la, wa a ye daɲe (logos) da an bolo^{G3056 ye} ka benkan soɔɔ ([2Kɔ 5:19](#)).

- **Krisita** ye an ka ɲenamaya ye ([Kol 3:4](#)) ani **Ala ta ye** kanuya dafalen don mɔgo beɛ la minnu be a ka logow mara ([1Jo 2:5](#)). "Wa anw fana *aw k' a don ko an ye de Ma*, diɲe beɛ dalen be juguya de la. An b'a don ko Denke **Ma** nana, a ye faamuyali di an ma, walisa an ka tinetigi don, an be yen **konɔ** *o ye tiɲe ye*, hali **konɔ** Denke **Yesu Krisita**. Nin ye Ala sebe ye, ani ɲenamaya banbali" ([1Jo 5:19-20](#)).

➔ Fɛn beɛ ye de ta ye **Ma**, o de koson, sira **Ma** dilan **mɔgo min be a ja la** paraleliw (parallèles) ye **Ala ja Krisita la**.⁶³⁴

- **Ma ye Yeelen** ([1Jo 1:5](#)) ani **Krisita ye ɲenamaya** ([Kol 3:4](#)) = **Matun be yen Krisita** ([2Kɔ 5:19](#)).

➔ I n'a fo **Yeelentun be yen ɲenamaya**, "kokili" (walima " **ɲenamaya** ").⁶³⁵ tun be yen fana **ce's**^{H120} farisogo.

➔ **Ala ka logow** be ke **soɔsoɔgoninje** waati **Ala ka yeelen** be yeelen bo an dusukunw naka yeelen di **Ala nɔɔɔ donni** pɛda la **Yesu Krisita**, walima pɛda la **logow (logo) minnu be yen** ([2Kɔ 4:6](#)) ..

- **Ologow (logo) minnu be yen**^{G3056 ye} **ka ɲenamaya ta** (**soɔsoɔgoninje** ka **Ma**), .tun be yen **Krisita (ɲenamaya)**.

• **ɲenamaya logow**

[1Jo 1:10](#) min (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) tun be bo a damine na (**.fo**), .^{G746}

An ye minnu men, an ye minnu ye an ɲew la, an ye minnu file.

ani an bolow ye mine (maga), .^{G5584 ye} ka **Kuma ye (logow)** .^{G3056 ye} **ka ɲenamaya ta**;

[1Jo 1:2](#) (**Koson ɲenamayatun y'a jira**, an y' o ye, ka seereya ke .

I ka o jira aw la.» **ɲenamaya banbali**, .

min tun ye (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) ani **Fa ye**, a jirala an na (in **soɔsoɔgoninje**) .:)

[1Jo 1:3](#) An ye min ye ka min men, an b'o fo aw ye.

Aw fana ka je an fe.

ani tiɲe na, an ka jeɲoɲnya be ni **Fa ye**, ani a Denke fe **Yesu Krisita**.

(**Yesu Krisita = ɲenamaya banbali**) .

➔ **Fo** = **A ka logow = ɲenamaya = Yesu** ([Yuhana 11:25](#), [Yuhana 14:6](#), [Jir 21:6](#)) .

➔ **Yesu (ɲenamaya logow)** o tun be damine na ni **Fa ye** jirala an na dannaya fe

Yesu Krisita ([Rom 3:21-22](#)), an y' a ye (**ɲenamaya banbali**) ani ka seereya ke.

[Filelikaw 2:16](#) Ka kuma mine ka taa ɲe (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) .^{G3056 ye} **ka ɲenamaya ta**;
walisa ne ka ɲagali san don na **Krisita**, .

ko ne ma boli fu, ne ma baara ke fu.»

➔ Ni i ye ɲenamaya logow mine kosebe, i bena nisondiya don min na **Krisita**.

• **Beɛ be ke kelen ye (Fa, Denke, denkew)** .

- Walasa u beɛ ka ke **kelen**; i ko e, .**Fa, sekokonɔne**, ani **Nekonɔe**, **olufana be se ka ke kelen ye konɔ**an: 1 . walisa diɲe ka da a la ko e de ye ne ci ([Jhn 17:21](#) la).

⁶³³Aw ye "[Ja 13-b] Man's rib & One flesh" laje ka bo Wideyo 3. "Ce kokili tun ye mun ye?"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/3-2/ Bamako, Mali.

⁶³⁴Aw ye "[Ja 21-a] (Gundoba) Krisita & Egelisi 1/2," "[Ja 21-b] (Gundoba) Krisita & Egelisi 2/2," laje.

ani "[Ja 21-c] Fɛn beɛ boɔa Ala de la."

⁶³⁵Aw ye "[Ja 13-b]" laje ka bo Wideyo 3. "Ce kokili tun ye mun ye?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/3-2/ Bamako, Mali.

→ Ne **ƙoƙo**u, ani e **ƙoƙo**ne, walisa u ka ke **dafalen ƙoƙo kelen**; ani walisa diƙe ka se a don ko i ye ne ci ka u kanu i ko i ye ne kanu cogo min na ([Jhn17:23 la](#)).

- A sabennen be ko: Aw ka ke **senuma**; katuguni ne de **don**.»**senuma**([1Pe 1:16](#)), .

→ ni joli songo gelen ye **Krisita**, ka keƙe ni **sagaden do**^{G286}**nogo te a la ani nogo te a la**([1Pe 1:19](#)).

- **.Ma** ye **hakili do** ([Jhn4:24 la](#)) ani **Matigi Alaye senuma**([Lev 19:2](#)), min ye aw wele, o de don **senuma** ([1Pe 1:15](#)), min welelen don, ka ke hɔɔɔn ye, o ye **Krisita ta ye** baarakela ([1Ko 7:22](#)).

→ **Ma=Ni**, **.Senuma=Krisita**

- O cogo la, ƙoƙo **Ni Senu** ye o hakili ye **Mabe** in ƙoƙo **Krisita**, ani **Krisita** ƙoƙo **Ma** i n'a fo **kelen**.

→ O cogo kelen na, "mogo dabalen a yere ja la" ƙoƙo ye o ye

" **.nenamaya**o min ka kan ka bange a muso joli fe, o ye **ƙoƙo** hadamaden farisogo". ". "^{H120}

→ Sabu kabini tuma min na hadamaden fe^{G444} saya nana, hadamaden fe^{G444} suw lakuninni fana

nana

([1Ko 15:21](#)).

- Ce fofo Hadama kera ni nenama ye ; Hadama laban kera mogo nenama ye , .

([1Kor 15:45](#)).

→ Nka, waraba 2nan bena dugukolo sigibagaw wajibiya ka waraba 1nan bato ([Jirali 13:12-13](#)) ani fana i n'a fo ja in **of la (2nan)** wara min ye hakili soro wara 2nan fe ka kuma ([Jir 13:15](#)), ka wajibiya u ka soro **taamasiyen do** ka waraba (**666 ye**, [.Jir 13:16-17. 7.](#)) u kininbolo walima u jeda la, walima u

ƙoƙo

farisogo([Jir 13:16](#)).

O cogo la, jine (min fanga be saya la) te jo soro doron ka u bee halaki o la

bato ja min be yene **(2nan)** **.bagan**([Jir 13:15](#)) ., .nkabena fana ne 10nan narevent Ni Senu ka bo **sigili** u dusukun na([2Kor 1:22](#), [.Kewalew 17:29](#)).



⁶³⁶Wideyo 3. "Cε kōkili tun ye mun ye?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/3-2/ Bamako, Mali.

➤ **I n'a fa a be tali ke nɔɔn na**

Ni kɔkili ma bɔ mɔɔɔ la, .^{H120}ɲenamaya be to hadamaden farisogo la^{H120} ([Jen 6:3](#)), . nka kɔkili bɔlen kɔ Mɔɔɔ la .^{H120}ce be ke muso Ce ye.^{H376}

- .KELENter ce ye jurumu ke, a tun te muso ce ye tugun ko**Matigi Alaye** a di a ma.**Matigi Ala** ka finiw dilan ni farilaji ye, ka ce ni muso don ([Jenese 3:21](#)). O kɔ, ce^{H120}tun be Hawa don a muso; A kɔnɔ ta, ka Kaen (ce walima ce) bange^{H376}ka bɔ **Matigi la**^{H3068} ye) ani Abel ([Jenese 4:1-2](#)), nka Kaen ye Abel faga tuma min na Matigi ma Kaen ka saraka bonya, nka a ye Abel ta bonya.⁶³⁷

[Ja 13-c] Abel ka saraka min ka fisa ni Kaen ye

Cain's offering	Abel's offering
Offered the fruit of the ground , ^{H127} (from the tree of knowledge of good & evil) - which God commanded on the 3rd day (not the life of the earth ^{H235})	Offered the firstlings of his flock and its fat (from a tree of life) - which God commanded on the 6th day (the fruits of righteousness by faith, Phl 1:11)
God saw it "good" before the ground was cursed (Gen 1:25 , Gen 3:17), → But Cain offered his harvest of the the ground after it was cursed	God saw it "good" (Gen 1:25) → Abel offered his harvest that the earth brought forth - the harvest of the souls (Gen 1:24)
The soul of the flesh is in the blood → but Cain did not make an atonement for the soul by blood (Lev 17:11)	The soul of the flesh is in the blood → Abel made an atonement for the soul (the firstlings of his flock) unto the LORD (Lev 17:11)

Excellent

Nɔti:**Matigi Ala**tun ye kɔkili (walima ɲenamaya) ta .⁶³⁸ka bɔ hadamaden na^{H120} A y'a ke muso ye.

O kɔ, ce ko: «O de kosɔn ce na a fa ni a ba to, ka nɔɔ a muso la

u na ke farisogo kelen" ([Jenese 2:22-25](#)).

- « O de kosɔn ce na ke^{G444}a fa ni a ba to, ka fara a muso (muso) kan .^{G1135}ye

U fila na ke ten.»**farisogo kelen** ([Efesekaw 5:31](#)) .."

- Gundoba dɔ (**Krisita +Egilisi**) .

[Efesekaw 5:32](#)Nin ye gundoba ye, nka ne be kuma o ko la**Krisita**ani**egilisi** ye.

- **Dafalen don kelen na**=**Krisita**(furu^{G435}) & **.egilisi ye**(furuso^{G1135} ye).

- Nka min sirilen be a la**Matigi** ye ye hakili kelen ye ([1Kɔ 6:17](#)).

→O kɔɔ ye ko ale (ce & muso,[Jen 5:2](#)) walima Ala ka egilisi, min faralen don nɔɔn kan**Matigi** ye . ye

hakili kelenka A bɔnɔɔnko la " .**furu sugu dɔ**." .⁶³⁹



[Rom 6:5](#)*Katuguni ni an sigira nɔɔn fe a ka saya bɔnɔɔnko la. an na ke a lakununni bɔnɔɔnko la fana.*

[Rom 8:3](#)*Sariya ma se ka min ke, katuguni a barika tun ka dɔɔɔ farisogo barika la.*

Ma yere ta ciDenkefarisogo jurumutɔ nɔɔn na, jurumu kosɔn, aw ye jurumu jalaki farisogo

la.

[Filelikaw 2:5](#)*Hakili min tun be aw kɔnɔ, o ka ke aw kɔnɔKrisita Yesu: 1 .*

[Filelikaw 2:6](#)*Min, ka ke cogo laMa, a tun b' a miiri ko a te binkanni ye ka ke kelen ye ni Ala ye :*

[Filelikaw 2:7](#)*Nka a y'a yere tɔɔɔ bɔ, ka baarden cogo ta.*

ani a kera san**ebɔnɔɔnko**ka **cew**: 1 .^{G444}

→Ka ke ka dilan san**Ala ta yeja** ani a bɔnɔɔnko la, " .**Ma** sigilen be an kɔnɔ, ani a ka kanuya ye

dafalen donɔnɔ

anni an be nɔɔn kanu" ([1Jo 4:12](#)). An minnu batisera ka don**Yesu Krisita**a tun be senena nɔɔn fe a cogo la batemu fe, ani o cogo la ka su don a fe batiseli fe

⁶³⁷Aw ye "[Ja 13-c] Abel ka saraka min ka fisa ni Kaen ye," walima Wideyo 4. "Dugukolo denw^{H127}vs. *Den minnu be sɔɔɔ tilenny.*" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-dugukolo-jiri-ni-tilenne-jiri-update/.

⁶³⁸Aw ye "[Ja 13-b] Man's rib & One flesh" laje walasa ka a faamu cogo min na ce kɔkili be tali ke ɲenamaya la.

⁶³⁹Wideyo 7. "An ka mɔɔɔ da an ja la an bɔnɔɔnko la." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-adama-ka-ka-abraham-muso-ka-ka-ce-ka-ce-ka-ce-ke-an-ja-an-nɔɔn-kɔfe/.

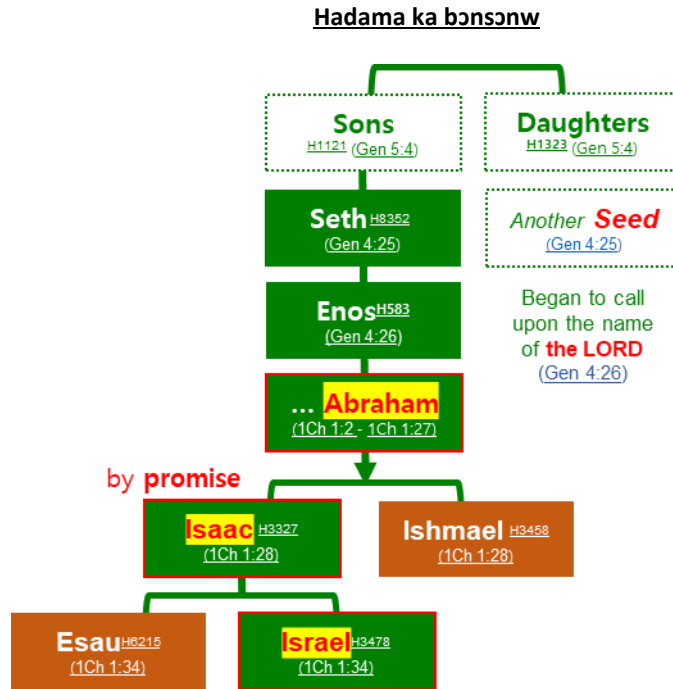
kelen na

saya; nka, Krisita kununna ka bo suw cema cogo min na, an na kunun ka bo suw cema o cogo

salen a lakununni boɓɓoɓɓo la.⁶⁴⁰

- Cε fɔɓɔ⁶⁴⁴ dilan tun be wele ko Adama^{H121} Hadama bonsonw ka kitabu daminena don min na Mahadamaden da, .^{H120} k'a ke a kɔɔa boɓɓoɓɓo ka Ma (Jen 5:1).⁶⁴¹

[Ja 13-d] Hadama ka bonsonw ka gafe



→ I n'a fo waraba 2nan be taa halakili la cogo min na (Jir 17:11), mɔɔo o mɔɔo ma sɔɔo a sebennen be a kɔɔo Neenamaya kitabu (Jir 20:15) bena fili a kɔɔo tasuma bajji yɔɔo min na jine, (1nan) wara, ani kira nkalonma (wara 2nan ta) ye (Jir 20:10).

- 6. 6. (Cε min be tile 6nan na) .

- Kisili Ala (Jir 19:1) bena setigiw lawuli (minnu kɔkiliw boɔa u yere sogo la ka fara Krisita kan)⁶⁴² a yere ka sebaaya fe (1Ko 6:14). Nka tile 6nan ce (walima nenamaya ce farisogo la), minnu be wara ja bato ani ka wara taamasyen sɔɔo (o ye ko ye min jelen don halakili taamasyen, Filelikaw 1:28) bena ke dibi boɓen ye u farisogo la ka fili tasuma bajji (Jir 20:15).

- 660 ye (Waraba hake) .

- waraba tɔɔo ye ko Apoloyon min ye dinge dunba meɓe masake ye.⁶⁴³

→ Cε hake ye 6. 6., ⁶⁴⁴ ani waraba tɔɔo "Apollyon" tubabukan na Gematria ye

660 ye, ⁶⁴⁵ wa nin cogo de la a hake be a ce (6. 6.) . o ye waraba ta ye be fara ɓɔɓon kan ka ke 666

ye (660 ye + 6. 6.).

⁶⁴⁰video 34. "Ka keɓe ni Ni Senu ye & Neema kɔɔo" .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-ka-keɓe-ka-hakili-ka-niema-kɔɔsili-remaka-ala-seere-sugandilenw-ye/.

⁶⁴¹Aw ye "[Ja 13-d] Hadama bonson gafe," walima Wideyo 5. "Hadama jiginni ka ke Npogotigi hakilitigi ye."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-ka-bo-adam-ka-ka-kɔɔomuso-a-la-dacogo-kumasen/.

⁶⁴²Aw ye "[Ja 13-b] Cεkɔɔba & Sogo kelen" laje.

⁶⁴³Aw ye a laje Jir 9:11.

⁶⁴⁴Aw ye "6 (Cε hake)" laje ka bo Jirali 13:18.

⁶⁴⁵Apollyon Tubabukan na Gematria ye 660 ye.

- [.666 ye \(Ce min boɾa waraba la, o hake\)](#) .
- Ce min be geleya don ka sigi Dawuda ka masasigilan kan, o ye [Krisita ta ye masasigilan](#) ka kan ka ke ni o kelen ye

nimɔɾɔ ye waraba toɽo ye ko Apoliyon.

→ Kɔɓsili: waraba toɽo “ [.Apoliyon ye](#)” Heburukan na Gematria ye [641 ye](#), ani Krisita keɓbaga toɽo “ [.Barack Hussein Obama II ye baara ke](#)” heburukan na Gematria fana ye [641 ye](#).

➤ [Wara jate, o min ye ce do hake, “.666 ye” \(Jirali 13:18\)](#) .

- [.641 ye](#) ye ce hake ye , [.Barack Obama ye baara ke](#), min ye wara Apoliyon do ye.

→ Heburukan na Gematria koɾo ye “ [.Ce do hake Barack Obama](#)” be ben [666 ye](#).

- [.666 ye \(Adonikam ye\)](#) .

[Esd 2:13](#) Denmisenw (denkew) .^{H1121 ye} Adonikam ka, 1999. ^{H140} keme woɾo ni bi woɾo ni woɾo (666).

- Adonikam (o koɾo ye ko “ne matigi wulila”) ye Israel ka jamu do kuntigi ye min seginna ka bo jonya la.
A tun ye Dawuda ni Hagiti denke ye minnu ye murutili ne minne a fa kama.⁶⁴⁶

- Adonikam ye ^{H140} be wele fana ko Adonija ^{H138} koɾo [Neh 10:16](#), ani [1Mas 1:8](#), o ni do werew.

- Babilone masake Nebukadnezar tun ye Israelkaw ta ka taa Babilone.

u seginna Jerusalem ani Juda, u kelen-kelen beɓe ka taa u ka dugu la. Adonikam denkew, u jatera [666 ye](#), a tun be

u cema ([Esd 2:1-2](#)). (Nka [Neh 7:18](#) be Adonikam denkew hake seben ko moɽo 667).

- Adonikam ye Batseba (Soloman ba) ka delili jini a fe a ka masaya ke san a masaya ye Israel moɽow ye ([1Mas 2:15](#)), nka sabu matigi (Matigi) .^{H3068 ye} tun ye a sigi sen kan [Solomanika](#) a sigi Dawuda ka masasigilan kan , Adonikam fagara ([1Mas 2:24-25](#)).

→ Adonikam, min ye murutili do kuntigi ye a fa kama, o be Krisita keɓbaga jira min y'a jini sigi Dawuda ka masasigilan kan, o min [Matun](#) ye kalifa Dawuda fe ko a bena wuli [Krisita](#) ka

sigi a ta kan

masasigilan ([Kewalew 2:30](#)) min bena sigi sen kan fo abada () .[2Sa 7:16](#)).

- [.666 ye \(Solomani\)](#) .

Fanibugu 1nan (koɾo) min be dugukolo kan, min dilannen don ni bolo ye⁶⁴⁷

[2Tim 3:10](#) ko, Solomani ye Matigi (Matigi) ka so jɔli damine .^{H3068 ye} Jerusalem dugu la
Moriya kulu la, Matigi y'i jira a fa Dawuda la yoɾo min na.
Dawuda tun ye yoɾo min laben Jebusike ɔnnan ka suman tige yoɾo la.

→ Solomani ye Matigi (Matigi) ka so jo Jerusalem Moriya kulu kan.

(Senuman ka yoɾo senuma)

[2Tim 3:8](#) Wa, a ye nafa caman soɾo ^{H6944 ye} senuma ^{H6944 ye} ([Senuman ka yoɾo senuma](#)) so, .^{H1004 ye}
o janya tun be ben so bonya ma .

[meter ɓuɽan \(20\) ani a bonya ye meter ɓuɽan \(20\) ye: 1 .](#)

a y' a datugu ni finman (numanya) ye .^{H2896 ye} sanu, o be ben woɾo ma ^{H8337 ye} keme ^{H3967 ye} seko ni

donko.

→ Senuma senuma ka so janya ([2Tim 3:8](#)) ni oracle in ye kelen ye [1Mas 6:20](#).

⁶⁴⁶H140 - 'äḏōnīqām - Strong ka Heburukan daɽegafe (kjv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A soɾo la 26 Awirilikalɔ, san 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h140/kjv/wlc/0-1/> [Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

⁶⁴⁷A' ye “[Ja 13-0] Fanibugu koɾo min be dugukolo kan (Jerusalemu koɾo min dilanna ni bolo ye)” laje.

O de koson, **Senuman ka yɔɔ senuma** a jɔra bolo fe (Jerusalemu dugu la Moriya kulu la) be datugu ni **konuman**

sanu, o be ben keme wɔɔɔ ma (**.600 ye**) seko ni dɔnko

(Kɔlɔsili: "Sanu min tun be baara kama yɔɔ senuma baara beɛ la"^{H6944 ye} yɔɔ (ka **Senuman ka Senumanba**), hali saraka sanu, o tun ye talan mugan ni kɔɔntɔn (29) ye, ani sekel keme wolonwula ni bi saba (730), yɔɔ senuma sekeli nɔfe , **.Ekiso 38:24**).

➤ **Alabatoso ka oracle (The Holy of Holiest) .**

Ka keɛe ni **1Mas 6:20**, Alabatoso ka oracle (Alabatoso kɔɔna so) min be Jerusalem Moriya kulu kan, o janya, a bonya ani a janya be ben kube dafalen ma tigitigi, o min be i n'a fo "Yɔɔ senumaw" sankolo la.

→ Alabatosoba ka oracle (Yɔɔ senumaw, **1Mas 6:16-19**), min labenna ni bolow dalen ye so kɔɔ (**1Mas 6:19**), o janya ka dɔgo ni matigi ka so ye metere 10 (**1Mas 6:2**, **.1Mas 6:20**).

1Mas 6:2 Ani **so kɔɔ** Masake Solomani ye min jɔ o kama **Matigi ye** ,

a janyao tun ye metere biwɔɔɔ (60) ye ,

a bonya ye metere mugan (20) ye, a janya ye metere bisaba (**30. Nejirali dɔw**) metere caman.

1Mas 6:20 Ani **oracle (folikan) ye** (Senuman senuma, fanibuqu Alabatosoba kɔɔna so) .^{H1687 kɔɔ}

ɔfela la

tun ye san mugan ye (**20. Nejirali dɔw**) .metere caman janya la ,

ani mɔgo mugan (**20. Nejirali dɔw**) .metere caman a bonya (bonya) la ,

ani mɔgo mugan (**20. Nejirali dɔw**) .metere caman janya la:

A y'a datugu ni saniyalen ye^{H5462 ye} **sanu**; Sarakabɔlan min tun ye sedirijiri ye, a ye o datugu

ten.

➤ **A ka 1nan**(kɔɔ) fanibuqu (Jerusalemu kɔɔ) & 2nan (kura) .fanibuqu (Jerusalemu kura) .

Heb 8:7 Sabu ni o layidu foɔ (tabernacle) tun ye jalakibali ye.

o tuma na fe, yɔɔ si tun man kan ka jini filanan in kama.

Lev 7:38 Matigi ye o ci fo Musa ye Sinayi kulu la.

don min na a ye ci bila denkw ma^{H1121 ye} **ka**

Israel ka u ka sarakaw di Matigi ma Sinayi kungokolon kɔɔ.

Gal 4:25 Agar ye Sinayi kulu ye Arabu jamana na, a be Jerusalem jaabi di sisan.

A ni a denw be jɔnya la.^{G5043 ye}

Gal 4:26 Nka Jerusalem min be san fe, o hɔɔnyalen don, o min ye an beɛ ba ye.

→ Barisa **fanibuqu 1nan** (Agar, Sinayi kulu min be Arabu jamana na, dugukolo kan Jerusalem) tun ye fili ye , .

fanibuqu 2nan (sankolola Jerusalem) tun mago be a la.⁶⁴⁸

➤ **666 ye sanu talantaw** (jateden dafabali dɔ) .⁶⁴⁹

2Tim 9:1 Wa tuma min na Seba masamuso (kabila foɔ saba ni an

Etiyopikaw kamarabolo, jamana min be Arabu sahelianfan fe⁶⁵⁰) .^{H7614 ye}

a ye Solomani tɔgo men , a nana Solomani kɔɔɔɔ ni jininkali gelenw ye Jerusalem .

jamaba ni kɔɔɔɔ minnu be kasa dumanw ni sanu caman ta.

ani kabakurun sɔngɔ gelenw

tun be a dusukun na.

→ Seba masamuso bɔra Etiyopi mara dɔ ka kabila dɔ la, jamana dɔ la min be sahelianfan fe

⁶⁴⁸Wideyo 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-matigi-ka-seli-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁴⁹Aw ye "[Ja 13-0] Fanibuqu kɔɔ min be dugukolo kan (Jerusalemu kɔɔ min dilanna ni bolo ye)" laje.

⁶⁵⁰"H7614 - š'pā' - Strong ka Heburukan dajegafe (kiv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔla 21 Awirilikalalo, san 2023.

[Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

Arabu jamana na. Note ko Eunuk fana tun ye Etiyopi mago ye min tun ka fanga ka bon
Kandase ka fanga kɔɔ
Etiyopikaw ka masamuso ([Kewalew 8:27](#)). Seba masamuso fana tun be jonya la ([Gal 4:25](#))
walima
sariya kɔɔ, o cogo la, Seba masamuso ye nininkali sugu minnu ke Solomani na, olu de ka ca
kosebe
a be se ka ke ko a be tali ke so (Matigi ni Ala ta) la, o min ye Ala ka logos ye 1nan (kɔɔ) la .
fanibugumin jɔra jonya la mago kama.

[2Tim 9:2](#) Solomani y'a ka nininkaliw be fɔ a ye, foyi ma dogo Solomani ne
min a y'a fɔ a ye ko a kana o fɔ. A ye keme ni mugan di masake ma ([120. Nejjirali dɔw](#)) sanu
talantaw.

*Ni kasa dumanw ka ca ni kabakurun songo gelenw ye.
Seba masamuso ye masake Solomani di fen sumalen si ma.*

[2Tim 9:13](#) Sanu min nana Solomani fe san kelen kɔɔ, o girinya tun ye
keme wɔɔɔɔ ni bi wɔɔɔɔ ni wɔɔɔɔ ([666 ye](#)) .sanu talantaw;

→Seba masamuso fe, Solomani ka hakilitigiya temenen ([2Tim 9:6](#)) nafa ka bon [120. Nejjirali
dɔw](#) sanu talantaw
ka fara tulumafenw ni kabakurun songo gelen caman kan. Nka sabu 1er (kɔɔ) fanibugu, min
tun be dugukolo kan Jerusalem tun ye fili ye, fanibugu 2nan (kura) (sankolola Jerusalem min
ye
kɔɔ [Krisita](#), [Heburuw 9:11-12](#)) tun mago be a la ([.Heb 8:7](#)). O cogo la, sanu girinya min nana
Solomani ma
(fanibugu dafabali fe) san kelen (1) kɔɔ tun ye [666 yesanu talantaw](#). Kuma were la, a
hakilitigiya dafalen ka bo fanibugu 1nan (kɔɔ) nafaw la [666 yesanu talanta](#) , nka be lajelen
sanu talanta . o be girinya [666 ye](#), o ye “jateden dafabali” nafa ye.

“ [.Heburuw 9:11](#) Nka [Krisita](#) A nana ko numan nataw sarakalasebaaw kuntigi ye.
ni do ye min ka bon ani min ka ca [fanibugu dafalen](#), a ma dilan ni bolow ye , .
o kɔɔ ye ko a te nin boon in ta ye;” .

† **A ka 1nan (kɔɔ) fanibugu min be dugukolo kan**⁶⁵¹
(For Eunuch - under the law) I gere, i ka i yere fara nin wotoro in kan ([Kewalew 8:29 la](#)) .

- **Eunukesiyi** ce ye ^{G435} Etiyopi jamana naka segin ka naa nalen ko Jerusalem bato kama. A be kuma
“ce do kan ^{G435}” iko Israeldenw b' a jira cogo min na ko o tigi kera “Ala ka tilennenya ye Krisita la ([2Ko
5:21](#)), wa a senuma don ^{G40} ([Marisikalo tile 6:20](#)) .” Nka, cekɔɔba ye ce ye ^{G435} Etiyopi jamana
na jamana were masamuso kɔɔ (dunan ce min fanga ka bon), a te ke Israelden minnu be Matigi Ala
kɔɔ ([Eze 20:5](#)).

Ani fana, Eunuk y'a fo ko ale te se ka kira Esayi ka temesira faamu ani ko a mago be ce do ka dema na
([Kewalew 8:31](#)) . Melekew b'a fe ka fen minnu laje, ka olu faamu (Ko kira caman ni mago tilennen
caman tun b'a fe ka aw ye minnu ye, nka u ma u ye, ani ka aw be fen minnu men, nka u ma u
men. [Mat 13:17](#)). A b'a jira ko Eunuk be sariya kɔɔ, o la sa, hakili ta fan fe “muso (walima
denmisennin, Gal 4:3),” min tun b'a fe ka ce ka dema (minnu be neema kɔɔ) walisa ka temesira
faamu (“i nege na ke i ce ye, A na i mara.” [Jenese 3:16](#)).

Filipe kɔfe (Ni Senu be min nemine, [Kewalew 8:29 la](#)) farala wotoro kan ni Eunuk ye , u fila be jiginna
ji la , o kɔɔ ye , Eunuch tun su ji la kuma kɔɔ (logow (loqo) minnu be yen) . ^{G3056 ye} a saniyara ka a
yere saniya ko la kuma la (a ka rhema) . ^{G4487 ye} faralen jɔɔɔɔ kan ni Filipe ye ([Efe 5:26](#)) wa u kera
“ [.farisogo kelen](#) ([Jenese 2:23-24](#))” i n'a fo u farala jɔɔɔɔ kan cogo min na [Matigi ye](#) ([1Ko 6:17](#)).

⁶⁵¹Wideyo 33. “I ka fara nin Wotoro in kan.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-i-yere-fara-jɔɔɔɔ-kan-nin-wotoro-in-na/.

[1Kor 15:40](#) Sankololafenw fana be yen, ani dugukolo kan fenw:

Nka sankololafenw nɔɔɔ ye kelen ye, dugukolo kan fenw nɔɔɔ ye dɔ were ye.”

Eunuk tun ye sariya (walima dugukolo ta ye), o cogo la, a tun be ni dugukolo kan farikolo ye, k'a sɔɔ Filipe tun be neema kɔɔ (sankolo ta, o la sa, a tun be ni sankolola farikolo ye. “U bɔɔa ji la” kɔɔ ye ko “u bɔɔa sariya la; o cogo la, jurumu tena kuntigiya ke Eunuk kan: sabu Eunuk te sariya kɔɔ tun, nka a be neema kɔɔ, o de kosɔn u fila be “hakili kelen” la ([1Kɔ 6:17](#)), farala Matigi kan.

→ “.O de kosɔn u te fila ye tun, fɔ farisogo kelen de don. O de y'a to Ala ye min fara nɔɔɔn kan. Mɔɔɔ kana a to ^{G444}aw be a fara nɔɔɔn kan” ([Mat 19:6](#)). Eunuk farikolo yelemana ka bɔ dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan) ka taa sankolo la (sankolola), o de la a taara a ka sira kan ni nisɔndiya ye ([Kewalew 8:39 la](#)).

† **A 2nan(kura)fanibugu min be sankolo la**⁶⁵²

(For Philip - under grace) I gere, i ka i yere fara nin wotoro in kan.[Kewalew 8:29 la](#)).

- **Matigi Ni yea** ye Filipe mine ni fanga ye ani kuntigi ma a ye tugun([Kewalew 8:39 la](#)). Filipe bɔɔn ko ji la, Matigi ni ye Filipe ka fanibugu ta (i ko Matigi Yesu Krisita y'a jira cogo min na.[2Pe 1:14](#)), ka a farikolo jugu Changé, walisa ”a ka ke i n'a fɔ nɔɔɔ farikolo min be**Kisibaa, Matigi Yesu Krisita**, (walima**Sagaden ye**) ka keɔe ni baara ye min fe a be se ka fen bee kolo a yere kɔɔ () .[Phl3:21](#) .”

- **Yesutaamana** n'an ye dugukolo kan^{G1093 ye} ([Luk8:27 la](#)) nka a senw tun be dugukolo dangalen sanfe^{G5476 ye}

tuma min na a dulonna jiri la ka a gengen jiri la. O cogo kelen na, Filipe ni cekɔɔba fila bee senw fana y'o ke

kana maga dugukolo la fo u sera ji dɔ la k'u sigilen to nɔɔɔn fe wotoro kɔɔn ([Kewalew 8:31](#)).**Matigi**u senw saniyalen to u ka taa ji la batiseli kama , walisa u ka jo dugukolo senuma(dugukolo) kan.^{G1093 ye}

† **Wotoro**^{G716}([ἄρμα](#), n'a sɔɔɔlaka bɔɔ^{G142}[αἶρω ye kɔɔ ye take ka wuli, laala ni^{G1}\[ἄλφ yeα ye alfa \\(alfa ye\\) .\]\(#\)](#)

- Wotoro gerekikan na kɔɔ ye alfa ye min b'i ta san fe, bawo Matigi ye Alfa ye ani Omega, the damine ni laban([Jir 1:8](#)), A bena an kɔɔɔta ka taa a fe, ani (ni neda da wulilen ye i n'a fɔ a gilasi la nɔɔɔ ka**Matigi ye**), an bee bena yelemna ka ke ja kelen ye ka bɔ nɔɔɔ la ka taa nɔɔɔ la, hali i n'a fɔ

Ni Senu fe**Matigi ye**.([2Kɔ 3:18](#)).

- O temenen 'ko, wotoro ye taamafyen ye min be Ke**Matigi ye**, min ye, a tun be, ani a bena na, .

“ .Sebaayabestigi ye(Kisibaa**Yesu Krisita**)” min bena na an kosɔn tugun i n'a fɔ**Sagaden ye**^{G721}
^{ye}walima**Matigi ani**

Kisibaa Yesu Krisita, . an**Ma**([Kiriw 16:28](#)).⁶⁵³

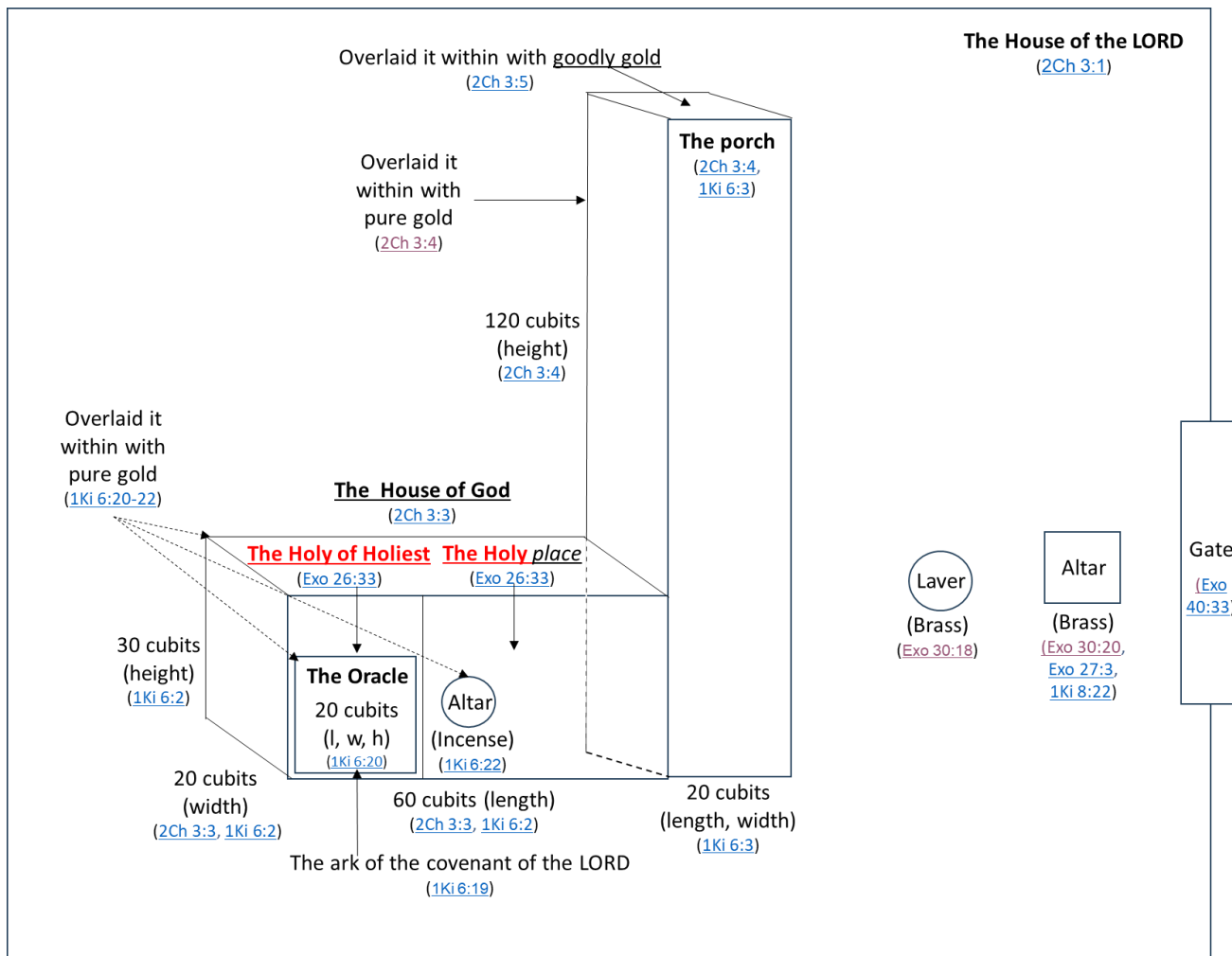
[Esayi 66:15](#) Sabu, a file, Matigi (**Yahweh**) .^{H306} bena na ni**tasuma**, ani ni a ta ye**wotoroninw**^{H4818 ye}
i n'a fɔ fineba, k'a ka dimi sara ni dimi ye, ka a kɔɔɔfɔ ni dimi ye**tasuma tasumaw**.

⁶⁵²o kɔɔ kelen na.

⁶⁵³Wideyo 33. “I ka fara nin Wotoro in kan.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-i-yere-fara-nɔɔɔn-kan-nin-wotoro-in-na/ani

video 16. “Siya werew (Krista ka gundo).”www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru-duman/16/.

[Ja 13-0] Fanibugu kɔɔ min bɛ dugukolo kan (Jerusalemu kɔɔ min dilannen don ni bolo ye) .



* Ni aw b'a fɛ ka fanibugu 2nan (kura) sɔɔ sankolo la, aw ye "[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min bɛ sankolo la & Ala ka batoso" lajɛ.

[Ja 13-1] Masaya 7 (Daniel ka sugu ni a ka yelifɛnw) .

- **Masaya 7 minnu bɛ yen**(*Daniel 7A bamanankanna kokura*) .
Dan 7:1Belsazar ka masaya san fɔɔ la, Babilone masake Daniel ye sugu ni yelifɛn dɔ ye a kunkolo kan a ka dilan kan.
o kɔfɛ a ye sugu seben , ka kow bɛɛ lajɛlen fɔ .
Dan 7:15Ne Daniel, ne hakili tun bɛ jɔɔ ne farikolo kɔɔ, ani ne kunkolo yelifɛnw ye ne tɔɔɔ.
Dan 7:16Ne gerɛla mɔɔɔ dɔ la kelen fɛ min tun jɛlen bɛ yen, ka nin bɛɛ tiɛɛ jininkali kɛ a la. O la, a y'a fɔ ne ye ko:
A ye o kow kɔɔ dɔn.»

- **4 hakililaw**(sankolo ta), **4 waraba belebelebaw**(kɔɔɔjiba ka), **4 masakɛw**(dugukolo kan) .
Dan 7:2Daniel kumana k'a fɔ a ye ko:
*Ne ye yelifɛn ye su fɛ. **hakili naani ninnu**^{H7308} ye **sankolo la** a ye kɛɛ kɛ kɔɔɔjiba kan.*
Sankolola hakili naani
Zak 6:1Ne y'i yɛɛɛma ka ne jɛ kɔɔɔta ka filɛli kɛ, wotoro naani nana ka bɔ kulu fila cema; Kuluw tun ye negeso kuluw ye.
Zak 6:2Wotoro fɔɔɔ kɔɔ, so bilenmanw tun bɛ yen. ani wotoro filanan kɔɔ, sow neremaw tun bɛ yen;
Zak 6:3Wotoro sabanan kɔɔ, so finmanw tun bɛ yen.
*ani wotoro naaninan na grisled (spotted, a leopard) .^{H1261} ye **ani bay (barika)** .^{H554} **sow**.*

[Zak 6:4](#) O kɔ, ne y'a jaabi k'a fɔ meleke ye min tun be kuma ne fe ko: Ne matigi, ninnu ye mun ye?

[Zak 6:5](#) Meleke y'a jaabi ko: «Nin ye.» **sankolo hakili naani**.

Minnu be bɔ jɔli la Matigi ne kɔrɔ.»^{H113} **dugukolo beɛ la**.

[Zak 6:6](#) **E** **sow neremaw** minnu be yen, **olu be taa woroduqyanfan jamana na;**

anifinmanw aw ka taa u nɔfe;

anika grisled (grisled) ye (spotted, neqeso dɔ) .^{H1261} **ye** aw ka taa saheli jamana fan fe.

[Zak 6:7](#) **Anibajida la** (fɔrɔlen)^{H554} taara ne fe, u y' a pini ka taa walisa u ka taama ka taa yɔrɔ werew la

dugukolo kan: 1 .^{H776} A ko: «I ka bɔ yan, i ka taama ka yaala dugukolo kan.»

O la, u tun be taama ka yaala-yaala dugukolo kan.

→ Sankolo hakili naani (so bilenman, nerema, finman, grisled & bay sow) ye...

meleke naani jɔlen be Matigi ne kɔrɔ^{H113} **dugukolo beɛ la**, .^{H776} min be i n'a fɔ folo

sow taamasiyen naani Jirali kitabu kɔnɔ **Jirali 6:1-8. 8.**

- . **A neremugumasow**: Aw ka taa woroduguyanfan jamana na, Babilone be yɔrɔ min na.

- . **A finmanwsow**: A be tugu sow neremaw kɔ.

- . **A ka grisledsow**: O cogo la, neqeso min be wele ko neqeso ka bɔ a now na, ka taa saheli fan fe.

- . **A ka baysow**: So barikamaw.

[Dan 7:3](#) Ani **waraba belebele naani** bɔra kɔgɔji la, a te kelen ye^{H8133} **ye** kelen ka bɔ nɔqɔn na.

[Dan 7:17](#) These **waraba belebelebaw**, minnu ye naani ye (.4. 4.) , olu ye naani ye (.4. 4.) . **masakew** min bena wuli ka bɔ dugukolo kan.

[Dan 7:18](#) Nka Kɔrɔtalenba ka senuma senumaw ('elyɔn) .^{H5946} **ve**

na masaya sɔrɔ, ka masaya ke a ta ye fo abada, badaa-badaa.

• **Masake 4 minnu be waraba 4 la** (Sankolo, kɔgɔji ani dugukolo hakili ta fan fe fenw) .

- . **Hakili 4 minnu be yen** **sankolo la** = **Waraba belebele 4 minnu be yen** **kɔgɔjida la** = **Masake 4 ninnu** minnu be wuli ka bɔ dugukolo kan

([Dan 7:17](#)): .

1. Bamako Babilone masaya masake Nebukadnezar.

2. Bamako Peresi masaya masake, Sirus.

3. Gerekiw ka masaya masake, Alekisandiri.

4. Romekaw ka masaya masake, Julius Caesar.

→ Sankolo hakili 4 minnu be yen⁶⁵⁴ **kɔgɔjiba kan** be ke baganba 4 ye ka bɔ kɔgɔji la.

→ O de kosɔn, **baganw** ye hakili ta fan fe fenɛnamaw ka **sankolo** min be wuli ka bɔ **kɔgɔjiba** ka ke

masakew ye

ka **dugukolo kan** (the kɔgɔji & dugukolo, .[Jir 12:3](#)).

- Dugukolo masake dɔ (A king of the sea): **Krisita kelebaga** ka waraba 1nan ([Jir 13:1](#)).

- .Dugukolo masake dɔ (Dugukolo masake dɔ): **Kira nkalontigelaka** waraba 2nan ([Jir 13:11](#)).

⁶⁵⁴Sankolo hakili 4: Sa, o sa kɔrɔ, n'o ye Sitane ye, ani Sitane ([Jir 20:2](#)).

# # 1999 .	Ta 4 hakiliw sankolo ta (Zec 6. Bamako, Mali , . Dan 7. Bamako) .	Dan 2. Bamako Sugon	Ta 4 bagan belebelebaw (Masaya) . kagjida la	Ta 4 masakew ka dugukolo kan (Dan 7:17) .	Daniel 7 Sugo ni yelifenw	Daniel 8 Yelifen dɔ (Ram , Bakɔɔn muso , Bakɔɔn , Bakɔɔn gelen , Kɔɔnɔn fitinin dɔ) .
1. 1. Negenesira w ani mɔgɔ dogoyɔɔw	Ta ye nɛrɛmuguma yesow (Zak 6:2) .	Gkɔɔɔ	Masaya 1nan (Babilonekaw) .	Babilone masake (1 masakɛ) .	Warabilen dɔ (Dan 7:4) . - ka wuluwuluw tige - .dilen don cɛ dusukun na	Daniel ka yelifen min kera san 3nan masaya la masakɛ Belsazar (Dan 8:1) .
2. 2. Negenesira w ani mɔgɔ dogoyɔɔw	A finmanwsow (Za k 6:2) .	Silver (ilver) ye	The 2nan Masaya (E Medo-Perɛsikan)	A ka Rambɛ tali ke masake ka nɛsin waraba 2nan (Jir 13:11). ⁶⁵⁶ Ram ka bijɛ 2 (Medi ni Perɛsi masakew , Dan 8:20) .	Ursi dɔ (Dan 7:5) . - A tun b'a fɛ3 kɔkiliwa da ɲinw cɛ walasa ka sogo caman dun. Kɔkili 3 be nin masaya 3 ninnu jira (Dan 8:4): . * Tlebi (Babilonekaw), . * Worodugu (Lidian), . * Saheli (Misirakaw).	R. Bamako, Malin ye ^{H352} (Dan 8:3- 4) . - .Medi ni Perɛsi masakew (Dan 8:20). - Ram ^{H352} a tun b'a fɛ2 bijɛw (min ka bon kosebɛ bijɛnana laban na, & a ye masaya 3 Gen: * Tlebi (Babilone masaya), . * Worodugu (Lidi masaya), . * Saheli (Misira masaya), . o cogo la, bagan si ma jɔ a ɲɛ kɔɔɔ. (Dan 8:3-4). - .A y'a ke ka keɲɛ n'a sago ye, ka ke belebele (Dan 8:4).

⁶⁵⁵A' ye "[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba" laje.

⁶⁵⁶Saga ni wara 2nan kelen-kelen beɛ be ni bijɛ fila ye (Dan 8:3-4, 5).[Jir 13:11](#)).

3. 3.	<p>Ta ye sɔgɔsɔgɔ ke (negeso dɔ) . sow (Zak 6:6).</p>	Bronze (ronze) ye	Masaya 3nan (Gerekikan na)	<p>A he Bakɔɔɔn be tali ke masake ka nesin waraba 1nan (Jir 13:1-2).⁶⁵⁷</p> <p>Tale 1nan masake karilen don (1 masake, Aleksandiriba) .</p>	<p>Negeso dɔ(Dan 7:6) .</p> <p>- waraba in tun be ni kɔnɔ 4 ye ani 4 kunkolo (masamaraw) . ni fanga dira a ma.⁶⁵⁸</p>	<p>A he^{H5795} ye Gwoso ye^{H6842} ye (Dan 8:5) .</p> <p>- A Nàna ka Bɔ tlebin fe (Dan 8:5) .</p> <p>- .Kɔnɔnatumu kerɛnkerɛnnen dɔ nɛw ni nɔgɔn cɛ (masake fɔl,Dan 8:5; 8:21).</p> <p>A ka gelen^{H8163} ye Ba^{H6842} ye (Dan 8:21) .</p> <p>- . Masake ka Gerɛsi jamana na</p> <p>Bakɔɔn^{H6842} ye a^{H5795} ye (Dan 8:8) .</p> <p>- .Bakɔɔn ye Saga (Dan 8:7) .</p> <p>- A ye sagaden ka biɛ 2 kari (masakew Medo-Pɛɛsi masaya la) ani a be ke ni wax ye a ka bon kosebe (Dan 8:7-8).</p>
				<p>4. 4.masakew ka masaya 4 kera Gerɛsi jenerali 4 fe:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ptolémée, 1999. - Kasɔn, . - Seleucus, 1999. - Antigonos (Antigonw) ye. 		<p>- Kùncɛba kɔ fe (masake 1nan ye karilen (Dan 8:8, .Dan 8:22), .</p> <p>4 masaya bena wuli ka bɔ a ta la siya, nka a fanga te (Dan 8:22). 4. 4.minnu kɔlsira(kɔnɔna)</p> <p>. nana wuli ka taa hakili 4 fan fe</p>

⁶⁵⁷Biɛ 10 minnu be ni waraba 1nan ye, olu be jatɔmuso (Papa) kɔniya, wa u bena a jeni ([Jirali 17:16](#)).

O cogo kelen na, he Bakɔɔn (wara 1nan) bena Saga gosi k'a biɛ 2 kari(Medo-Pɛɛsiw,[Dan 8:5](#)).

⁶⁵⁸ The masaya minnu ye biɛ 4 ye minnu bilala buru karilen nɔ na olu ye Misira, Azi, Masedwane, ani Siri minnu kera jamana

kɔnɔ

Romekaw ka Masaya.

						sankolo(Dan 8:8;8:22 la).
4. 4.	A ka bay (fɔɾlen) . ^{H554} sow (Zak 6:7).	Neron	Masaya 4nan (Romɛkaw – fasa fɔɾ)	10 biɲew ka ɲɛsin Romɛkaw ka Masaya ma (Dan 7:7).	Waraba 4nan (Dan 7:7) . - Siranfen, jugumanba, & fɔɾlen ka temɛn, neɣe ɲinw belebelebaw, neɣeberew (Dan 7:19), .10 biɲew (Dan 7:7 , .20-24 kɔɲ).	
		Neron & Bɔɣɔdag a	Masaya 4nan (Romɛkaw - waati laban, Dan 8:23). (T.) (T.)he Romɛ kura – dakun filanan / . Babiloneba). ⁶⁵⁹	Kɔɲɔnatumu fitinin dɔ (1 masakɛ , e Krisita kelebaga ⁶⁶⁰ Dan 7:20 , . Jirali 13:14) . The Kira nkalontigela (1 masakɛ , . Jirali 19:20 , . Dan 8:24).	Kɔɲɔnatumu fitinin dɔ (Krisita kelebaga) - .Kɔɲɔnatumu fitinin dɔ (Dan 7:20) . - Ka kolo 3 masakɛw (Dan 7:24). ⁶⁶¹	Kɔɲɔnatumu fitinin dɔ (Dan 8:9) . - A bɛ kɛ ni wax y ɛa ka bon kosebɛ ka teme a dan kan ka taa Saheli fan fɛ (Misira), Kɔɾɔn fɛ (Siri walima Asiri), & dugukolo cɛɲi (Israel jamana (Dan 8:9). - ka jatigila & dolow dɔw fili dugukolo kan (Dan 8:10) . Masakɛ min ɲɛda ka jugu - Dibi kumasenw faamuyali , . bɛna wuli (Dan 8:23). - . Sebaayaba don kɔɲɔbarika , nka a tɛ kɛ a yɛrɛ fanga fɛ , ka kabako tijɛ , ka ɲɛtaa sɔɾɔ , ka faga , ka jama barikamaw ni mɔɣɔ senumaw

⁶⁵⁹A' ye "[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba" laɣɛ.

⁶⁶⁰Sisan masakɛw (walima ɲɛmɔɣɔw) ɲɛfɔɾɔn don Jirali 13 & 17 kɔɲɔ.

⁶⁶¹A' ye "[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba" laɣɛ.

						halaki (Dan 8:24). - A bena nanbara ke ka ne a bolo ; A na a yere bonya a dusukun na, ka mago caman halaki here fe. nka a na kari ni bolo te (Dan 8:25).
--	--	--	--	--	--	---

➤ **Wara 1nan=Masaya 1nan**

[Dan 7:4](#)Ɔɔɔ tun be i n'a fo **waraba dɔ**, .^{H744}A tun be ni wulu kamanw ye.

Ne ye fileli ke fo a kamanw ka tige ka bo dugukolo kan.
A y'i jo a senw kan i ko ce, ka mago dusukun di a ma.

• **Wara 1nan: i n'a fo Warabilen dɔ ni wuluwuluw ye**⁶⁶²

- .A tun be ni wulu kamanw ye minnu tun be bo o kofe; A wulila ka bo dugukolo kan ka sigi a sen kan i ko hadamaden, ka hadamaden dusukun di a ma.
- Wara 1nan ye Babilone masaya ye.⁶⁶³

➤ **Wara 2nan=Masaya 2nan**

[Dan 7:5](#)Wara were file, a filanan, min ka di o ye **ursi dɔ**, .^{H1678}A y'a yere korota fan kelen fe, ka

a tun ye **sabakokiliw**^{H5967} ye a da la a jinw cema.
sogo caman dun.

• **Wara 2nan: i n'a fo ursi dɔ**

- A wulila fan kelen fe, a tun be ni saba ye (3. 3.) .**kokiliw** da la a jinw ni tɔɔɔ ce; U y'a fo a ye nin cogo la ko: 'Wuli ka sogo caman dun.'

→Wara 2nan ye Medi ni Peresi masaya ye.

→Kokili 3 be nin masaya ninu de kofe:

- Tlebi (Babilone masaya), .
- Worodugu (Lidi masaya), .
- Saheli (Misira masaya).

→Ka nesin "**kokiliw**," mɔnturuvideo 3, "Ceden ka kokili & Sogo kelen"⁶⁶⁴walasa ka kunnafoni sɔɔ o saba in kan

⁶⁶²Walasa ka waraba 1nan ja prototype ye, i ka wara ja in pini enterineti kan min tɔɔ ye ko, "Guardian of *Duniya Here ni Lakanali*" min sigira sen kan san 2021 taamakelaw ka keneba kan ONU ka jemɔgoso la NY , Ameriki .

⁶⁶²Foroba jininkaliw sɔɔɔɔɔ kofe o ja in cogoya jugu kan, a boɔɔ jama ne na.

⁶⁶³Aw ye "[Ja 13-3] Waraba minnu be Daniel & Jirali kɔɔɔ" laje.

⁶⁶⁴Wideyo 3. "Mago kokili & Sogo kelen." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/3-2/ Bamako, Mali.

dalilu minnu b'a jira ko jɛɔɔɔnya be hadamaden ta ni ɔɔɔɔ ce **galakakolo** ani **nenamaya** farisogo **bɛɛ la**.

➤ **Waraba 3nan=Masaya 3nan**

Dan 7:60 ko fe, ne ye do were ye, i n'a fo **negeso do**, ^{H5245 ye} kɔɔɔnin do kaman naani tun be a ko la. **warabatun** ye fana **kunkolo naani**; Kuntigiya dira a ma.

• **Waraba 3nan: i n'a fo negeso do**

- A tun be a ko kan naani (4. 4.) **wuluw** kɔɔɔ do ta, naani tun be (4. 4.) **kunkolow**, ni kuntigiya dira a ma.

→ Wara 3nan ye Gerekiw ka Masaya ye.⁶⁶⁵

→ E4 **kunkolo**= A tilalen don **4 masaya**.

➤ **Wara 4nan=Masaya 4nan**

Dan 7:70 ko, ne ye wara naaninan ye sufe yelifenw na.

siranba don anijugu, anifɔɔɔlenka tɛɛɛ a dan kan;

ani a tun b'a fe **negɛ ninw belebelebaw**: a y' a dun k' a kari , ka a tolenw taamasiyen n' a senw ye : .

A tun tɛ kelen ye ni baganw bɛɛ ye minnu tun be a jɛfe. ani a tun b'a fe **bije tan**.^{H7162 ye}

• **Wara 4nan: siranfen, siranfen, & barika ka bon kosebe**

- A tun b'a fe **negɛ ninw belebelebaw** & **10 bijew** (a ni bagan kɔɔɔw bɛɛ tɛ kelen ye) .

→ Wara 4nan ye Romekaw ka masaya ye.

→ Wara 4nan ni **10 bijewa** kun kan = masaya 4nan min be dugukolo kan, o tilalen don masaya 10 ye.

• **Kɔɔɔnatumu fitinin were** (masake 11nan, Krisita keɛɛbaga) = Babilone masaya kura

Dan 7:8 N ye jatemine ke **bijew**, ^{H7162 ye} do were nana u cɛma. » **burufitini fitinin** ,

minnu jɛkɔɔɔ, olu tun be yensaba ka bɔ **bije fɔɔɔw laa wulila ka bɔa juw fe**: 1 .

New tun be nin buruju in kɔɔɔ i n'a fo hadamaden jɛw, da do tun be kumaba fo.

→ Wara 2nan na wara 1nan (Babilone kura) ka fanga bɛɛ ke, ka bɛɛ sababuya dugukolo sigibagaw ka wara 1nan bato (Jirali 13:11-12). O de kɔɔɔɔ, masake 3, . min bena kolo **bije fitinin fe** (Krisita keɛɛbaga), a ka c' a la, a tena ben o ma wara 2nan ka Romekaw ka Masaya sariyaw.

• **Kɔɔɔnatumu fitinin do** (Masake 11nan)

(**10 bijew**– **bije 3** = **bije 7** + **bije fitinin 1**) .

Dan 7:19 Then ne tun b'a fe ka tije doɔɔ waraba naaninan (4nan) ko la, min ni bɛɛ tɛ kelen ye

doɔɔ fana tun be siran kosebe, n'u jɛnɛw ye negɛ ye, n'u negew ye negɛ ye, minnu tun be dumuni dun.

a karilen don, ka tolen in taamasiyen n'a senw ye.

Dan 7:20 KELENnd tan (**10. Nejirali doɔɔ**) . **bijew** minnu tun be a kun na, **aniburu to kelen** min nana san fe, .

o jɛfe saba (3) binna, hali o la **bije**, **nɛw ni da tun be min na**

O tun be kobaw fo, a ka yeli tun ka bon ni a tɔɔɔɔɔw ye.

→ **bije 10** (masakew) – masake 3 binna = Masake 7 bɛɛ lajelen + **bije fitinin 1** (masake be waraba 1nan ta) .⁶⁶⁶

⁶⁶⁵Aw ye "[Ja 13-3] Waraba minnu be Daniel & Jirali kɔɔɔ" laje.

⁶⁶⁶Aw ye "(Jir 12:3) Taamafyen were be Ye sankolo la (Sa bilenmanba min kunkolo 7, **bije 10**, & **diadem 7 be a la**)."

Kɔnɔnin fitinin were fo ka Se donw ka kɔrɔlen ma

Dan 7:21 Ne y'a ye, ani o kelen de **bijɛ**, tun be keke ke ni mɔgo senuma senumaw ye .
ani ka se sɔrɔ u kan.

Dan 7:22 Fɔ **Tile Kɔrɔlen**(**Saqaden ye**(arnion) ye) .^{6721 ye} nana, kiri tigera
in dilen don ka jɛsin mɔgo senuma senumaw ma **min ka bon kosebe**(Ma, **Dan 7:25**, **Jir 13:6**) .
A waati sera, mɔgo senuma senumaw ka masaya ta.

Wara 4nan = masaya 4nan dugukolo kan

Dan 7:23 Thus a ko : 'Wara naaninan (4nan) na ke masaya naaninan (4nan) ye dugukolo kan .
min na danfara don ni masaya tɔw beɛ ye .
A na dugukolo beɛ dun, k'a sennatan ka a tigetige.

- **Wara 4nan (ni 10 bijɛw – .3 bijɛw = 7 bijɛw + 1 bɔgɔdaga fitinin)** : .Dkalanbaga, siranfɛn, & barika ka bon kosebe
- A tun ka bon kosebe **nɛgɛ ninw**, a tun be dumuni dun, ka kari tigetige, ka tolenw sɔgo n'a ye **senw**, a tun tɛ kelen ye ni baganw beɛ ye minnu tun be a jɛfɛ , wa a tun be ten **10. Nejjirali dɔw bijɛw**(**Dan 7:7**).

10 bijɛw = masake 10 bɔra rome masaya la + masake fitinin were = masake 11

Dan 7:24 Ta tan (**10. Nejjirali dɔw**) .bijɛw be tan (**10. Nejjirali dɔw**) .**masakew** min bɛna wuli ka bɔ nin masaya in na (Romekaw ka masaya).

KELENN **dɔ were**(Masake 11nan, Krisita kelebaga) .na wuli u nɔfɛ.
a na ke danfara ye ni folɔw ye, ka mɔgo saba kolo (**3. 3.**) .**masakew**.

→ **O bijɛ 10 ye ye 10 masakew** min bɛna wuli ka bɔ **Romekaw ka masaya**, .⁶⁶⁷ **animasake 11nan ye ka tugu u kɔ**.

11nan buru walima masake: Fɔ waati dɔ ani waatiw la ani waati tila-tilacogo

Dan 7:25 **Masake were**(masake 11nan) na kumaw fɔ Kɔrɔtalenba ('illay) kama .^{H5943 ye}
ani a na Kɔrɔtalenba ('elyɔn) ka mɔgo senuma senumaw sɛgen, ^{H5946 ye}
ani a bɛna a lajini ka waatiw ni sariya caman Changer.

O kɔ, mɔgo senuma senumaw na di a bolo

fɔ waati dɔ(san) ^{H5732 ye} **ani waatiw la**(sanw) ^{H5732 ye} **ani tila-tila** ^{H6387 ye} **ka waati ta**(san). ^{H5732 ye}

→ Here, waati dɔ ('idān, Barika ta ^{H5732 ye}), waatiw, .^{H5732 ye} ani waati tila-tilacogo ^{H5732 ye} be tali ke san o san

waatibolodacogo. To de kosɔn, mɔgo senuma senumaw bɛna di Krisita kelebaga bolo fo waati dɔ

(san), waatiw (sanw), ani waati tilali (san) be tɛmɛ Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70nan na.⁶⁶⁸

- **Kɔnɔnatumu fitinin dɔ** (Masake 11nan)

- .O tun be yen **buru were**(masake 11nan), **dɔnɔnin dɔnɔnin**, ka wuli u cɛma (**Romekaw ta masaya**), minnu jɛfɛ mɔgo saba (**3. 3.**) ka **bijɛ folɔw** tun be tige ka bɔ u juw fɛ.

- Jɛ minnu be nin buru in kan, olu tun be i ko hadamaden jɛw, ani da min be kumabaw fɔ.

→ O bijɛ fitinin (Krisita kelebaga) bɛna ke belebeleba ye ka tɛmɛ Saheli fan fɛ (**Misira**), **Kɔrɔn** (**Asiri jamana**), & dugukolo cɛni (dugukolo min be **Israel**, **Dan 8:9**), hali ka se sankolo kelebolo ma; A y'a fili

ka kelebolo ni dolow dɔw jigɛn duguma, ka u sennasan (**Dan 8:10**).

⁶⁶⁷O yɔrɔ kelen na.

⁶⁶⁸Walasa ka waati, waati ni tila (tila) baarakɛcogo suguyaw faamuya, aw ye "(Ja 12-b] Waati ni waati ni... (waati tilance, waati tilali, walima tilance) ."

→ Tile kɔɔɔlen be kuma **Sagaden ye**.
(Mɔɔɔ min ka fini be fin i n'a fɔ nene **Sebaayabɛɛtigi ye**^{H7706 ye} (**Zaburu 68:14**), . **Kisibaa Yesu Krisita**, .
Sagaden ye (arnion) ye), .^{G721 ye} an **Matigi** ani **Kisibaa Yesu Krisita**, **Jir 5:11**).

→ Kunsigi kuleri be kɔɔɔli taamasyen in **Krisita**. Ka fini min fin i n'a fɔ
o cogo la, nene be logo kɔɔɔlen dafalen jira i kɔɔɔ.⁶⁷²

Dan 7:10 KELENTasuma baji tun be woyo, ka bɔ a nefe, mɔɔɔ 1000 ni mɔɔɔ 1000 tun be baara ke a ye,
1. 1. Nɛgenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw0.000 siɛ 10.000 jɔlen tora a nɛkɔɔɔ. Kiiritige tun sigilen be,
ani **gafew kɔɔɔ** tun dabɔɔa.

ye
1000
→ Meleke wɔɔɔɔnan mankan fe ni burufiyen ye (**Jirali 9:13-14**), . **Matigi ye** bɛna na n'a ka mɔɔɔ 10 000
senuma senumawNen Ala ka wotoɔ 10 000 , sotigi kelebolo 200 000 000 ani Matigi ka meleke
(**'ɔdɔnɔy ye**).⁶⁷³

Dan 7:11 Nekɔɔsili kera o tuma na k'a sababu ke fenbaw mankan ye minnu **buruburu** tun be kuma;
Ne ye kɔɔɔsili ke fo ka wara faga, ka a su halaki ka di tasuma jenilen ma.

Dan 7:12 Bagan tɔw ta fan fe, u ka kuntigiya bɔɔa u la.
o bɛɛ n'a ta, u ka penamaya^{H2417 ye} tun be janya waati ni waati dɔ kɔɔɔ.

Dan 7:13 Ne ye sufe yelifenw ye, ka o nɔɔɔnna dɔ ye **Mɔɔɔ Denke** nana ni sankolo sankaba ye .
ka na **donw ka Kɔɔɔlen**, u y' a gere a nɛ kɔɔɔ .

Dan 7:14 O kɔ, kuntigiya ni nɔɔɔ ni masaya dira a ma.
ko jamanaw, siyaw, ani kanw bɛɛ ka baara ke a ye.
A ka masaya ye masaya banbali ye, min tena temen.
A ka masaya ye min tena halaki.

→ **Krisita kelebaga** bɛna kele ke ni **mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw**, ka se sɔɔɔ u kan (**Dan 7:21**), .
fo ka se kelen ma min be i n'a fɔ **Mɔɔɔ Denke** (walima **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, **Jir 1:12-13**) be na, wa a
bɛna ke
Sagaden ka diminyaa ka diminya donba la (**Jirali 6:16-17**).

- **Masaya Banbali**

Dan 7:26 Nka kiri na sigi, a (kɔɔɔna wɛɛɛ, masake 11nan) ka fanga na bɔsi a la.
k'a halaki k'a halaki fo ka se a laban ma.

Dan 7:27 Then masaya (kelen) ni mara , ani masaya (jamana) ka bonya .
jukɔɔɔ sankolo bɛɛ na di mɔɔɔ senumaw ma **min ka bon ni tɔw bɛɛ ye**, .^{H5946 ye}
min ka masaya (kelen) ye **masaya banbali don**, masaya bɛɛ na baara ke ani ka mɛnni ke^{H8086 ye} a.

Dan 7:28 Fɔ ka na se bi ma, o ye ko laban ye. Ne Daniel kɔni, ne ka miiriliw ye ne tɔɔɔ kosebe.
Ne nɛda yelemana ne kɔɔɔ, nka ne ye o ko mara ne dusukun na.

→ To tuma na, masaya ni masaya, ani masaya minnu be sankolo bɛɛ kɔɔɔ, olu bonya na ke
min dira jama ma , . **mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw** kɔɔɔtalenba ka (**Ma**) ..

→ **Ala ta yemasaya** ye **masaya banbali don**, mara bɛɛ na baara ke a ye , k' a lamɛn () . **Dan 7:27**).

⁶⁷²Minena ka bɔ **Jir 1:14**.

⁶⁷³Minena ka bɔ **Jir 5:11**.

# # 1999 .	Kun 7 minnu be yen (Masaya 7 Jatɔmusoba sigilen be min kan (Jirali 17) .	Bagan naani (4) minnu be yen (Masake 4 be wuli ka bɔ dugukolo kan) . (Daniel 7) .	Waraba dɔsɔrɔli 7. kunkolow (Masaya 7, Jir 17:9 , Dan 7:23) , . 10 biɲew (masakew, masaya te yen fɔɔ) , . 1. 1. ɲegenesiraw ani mɔgɔ dogoyɔrɔw 0 diadem (marabolo)(kɔnɔw kan) . (Jir 13:1) .
1. 1. ɲegenesiraw ani mɔgɔ dogoyɔrɔw	Babilɔn (6.)05 - 539) K.N	1. Bamako (i n'a fɔ) waraba dɔ ni wuluwuluw ye (Dan 7:4) .	Ta daka wara ye (i n'a fɔ waraba da) (Jir 13:2) .
2. 2. ɲegenesiraw ani mɔgɔ dogoyɔrɔw	Medo- Peresikan (539 – 331) K.N	2. Bamako (i n'a fɔ) ursi dɔ ni kɔkili 3 be a ɲinw ce (Dan 7:5) .	Ta senwka wara ye (i n'a fɔ ursi senw) (Jir 13:2) .
3. 3.	Greece (rece) ye (331 - 168) K.N	3. ɲegenesiraw (i n'a fɔ) negeso dɔ ani 4 ye wuluw ye ani 4 kunkolo (Dan 7:6) .	A neda cogoyawaraba ye (i n'a fɔ negeso) (Jir 13:2) .
4. 4.	R. Bamako, Malioman (San 168 K.N. – 476 sà̀n K.N.)	4 D. Bamakokalanni ni siranfɛn, ani barika ka bon kosebe + nege ɲinw belebelebaw + negeberew ye nege ye (Dan 7:19) + 10 biɲew (Dan 7:7) . (ɲew i n'a fɔ hadamaden ɲew, da min be kumabaw fɔ, Dan 7:8) . E4nan waraba be na ke a4nan masaya dugukolo kan (Romɛkaw ka masaya), min na danfara don ni masaya temenen tɔw be ye, wa a be na dugukolo beɛ dun, k'a sennatan, k'a kari (Dan 7:23) .	Jir 13:1 Waraba 1nan, kunkolo 7, biɲe 10, & masafugulan 10 be na wuli ka bɔ kɔgɔji la (Krisita kelebaga hakili be diɲe kɔnɔ kaban , . 1Jo 4:3) . Sankolo baganw + kɔgɔjiba + dugukolo → Baganw ye meɛkew ye minnu binna ka bɔ sankolo , . Min be na wuli ka bɔ kɔgɔjiba , . ka ke masake ye dugukolo kan (kɔgɔji & ka dugukolo, Jir 12:3) . - Dugukolo masake : . → Kɔgɔji masake: Wara 1nan (Jir 13:1) . → Dugukolo masake: Wara 2nan (Jir 13:11) .

		<p>Ta 4 bagan belebelebaw(masake 4) be na wuli ka bo dugukolo kan(Dan 7:17).</p> <p>→Masake 4:</p> <p>1 Wara 1nan masaya: Babilone masake Nebukadnezar.</p> <p>2 Wara masaya 2nan: Medo-Peresi masake, Ram.</p> <p>3 Wara masaya 3nan: Geresi masake, He Bakoron.</p> <p>4 Wara masaya 4nan: Rome masake, Koron fitinin (Krista kelebaga).</p> <p>- . Ta ye 10bijew ye 10 ye masakewmin be na wuli ka bo nin na (Romekaw ta) masaya (.Dan 7:20 , Dan 7:24).</p>	<p>The gundo min be muso la Wara 1nan (bora kogji la) soro 7 kunkolo(masamaraw) ani 10 bijew (walima 10 masakew) . ani 10 diadem (marabolu)u kunkolo kan(Jir 17:7): .</p> <p>- .7.7. kunkolow: 7. Nejirali dow masakewka 7.7.masayaw jatumusoba sigilen be min kan (Jir 17:9).</p> <p>- 10. Bamako, Mali bijew: 10. Nejirali dow masakew be na wuli ka bo Romekaw ka Masaya la(Dan 7:24) , nka masaya te u bolo folo (Jir 17:12).</p> <p>- .1.1. Negenesiraw ani mago dogoyorow0. Bamako, Mali diadem (diadem) minnu be ke: O buru 10 (10.) ye masakew be 10 soro diadem (diadem) minnu be ke, taso tipenen be u kun na .</p> <p>Jatumusoba belebebeba(Jir 17:1 , Jir 17:18) sigilen be masaya 7 kan (1 Babilone, .2 Medo-Peresikan, .3 Gerekikan na, .4 Romekaw, .5 Babilone min be yen sisan, .6 Babilone kura, & .7 Romekaw kura). Nka masake duuru (5) binna, kelen (masake min be...Romekaw ka Masaya) be masaya ke.</p>
5. 5.	Babilone min be yen sisan (476 san Krisita tile la - Bi) .	<p>- (Masake folo) . Geresi masaya 3nan masake(Dan 8:21).</p> <p>- (Masake 2nan – 5nan) . Ta ye masake naani ye Geresi masaya 3nan na⁶⁷⁴</p> <p>- (masake 6nan) Romekaw ka masaya masake de be masaya ke⁶⁷⁵</p> <p>- (Masake 7nan) Sisan Babilone masaya (Jir 17:8) .</p> <p>- (masake 8nan) Romekaw ka masaya kura be na (Jir 17:11) .</p>	<p>Siya werew ka dafaleny be na don (Rom 11:25) ka bo Babilone masaya min be yen sisan, ka taa a fe fo Matigi Ala Sebaayabestigi senw ka jo Oliviye kulu kan.</p> <p>- Masake min be Babilone Masaya(Krista kelebaga) be na teme ni yoro surun ye n' a nana (Jir 17:10).</p>
6. 6.	New Babilone	<p>Wara 4nan= Masaya 4nan min be dugukolo kan (Dan 7:23) .</p> <p>+ ni 10 bijewa kunkolo kan (Dan 7:20-24) - .3 bijew plucked ka bo (Dan 7:24) = 7 bijew+1 bogodaga fitinin(8 bijewkasabi).</p> <p>A tan (10. Nejirali dow) . bijew(masakew) minnu tun be a kun na, ani buru to kelen(Krisita kelebaga), min new tun be i n'a fo hadamaden new, ani da min be kumabaw fo, . min ka yeli tun ka bon ni a tsoyogonw ye, o na wuli kofe o bine 10 ye(Dan 7:8, Dan 7:20), a ka masake saba (3) kolo (Dan 7:24).</p>	<p>Dragon yea ye wara 1nan di a ka fanga ma, a ka masasigilan, ani fanga belebebeba (Jir 13:2).</p> <p>- .10 bijew(10 masakew) minnu ma masaya soro folo, nka u ye fanga soro i n'a fo masakew (10 diadems) for Lere 1 kono ni waraba (Jir 17:12).</p> <p>Krisita kelebaga a na a yere korota fen bee kan min be wele ko Ala, dugukolo sigibagaw ka a bato a ka Alabatosoba kono, k'a yere jira i n'a fo Ma(2Th 2:3-4, Jir 17:11).</p>

⁶⁷⁴Aw ye “([Jir 17:10](#)) masake 7 la 5 binna , masake 6nan be masaya ke , masake 7nan be masaya ke yoro surun do la.” .

⁶⁷⁵O yoro kelen na.

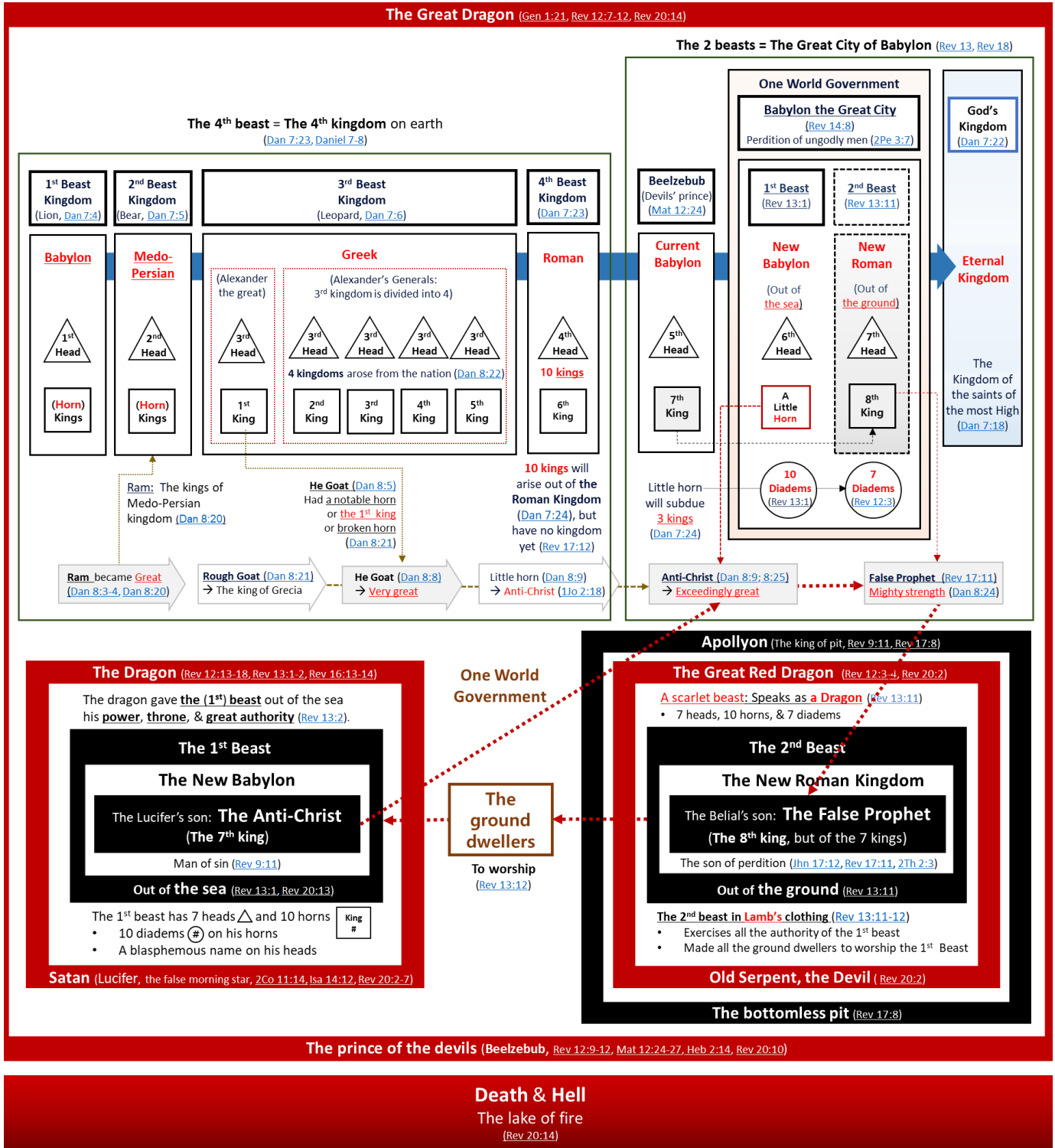
		<p>O tuma na fe, mɔɔ senuma senumaw bena di a (Krista kelebaga) bolo fo waati do aniwaatiw laaniwaati tila-tilacogo (Dan 7:25).</p> <p>A fitininw bine tun be kele ke mɔɔ senuma senumaw kama, ka se sɔɔ u kan (Dan 7:21).</p> <p>Kɔnɔn were (masake, Krisita kelebaga) na kumaw fo Ala Kɔɔtalenba (.Ma), ka mɔɔ senuma senumaw segen Kɔɔtalenba ye, wa a bena a lapini ka waatiw ni sariya caman Changer (Dan 7:25).</p>	<p>E(1er) waraba (temeKrisita kelebaga) ye fanga di a ma ka taa a fe (ka Ala tɔɔ tije) ka da a kan Kalo 42 ye (Jir 13:5).</p> <p>A dira waraba (1nan) ma (temeKrisita kelebaga) ka kele ke ni mɔɔ senuma senumaw ye ani ka se sɔɔ u kan. Kuntigiya dira a ma kabilaw ni kanw bee ani siyaw bee kunna (Jir 13:7).</p> <p>E(1er) waraba (temeKrisita kelebaga) y' a da wuli ka Ala tɔɔ tije Ma, ka A ta tɔɔ tije tɔɔ, Afanibugu, ani minnu be sigi sankolo la (Jir 13:6).</p>
7. 7.	New Romekaw ka		<p>Ta ye waraba 2nan ye bena don Romewaw ka kura Masaya (Jir 17:8).</p> <p>- Apoliyon, n'o ye dinge dunba masake ka meleke ye (Jir 9:11) min bena wuli ka bo dinge kɔɔ min te duguma, o bena baara ke waraba 2nan fe (Rome masaya kura) ka jira jurumukela ye (Krista kelebaga), .halakili denke (Kira nkalontigela, 2Th 2:3-4).⁶⁷⁶</p> <p>U (dugukolo sigibagaw, Jir 13:3) be bato sa ye min ye fanga di waraba 1nan; ani u ye bato ke (1nan) bagan, k' a fo ko : « Jɔn be i n' a fo (.1nan) bagan? Jɔn be se ka kele ke n'a ye?" (Jir 13:4) .</p> <p>La Kura (Romewaw ka) wara 2nan ka masaya ma naka Kura (Babilonekaw) Masaya, nka a bena na Kura kofe (Babilonekaw) Masaya. O cogo la, minnu sigilen be dugukolo kan, minnu tɔɔ ma seben Nenamaya kitabu ka bo dije jusigilan ye, bena kabakoya n'u ye waraba 2nan ye min be na nenamaya la i n'a fo Kura Romewaw ka Masayao kofe, Kura be tugu o ko Babilonekaw Masaya (Jir 17:8).</p>

⁶⁷⁶A' ye "GUDO, BABILON BEBA, JONKONJW BA NI DUGUKAN JENABLI BA (Jir 17:5-6) .."

			<p>Wara 2nan(kira nkalontigela sababu fe) be bo dugukolo kan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wara 2nana be ni bije 2 ye a kɔɔa Sagaden tafiniw (ka dugukolo sigibagaw lafili, Jirali 19:20) ani kumana i n'a fo sa do ka wara 1nan (Babilone kura) ka fanga bee ke, ka ke sababu ye ka dugukolo sigibagaw bee ke batoli waraba 1nan (Jirali 13:11-12). • Wara 2nan(kira nkalontigela sababu fe) be o ke belebele taamasinew, hali ka dilan tasumajigin ka bo sankolo la ka taa duguma mɔgow ne na^{G444} (Jir 13:13). • Ani taamasinew min ye a (wara 2nan ka kira nkalonma) ye ka ke waraba (1nan) nekɔɔ (Dine Gofere naman kelen), ye dugu sigibagaw lafili, k' a fo dugukolo sigibagaw ye ko u ka ja do dilan waraba (2nan) ye min kunkolo (Romekaw ka Masaya Kuramin bora wara 2nan na ka bo duqkolo la) jogin na^{G3162} ye ani a ye jenamaya ke (Jir 13:14).
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A dira a ma (wara 2nan) ka hakili di ja ma waraba ma, walisa a yere ka kuma ani ka ke sababu ye ka mɔgo o mɔgo te waraba ja bato, o ka faga (Jir 13:15). • Wa wara 2nan be ke sababu ye ka bee sɔɔ, fitininw ni mɔgɔbaw, nafolotigiw ni faantanw, hɔɔɔnw ni jɔɔw taamasiyen dou kininbolo la, walima u jeda la (Jir 13:16). • KELENd ko mɔgo si te se ka sanni ke walima ka feere, fo mɔgo min ye a sɔɔ - taamasiyen , walima - waraba tɔgo, walima - a tɔgo nimɔɔ (Jir 13:17). • Here ye hakilitigiya ye. Hakilitigi min b'a fe, o ka wara jate mine, katuguni o ye mɔgo hake ye. → Hni jate ye 666 ye (Jirali 13:18).
			<p>YanO ye mɔgo senumaw ka munuli ni u ka dannaya ye. Ni mɔgo do b'a fe ka mine jɔnya la, a be taa jɔnya la. ni mɔgo do ka kan ka faga ni npan ye , a na faga ni npan ye () .Jir 13:10).</p>

	Judgment (daje korɔfɔcogo).	<p>A fitinin wɓine (Krisita kelebaga), tun be kele ke ni mɔgo senuma senumaw ye, ka se sɔɔ u kan, fo Tile Korɔlen (Sagaden ye, . arnion (arnion) ye ^{G721 ye}) nana, kiri tigeria ka nesin mɔgo senuma senumaw ma min ka bon kosebe (Ma), ani waati sera mɔgo senuma senumaw ka masaya ta (Dan 7:21-22).</p> <p>Kiiritigena sigi , masake wɛre ka (Krisita kelebaga) dominion (Dine Goferenaman kelen) bena bɔsi a la, ka dun ka halaki fo ka se a laban na (.Dan 7:26).</p>	<p>Minnu bɛɛ sigilen bɛ dugukolo kanbena a bato, min tɔgɔw ma seben a kɔɔ Nenamaya kitabu ka Sagaden ye (arnion (arnion) ye) . ^{G721 ye} ka bɔdine jusigilan ye (Jir 13:8).</p>
8. 8.	Masaya banbali (Dan 7:27) .	<p>Masaya ani masaya, ani masaya minnu bɛ sankolo bɛɛ kɔɔ, olu bonya na di jama ma, Korɔtalenba ka mɔgo senumaw (Ma). Ala ta ye masayaye masaya banbali ye, masaya bɛɛ na baara ke a ye ani ka a lamɛn (Dan 7:27).</p>	<p>law ma kunmabo ni fen tijenenw ye minnu bɔra aw faw yɔɔ, nka aw tun bɛ kunmabo ni joli temenenw ye Krisita, ka keɛɛ nisagaden dɔ (amnos) (amnos) ye) . ^{G286} nɔgo ni nɔgo tɛ min na, walima logos, min tun bɛ di a damine na ani min tun bɛ a fe Ma, ani a tun bɛ Ma.</p> <p>Nin sagasogo (amnos) (amnos) ye) . ^{G286} tun latigera ka kɔn o jɛ dine jusigilan ye, ani layidu dɔ bɛ u ni jɔgɔn cɛ Ma ('ēlōhīm ye) ani Ibrahima sabatira ni Ma ^{G2316 ye} kɔɔ ^{G1519 ye} Krisita (aw ye seben jɛ Jir 4:8). Nin sagasogo (amnos) (amnos) ye) . ^{G286} tun dilanna ka nison jira keninnu kɔɔ laban waatiw kosni. ⁶⁷⁷</p>

⁶⁷⁷Minena ka bɔ [Jir 4:8](#).



Sapitiri 14nan

([Jir 14:1-5](#)) Sagaden dɔ & 144.000 (npogotigi hakilitigiw) jɔlen bɛ Siyɔn kulu kan (The 1st rapture harvest) .

- [Jir 14:1](#) Ne ye Sagaden dɔ file (arnion) .^{G721 ye} jɔlen tora Siyɔn kulu kan .
Mɔɔ waa kemɛ ni bi naani ni naani, a Fa tɔɔ se bennen bɛ u pɛda la.
- [Jir 14:2](#) Ne ye kumakan dɔ mɛn ka bɔ sankolo la, i ko ji caman kan, i ko sanperɛnkanba.
N ye fɔlikelaw kan mɛn ni u ka fɔlifɛnw ye.
- [Jir 14:3](#) Wa u ye dɔnkili da i n'a fɔ dɔnkili kura dɔ ka kɔn (a jɛ na) .^{G1799} masasigilan , .
ani ka kɔn o jɛ^{G1799} bagan naani (fɛn jɛnamaw), .^{G2226 ye} ani maakɔw. ^{G4245 ye}
mɔɔ si ma se ka o dɔnkili dege fo mɔɔ waa kemɛ ni bi naani ni naani.
minnu kunmabɔna ka bɔ dugukolo (dugukolo) la. ^{G1093 ye}
- [Jir 14:4](#) Olu ye olu ye minnu ma nɔɔ musow fɛ. sabu u ye npogotigininw ye.
Minnu bɛ tugu Sagaden kɔ, a bɛ taa yɔɔ o yɔɔ.
Olu kunmabɔra ka bɔ mɔɔw cɛma. ^{G444} O kɛra den fɔlw ye Ala ni Sagaden fɛ.
- [Jir 14:5](#) Namara si ma sɔɔ u da la, katuguni jalaki tɛ u la fɔlɔ^{G1799} Ala ka masasigilan ye.

- ☞ [Jir 14:1](#) Yuhana y'a file, ka a file. **a Sagaden dɔ** (arnion) ye) .^{G721 ye} jɔlen Siyɔn kulu kan, ani a fɛ **144 000 ye** .
ka kɛ A ta ye **Fa ta yet** tɔɔ se bennen bɛ u pɛda la.
- ☞ [Jir 14:2](#) KELENnd Yuhana ye kumakan dɔ mɛn ka bɔ sankolo la.
i ko ji caman kan, i ko sanperɛnkanba.
A ye dɔnkilidalaw ka fɔlikan mɛn.
- ☞ [Jir 14:3](#) KELENnd u ye dɔnkili da i n' a fɔ dɔnkili kura don fɔlɔ (a jɛ) .^{G1799} **masasigilan** , .
fɔlɔ(ka kɛɛ ni)^{G1799} danfɛn jɛnama naani (4) ninnuani maakɔw;
mɔɔ si ma se k' o dɔnkili dege ni mɔɔ 144 000 minnu kunmabɔna ka bɔ duguma.
- ☞ [Jir 14:4](#) **A ye mɔɔ 144 000 ye** olu de ma nɔɔ ni musow ye .
sabu u ye npogotigininw ye. U bɛ tugu o kɔ **Sagaden ye** (arnion) ye) .^{G721 ye} A bɛ taa yɔɔ o yɔɔ.
U kunmabɔra ka bɔ mɔɔw cɛma, u kɛra den fɔlw ye **Ma** ani ka **Sagaden ye** (arnion) ye).^{G721 ye}
- ☞ [Jir 14:5](#) KELENnd namara si ma sɔɔ u da la , .
sabu u bɛ ten **jalaki tɛ min na fɔlɔ**(ka kɛɛ ni)^{G1799} **masasigilan min bɛ Ma**.

→ Npogotigi hakilitigiw (mɔɔ 144 000, minnu kunmabɔra duguma, cɛw cɛma) bɛna jɔ kulu kan
Siyɔn ani **Sagaden dɔ** ani ka tugu o kɔ **Sagaden ye** A bɛ taa yɔɔ o yɔɔ, ka kɛ den fɔlw
ye **Ma** ani **Sagaden ye**, ani
jalaki tɛ u la masasigilan jɛkɔw **Ma**.

- **A ye mɔɔ 144 000 ye** ye “jalaki tɛ” u jɛkɔw **Ala ka masasigilan ye**, nka a t' a fɔ k' u
bɛ jɔ tɛnɛ na masasigilan jɛfɛ **Ma** kɔw [Jir 14:5](#).
- A kɔlɔsi ko mɔɔ si tɛ se ka don batoso kɔw min falɛn bɛ Ala nɔɔ n'a ka sebaaya la fo
o tɔɔ 7 bɛ dafa ([Jir 15:8](#)).

>> **1nan ka rapture** (Npogotigi hakilitigiw ka jiginni 1nan): Mɔɔ Denke nali

- **Mɔɔ Denke** bɛna na o yɔɔnin bɛɛ o kɔfɛ **o ye Tɔɔba ye**, walima Tɔɔba daminɛ na
([Mat 24:29](#)).

- Taamafyɛn & Mɔɔ Denke nali (scene in heaven) .

[Mat 24:30](#) Wa o kɔfɛ, a bɛna bɔ kɛnɛ kan **taamasiyɛn ye** ^{G4592 ye} **ka Mɔɔ Denke kɔw** ^{G1722} **sankolo**: 1 .
O kɔ, kabilaw bɛɛ na kɛ. » ^{G5443 ye} **duqukolo (duqukolo) ta** . ^{G1093 ye} **dusukasi** , ^{G2875 ye}
U na a ye. » **Mɔɔ Denke** ka na don (kan) . ^{G1909} **sankolo sankaba**
anifanqaaninɔɔba.

[Marisikalo 13:26](#) O kɔ, u na Mɔɔ Denke natɔ ye **kɔw** ^{G1722} **sankaba minnu bɛ yanifanqa belebelebaaninɔɔ**.
[Luk 21:27](#) O kɔ, u na Mɔɔ Denke natɔ ye **kɔw** ^{G1722} **sankaba dɔanifanqaaninɔɔba**.

- Taamafyɛnka **Mɔɔ Denke** se ka bɔ sankolo la ka kɔn o jɛka bɔ kɛnɛ kan Mɔɔ Denke ni dugukolo kan
kabilaw bɛɛ (npogotigi hakilintanw, ani minnu ma da a la **Krisitai** n'a fɔ **Masiya ye** , .

- **Lamennikelaw** ka Matiyu tafana b'a ye ni sebaaya ni nɔɔɔɔba ye, nka u b'a ye ko Mɔɔɔ Denke be na "sankaba" kan, a te " **.kɔɔɔ**" sankabai n'a fo lamennikelaw b'a ke cogo min na Marka ni Luka kɔɔɔ, o b'a jira k'u bena a ye **Mɔɔɔ Denke** ka bo yɔɔɔ jan.

[Mat 25:11](#) O kɔfe, a nana fanan **npogotigi werew**, k'a fo ko : Matigi, Matigi, i da wuli an ye.»

[Mat 25:12](#) Nka Yesu y'a jaabi ko: «Tijɛ la ne b'a fo aw ye ko ne te aw don.»

[Mat 25:13](#) O la sa, aw k'aw kɔɔsi,

Aw fana t'o don.» **o don.... walere min be ke min kɔɔɔ Mɔɔɔ Denke** be na.

- † **Matthew' lamɛnɔagaw** (**npogotigi tɔw**): U ye mɔɔɔ ye minnu ye sunɔɔ ka sunɔɔ ni u ka lanpanw ni u ka tulu te k'u to kɔɔɔɔ makɔɔɔni na, wa o cogo la u be " **.npogotigi werew**" minnu te don **Matigi** ye.

[Mat 25:3](#) Nalomanw y'u ka fitinew ta, u ma tulu si ta u fe.

[Mat 25:11](#) O kɔ, npogotigi tɔw fana nana k'a fo ko: **Matigi**, **.Matigi**, da wuli an ye.

[Mat 25:12](#) Nka Yesu y'a jaabi ko: «Tijɛ la ne b'a fo aw ye.» **, ne t'i don.**

- † **Marka ka lamennikelaw** (**npogotigi hakilintanw**): Hali ni Marka lamɛnɔagaw bena Mɔɔɔ Denke nato ye " **.kɔɔɔ**" sankaba minnu be i n'a fo Luka ta , u bena taamasiyen ke Ni Senu fe u kelen kɔ ka "sebaayaba" (walima lakununni ka **Matigi Yesu**, **.Kewalew 4:33**). Olu de ye sunɔɔ ka sunɔɔ k'a sɔɔ u ka tulu ma u ka lanpanw kɔɔ k'u to kɔɔɔɔ nali makɔɔɔni na, o de la u taara tulu san ni kɔɔɔɔ nana.

→ O cogo la, o npogotiginin minnu ma laben, olu " **.npogotigi hakilintanw**" .

[Mat 25:8](#) Hakilintanw y'a fo hakilitigiw ye ko: «A' ye aw ka tulu do di an ma. katuguni an ka lanpanw fagara.»

- † **Luke ka lamennikelaw** (**npogotigi hakilitigiw**, **.kɔɔɔmuso minnu be yen**): U ye mɔɔɔ ye minnu ye sunɔɔ ke ka sunɔɔ nka u ka lanpanw ni tulu tun labennen don u ka minenw kɔɔ k'u to kɔɔɔɔ nali makɔɔɔni na, o be wele o cogo la **npogotigi hakilitigiw** minnu ye **o ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye**.⁶⁸² Ikomi u bena laben ka taa ni kɔɔɔɔ ye furu la sanni da ka datugu, u be " **.kɔɔɔmuso minnu be yen**, **muso min be Sagaden ye**" (**Jir 21:9**).

[Mat 25:4](#) Nka **hakilitigiwu** ye tulu ta u ka minenw kɔɔ n'u ka lanpanw ye.

[Mat 25:10](#) U tun be taa sanni ke tuma min na, **kɔɔɔɔ yenana**;

Minnu tun labennen don, olu taara n'a ye **furu min be ke**: ani da tugulen don).

→ **A ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye** Mɔɔɔ Denke nali waati la, siya kelen be be la **Ala ka mɔɔɔ**⁶⁸³ jɔn ta **kɔɔɔɔ ye Sagaden ye**.⁶⁸⁴

• I ka kunmabli surunyara

[Luk 21:28](#) O kow daminena ka ke tuma min na, [G1096 ye](#) o kɔ, aw ka aw jɛ kɔɔɔta, ka aw kunkolo kɔɔɔta.

Aw ka kunmabli kɔɔɔn [G629](#) be gere a la.

- Ni Luka lamɛnɔagaw ye Mɔɔɔ Denke nato ye sankaba kɔɔɔ ni fanga ni nɔɔɔɔba ye, u na " **.i jɛ kɔɔɔta**," k'u kun kɔɔɔta tuma min na u bena a don ko u ka kunmabli surunyara. Ikomi u falen don Ni Senu la ni logow be u kɔɔɔ, u bena se ka menni ke ni Ni ko "Yelen yan" ka mine (harpazo walima raptus) fiɛ na.

[Mat 24:31](#) A bena ke **a ka mɛlekew ci** ni mankanba (kan) ye .[G5456 ye](#) **ka burufiyekan do**, [G4536 ye](#) ani

u na jɔɔɔɔn lajen.»^{G1996} a jɛnatɔmɔlen (sugandili) .[G1588 ye](#) ka bo fiɛ naani na , .

ka bo a kun kelen na (a laban fan fe) .[G206](#) **sankolo taka** taa to kelen na (A yɔɔɔ laban).^{G206, G846 ye}

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-ka-bo-adam-ka-ka-kɔɔɔmuso-a-la-dacogo-kumasan/.

⁶⁸²Wideyo 48. "Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-matigi-ka-seli-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁸³Wideyo 18. "3. Den foɔw (The 144 000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/18-jiri-foɔw-144000/.

⁶⁸⁴Wideyo 48. "Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-matigi-ka-seli-8-hanukkah/.

[Marisikalo 13:27](#) O kɔ, a na a ka melekew ci ka a ka mɔgo sugandilenw laje ka bɔ fiɛ naani na. ka bɔ dugukolo dankan na (dugukolo) .^{G1093}vefo ka se sankolo fan bɛɛ ma.

→ His melekew bɛna ci ni burufiyɛkanba ye, k'a ka mɔgo sugandilenw laje fiɛ naani fe

- **Matiyu lamɛnɔbagaw**: U b'a ye ko a ka mɔgo sugandilenw (Luka lamɛnɔbagaw) bɛna laje ka bɔ sankolo laban na ka taa a laban yɔrɔ tɔ la. A nininen bɛ u fe u ka muɲu fo ka se a laban ma (san 1000 laban na) .⁶⁸⁵ka kisi([Mat 24:13](#)).
 - **Mkurunba ka lamɛnnikɛlaw**: U y'a ye ko a ka mɔgo sugandilenw (Luka lamɛnɔbagaw) bɛna laje ka bɔ dugukolo dan na fo ka taa a bila sankolo laban na, nka a nininen bɛ u fe u ka muɲu fo ka se a laban ma (fo ka se u baarakeɲɔɲɔnɔw ka martiri ma,[Jir 6:11](#)) ka kisi (.[Marisikalo 13:13](#)).
 - **Luke ka lamɛnnikɛlaw**: A ma fɔ. A tɛ i n'a fɔ Matiyu ni Marka lamɛnɔbagaw, a ma jini Luka lamɛnɔbaga tɔw fe u ka muɲu fo laban na bawo u bɛna dogo **korɔbɔli waati** a maralen kɔfɛ **Ala ka logow**([Jir 3:10](#)). O korɔ ye ko u bɛ rapture ([Mat 24:13](#) ,[Marisikalo 13:13](#) ,[Luka 21:16-17](#)) walima u fagara kaban a tɔgo kosɔn mɔgo mine waati la ([Jir 6:9](#)).
- **Mɔgo Denke bɛna na cogo di?**
[Mat 24:26](#)O de kosɔn ni u y'a fɔ aw ye ko: «A file, a bɛ kungokolon kɔnɔ.»^{G2048}veaw kana taa:
A file, a bɛ gundo sow kɔnɔ. Aw kana da a la.
[Mat 24:27](#)Katuguni sanperɛn bɛ bɔ korɔn fe ka yeelen bɔ fo tilebin fe cogo min na.
o nali fana na ke ten.»**Mɔgo Denke** se.
 - Ikomi Mɔgo Denke nali bɛna ke i n'a fɔ sanperɛn min bɛ bɔ korɔn fe ka yeelen bɔ fo tilebin fe, aw kana da Krisita nkalontigelenw ni kira nkalonmaw la ([Mat 24:24](#)) n' u y' a fɔ k' a bɛ kungo kɔnɔ walima gundo sow kɔnɔ .

[Mat 24:28](#)Sabu yɔrɔ o yɔrɔ su (su) .^{G4430}ve ye, wuluw bɛna ke yen^{G105}ka laje ɲɔɲɔn fe.

[Luk 17:37](#)U y'a jaabi k'a fɔ a ye ko: «Yɛn. **Matigi**»^{G2962}

A y'a fɔ u ye ko: «Su bɛ yɔrɔ o yɔrɔ.»^{G4983}ve ye, wuluw bɛna ke yen^{G105}ka laje ɲɔɲɔn fe.

A y'a fɔ u ye ko: «Su bɛ yɔrɔ o yɔrɔ.»^{G4983}ve ye, wuluw bɛna ke yen^{G105}ka laje ɲɔɲɔn fe.

- Matigi na cɛ fila la kelen ta (minnu logos bonyalen don ka sɔn a ma ko Yesu ka rhema, ani o cogo la, a dalɛn bɛ Yesu la iko Krisita, Ala Denke) foro la (walima diɲɛ kɔnɔ), nka tɔ kelen (min banna ka sɔrɔ Ni Senu walima rhema, ani aw kana “dannaya” ko Yesu de don **Krisita yewalimao ye Masiya ye**) bɛna to kɔfɛ ani a fari bɛna ke sankolo kɔnɔw ni dugukolo baganw sogo ye, wuluw ye ɲɔɲɔn laje yɔrɔ minnu na () .[Luk 17:37](#) ,[Jer 16:4](#) .⁶⁸⁶

- **Ta laban ka ke fɔlɔ ye, fɔlɔ laban**

- **Ala ta ye jama**, **Israel**, Ala ye minnu kunmabɔ Misira, olu minnu bɔra Dawuda ka so waati jan na, olu de don **npogotigininw** ,⁶⁸⁷den fɔlɔw bɛ di Ala ni Sagaden ma walima mɔgo 144 000, o ye Israel bɔnsɔn kabilaw bɛɛ hake ye minnu taamasiyɛn kɛra, Sagaden Fa tɔgo sebennen bɛ u ɲɛda la, ka dɔnkili kura da masasigilan ɲɛkɔrɔ, kunmabɔlɛnɔw ka bɔ duguma.⁶⁸⁸
- Oa damine na, **Krisita ka kibarɔ duman****Ala ka sebaaya**ka kisili sɔrɔ dannabaaw bɛɛ ma ([Rom 1:16](#)), nka ka **Yahutu yefɔlɔ (fɔlɔ)**, ani fana ka taa Gerekikan na walima **siya werew (labanw)**. Nka, Yahutu ma kuma **Ala ka logow** ani a ye Ala tɔgo tiɲɛ, ani o cogo la **Kisili kibarɔ duman** a y' a ɲɛsin siya werew ma ([Kewalew 13:46 la](#)). Fana, **Ala ka masayana** bɔ sarakalasebaaw kuntigiw ni Farisienw bolo (olu fana tun ye Yahutu ye **fɔlɔw ka ke labanw ye**) ka di siya werɛ ma min bɛ den (**labanw ka ke fɔlɔ ye**, [Mat 21:43](#)).
→ Hali ni sigicogo yelɛmana, siya werew (**labanw ka ke fɔlɔ ye**) ani Yahutu dannabaaw (. **fɔlɔ**

⁶⁸⁵Aw ye “([Jir 20:5-6](#)) *Lakunni fɔlɔ (Kɔlɔsili 4nan ka suman tigɛlɛn 3nan)*..” .

⁶⁸⁶Wideyo 38. “Son fila minnu gengɛna jiri la Yesu kɛrɛfɛ.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-yesu-gengen-gengenjiri-sonnikɛla-fila-genngɛna-gengenjiri-kɛrɛfɛ-yesu/.

⁶⁸⁷Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔrɔ npogotigininw kɔrɔ kan, aw ye “([Jir 2:20-23](#)) *Npogotiginin suquya 3*.” .

⁶⁸⁸“[Siya werew, siya bɛɛ]” laje.

[selaban](#)) bɛna sɔɔ [Ala ka masaya](#): 1 .

“ [Mat 20:16](#) *O de kama [labanw](#) bɛna [kefɔb](#), [ani fɔb laban](#): katuguni mɔɔ caman welelen don, nka mɔɔ sugandilen damadɔw.*”

- Yahutuɔw dacogo la, u tɛ siya wɛrɛw ka jurumukelaw ye ([Gal 2:15](#)), o de la Paul ye Krisita ka kibarɔ duman waajuli k walisa ka den don Yahutuɔw la fn, ani Grikikan fana na (o min fana ye siya siya ye), walisa minnu b tilennenya den, olu ka k Ala ka tilennenya ye Krisita la min na jira Ala ka sebaaya la ka kisili sr mg b (bolokoli ni bolokobaliya farisogo la) dannabaaw ma. Ka bɔ hakili ta fan fɛ, siyaw bɛɛ (bolokoli ni bolokobaliya farisogo la) tun ye siya wɛrɛw ye i n'a fɔ u bɛɛ tun bɛ jurumu kɔɔ cogo min na sani Krisita Yesu ka na diɲɛ kɔɔ ka jurumukelaw kisi ([1Ti 1:15](#)). Danfara si t'u ni...[Matigi ye](#)ye kelen ye bɛɛ bolo , o de kosɔn , mɔɔ o mɔɔ bɛ tɔɔ wele [Matigi ye](#) (kyrios (kyrios) ye) .^{G2962} bɛna caya ni fɛnw ye (fɛn minnu ye [Ma](#)) ka kisi.⁶⁸⁹

- [Torosun ntalen dɔ](#) ([Torosun jiri](#) & [jiriw bɛɛ](#)) .

[Mat 24:32](#) Sisan, i ka torosun ntalen dɔ dege.

Ni a ka ^{G846}ye bolofara ^{G2798}ye bɛ hali bi (sisan kaban) .^{G2235}ye tender, ka bɔ (ka bonya) .^{G1631}ye furabuluw, aw b'a dɔn ko samiye surunyara.

[Marisikalo 13:28](#) Sisan, i ka torosun ntalen dɔ dege.

Ni a ye ^{G846}ye bolofara bɛ yen fɔb (sisan kaban) .^{G2235}ye tender, ka bɔ (ka bonya) .^{G1631}ye furabuluw, aw b'a dɔn ko samiye surunyara.

[Luk 21:29A](#) ye ntalen dɔ fɔ u ye. Torosun in file. ^{G4808}ye ani jiriw bɛɛ; ^{G1186}ye

[Luka 21:30](#) Ni u bɛ marifa ci sisan (aw bɛ furabuluw faga), .^{G4261}ye

aw b'a ye ^{G991}ye ani ka dɔn ^{G1097}ye aw yɛrɛw ta ye ^{G1438}ye o samiye surunyana sisan.

- Jenɛsɛ kɔɔ, muso n'a cɛ ^{H376}torosun buluw dilan ka bɔ torosun dɔ la ^{H8384}ye u faralen ɲɔɔn kan, ka apɔɔnw dilan u yɛrɛ ye u ɲɛw dabɔlen kɔfɛ k'u farilankolon ye ([Jenɛsɛ 3:7](#)). Ni ɲɛw dabɔra ka ko juguw ye jiriden dunni kɔfɛ min bɔra numan ni juguman dɔnni jiri la (walima sariya),⁶⁹⁰ cɛsirilan (toroni bulu tigelen) min dilalen don ni torosun ye, o tun bɛ kɛ ka sogo farilankolon datugu.⁶⁹¹

- Nka tuma min na [Yesu](#) (Mɔɔ Denke) b'a yɛrɛ jira, mɔɔw mago tɛ torosun buluw la walasa k' u farilankolon datugu

[farisogo](#) sabu u bɛ sisan Senekela ye [e logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#), . who fana yea [logow ka Ma](#) ([Mat 13:37, 38](#) [kɔɔ.2Ko 9:10](#)) .jon

a dila [ɲɛnamaya](#) ka di diɲɛ ma ([Jhn6:33](#)). Jurumu tɛ se ka i kunna tun sabu i tɛ i kɔɔ tun

sariya la, nka a bɛ nɛɛma kɔɔ. O la, mɔɔ minnu bɛ nɛɛma kɔɔ, olu ka kan ka minnu balo ani k' u ladon sariya kɔɔ, i n'a fɔ [Matigi ye](#) bɛ kɛ egilisi (cɛ ni muso) ye.⁶⁹²

- [Matthew ye](#) & Marka lamɛn bagaw bɛ ntalen dɔ dege torosun kan: 1 .

“Ni torosun bolo mɔna kaban, ka a buluw falɛn, i b'a dɔn ko samiye surunyara.”

→ [Torosun jiri](#) bɛ kuma nimisali waati de kan sariya kɔɔ minnu bolokoli bɛ farisogo la.

- [Luke ka lamɛnikelawaw](#) ye ntalen dɔ kalan torosun ni jiriw bɛɛ kan: 1 .

“Ni torosun ni jiriw bɛɛ ye buluw faga, i yɛrɛ bɛna o samiye (nali) ye k'a dɔn

[kɔɔcɛ ta, sankolo masaya](#), .[Mat 25:1](#)) bɛ kɛrɛfɛ sisan.”

→ [Torosun jiri](#) bɛ tali kɛ jiriden min bɛ bɔ numan ni juguman dɔnni jiri la, walima minnu bɛ balo sariya kɔɔ (walima Yahutuɔw), ka sɔɔ [jiriw bɛɛ](#) kuma rezensun jiriden kan (Yesu ye rezensun lakika ye) siyaw bɛɛ ye (Siya wɛrɛw) minnu bɛ balo rezensun fɛ nɛɛma kɔɔ (walima [Yahutu minnu bɛ alako ta fan fɛ](#)).

Ka kɛɲɛ ni “[Ja 14]” ye, siya wɛrɛ minnu kisilen don, olu bɛ “ nɛɛma kɔɔ” waati la. Siya wɛrɛw ka dafalen waati bɛ don samiye seli kɔɔ, o min bɛ kɛ Pantekoti seli kɔfɛ ani ka kɔn burufiye seli ɲɛ. O cogo la, jiri minnu bɛ Luka kɔɔ, olu bɛɛ bɛ san nata waati ɲɛfɔ [Mɔɔ Denke](#) (A donna jurumutɔw bolo, ka gengen jiri la,

⁶⁸⁹Wideyo 15. “Yesu Nazareti & Yesu Krisita Nazareti.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/15/.

⁶⁹⁰[Jen 2:9](#) & videwo 16nan, “Siya wɛrɛw, siyaw bɛɛ (8/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

⁶⁹¹Wideyo 28. “Ni Senu den.” <https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/>.

⁶⁹²Wideyo 32. “(Gundoba dɔ) Krisita & Egilisi 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-gundoba-krista-egilisi-fɛn-bɛɛ-ye-ala-ta/.

a kununna tile sabanan na [Luk 24:7 la](#)). O kɔɔ ye ko Luka lamɛnbagaw b'a ye ani k'a dɔn ko " [Ala ka masaya](#)" be surunya."⁶⁹³

→Baganw (n'a ma fɔ minnu be kɔsegin ka taa halakili la, [Heburuw 10:39](#)) ye minnu ma dilan fɔlb mɔgɔ tilennenw nka u man kan ka siran sabu baganmarayɔɔw bena jiriden den , . [torosun jiri ye](#), ani ɛɛzensun ka barika don u la k' u to sira tilennen sira kan () . [Zan 2:22](#)).⁶⁹⁴

[Ja 14] Matigi ka seli wolonwula minnu be ke Israel denkw ye⁶⁹⁵

Sin entered the world (Under the Law)					Under Grace		New Heaven & Earth (Rev 21:1)		
4,000 BC	3000 BC	2,000 BC	1000 B.C.	0	1000 A.D.	2000 AD	3000 AD		
Creation of Adam 4,000 BC		Abraham (2,000 BC)		Christ's 1st Coming (4 BC - 29 AD)		Christ's 2nd coming (2,000 AD~)		(7000 AD) begins	
Signs	An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas (Mat 12:39)							For as Jonas was 3 days & 3 nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be 3 days & 3 nights in the ground's heart (Mat 12:40)	
Seasons	God's calendar (2023)	April	Late Passover	June	----- The fullness of the Gentiles -----		Sep - Oct	The 7-year Shemitah cycle (governs all human history)	
	Hebrew calendar (2023)	Nisan (ABIB)	Iyar (ZIV)	Sivan (Pentecost)	Tammuz	AB	Elul	Tishri	Jewish calendar (1st 7 months, begins with Nisan)
	Gregorian calendar (2023)	Mar-Apr	Apr-May	May-Jun	Jun-Jul	Jul-Aug	Aug-Sep	Sep-Oct	The Gregorian calendar (a solar dating system)
Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6 days in God's creation + 1 day rest (Gen 1-2)	
Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1 day is with the Lord as a 1000 years (2 Pe 3:8)	

7 Feasts of the LORD	Spring Feasts		Summer				Fall Feasts	Winter Feasts
14	Passover		Pentecost				Trumpet	1
15-21	Unleavened Bread						A Day of Atonement	10
16	Firstfruits						Tabernacles	15-21
							Solemn assembly	22
Harvests	Barley	Wheat	Wheat, early figs	First grapes	Olive	Dates, summer figs	Plowing	Heshvan (Oct-Nov), Kislev (Nov-Dec), Tevet (Dec-Jan), Adar (Feb-Mar), Adar II (Mar)

[Mat 24:33](#)O cogo kelen na, aw na a ye tuma min na.» [G1492](#) be [G3956](#) ye o kow, aw k' a dɔn ko a surunya len don , . [G1451](#) ve hali at [daaw la](#).

[Marisikalo 13:29](#)O cogo kelen na, ni aw na nin kow kera (ka ke) ye tuma min na. [G1096](#) ye

aw k' a dɔn ko a surunya . [G1451](#) ve hali at [daaw la](#).

[Luk 21:31](#)O cogo kelen na, aw ni aw ye nin kow kelenw ye. [G1096](#) ye

Aw k'o dɔn.» [Ala ka masaya](#) be ka surunya [bolo la](#).

- **Matiyu lamɛnbagaw:** O cogo kelen na, n'i ye nin kow "bɛɛ" ye (Mɔgɔ Denke be na "[kan](#)^{G1909}" sankolo sankaba ni sebaaya ni nɔɔɔɔba ani a ka mɔgɔ sugandilenw dalajelen don ka bɔ sankolo fan dɔ la ka taa a laban fan dɔ la), aw k' a dɔn ko a ([Ala ka masaya](#)) ka surun, hali da la.

→Matiyu lamɛnbagaw ye dugukolo kan kabilaw ye minnu bena kasi sabu u ma da a la

[Krisitaiko](#) u ka [Masiya](#) ani o cogo la, u y'a faamu ko u lafilila. U bena o keɛsedugukolo kan tuma min na u b' a ye [Mɔgɔ Denke](#) ka na "[kan](#)^{G1909}" sankolo sankaba ni sebaaya ni nɔɔɔɔba ye.

O de kosɔn, [Ala ka masaya](#) be Matiyu ka lamɛnnikelaw makɔn minnu be tɔgɔ wele [Matigi ye](#).

⁶⁹³Wideyo 16. "Siya werew, siya beɛ (Pol Piere ka cidɛnya) 3/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

⁶⁹⁴Wideyo 24. "I ye Jerusalem senuma ye (3/3)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-ala-so-i-ye-jerusalem-senuman/.

⁶⁹⁵Wideyo 8. "Matigi ka seli wolonwula minnu be ke Israel denkw ye." www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/8-matigi-seli-wolonwula-isirayeli-denke-yesu-ka-bɔ-den-cɛ-ka-matigi/.

- **Mkurunba ka lamennikelaw:** O cogo kelen na, n'aw ye ninu ye (Mɔgɔ Denke nats " [.kɔɔ](#)^{G1722}" sankaba minnu be ni "sebaayaba" ni nɔɔɔ ye ani a ka mɔgɔ sugandilenw dalajelen don ka bɔ dugukolo dankan na ka taa a bila sankolo laban na) ka ke , k' a dɔn ko a ([Ala ka masaya](#)) be surunya, [halida la](#).

→Marka lamenbagaw bɛna o sɔɔNi [Senu yeni](#) u ye Mɔgɔ Denke nats ye sankaba kɔɔ , o de kosɔn[Ala ka masaya](#) be kerɛfe[da la](#) olu de kama.

- **Luke ka lamennikelaw:** O cogo kelen na, n'aw ye ninu ye (Mɔgɔ Denke nats " [.kɔɔ](#)^{G1722}" sankaba ni fanga ni " nɔɔɔɔba " ani ka ke , o dɔn[Ala ka masaya](#)be kerɛfe.

→Luka lamenbagaw ye [o ye mɔgɔ 144 000 ye](#)(Krista ka den fɔɔw) minnu jalakilen don masasigilan nekɔɔ[Ma](#) ([Jir 14:1-5](#)). O de kosɔn,[Ala ka masaya](#) ye [kerɛ febolo laka](#) nesin mɔgɔ 144 000 ma.

([Jirali 14:6-7](#)) Meleke 1nan min be sankolo cɛma (Kibaru Duman banbali) .

[Jir 14:6](#)Ne ye meleke were ye a be pan sankolo cɛma.

min be banbali sɔɔ[G166](#)kibaru duman fɔka waajuli ke dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan) . [G1093 ye](#) ani siya bɛɛ, ani siya (kabila) bɛɛ ma, .[G5443 ye](#)ani kan, ani mɔgɔw, .

[Jir 14:7A](#) y'a fɔ ni kanba ye ko: «A' ye siran Ala ne, ka nɔɔɔ da a kan. A ka kiri waati sera.

ani min ye sankolo ni dugukolo (dugukolo) da, aw ka o bato.[G1093 ye](#) Kɔgɔji ni jibolisiraw.

☞ [Jir 14:6](#) KELENNd ne ye meleke an (fɔɔ, 1nan) ye a be pan sankolo cɛma, a be [Kibaru Duman banbali](#) , ka waajuli ke dugukolo kan sigibagaw ye, siya bɛɛ, kabilaw, kanw bɛɛ, ani jamanaw bɛɛ ye.

☞ [Jir 14:7](#) A fɔ ni kanba ye ko: "Siran [Maka](#) nɔɔɔ da a kan, katuguni [lere min be keka](#) a ka kiri sera; Aw ka Ala bato, min ye sankolow ni dugukolo, kɔgɔji ni jibolisiraw da."

- † **Kibaru Duman banbali**, ka waajuli ke meleke fe dugukolo sigibagaw ma, a ka c' a la, o be bo "[.gafe fitinin in kɔɔ](#)" ko Yuhana y' a mine k' a dun ka bɔ meleke bolo ka taa [kiraya fɔtugunni](#) ka nesin mɔgɔ caman ma [jamanaw](#), siyaw, kanw, ani masakew.⁶⁹⁶

([Jir 14:8](#)) Meleke 2nan min be sankolo cɛmance la (Babilone duguba binna) .

[Jir 14:8](#)Meleke were tugura o kɔ, a ko: «Babilone binna, a binna, o duguba. sabu a ye siyaw bɛɛ min a ka jatɔya diminya diwen na.

☞ [Jir 14:8](#) KELENNd (filanan, 2nan) meleke tugura o kɔ, k'a fɔ ko: «Babilone binna, a binna, ko [duguba](#) , sabu a ye siyaw bɛɛ min [diminya diwen](#) a ka jatɔya ko la."

- **Dugu belebebeba**(Vatikan dugu) ye wara 2nan ye, ani Babilone ye wara 1nan ye min ye "[.Dine kelen Goferenaman](#)."

→Aw ye a laje [Jir 17:3-6](#)walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ.⁶⁹⁷

([Jirali 14:9-11](#)) Meleke 3nan min be sankolo cɛmance la (Ala ka dimi) .

[Jir 14:9](#) Meleke sabanan tugura u nɔfe k'a fɔ ni kanba ye ko:

Ni mɔgɔ dɔ ye wara ni a ja bato, ka a taamashyen sɔɔ a nɛda la wala a bolo la, .

[Jirali 14:10](#)O kelen na diminya diwen min [G2372 ye](#)Ala ta ye, .

min be bɔn k'a sɔɔ a ma pagami a ka dimi (dimi) jifilen kɔɔ;[G3709 ye](#)

A na tɔɔɔ ni tasuma ni kiburu ye.»

⁶⁹⁶Aw ye a laje [Jir 10:8-11](#).

⁶⁹⁷Aw ye "[\(Jir 17:5-6\)](#) GUNDO, BABILON BEBA, JONJGBAW BA NI DUGUKAN NENABLI NENABLI."

meleke senumaw ne kɔɔ, ani Sagaden (amnɔs) nekɔɔ :^{G721}ve

[Jir 14:11](#) U ka tɔɔɔ sisi be wuli badaa-badaa.

U te lafiɛ su ni su sɔɔ, minnu be wara ni a ja bato.

Mɔɔ o mɔɔ be a tɔɔ taamasiyen sɔɔ.»

☞ [Jir 14:9](#) Then (sabanan , 3nan) meleke tugura u kɔ , k' a fɔ ni kanba ye .

“Ni mɔɔ dɔ be wara ni a ja bato, ka a taamasiyen sɔɔ a pɛda la wala a bolo la , .

☞ [Jirali 14:10A](#) yere fana na diwen min **Ala ka diminya**, min fanga bee be bɔn ka don a kɔɔ

A ka diminya jifilen. A na tɔɔɔ ni tasuma ni kiburu ye

ka keɛ ni **meleke senumawani Sagaden ye**.

☞ [Jir 14:11](#) U ka tɔɔɔ sisi be wuli badaa-badaa; U te lafiɛ su ni tile .

U be wara ni a ja bato, ani mɔɔ o mɔɔ be a tɔɔ taamasiyen sɔɔ.”

• Diwen min be...**Ala ka diminya** (A ka diminya jifilen) .

- Mɔɔ o mɔɔ be waraba n'a ja bato, o kɔɔ ye “mɔɔ o mɔɔ ye waraba taamasiyen sɔɔ (a mikropuce, [Jir 13:17](#)) u pɛda la walima u bolo kan,” be na jifilen min **Ala ta yedimi**.

[\(Jirali 14:12-13\)](#) Suw minnu be sa Matigi la kabini sisan, olu ye dubadenw ye

[Jir 14:12](#) Senumaw ka muɔuli file nin ye:^{G40}

Minnu be Elohim ka ci fɔlenw ni Yesu ka dannaya labato, olu file nin ye.

[Jir 14:13](#) Ne ye kumakan dɔ men ka bɔ sankolo la k'a fɔ ne ye ko: «I ka seben ci.»

Mɔɔ salenw minnu be sa Matigi la kabini sisan, olu ye dubadenw ye.

Ɔwɔ, Ni Senu ko ten, walisa u ka lafiɛ u ka baara la. U ka kewalew be tugu u kɔ.

☞ [Jir 14:12](#) Here ye muɔuli ye **mɔɔ senuma senumaw**;

minnu be ci fɔlenw mara, olu file nin ye **Maani** dannaya min be **Yesu**.

☞ [Jir 14:13](#) O kɔ, ne (Yuhana) ye kumakan dɔ men ka bɔ sankolo la k'a fɔ a ye ko:

“Ka seben: **Dubadenw ye mɔɔ salenw ye** minnu be sa san kɔɔ **Matigi ye** (kyrios) kabini sisan.” Ɔwɔ, Ni

Senu ko:

“Katuguni u (mɔɔ senumaw) be se ka lafiɛ u ka baara la, u ka kewalew be tugu u kɔ.”

→ Mg minnu b Ala ka ci fɔlenw ni Yesu ka danaya labato, olu t wara bato, a ta ja, walima a tɔɔ taamasiyen sɔɔ, olu be wele ko “ **.mɔɔ senuma senumaw.**”

<Matigi Yesu ka don>

[1Kɔ 5:4](#) An tɔɔ la **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, .

ni aw ni ne ni ye ɲɔɲɔɲ lajen ni an ka sebaaya ye.» **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, .

[1Kɔ 5:5](#) Ka o ɲɔɲɔɲ don Sitane bolo walisa a ka halaki^{G3639} ye **farikolo ta fan fe**, .

walisa hakili ka kisi san don na **Matigi Yesu**.

[2Kɔr 1:14](#) I ko aw fana y'a jira an na cogo min na, ko an ye aw ɲagalilaw ye.

I ko aw fana ye an ta ye cogo min na san don na **Matigi Yesu**.

- (Mɔɔ senumaw farikolow) **Matigi Yesu** be a ka mɔɔ senuma senumaw ni sɔɔ, minnu farisogo tiɲena sitane fe, nka u farikolow na sunɔɔ fo ka na **Matigi Yesu** ([Jir 22:20](#)) , o min be se ka jira Etieni ka saya fe.⁶⁹⁸
- (Mɔɔ senuma minnu ye jatɔya ke, olu farikolow) Ka ɲesin mɔɔ senuma minnu ye jatɔya ke, olu farisogo ko la, ([1Kɔ 5:1](#)) olu de ye mɔɔ ye minnu y' a to muso Jezabel ma o la u ka kan ka don sitane bolo farisogo halakili kama , nka u ni be se ka kisi Matigi Yesu ka don na n' u nimisara u ka kewalew la . Nka n' u ma nimisa, u be na fili tɔɔɔba la ([Jir 2:20-22](#)).

* A minena ka bɔ “[3] Daniel ka dɔɔkɔkun 70 kɔɔ”

⁶⁹⁸Wideyo 39. “Suw lakunni.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-a-be-se-ka-ke-waati-taama-taama-kerenkerennnya-la-gengenjiri-adama-fɔɔ-ni-laban-su-su-kunni-/.

sabu a ka rezenw mɔna ka dafa.

[Jirali 14:19](#) Meleke y'a ka negeso don dugukolo la (dugukolo la). [G1093](#) ye

ka dugukolo (dugukolo) rezensunw laje . [G1093](#) ye Aw k'a fili Elohim ka diminya diwenforoba kɔnɔ.

- ☞ [Jir 14:17](#) O kɔ, meleke (5nan) bɔra Alabatosoba kɔnɔ sankolo la, a fana tun be ni sɔgɔlan nɔgɔlen ye.
- ☞ [Jirali 14:18](#) KELENd meleke (6nan) bɔra sarakabɔlan kan, fanga tun be min kan **tasuma** ,
A kulela a ma ni kulekanba ye
min tun be ni negebere nɔgɔlen ye (meleke 5nan bɔra sankolo la Alabatosoba kɔnɔ) , k' a fɔ ko .
"I ka i ka negeso nɔgɔlen don a kɔnɔ ka kuluw laje **dugukolo rezensun** ,
katuguni a ka rezenw mɔna ka dafa."
- ☞ [Jirali 14:19](#) So meleke (5nan) y' a ka negeso don duguma ka dugukolo rezensun laje .
k'a fili a kɔnɔ **diwenbɔlan belebeleba** ka **Ala ka diminya**.

→ Meleke 6nan min bɔra sarakabɔlan kan min fanga be a kan **tasuma**, o b' a fɔ meleke 5nan ye ka bɔ batoso
kɔnɔ in
sankolo ni sɔgɔsɔgɔninje nɛrɛmuguma yɛka dugukolo rezensun kuluw laje ni a ka rezenw be yen
a mɔna pewu.

- Dugukolo rezensun kuluw ye minnu bena to dugukolo kan fila fɔlɔw kɔfe
sumanw tige ka temen diwenbɔlan min be joli mine walima Ala ka diminya.

- **Yesu**ko "A tena rezensun den dun ka min tun a tɔɔɔɔlen kɔ (" [.Luk 22:18](#))." .
sabuw rezensun tun be dugukolo de la, o cogo kelen na, kuluw fana **erezensun** ye dugukolo ta fana ye.

Than, .

minnu y' a men **logow (logo) minnu be yen**ka a ma sa duguma abada (walima a ma sigi yen abada **Yesu**)
ma deli ka seereya ke

Yesu min kununna ka bɔ suw cɛma, wa o de kɔsɔn , u tɛ se ka lakunu walima k' a den ([Jhn12:24 la](#)).

[Yuhana 15:6](#) «Ni mɔgɔ ma to ne kɔnɔ, a be fili i ko jiribolo, a jalen don.
Mɔgɔw be u laje ka u fili tasuma la, u be jeni."

→ O de kɔsɔn, u be fili dugu kɔkan ka taa diwenforoba kɔnɔ, u be yɔɔɔ min na
bena sennatan **Ala ka diminya** ([Jirali 14:20](#)).

→ " **.Npogotigi tɔw** " u bena fili Ala ka diminya diwenbɔlanba kɔnɔ, ka to u kan
dugukolo fo san 1000 ka ban .

• Rezensun

Yesu b'a fɔ a ka kalandenw ye ko u be batoso (farikolo) sow kabakurun kelen min ye, o bena fili
([Mat 24:1-2](#)), .Ninbe a gengen jiri la ani a kununni waati surunyalen jira, ani ko kalandenw
tena a ye tugun a be taa a Fa fe ([Yuhana 16:10](#)), ani ko nin dije kuntigi bena kiri tige
([Yuhana 16:11](#)).

[Luk22:15 la](#) Wa a (**Yesu**) y' a fɔ u ye .

Ne nege tun b'a fe ka nin Temenkan seli dun ni aw ye sani ne ka tɔɔɔɔ: 1 .

[Luk22:16 la](#) Katuguni ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko ne b'a fe **aw kana dumuni ke tuguno la**, fo a ka dafa Ala ka masaya
la.

[Luk 22:17A](#) ye jifilen ta ka barika da Ala ye k'a fɔ ko: «Aw ka nin ta ka tila aw ni nɔkɔn cɛ.

[Luk 22:18](#) Katuguni ne b'a fɔ aw ye ko ne tena dɔ min **erezensun den**, fo ka se masaya ma **Ma bena na**.

- .What **Yesu** kɔɔɔ tun ye tuma min na A ko: "Ne tena Temenkan seli dun tugun ani ka a denw min
tun **erezensun** ye o ye

"A tena Temenkan seli dun an fe tun" o ye **Ala ka logow** (layidu kɔɔɔ), .

sabu a tɔɔɔɔlen kɔ, ji (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) bena ke diwen ye walima **sɔgɔsɔgɔninje** (kura ye

layidu talen) o be Ala ka masaya la , o min bena ke Ala ka sebaaya la .⁷⁰³O koro ye ko kalandenw tena bato ke tugun **Fakuluw** la wala **Jerusalemi** n'a fo **Matigi ye** bena soro fo sankolo la ani ka minni ke **kuraka** masaya koro **Ma**.⁷⁰⁴

- Waati **lere min be ke** nana sigi tabali la **Matigi ka Temenkan seli**, kalandenw ka joro **G3101 ye** ka **Yesu** be yelama ka ke cidenw ye **G652** sabu u ka kan ka waajuli ke **Matigi ta yesaya** mogo o mogo ma fo a ka na **tuma o tuma n' u** be nin buru in dun ka nin jifilen in min (**1Ko 11:26**). U ye dugawu soro sabu ukelenre dumuni keli

Ala ka masaya nbuuru, aw kana erzensun den min tun (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**), nka u be ka minni ke **kura (sogwogwogwinje)** Ala ka masaya la. Barisa **Yesu** A Fa ye kelen ye, anw minnu ye noro soro Yesu Krisita barika la, olu fana ye kelen ye. o de koson, batobaga lakikaw bena Fa bato hakili ni tije na.⁷⁰⁵

† **Matigi** bena segin furu kofe ni npogotigi hakilitigiw ye (koro muso) minnu minena Mogo Denke nali la (harpazo 1nan). O baarakelaw (npogotigi hakilitigiw), minnu labennen don ka Mogo Denke soro, olu ye dugawu soro. **Matigi** tena segin mogo minelenw bilayoro la kaso la yoro min na sije 2nan na (npogotigi hakilitigiw kama minnu tun labennen don a nali kama), nka a bena segin a sije 3nan fana na (npogotigi hakilintanw ye minnu tora duguma), anika yiratugun hali a sije 4nan na (npogotigi tow kama minnu bena fili Ala ka diminya diwenforoba koro, ka to duguma fo san 1000 laban).⁷⁰⁶

- joli bora diwenbolan na (1600 furlong) .

Jirali 14:20 Diwenbolan sennana dugu kofe.

Joli bora diwenbolan koro fo ka se sow kunsigiw ma.

ni ba kelen yoro ye **G5507 ye** ani keme woro **G1812** furlongs (fowow) ye. **G4712 ye**

☞ **Jirali 14:20** KELENnd **diwenbaworo** tun sennatan dugu koro, ani **joli** bora diwenbaworo la ,

fo ka se sow ka wuluwulu ma, ka keje ni ba kelen ye **G5507 ye** ani keme woro **G1812** (**1 600 ye**) **furlongs (fowow) ye**. **G4712 ye**

→ Joli min bora diwenbolan na (min sennatan dugu koro): o ye kilometere 1600 ye.

- **.1 000 ye**

• **Ba kelen** **G5507 ye** & furlongs (yoro) minnu be yen **G4712 ye**

- .KELENba (Strong ka **G5507 ye**) ye togodacogo ye, min be ke ka tile ni san hake jira Kura koro

Layidu, fo **Jirali 14:20** min tun be ke ka "yoro walima yorojan do nefo yoro min na

neniniw kera boli la, min ye tow temen ka se lanini ma fowow, ka soro

donbolo. O nefoli in kalanw sorola Geresi duqubaw fanba la, wa u tun be o cogo la at

Olympia, a janya ye metere 600 ye Gerekikan na."⁷⁰⁷

→ Furlong 1 be Taa metere 185 koro na : **.1 600 ye*** metere 185 = koro **296. Nejjirali dow kilometere caman.**

- **.600 ye**

• **Keme woro** **G1812**

- Keme woro (**G1811**) ye cayalan ye min be bo woro la (**.Eg, G1803** **Bamako, Mali** ani keme (**ἐκατόν, G1540**)

Bamako, Mali.⁷⁰⁸

⁷⁰³Wideo 26. "Matigi ka Temenkan seli (Layidu Kura)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-matigiw-temenkan-layidu-kura/.

⁷⁰⁴Wideo 16. "Siya werew, Siyaw bee (Aw ka ke Matigi ka baarakela kantigi ni hakilitigi ye) 10/10".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru-duman/16/.

⁷⁰⁵Minena ka bo **Jir 1:3**, walima video 30. "Komini." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/.

⁷⁰⁶Walasa ka baarakelaw ka kunnafoni kunbabaw soro, aw ye wideo 49nan laje, n'o tgo ye ko "Kisili taama."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-kisili-taama-jira-kumasenw-ka-1-ka-48/.

⁷⁰⁷Furlong: Yoro walima a janya be se metere 185 koro ma. "G4712 - stadion - Strong ka Gerekikan dapagafe (kiv)." Seben Blu Bibulu. A soro la Awirilikalo tile 25, san 2023. **Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.**

⁷⁰⁸"G1812 - hexakosioi - Strong ka Gerekikan dapagafe (kiv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A soro la san 2023 Awirilikalo tile 20.

1812/kiv/tr/0-1/ **Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.**

duguma

- Nka minnu ye kan mine ka bɔ sankolo la ko "Aw ka bɔ Babiloneba la" .⁷¹³
aw ma aw sen don a ka jurumuw la, o cogo la, aw tɛna a ka tɔtɔw sɔrɔ minnu bɛna bin

Ala ka diminya waati la (jateden **600 ye** Ala ka kiri kosɔn), o la, u bɛna o ke
don san 1000 kɔnɔ dugukolo kan.

→ O la sa, u bɛ Weele ko jatebla **1 600 ye (1000 + 600 ye)**.

⁷¹³Aw ye "[\(Jir 18:4\)](#) Aw ka bɔ Babiloneba la." .

Sapitiri 15nan

([Jir 15:1](#)) Ala ka diminya (Tɔɔɔ laban 7) .

[Jir 15:1](#) Ne ye taamashyen wɛɛ ye sankolo la, min ka bon ni kabako ye, meleke wolonwula be tɔɔɔ laban wolonwula la. sabu u kɔɔ a falen be (fini) .^{G5055 ye} Ala ka diminya.

☞ [Jir 15:1](#) Then Yuhana ye taamashyen wɛɛ ye sankolo la, min tun ka bon ni kabako ye. meleke wolonwula (7) be tɔɔɔ laban wolonwula (7) sɔɔ, sabu u kɔɔ **Ala ka diminya** be ban.

- **Ala ka diminya**
→ Rapture suman 1nan ka nɛsin mɔɔ 144.000 ma ([Jir 14:1-5](#)) ani rapture suman 2nan ye senuma senumaw ye ([Jirali 14:14-16](#)) be dafa sani Ala ka diminya ka bɔn .

([Jir 15:2](#)) Setigi minnu jɔlen be galasi kɔɔji kan min nagaminen don ni tasuma ye

[Jir 15:2](#) Ne y'a ye i n'a fɔ galasi kɔɔji min nagaminen don tasuma la. ani minnu tun ye se sɔɔ (se sɔɔ) .^{G3528 ye} waraba kan , . A ja ni a taamashyen ni a tɔɔ nimɔɔ kan. I jɔ galasi kɔɔji kan, Ala ka negeberew be i bolo.

☞ [Jir 15:2](#) KELENd ne ye fɛn dɔ ye **i n'a fɔ**^{G5613 ye} **kɔɔji min ye galasi ye nagaminen** **ni tasuma**: 1 . Minnu ye se sɔɔ waraba kan, ani a ja, a taamasien ani a tɔɔ jate. jɔlen be a kan **galasi kɔɔji**, ka harps of **Ma**.

- **Ta be se sɔɔ** (Tɔɔɔba senumaw) .
→ Setigi minnu be yen [Jir 15:2](#) be tali ke Tɔɔɔba senumaw de la ([Jirali 14:14-16](#)) minnu fagara ka bɔ ban ka waraba taamasien sɔɔ.
- **Fɛn dɔ “ .i n'a fɔ” .galasi kɔɔji mingled ni tasuma ye**
→ Ka keɛ ni [Jir 4:6](#), galasi kɔɔji be ala ni sagaden ka masasigilan nefe () .[Jir 5:6](#) .
- Nka sabu mɔɔ si tena se ka don Alabatoso kɔɔ fo tɔɔ 7 ka dafa ([Jir 15:8](#)), e setigiw te se ka jɔ Ala ni Sagaden ka masasigilan nekɔɔ o waati la.

→ A kɔɔsi o la **galasi kɔɔji** nɛɔlen don san [Jir 15:2](#), ye “fɛn dɔ ye **i n'a fɔ**” .**kɔɔji min ye galasi ye nagaminen ni tasuma**, ani **Alabatoso min be fanibugu la o seereya min be sankolo la** te da wuli fo [Jir 15:5](#).

→ O cogo la, fɛn dɔ “ .i n'a fɔ” .**galasi kɔɔji nagaminen ni tasuma** kɔɔ [Jir 15:2](#) a be sekana ke kelen ye

kɔɔji ye gilasi ye o be Ala ni Sagaden ka masasigilan nefe [Jir 4:6](#).

- O tuma na fe, mun don ?

→ Sabu Tɔɔɔba senumaw bena makɔɔni ke Siyɔn kulu kan, ka don Masaya la o kɔfe u be faga ([Dan 12:12](#)), kɔɔji min be i n'a fɔ “ .**galasi kɔɔji nagaminen ni tasuma ye**” bena ke a fanba la a ka c'a la, a be Mont Sion dugu la, .nɔgotigi hakilitigiw (144 000) jɔlen be yɔɔ min na **Sagaden dɔ** ([Jir 14:1](#)) ..

([Jir 15:3-4](#)) Musa ka dɔnkili & Sagaden ka dɔnkili (Ala ka tilennnya ni sariya te, o be jira) .

[Jir 15:3](#) U be Ala ka baarden Musa ka dɔnkili da, ani Sagaden (arnion) ka dɔnkili da. ^{G721 ye} k' a fɔ ko . I ka kewalew ka bon ni kabako ye, Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi; tilennnya (tilennen) .^{G1342 ye} I ka siraw ye tiɛ ye. e ye mɔɔ senumaw ka Masake ye. ^{G40}

[Jir 15:4](#) Jɔn tena siran i nɛ, Matigi (kyrios), .^{G2962}ka i tɔgɔ bonya wa?» katuguni e kelenpe de ye senuma ye. siyaw bɛɛ ta fan fɛ^{G1484}ve na na bato kɛ i nɛ kɔɔ. sabu i ka kiritigelaw (tilennnya) .^{G1345}ve bɛ jira kɛnɛ kan.

- ☞ [Jir 15:3](#) U bɛ Elohim ka baarakela Musa ka dɔnkili da **Sagaden ye** (arnion) ye), .^{G721}ve k'a fɔ ko :
“ **.Belebele! ka kɛwalew ye kabako ye, .Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi!**
Mɔgɔ tilennenw Aw ka siraw ye tinɛ ye, .Senuma senumaw ka masake.”
- ☞ [Jir 15:4](#) **Min tena siran I nɛ**, O ye **Matigi**(kyrios) ., anii **tɔgɔ bonya?****Fwalima I kelenpe de ye senuma ye.**
Fwalima siyaw bɛɛ na na bato kɛ I nɛ kɔɔ, .
Fwalima I ka tilennnya jirala.”

- † **Ala ka tilennnya jirali ni sariya tɛ**
[Rom 3:21](#) **Nka sisan****Ala ka tilennnya bɛ jira ni sariya tɛ, .**
Ka kɛ seereya ye sariya ni kiraw fɛ.
[Rom 3:22](#) **Hali****Ala ka tilennnya**min bɛ sɔɔɔ dannaya fɛ **Yesu Krisita**
Dannabaaw bɛɛ ni dannabaaw bɛɛ ma: sabu danfara si tɛ yen :
[Rom 3:23](#) **K'a masɔɔ u bɛɛ ye jurumu kɛ, u ka nɔɔɔ desera****Ma;**
[Rom 3:24](#) **Ka jo sɔɔɔ hɔɔɔnya la a ta fɛ****nɛema**kunmabɔli sababu fɛ min bɛ **Krisita Yesu: 1 .**
[Rom 3:25](#) **Min****Ma** y'a jira ka kɛ jurumu kafari ye dannaya barika la a joli la, .
ka a ka tilennnya fɔ jurumu minnu temena, olu yafa kosɔn, .
ka temen mɔɔɔni fɛ**Ma;**
[Rom 3:26](#) **Ka a ka tilennnya fɔ nin waati in na, walisa a ka kɛ mɔgɔ tilennen ye.**^{G1342}ye
ani jotiqi ye(ka mɔgɔ tilennenw kɛ) .^{G1344}ye **Min dalen bɛ a la, o ta****Yesu.**

→ Pol b a f ko Krisita Yesu dannabaaw b tilennen don, ani mg o mg b Krisita la, o ye danfen kura ye, o cogo la dannabaaw ka ko kɔɔɔ (jurumu) bɛ temen ([2Kɔ 5:17](#)) wa u bɛ dilan ' **mɔgɔ tilennenw,** min bɛ di fu Ala ka kanuya fɛ min tɛ dantigeli kɛ. Pol ye Ala ka “ nɛɛma (χάρις)” nɛfɔ. ([Rom 3:24](#)) i n' a fɔ baara min tɛ se ka kɛ hadamadenw fɛ abada .

[\(Jir 15:5\)](#) Da wuli Seereya fanibugu Alabatosoba sankolo la

[Jir 15:5](#) O kɔ, ne ye fileli kɛ, ka a file.
Fanibugu Alabatosoba kɔɔka seereya (seere) .^{G3142}ve sankolo la, a dabɔra:

- ☞ [Jir 15:5](#) O kow kɔ, ne ye fileli kɛ, ka a file.
Fanibugu Alabatosoba kɔɔ ka **seereya min bɛ sankolo la** da wulila.

→ Seereya fanibugu Alabatosoba min b sankolo la, o ye senuma senuma ye.⁷¹⁴

[\(Jir 15:6\)](#) Tɔɔɔ 7 minnu bɛ yen

[Jir 15:6](#) Meleke wolonwula bɔɔra Alabatosoba kɔɔ.
tɔɔɔ wolonwula bɛ u la, fini jelenw ni fini jemanw (yeelen) bɛ u la .^{G2986}ye **finimugu,** .
U disi sirilen bɛ ni sanu cesirilan ye.

- ☞ [Jir 15:6](#) Meleke wolonwula (7) minnu ye tɔɔɔ wolonwula (7) sɔɔɔ, olu bɔɔra Alabatosoba kɔɔ.
fini jelen don min bɛ yeelen bɔ, ka u siri u disi la ni sanu cesirilanw ye.

→ Meleke 7 minnu bɛ ni tɔɔɔ 7 ye, olu bɛna bɔ Alabatosoba kɔɔ **Ma.**⁷¹⁵

[\(Jir 15:7\)](#) Sanu daga 7 (falen bɛ Ala ka diminya la) .

⁷¹⁴Aw ye “([Jir 21:16](#)) *Jerusalem senuma sumani (Ala ka fanibugu senuma senuma).*” .

⁷¹⁵A' ye “[Ja 21-f] Ala ka fanibugu” laje.

[Jir 15:7](#) Ani waraba naani do la kelen (fen jenamaw) . [G2226 ye](#)

a ye sanu daga wolonwula di meleke wolonwula ma minnu falen be Elohim ka diminya la, ale min be balo badaa-badaa.

☞ [Jir 15:7](#) Then jename naani (4) la kelen ye di
meleke wolonwula (7) wolonwula (7) . **gfiyeli korlenw** falen be **Ala ka diminya** min be balo badaa-badaa.

→ Meleke 7 be sanu daga 7 di u ma minnu falen be **Ala ka diminya**.

([Jir 15:8](#)) Mogo si te se ka don Alabatosoba kono (fo meleke 7 ka tawo 7 ka ban) .

[Jir 15:8](#) Alabatosoba fa sisi la ka bo Elohim kono ni a ka sebaaya la.

Mogo si ma se ka don Alabatosoba kono, fo meleke wolonwula ka tawo wolonwula ka dafa. [G5055 ye](#)

☞ [Jir 15:8](#) Alabatosoba tun falen be sisi la min bora **Ala noko** ani ka bo **A ta lafanga**.
No kelen sera ka don Alabatosoba kono fo meleke wolonwula (7) ka tawo wolonwula (7) ka ban.

→ Fo tawo 7 ka dafa, mogo si tena se ka don Ala ka batoso kono (a falen be kono la
Ala ni a ka sebaaya, .Jir 15:5) sankolo la.⁷¹⁶

⁷¹⁶Aw ye “[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min be sankolo la & Ala ka Alabatosoba” laje.

Sapitiri 16nan

([Jir 16:1](#)) Ala ka diminya fiyeli 7 (3nan juru) .

[Jir 16:1](#) Ne ye kumakanba men ka bo Alabatosoba kono k'a fo meleke wolonwula ye.
Aw ka taa aw ka siraw la, ka Ala ka diminya dagaw bon dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan).^{G1093 ye}

☞ [Jir 16:1](#) O ko, ne ye kumakanba do men ka bo Alabatosoba kono k'a fo meleke wolonwula (7) ye.
“Aw ka taa aw ka siraw fe, ka dagaw bon **Ala ka diminya** dugukolo kan.

([Jir 16:2](#)) Fine 1nan (dugukolo kan): joginda jugumanba do don min ka jugu

[Jir 16:2](#) Folo taara k'a ka daga bon dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan).^{G1093 ye}
mankanba (juguya) do binna yen .^{G2556 ye} ani dusukasi (jugu) .^{G4190 ye} joli
Wara taamashyen tun be mogo minnu kan, ani minnu tun be a ja bato.

☞ [Jir 16:2](#) O la, folo (meleke) taara a ka daga bon a kan **dugukolo kan** ,
ani **joginda jugu ni jugumanba do** Nara ce minnu kan, waraba taamasiyen tun be minnu na
ani minnu tun be a ja bato.

→ **A 1nan ka fiyelilan** dugukolo kan (joli jugu ni jugumanba): Kiiri min be ke ce minnu ye
taamasyen wara la ani k'a ja bato.

([Jir 16:3](#)) Fine 2nan (kogji kan): ni penama bee sara

[Jir 16:3](#) Meleke filanan y'a ka daga bon kogji kan.
A kera i ko mogo salen joli^{G2198 ye} ni sara kogji la.

☞ [Jir 16:3](#) Meleke 2nan y'a ka daga bon kogji kan, a kera joli ye i ko mogo salen joli.
ani bee **ni penama** kono **kogji da lasa**.

→ **A 2nan ka fiyelilan** kogji kan : Kogji kera i n' a fo joli ni bee **ni penama** sa.

- **Ni penama**: Dugukolo min be ta folo ce Adama, jontun dilanna **kelenni penama** ni a ye **Matigi Ala**, danga kera **Matigi Ala** ce kofe^{H120} Ala ye ci fo ko u kana o jiriden dun ([Jen 2:8](#)). U na kiri tige Kabiniu y'u ka penamaya mara u yere farisogo la, u ma u ka penamaya mara **Mogo Denke**.⁷¹⁷

([Jir 16:4-7](#)) Fiyelilan 3nan (ba ni jibolisiraw kan): a kera joli ye

[Jir 16:4](#) Meleke sabanan y'a ka daga bon bajiw ni jibolisiraw kan. U kera joli ye.

[Jir 16:5](#) Ne ye ji meleke ka kuma men ko: Matigi, i tilennen don.
min be yen, a tijena, a na ke (senuma, min be yen, min tun be yen, ani min nana).^{G3741 ye G3801 ye}
sabu i ye kiri tige nin cogo la (o kow).^{G5023 ye}

[Jir 16:6](#) Katuguni u ye mogo senumaw ni kiraw joli bon, i ye joli di u ma u ka min.
sabu u ka kan ni (sara) ye.^{G514}

[Jir 16:7](#) Ne ye do wera men ka bo sarakabolan kan k'a fo ko: «Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi, i ka kiritigelaw ye tije ye, u tilennen don.»

☞ [Jir 16:4](#) O ko, meleke 3nan y'a ka daga bon bajiw ni jibolisiraw kan, u kera joli ye.

☞ [Jir 16:5](#) Yuhana ye ji meleke ka kuma men.

E ye **mogo tilennenw**, **Matigi** (kyrios (kyrios) ye), .^{G2962}

Senuman ye, min be yen, min tun be yen, ani min nana, katuguni aw ye o kow kiri tige.

⁷¹⁷Aw ye “[Ja 13-b]” laje ka bo Wideyo 3. “Ce kokili tun ye mun ye?” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/3-2/ Bamako.Mali.

- ☞ [Jir 16:6](#) Sabu u ye ji bon [senuma senumaw ni kiraw joli](#), .
Wa I ye joli di u ma u ka min min ye u ka sara ye.
- ☞ [Jir 16:7](#) Yuhana ye do were men ka bo sarakabolan konɔ.
“Hali n’o kera, [Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi](#), i ka kiritigelaw ye tiɛe ye ani u tilennen don.”

→ Kiiritige min be ke [Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi](#)

- [A 3nan ka fiyelilan](#): Ba ni jibolisiraw kera joli ye, o de ye sara ye minnu be ka mɔgo senuma senumaw ni kiraw joli bon.

[\(Jirali 16:8-9\)](#) Fiɛe 4nan (tile kan): cew jenilen tasuma la

[Jir 16:8](#) Meleke naaninan y'a ka daga bon tile kan.
fanga dira a ma ka mɔgow jeni ni (in) .[G1722](#) tasuma.

[Jir 16:9](#) Ani cew fana [G444](#) u jenina ni funteniba ye, ka Elohim tɔgo tɔgo tiɛe.
min fanga (faama) be min na .[G1849](#) O tɔɔɔw kosɔn, u ma nimisa walisa k'a bonya.

- ☞ [Jir 16:8](#) Meleke 4nan y'a ka daga bon a kantile, ka ke sababu ye k'a [scorch cew](#) [G444](#) konɔ [tasuma](#).
- ☞ [Jir 16:9](#) Mɔgow jenina ni funteniba ye.
U ye tɔgo tiɛe [Mamin](#) ka fanga be o tɔɔɔw kan.
U ma nimisa ka nɔɔɔ da a kan.

→ [A ka fiyelilan 4nan](#): Tile be mɔgow jeni tasuma na ni funteniba ye, nka u ye tɔgo tiɛe [Ma](#)
[A ma nimisa wala ka nɔɔɔ da Elohim kan, o tɔɔɔw kuntigiya.](#)

[\(Jirali 16:10-11\)](#) Fiyeli 5nan (wara masasigilan kan): Masaya (Diɛe kelen) falen don dibi la

[Jir 16:10](#) Meleke duurunan y'a ka daga bon sigilan (masasigilan) kan .[G2362](#) ye ka waraba la;
A ka masaya tun falen be dibi la. U y'u nenkunw nimi dimi kosɔn.

[Jir 16:11](#) A ye sankolola Ala tɔgo tiɛe
k'a sababu ke u ka dimi ni u ka joginda ye, u ma nimisa u ka kewalew (walew) la. [G2041](#) ye

- ☞ [Jir 16:10](#) O ko, meleke 5nan y'a ka daga bon waraba (1nan) masasigilan kan,
A ka masaya fa dibi la. U y'u nenkunw sɔɔɔɔɔɔ dimi kosɔn.
- ☞ [Jir 16:11](#) U ye Ala tɔgo tiɛe [Ala yesankolo ta](#)
U ka dimi ni u ka joginda kosɔn, u ma nimisa u ka kewalew la.

→ [A 5nan ka fiyelilan](#): waraba 1nan ka masasigilan n'a ka masaya falen don dibi la. Sani
u nimisa u ka kewalew la, u ye Ala tɔgo tiɛe [Masankolo tak](#)'a sababu ke dimi ni joginda ye.

† [Wara 1nan ka masasigilanye](#) Diɛe Goferenaman kelen ye ([Jir 18:1-2](#)) min [Krisita kelebaga](#) bena a yere
kɔɔta.

[\(Jirali 16:12-14\)](#) Fiɛe 6nan (Efrate bajiba kan): Ji be ja & jine nɔɔɔɔɔɔ 3

[Jir 16:12](#) Meleke wɔɔɔɔɔɔnan y'a ka daga bon Efrate bajiba kan.
A ji jalen don.
ko kɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ masakew ka sira (kɔɔɔn tile) .[G395G2246](#) ye be se ka laben.

- ☞ [Jir 16:12](#) O ko, meleke 6nan y'a ka daga bon Efrate bajiba kan, a ji jara.
walasa sira min be [masakew yeka bo tile boli la ka bo kɔɔɔn fe](#) be se ka laben.

• [Efrate bajiba jara](#)

→ [Fiɛe 6nan min be wele ko vial](#): Efrate bajiba ji be ja.

- **Jεge minnu be ji nɔgɔlen na** (A' ye Ni Senuman sɔɔɔ) .⁷¹⁸
 - Jεge minnu be Misira masakε Faraon ka bajiw la, olu be kuma mɔgɔ minnu gengen jiri la **Krisita** ani abada **nimisara** (**Jir 11:8**), o la, u bεna wulu caman bange (**Ekiso 8:3**) walima "jine nɔgɔlenw."
 - Jεge minnu be Faraon ka baji kɔɔɔ, olu bεε na fili tasuma kɔ banbali kɔɔɔ.
 - Fijε 6nan min bεna bɔn Efrate bajiba kan, a ka c'a la o be tali ke cogo min na... **dugukolo ye sanjiba min fili ka bɔ sa da la**, o munumunukɔɔɔ **Jir 12:15**, jumen a ye sa dimi muso kɔɔɔka taa kele la n'a bɔnsɔn tolenw ye (**Jirali 12:17**).

3 jine nɔgɔlenw i n'a fɔ bugɔli

Jir 16:13 Ne ye jine nɔgɔlen saba ye, i n'a fɔ sagaw, olu bɔra sa da la.
A bɔra waraba da la, ani kira nkalontigela da la.
Jir 16:14 Sabu u ye jinew niw ye. ^{G1142 ye}baara keli kabakow (taamafyenw), . ^{G4592 ye}
minnu be taa dugukolo (dugukolo) masakew fe . ^{G1093 ye}ani dijε bεε ta, .
k' u laje kele (kele) la . ^{G4171 ye}Ala Sebaayabεεtigi ka o donba in ko la.

- ☞ **Jir 16:13** Ne (Yuhana) ye jine nɔgɔlen saba (3) ye i n'a fɔ bugɔli, u be bɔ sa da la.
A bɔra waraba da la, ani kira nkalontigela da la.
- ☞ **Jir 16:14** K'a masɔɔɔ u ye jinew niw ye, taamasyen minnu be baara ke.
minnu be taa dugukolo ni dijε bεε masakew ma .
ka u laje o donba in kele la san **Ala Sebaayabεεtigi**.

• 3 jine nɔgɔlenw (jinew ka hakiliw): .

- jinew hakiliw bɔra da la
 - sa (min y'a ka fanga, a ka masasigilan, ani fanga belebele di waraba 1nan ma),
 - waraba (Dijε Gofereɔnanan kelen min be wara 1nan na), ani
 - kira nkalontigela (wara 2nan ta).
- . **Kira nkalontigela** wara (2nan) la (a be se ka ke masakε Charles III, walima Charles Philip Arthur ye **George ye o ye**) .⁷¹⁹be Rome Katoliki Egilisi ta" (**JAABIW BA NI NENABOLI NENABOLI KA DUGUJON**, **Jir 17:5**) jumen **Pape ye a ka baara ke** (jatmuso belebeleba, **Jir 17:1**) ye kunkolo ye.
- Ka da a kan ko waraba 2nan bεna taa halakili la (**Jir 17:11**) ani "halakili denke (**.2Th 2:3**) ye **Kira nkalontigela** (**Jirali 19:20**), "cε" min be wara 2nan ta (wara cε), o ka bon kosebe a ka c'a la, o ye masakε Charles III ye min bilala masafugulan na mekalo tile 6 san 2023.⁷²⁰
 - U be taamasiyenw ke ka bɔ dugukolo ni dijε bεε masakew fe k'u laje **kele in na** (Armagedɔn, **Jir 16:16**) o donba in na **Ala Sebaayabεεtigi**.
- **Ala Sebaayabεεtigi ka donba**, walima **Harmagedɔn** (**Jir 16:16**), be damine o kɔfe **6nan fiyɔlilan** be bɔn.

(**Jir 16:15**) Matigi ni Kisibaa Yesu Krisita na na i ko son

Jir 16:15 A file, **Ne be na i ko son**. Min be a yere kɔlɔsi, ka a ka finiw mara, o ye dubaden ye. ^{G2440 ye}
walisa a farilankolon kana taama, u ma a ka maloya ye.»

- ☞ **Jir 16:15** file, ne (**Matigiani Kisibaa Yesu Krisita**) be na i n' a fɔ son.

⁷¹⁸A minena ka bɔ "(**Jirali 6:7-8**) *Taamafyen 4nan dabɔli (so jeman dɔ: Saya & Jahannama) ..*"

⁷¹⁹Aw ye "(**Jir 17:3-6**) **GUNDO, BABILON BEBA, JONCɔGBAW BA NI DUGUKAN NENABOLI NENABOLI.**"

⁷²⁰Aw ye "<The 3 Harvests & The 4 Watches>" laje ka bɔ [Ja 10-2] kɔɔɔ.

Min be kolɔsili ke, o ye dubaden ye, k' a ka finiw mara (finiw min su ji la joli la =[logow \(logo\) minnu be yenAla ta](#), .

[Jir 19:13](#)), walisa a kana taama tɔɔ la k' a maloya ye .

→ Yesua ye a ka kalandenw laben walasa ka se sɔɔɔ juguya kan u keto ka fini jeman saniyalen don u la walima [logow ka](#)

[Ma](#), walisa kibaruu duman kɔɔɔ baarakelaw tɔɔɔw (walima Ala ka mɔɔɔw Israel) ka ke jenamaya kitabu kɔɔɔ

Aw ka jɔ dugukolo senuma kan Elohim jɛ kɔɔɔ.»⁷²¹

- O la, i ka fini mara fo ka se a nali ma [Matigi yeaniKisibaa Yesu Krisita](#).

<Matigi ka don>

- [tile 1 ni Matigi ye=a ye san 1000 ke](#)(1 000 yesanw= tile 1) .

[2Pe 3:8](#)Nka, kanulenw, aw kana nin ko kelen in don.

o kelen ([1. 1. Nɛgɛnesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw](#)) .don be ni [Matigi ye](#)^{G2962} iko ba kelen ([1 000 ye](#)) .sanw, ani

ba kelen ([1 000 ye](#)) sanw i n' a fo kelen ([1. 1. Nɛgɛnesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw](#)) .don.

- “Aw kana ke o donbali ye [Tile 1 kaMatigi yeni i n'a fo a ye san 1000 ke](#), [ania ye san 1000 ke](#) i n'a fo [Tile 1](#). Hali ni ce dɔw b'o miiri [Matigi ye](#) be men a ka layidu la, [Matigi ye](#) be tɔɔɔɔ jan na an-ward ani a b'a fe be ke ka na nimisali la, u kana halaki. Nka [Matigi ka don](#) be na i n'a fo [son do](#) ([Jir 16:15](#)) su fe , [sankolow be na teme ni mankanba ye min kɔɔɔ](#) , [a daminefenw be na wuli ni funteni juqumanba ye ; dugukolo ni baara minnu be a kɔɔɔ, olu be na jeni](#)” ([2Pe 3:8-10](#)).⁷²²

→ Fo ka se 7 tɔɔɔɔw ma minnu be fiyeliw la [Ala ka diminya be ban duguma](#), mɔɔɔ si tena se don Ala ka Alabatosoba kɔɔɔ (aw falen be Ala nɔɔɔɔ ni a ka sebaaya la , [Jir 15:5](#)) sankolo la ([Jir 15:8](#)).⁷²³

- Nka Ala ka mɔɔɔw be siya kelen (suw in [Krisita](#) , [o ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye](#) , [kelenndTɔɔɔɔba senumaw](#)) . be na minɛ ka ta ka bolonɔɔ bila “Alaluya” la sankolo la, fo [Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi](#) be masaya ke.

- Fe [npogotigi tɔw](#) min be na don san 1000 kɔɔɔ dugukolo kan : [Tile 1 be na ke a ye san 1000 ke](#).⁷²⁴
- To [hakilitigiw & npogotigi hakilintanw](#) A na masaya ke ni Krisita ye san 1000 sankolo la. [a ye san 1000 ke](#) be na ke [Tile 1](#).

<(2nan rapture ka 3nan kolɔsili) .Matigi Yesu Krisita nali>

- [Matigi ka don](#) be kuma Matigi seginni kan kolɔsili 3nan na, walima a nali [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#).
→ A mankan na [burufiye laban](#), farikolo tolilenw na tolibali don , mɔɔɔ sataw na sabali don , walisa mɔɔɔ salenw ka kunun [min te tije](#), an be na ye lema jɛ jibo la ([1Kɔ 15:52-54](#)).⁷²⁵

<An Matigi Yesu Krisita ka don>

- Ni senuma senumaw bɔra ji la ([logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)), [.Matigi hakili la](#) be na mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw (Filipe) farikolo (fanibugu) ta ni fanga ye, walasa a farikolo jugu ka “falen i n'a fo [farikolo nɔɔɔɔmaka](#) " [Kisibaa, Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) ([Filip 3:20-21](#)), " jɔɔ ye [Sagaden ye](#).⁷²⁶
→ Ka ke ne ni baara ye min fe a be se ka fen be kolo a yere kɔɔɔ ([Filelikaw 3:21](#)), ani minnu [farisogo la](#) ([o ye cekɔɔɔba ye](#)) be na u ye (minnu farikolow kera nɔɔɔɔ farikolo ye) .a tena ke tugun([Kewalew 8:39 la](#)) .

⁷²¹Minena ka bɔ [Jir 2:7](#).

⁷²²Wideyo 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Laban donw na (2 Pierre 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

⁷²³Aw ye “([Jirali 19:1-2](#). [2. Nɛgɛnesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔw](#)) [Alaluya 1nan](#) (Tanuli: [jamaba do be sankolo la](#)) ..”

⁷²⁴Aw ye “([Jir 20:2-3](#)) [Sa](#) (sa kɔɔɔ, [Sitane](#), [Sitane](#)): [A sirilen be dingɛ dunba kɔɔɔ san 1000 kɔɔɔ.](#)”

⁷²⁵A minena ka bɔ “([Jir 11:14](#)) [Bɔne 2nan laban](#) (Ala ka gundo be dafa tuma min na buru 7nan be na fo) ..”

⁷²⁶A' ye “[Matigi Sebaayabeetigi](#), [Jir 1:8](#) & [Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi](#), [Jir 4:8](#)”.

i n'a fo **Matigi Yesu Krisitay'** a jira ([2Pe 1:14](#)).⁷²⁷

[1Kɔ 1:50](#) de y'a to aw be nafolo sɔɔ a fe fen bee la, kuma bee la ani donniya bee la.

[1Kɔ 1:6](#)Hali i n'a fo seereya min be **Krisita** sabatira aw la :

[1Kɔ 1:70](#) la sa, aw te kɔ ni nilifen si te. ka nali makɔnɔ an ka **Matigi Yesu Krisita**: 1 .

[1Kɔ 1:8](#) Joni na aw sabati fo ka se laban ma.

walisa aw ka ke jalakibaliw ye an ka don na.»**Matigi Yesu Krisita**.

[1Kɔ 1:9](#) **Mayekantigi**, aw welelen don a Denke ka jɛɔɔɔnya la ale de fe **Yesu Krisita**an **Matigi**.

- I be nafolo sɔɔ ni **Yesu Krisita** fen bee la, kuma bee la, ani donniya bee la, o seereya **Krisita** sabatilen don aw kɔnɔ. O cogo la, i ka kan ka dannaya sɔɔ ani ka mɔɔgo senumaw kanu **Matigi Yesu**, k'a don ko i ka kan ka i ka fanibugu bila i ko anw **Matigi Yesu Krisitay'** a jira an na . O cogo la aw tena na kofe nilifen si la k'aw to an ka nali makɔnɔni na **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, ka ke jalakibaliw ye an ka don na **Matigi Yesu Krisita**.⁷²⁸

([Jir 16:16](#)) Harmagedɔn damine (Ala Sebaayabɛetigi ka donba keɛ) .

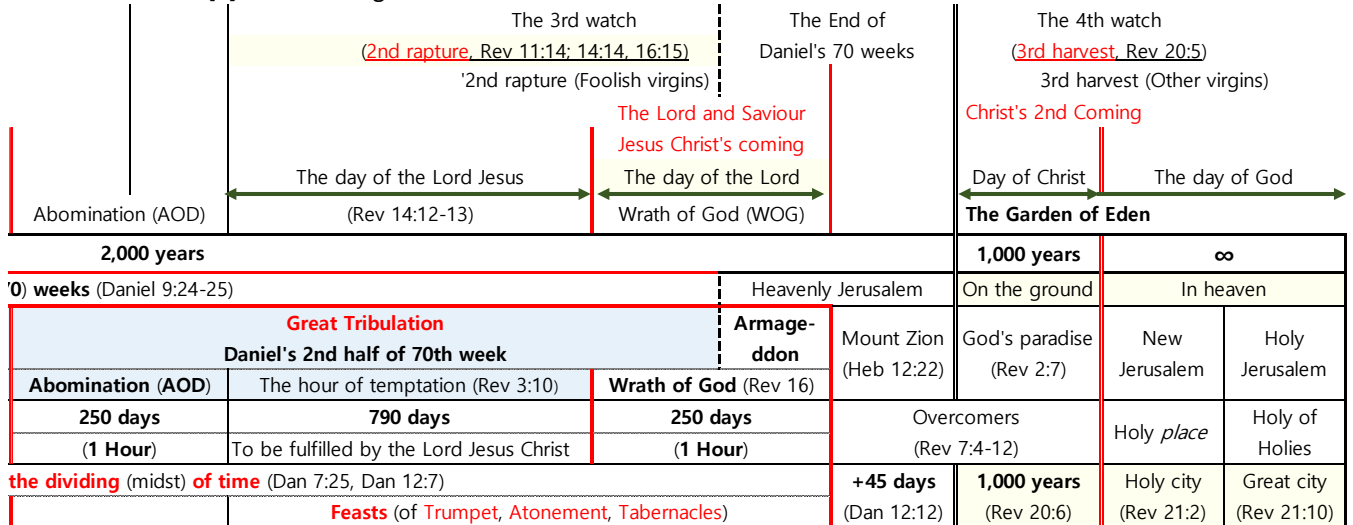
[Jir 16:16](#) A y'u laje yɔɔ do la, Heburukan na, Harmagedɔn.⁶⁷¹⁷

☞ [Jir 16:16](#) U y'u laje yɔɔ min na Heburukan na. **Harmagedɔn**.

- Harmagedɔn**: Harmagedɔn bɔcogo (Strong ka [G717](#)) be bɔ Strong ta la [H2022 kɔnɔ](#), o kɔɔ ye kulu, ani ka bɔ Strong ta la [H4023 ye](#), o kɔɔ ye Megido walima Megidɔn (jamaba sigiyɔɔ).

→ O kama, **Harmagedɔn** fɛɛɛw " **Megido kulu kan.** "
*(Megido walima Megidɔn ye Kanan dugu kɔɔ ye min bilala Manase bolo ani a bɛ...
 Esdraelon kɛnɛba saheli fan fe ka bɔ Karmel kulu la ani ka bɔ Nazareti.)* .⁷²⁹

* A minena ka bɔ "[3] Daniel ka dɔɔkɔn 70 kɔnɔ"



([Jirali 16:17-18](#)) Fiɛe 7nan (fiɛe kɔnɔ): A be ke (Dugukolo yereyere barikama & belebeleba do be dugukolo kan) .

[Jir 16:17](#) Meleke wolonwulanan y'a ka daga bon fiɛe la.

Mankanba bɔra sankolo Alabatosoba kɔnɔ ka bɔ masasigilan kan. **A be ke**.

[Jir 16:18](#) Kumakanw ni sanperɛnkanw ni sanperɛnw tun be yen. Dugukolo yereyereba do kera.

⁷²⁷Wideyo 33. "I ka fara nin Wotoro in kan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-i-yere-fara-nɔɔn-kan-nin-wotoro-in-na/.

⁷²⁸Wideyo 45. "6. Kafari jurumu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-matigi-ka-seli-6-kafari/.

⁷²⁹"H4023 - m'ɛidɔn - Strong ka Heburukan dɔɔɔgafe (kɔv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔɔla Awirilikalɔ tile 20, san 2023. www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h4023/kjv/wlc/0-1/ Kalanje ni sebenni: [kalanje ni sebenni gafew](#).

i n'a fɔ a ma ke cogo min na kabini cew^{G444}tun be dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan), .^{G1093 ye}dugukolo yereyere barikamaba don ten, ani a ka bon kosebe ten.

- ☞ [Jir 16:17](#) O ko, meleke wolonwulanan (7) y'a ka daga bon fiye na, Mankanba bɔra sankolo Alabatosoba kɔɔ, ka bɔ masasigilan kan, k'a fɔ ko: "**A be ke!**" .
- ☞ [Jir 16:18](#) Kumakanw ni sanperɛnkanw ni sanperɛn dɔw bɔra. Dugukolo yereyereba dɔ kera. dugukolo yereyere barikama ni belebebeba min ma deli ka ke kabini hadamadɛnw^{G444}tun be duguma.
 - **Net be ke**
→ **A 7nan ka fiyelilan**(ka don fiye kɔɔ) .: Kumakanba dɔ bɔra sankolo Alabatosoba kɔɔ ko : " **.A be ke.**"
- Dugukolo yereyere barikama & belebebeba dɔ kera dugukolo kan

([Jirali 16:19-21](#)) Babilone duguba tilalen don yɔɔ 3 ye (Ala ka diminya jugu diwen jifilen) .

[Jir 16:19](#) Duguba tilalen don yɔɔ saba ye, ani siyaw ka duguw^{G1484 ye}benna: 1 .

Babilone belebebeba hakili jiginna Ala ne kɔɔ.

ka diwen fariman jifilen di a ma.»^{G2372 ye}a ka diminya la.^{G3709 ye}

[Jirali 16:20](#) Ani gun bee^{G3520 ye} bolila ka taa, kuluw ma sɔɔ.

[Jir 16:21](#) Mɔgɔw binna^{G444}Sanbeleba dɔ bɔra sankolo la.

kabakurun kelen-kelen be talent dɔ girinya ko la (talantiaios):^{G5006 ye}

Mɔgɔw ye Ala tɔgɔ tiye sanbele ka tɔɔɔ kosɔɔ. Katuguni o tɔɔɔ tun ka bon kosebe.

- ☞ [Jir 16:19](#) Duguba (Babilone) tilalen don yɔɔ saba (3) la, siyaw ka duguw binna. Wa Babilone belebebeba hakili tun be to yen fɔɔ **Ma**, . ka a ka farinya diwen jifilen di a ma **dimi**.
- ☞ [Jirali 16:20](#) Gun bee bolila ka taa, kuluw ma sɔɔ.
- ☞ [Jir 16:21](#) Sanbeleba fana nana, u kelen-kelen bee girinya be taa jɔɔɔ **fe talent dɔ**, a binna ka bɔ sankolo la mɔgɔw kan .

U ye Ala tɔgɔ tiye **Ma** Sanbele ka tɔɔɔ kosɔɔ kabini o tɔɔɔ tun ka bon kosebe.

→ Babilone duguba: A tilalen don yɔɔ 3 ye (diwen jifilen min ka jugu **Ala ka diminya**).

- Guun bolila ka taa

- Kuluw te sɔɔ tugun

- Sanbeleba (talansi girinya) bɔra sankolo la ka na mɔgɔw kan, u ye Ala tɔgɔ tiye o ko la sanbele ka tɔɔɔ tun ka bon kosebe.

- † Tale Matigi na siya werew keke keke don na (Armagedɔn), o kɔɔ ye ko **Matigi ka don ye** be tali ke don min na Matigi senw bɛna jɔ Oliviye kulu kan ani Matigi Ala (Matigi Yesu Krisita) bɛna na n'a ka mɔgɔ senumaw bee ye ([Zak 14:1-5](#)).

- [Jaa 16-a] .**Siginiden 7 minnu be yen**

A damine na taamasiyen 7 minnu be yen		So	The Sagaden be taamasiyen 7 da wuli
1. 1. Negenesiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔrɔw ^{waliju}	(Jir 6:1-2) .	A finman dɔ so	Matigi ka meleke min sigilen tun be so finman kan ni belekise ye, masafugulan dira o ma a ka se sɔrɔ (>> 1nan rapture suman tigelen 144.000, 2nan kolɔsili, Jir 7:9-17).
2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔrɔw nd	(Jir 6:3-4) .	A bilenman dɔ so	Matigi ka meleke min sigilen be so bilenman kan, npanba dɔ dira o ma (Ala ka rhema).
3. 3. rd	(Jir 6:5-6) .	KELENfinman so	Matigi ka meleke min sigilen be so nerema kan, juru be a bolo walasa ka mɔgo tilennenw ni tilenbaliw suman.
4. 4. th	(Jirali 6:7-8) .	KELENbinkene so	Meleke dɔ min tɔgo ye ko "Saya", fanga be di o ma dugukolo tilayɔrɔba naani (1/4) kan (Saya & Jahannama).
5. 5. th	(Jirali 6:9-11) .		Ala ka logos seerew ni fagalenw minnu be sarakabolan jukɔrɔ, olu be ka pɛren Matigi Yesu Krisita ma. Taamafyen 5nan be na ka kɔn diɲe laban taamasyen 2nan ɲe.
6. 6. th	(Jirali 6:12-17, Jirali 7:1-17) .		Taamafyen 6nan dabɔli (Sagaden ka diminya donba don).
7. 7. th	(Jirali 8:1-11:19 la) .		Meleke 7 minnu be niburufiye 7 minnu be fɔ ka mankan ke: Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi ka diminya be na.

- [Jaa 16-b] .**7 Burupuw**

7 meleke ye burufiye kan fɔ		7 burufiyew(Taamafyen 7nan dabɔli) .
	(Jir 8:1-5) .	Meleke 7 minnu be Ala ɲekɔrɔ, olu be burufiye kan 7 di u ma
	(Jir 8:6) .	Meleke 7 minnu be ni burufiye kan 7 ye, olu b'u laben ka fɔ
1. 1. Negenesiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔrɔw ^{waliju}	1. 1. Negenesiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔrɔw ^{waliju} burufiye kan bɔra (Jir 8:7) .	Sanbele ni tasuma min ɲagaminen don joli la, olu binna duguma. 1/3 ka jiriw jeni, ka fara binkene be kan.
2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔrɔw nd	2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔrɔw nd burufiye kan bɔra (Jirali 8:8-9) .	Mɔgo min be i ko kuluba min be tasuma jeni, o filila kɔgoji la. 1. 1. Negenesiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔrɔw/3kɔgojida lakera joli ye , danfen minnu tun be kɔgoji la , olu sara , kurunw tiɲena .
3. 3. rd	3. 3. rd burufiye kan bɔra (Jir 8:10-11) .	Dolow belebebeba dɔ bɔra sankolo la, min be jeni i n'a fɔ lanpan (Wormwood) , .fell kan 1/3ka bajiw laani jibolisiraw.
4. 4. th	4. 4. th burufiye kan bɔra (Jir 8:12-13) .	1/3 tile ni kalo ani dolow dibi donna. 1/3 katile ma yeelen bɔ, o cogo kelen na, su fana.
5. 5. th	5. 5. th burufiye kan bɔra (Jirali 9:1-12) .	(E1. 1. Negenesiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔrɔw ^{waliju} owe) Dolow binna ka bɔ sankolo la ka taa duguma ani dingɛ min tɛ duguma, o dabɔra. - .Ta ntumuw bɔra dingɛ kɔnɔ Kalo 5 kɔnɔ ka mɔgo minnu tɔrɔrɔ, Ala ka taamashyen tɛ u ɲɛda la.
6. 6. th	6nan naburufiye kan bɔra (Jirali 9:13-21- .Jir 11:14) .	(Juru 2nan)Ta 4 meleke minnu tun labennen don waati ni tile ni kalo ani san kama , olu bilala ka faga 1/3ka cɛw ta.
7. 7. th	7. 7. th burufiye kan bɔra (Jir 10:7, Jir 11:15) .	The Ala ka gundo (min fɔra a ka baarakelaw ni kira ye) be dafa (>> Senuman senumaw ka rapture suman tige 2nan ka kɔn o ɲe Jirali 11:15-16 ,kolɔsili 3nan).

* Mɔgo senumaw ma sigi Ala ka diminya kama, nka u ka kisili sɔrɔ an Matigi Yesu Krisita fɛ ([1Te 5:9](#)).

- [Jaa 16-c] .**7 Fijew**

7 meleke be dagaw bɔn	7 fiyelilanw(Fɛn 7nan foli) .
-----------------------	-------------------------------

U joli na bɔn i ko buguri, u sogo na bɔn i ko nɔgɔ.

[Zef 1:18](#) U ka warije wala u ka sanu si tena se k'u don **Matigi ka diminya don**; nka dugukolo (dugukolo) bɛɛ. ^{H776} A ka keleya tasuma bena a dun. sabu a na jamana (dugukolo) sigibaaw bɛɛ bɔ yen joona. ^{H776}

→ A ka diminya **Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi** (Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi ye. » **Matigiani Kisibaa Yesu Krisita**). ⁷³¹

se

na tuma min na mɛɛɛ 7 minnu bɛ ni burufiyɛkan 7 ye ([Jirali 8:1-11:19 la](#)).

- O la, ka kɔn **burufiye don** bɛ na, ka pɛrɛn (lasɔmini) kɛ dugu kogolenw kama, ani ka keɛ sankanso sanfɛtaw.

⁷³¹Aw ye a laje [Jir 4:8](#).

Sapitiri 17nan

(Jir 17:1-2) Jatɔmusoba ka kiritige

Jir 17:1 Meleke wolonwula minnu tun be o daga wolonwula bolo, olu do nana. ^{G5357 ye} A kumana ne fe k'a fo ne ye ko:
Aw ka na yan; ^{G1204 ye} Ne na jatɔmuso (jatɔmuso) ka kiri jira i la . ^{G4204 ye}
min sigilen be ji caman kan.

Jir 17:2 Masakew be min fe ^{G935 ye} ka dugukolo (dugukolo) . ^{G1093 ye} u ye jatɔya ke, ani
dugudenw (dugudenw) . ^{G2730 ye} ka dugukolo (dugukolo) . ^{G1093 ye}
u ye doɔ min ni a ka jatɔya diwen ye.

☞ **Jir 17:1** O ko, meleke wolonwula (7) minnu tun be ni fiyeli wolonwula (7) ye, olu do nana kuma Yuhana fe.
“Na, ne na kiri jira aw la **jatɔmuso belebebeba** min sigilen be ji caman kan.”

☞ **Jir 17:2** Ni jon ye **dugukolo kan masakew** a ye jatɔya ke, .
Dugukolo sigibagaw ye doɔ min a ka jatɔya diwen na.

→ O fiyeli 7 dira meleke 7 ma, rapture suman tigelen fila bannen kofe (Jir 15:5), ani kelen
u do ye kiri nata jira Yuhana la **jatɔmuso belebebeba** min sigilen be ji caman kan.

→ **Jatɔmuso belebebeba**

- A sigilen be ji caman kan : Ji nɔgɔlen minnu be jinew labo (Jirali 16:12-14).
- .A ye jatɔya ke ni **dugukolo kan masakew** min y'i jo a kama **Matigi ye ani Krisita**.⁷³²
- .Dugukolo sigibagaw: Dugukolo kan tilenbali minnu ye ni min **Krisita kelebaga**
(1Jo 4:3) ka Wara bato.⁷³³

(Jir 17:3-4) Wara bilenman do (muso) .

Jir 17:3 O la, a ye ne ta ni hakili la ka taa kungokolon kɔɔ. ^{G2048 ye}
Ne ye muso do sigilen ye wara bilenman do kan, a falen be Ala tɔgo tiɔe.
kunkolo wolonwula ni biɔe tan be u la.

Jir 17:4 Muso in tun be fini don (fini) . ^{G4016 ye} a ɔe ye bulama ni bilenman ye,
U masirilen don ni sanu ni kabakurun songo gelenw ni perlew ye.
sanu jifilen do tun b'a bolo min falen be ko haramulenw ni a ka jatɔya nɔgɔlenw na.

☞ **Jir 17:3** O ko, meleke taara ni Yuhana ye Ni Senu fe ka taa kungokolon kɔɔ, a y'a ye
muso do (jatɔmuso belebebeba) . sigilen be kan **waraba bilenman do** (wara 2nan ta) min tun falen be
tɔgo la
Ala tɔgo tiɔeni, ka wolonwula (7. 7.) . **kunkolow** ani tan (10. Nejjirali do) . **biɔew**.

☞ **Jir 17:4** Ta muso (jatɔmusoba) tun be fini don **kolojani bilenman** ,
U masirilen don ni sanu ni kabakurun songo gelenw ni perlew ye.
sanu jifilen do tun b'a bolo min falen be ko haramulenw ni a ka jatɔya nɔgɔlenw na.

- **Wara bilenman**

→ Hali ni a nefoli kera **a ɔe bilenman don bagan** kunkolo 7 ni biɔe 10 be min naa be se ka ke i n'a fo a be
ben nɔgɔn ma
ka wara folo min bora kɔgoji la ani wara 2nan min bora dugukolo la , o fila bee ye .⁷³⁴ **Jir 17:2** be nefoli
ke

masakew ka dugukolo kan jon ye jatɔya ke ni jatɔmuso belebebeba ye (**muso do**) , ka kee
dugukolo sigibagaw ka doɔ min ni a ka jatɔya diwen ye, k'o jira **waraba bilenman** jon
be taa ni a ye **jatɔmuso belebebeba** ,⁷³⁵ ye **waraba 2nanka bo dugukolo kan** (Jir 13:11).

⁷³²Aw ye “(Jir 1:5) Yesu Krisita: Masakew kuntigi ani dugukolo kuntigiw.” .

⁷³³Aw ye “(Jirali 6:7-8) Taamafyen 4nan dabɔli (so jeman do: Sawa & Jahannama).” .

⁷³⁴Aw ye a laje **Jir 13:11**.

⁷³⁵Aw ye a laje **Jir 17:7**.

(Jir 17:5-6) GUNDO, BABILON BEBA, JONCGBAW BA NI DUGUKAN NENABOLI NENABOLI

Jir 17:5 Tɔgo sebennen be a neda la.

GURUNDO, BABILON MIN BE KE, .

JONCBAAW BA NI DUGUGU NENABOLI NENABOLI BA (DUGUGU).^{G1093 ve}

Jir 17:6 Ne ye muso ye min ye dolminna ye ni mɔgo senumaw (senuman senumaw) joli ye.^{G40}

ani ni martiriw joli ye (seere) .^{G3144 ye} ka Yesu ta: 1 .

n y' a ye tuma min na , n y' a kabakoya (kabako) .^{G2296 ve} ni walejumandonba ye.

☞ Jir 17:5 KELENnd tɔgo sebennen be a neda la .

GUNDO, .BABILONINENABOLI MIN BE KE, .JAABIW BA NI NENABOLI NENABOLI W KADUGUJON.

☞ Jir 17:6 KELENnd Yuhana ye muso (jatɔmuso belebebeba), min ye mɔgo senumaw joli ye ani

ni seerew joli ye **Yesu**. Yuhana y'a ye minke, a kabakoyara kosebe.

➤ **Ta ye haramulen ye**

- Ntalenw (Ntalenw 6:16-19) be nefoli ke **o ye ko haramulen ye** jatew i n'a fo min ne be kuncɛbaya la, nkalontigela

ne, bolo minnu be joli jalakibali bon , tilenbaliya dusukun min be here kuma fo , sen minnu be teliya don

kɔɔ

boli ka taa juguya la, seere nkalontigela min be nkalon tige, ka benbaliya dan balimaw ce minnu Fa ye

Ala ye

('ēlōhīm ye).⁷³⁶

➤ **The Romekaw ka Masaya**

- Ka keɛɛ ni Jir 17:3, .Romekaw ka masaya⁷³⁷ tun ye fini don fini bilenman ni bilenman donna, sanu, kabakurun sɔngɔ gelenw, perlew, sanu jifilen min be a bolo, a falen be ko haramulenw ni a ka jatɔya nɔgɔlenw na.

→ Nefoli min be in Jir 17:4 be ben liturji finiw ma minnu be don Katoliki sarakalasebagaw fe san

Romewaw ka Katoliki Egilisi.⁷³⁸

→ A nɛmɔɔɔba **Romewaw ka Katoliki Egilisi** ye "**Pape ye a ka baara ke**" min ye Rome Episkɔpu ye.

→ Papu ye "**.Sigiyɔɔ Senuman**(walima sigilan senuma latigekan na)" min ye diɛe beɛ ka gɔferenaman ye

Katoliki Egilisi.

- Sigiyɔɔ senuma be baara ke kabini "**.Vatikan dugu kɔɔ**," min ye jamana-jamana

yeremahɔɔnyalen fitinin ye

diɛe kɔɔ.

➤ **Ta (Kura) .Romewaw ka Masayaka na**(Masaya 8nan) .

- Kuntigi min be "**.Romewaw ka Katoliki Egilisi** **ka Vatikan City**" walima **jatɔmuso belebebeba**(Pape ye min ye), ye wara 2nan ta ye min bena bo masaya 8nan na. A tun be ka lafasali ke "**Diɛe Goferenaman kelen**" walasa diɛe jamanaw beɛ k' u ka gɔferenamanw kuntigiya di **Diɛe gɔferenaman**(Kɔɔsili: Sitane ka lapini ye ka dumuni dun **Ala ta yemɔɔw** be dugukolo kan).

→ Nɔti: **E burufitini fitinin**(Krista kelebaga, masake min be...**Babilone Masaya kura**) . o bena bo **masaya 7nan ye**(Dan 7:8) bena ke waraba 1nan ye (.Jir 13:5-6), min bena da di a ma ka kuma **kobaw ni Ala tɔgo tineni**wa fara fanga kan ka taa a fe (ka Ala tɔgo tije) ka nesin **Kalo 42 ye**.⁷³⁹

⁷³⁶ Minena ka bo Jir 2:17.

⁷³⁷ Babilone kɔɔ dugu sigira san 2300 nɔɔɔna Krisita tile ne.

⁷³⁸ Katoliki sarakalasebagaw be liturji fini minnu don, olu kunnafoni be se ka sɔɔ nɔɔɔya la enterineta kan.

⁷³⁹ Aw ye taa Barack Obama ka White House siti kan, ka Barack Obama ni Pape Francis ka kumaw kalan (ka u don).

Setanburukalo tile 23, san 2015. Aw ye "660 (Wara hake)" fana laje min be tilayɔɔba 13nan na.

- [.GURUNDO, BABILON MIN BE KE, JONKOW BA NI DUGUKAN NENABOLI NENABOLI \(Jir 17:5\)](#) .
 - Muso (“Jatamusoba”): [.Jatamusow](#) baye [Romekaw ka Katoliki Egilisi](#) Rome dugu kɔɔ. ([Jatamusow belebelebaye](#) “[Pape ye a ka baara ke](#)” sisan [Pape Fransisko](#), ye Sigiyɔɔ Senuman kuntigi ye).
 - Wara 1nan (“Babilone kura”): “ [.Dije Gofereɓaman kelen](#) Duniya Kelenyatɔɓa ka jekuluba kɔɔ” ye a sigiyɔɓa be Ameriki jamana na ([jamana min Krisita keɓagaye](#)).
 - Wara 2nan (“Duguba”): [.Vatikan dugu kɔɔ](#) kɔɔ Romekaw. (Romekaw ka Katoliki Egilisi sigiyɔɔ, min be mara Sigiyɔɔ Senuman fe, o ye yɔɔ ye [Kira nkalontigela](#) be wuli).
 - Masakew ye waraba 1nan ni 2nan ye (Abominations of the ground, [Jir 13:11](#)): .
 - (1) [.Krisita keɓagawara](#) 1nan ka [bo kɔɔji la](#): kandida min ka ca ni tow bee ye, o ye Barack Hussein Obama II ye.⁷⁴⁰
 - (2) [.Kira nkalontigela](#) ka wara 2nan ka [bo dugukolo la](#): a be se ka ke masake Charles III (Charles Philip Arthur George ye o baara ke).⁷⁴¹
 - I n’a fo Jerusalem sanfe (sankolola Jerusalem) ye dannabaaw bee ba ye cogo min na ([Gal 4:26](#)), . Rome Katoliki Egilisi, “jatamusow ba” ye dannabaliw bee ba ye.
 - [O buru fitini](#) (Wara 1nan ka Krisita keɓagawara) ani [jatamusow belebeleba](#) (Wara 2nan ka Papa) . u bee lajelen be wele ko “ [.duguba in ye](#) (ka) [Babilone](#).”⁷⁴²

([Jir 17:7](#)) Muso ka gundo (Wara 2nan be jatamusoba ta, Kun 7 ni bine 10) .

- waraba 2nan be jatamusoba ta (A kun 7 ni bine 10) .

[Jir 17:7](#) Meleke y'a fo ne ye ko: «Mun na i kabakoyara?» Ne na muso gundo fo i ye. ani wara min be ta (mujuli) ta [.G941 ye ale](#), kunkolo wolonwula ni bine tan be min na.

☞ [Jir 17:7](#) But meleke y'a fo Yuhana ye ko: «Mun na i kabakoyara? Ne na muso gundo fo aw ye ([jatamusow belebeleba](#)) . ani wara (2nan) min b'a ta ([jatamusow belebeleba](#)), . min ye wolonwula ([7. 7](#)) [.kunkolowani tan](#) ([10. Nejjirali dɔw](#)) [.binew.](#)”

→ Wara (2nan) (Rome masaya kura ta), min be jatamusoba (Romekaw ka Pape) ta [Katoliki Egilisi](#)), kunkolo 7 (walima masaya 7) be a bolo min ye “dije masaya bee” ye [.Jir 11:15](#)), . ani bine 10 (walima masake 10) walima dugukolo masake bee ([Jir 18:9](#)).

- ([Jir 17:8](#)) Wara 2nan (min tun be yen, a te yen, wa a bena na) .

[Jir 17:8](#) ye wara min ye, o tun be yen, a te yen. A na wuli ka bo dinge dunba kɔɔ ka taa halakili la. ani minnu sigilen be dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan) [.G1093 ye](#) bena kabakoya (kabako), [.G2296 ye](#) [U tɔɔw ma seɓen nenamaya kitabu kɔɔ](#) kabini dije sigili sen fe , . U ye waraba ye tuma min na, wara min tun be yen, nka a te yen, nka a be yen hali bi.

☞ [Jir 17:8](#) Wara (wara 2nan, [Jir 17:7](#)) i ye min ye, o tun ye (once vial), . nka a te nenamaya la sisan, wa a bena wuli (ka bo i n'a fo “Kuraw [Romekaw ka Masaya](#)”) ka bo dinge kɔɔ min te duguma (Apollyon, [Jir 9:11](#)) ka taa halakili la: 1 . Minnu sigilen be dugukolo kan, . [minnu tɔɔw ma seɓen Nenamaya kitabu](#) ka bo [dije jusigilan ye](#) , .

⁷⁴⁰Aw ye taa Barack Obama ka White House siti kan, ka Barack Obama ni Pape Francis ka kumaw kalan (ka u don). Setanburukalo tile 23, san 2015.

⁷⁴¹Enterineti kan, i ka “Coronation of Charles III” nini ani ka fen caman don walasa ka fenw don ani k'u laje.

⁷⁴²A' ye “[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba” laje.

bena kabakoya n' u ye waraba (2nan) ye min tun be (a tun be balo la folo Rome masaya kono), .
a ma ke (nka a ma na folo Babilone masaya kura kono), .
nka a ka kan ka na (Kura kono **Romekaw kamasaya**).

([Jir 17:8a](#) bamanankanna kokura)

- **Wara 2nan**([Jir 17:7](#)) min ye i ye, o tun ye **Romekaw kamasaya**o tun be penamaya la folo, nka a te penama (in **Babilone kura** Masaya). Apoliyon, min ye dinge dunba masake ka meleke ye ([Jir 9:11](#)), bena wuli ka bo dinge dunbali kono ka baara ke waraba 2nan fe (**Romekaw ka Masaya Kura**) ani ka jira **jurumukela ye**(Krista kelebaga), ani kira nkalontigela (**halakili denke**, ka bo Belial, [2Ko 6:15](#)).

Hali ni Kura (**Romekaw ka**) wara 2nan ka masaya ma na folo in la in Kura (**Babilonekaw**) .
Masaya, a bena na kura kofe (**Babilonekaw**) Masaya kelennd ka taa halakili la. Dugukolo kan **sigibagaw**, minnu togow ma seben **Nenamaya kitabu** ka bo **dine jusigilan ye**, se kabako don n' u ye waraba 2nan ye penamaya la Kura kono (**Babilonekaw**) Masaya tugura o ko eKura (**Romekaw ka**) Masaya.

→Nka o kofe **jatumusoye**(Pape ye min ye) . be jeni tasuma na , . **Ma** bena a ka masaya (Vatikan dugu) di (**1er**) waraba (Dine Gofere naman kelen) .⁷⁴³fo **Ala ka rhema** be dafa ([Jir 17:17](#)).

([Jir 17:9](#)) kunkolo 7 (masaya 7) = kulu 7

- Muso sigilen be kunkolo 7 & kulu 7 minnu kan

[Jir 17:9](#) Wa hakili de file nin ye ^{G3563} ye **Hakilitigiya be min na**.
Kunkolo wolonwula ye kulu wolonwula ye, muso sigilen be min kan.

- ☞ [Jir 17:9](#)“Hakili min be hakilitigiya la, o file nin ye.
A wolonwula (**7. 7.**) .**kunkolowye** wolonwula ye (**7. 7.**) .**kuluwo** kan **jatumusoye** belebele sigilen be.

→Musoye (Jatumusoye belebele) sigilen be kan **7. 7.** kunkolow ye **7. 7.** kuluw (**7 masaya**, [Dan 7:23](#)).

([Jir 17:10](#)) masake 7 la 5 binna , masake 6nan be masaya ke , masake 7nan be masaya ke yoro surun do la

[Jir 17:10](#) Masake wolonwula (7) de be yen: duuru (5) binna, kelen (1) be yen, to kelen ma na folo;
Ni a nana, a ka kan ka to yoro surun do la.

- ☞ [Jir 17:10](#) Wa u ye wolonwula ye (**7. 7.**) .**masakew**(Jatumusoba sigilen be min kan, [Jir 13:1](#) , [Jir 17:9](#)) , .
duuru (**5 masakew**) binna, ani kelen (**Romekaw ka masaya masake**) be masaya ke, .
ani to kelen (**Babilone kura masake**) ma na folo.
Nka tuma min na a (**Babilone kura masake**) be na , a ka kan ka taa ne yoro surun do la.

→Kolo sili: Yuhana ye Jirali Kitabu seben k'a soro Nero tun be Rome masaya mara san cenance la **san 60 labanw na Krisita tile la**. O cogo la, a ye Masaya temenen walima Gerekiw ka masaya masake binna minnu jate **tun halakira Rome Masaya fe**.

- **Geresi masaya masake folo** ye Aleksandiriba ye.
([Dan 8:21](#) *Bakoron gelen ye Geresi masake ye, bineba min be a new ce, o ye **masake folo**.*)

- **7 masaya**⁷⁴⁴

1. Bamako Babilone dugu kono

⁷⁴³Aw ye a laje [Jirali 11:15-16](#).

⁷⁴⁴A' ye "[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba" laje.

- 2 Medo-Peresikaw
- 3 Gerekikan fɔcogo
- 4 Romekaw ka
- 5 Babilone min be yen sisan
- 6 Babilone kura
- 7 Romekaw ka kura

- **.5 masakewbinna**

- (Masake fɔɔ) MasakekaGree yeceka Masaya 3nan na(Masake fɔɔ, Alekisandiriba,[Dan 8:21](#)) .
- (Masake 2nan – 5nan) Ta ye Geresi masake naani ye Masaya 3nan na, o min tilalen don Masaya naani ye⁷⁴⁵

- **.6nan masake**(Rome masaya ta) be masaya ke⁷⁴⁶

- (Masake 6nan) **Rone**
→Rome bena dugukolo bee dun.⁷⁴⁷

- **.7nan masake**(Babilone masaya min be yen sisan) ma na fɔɔ ([Jir 17:8](#)) .

- (Masake 7nan) Babilone min be yen sisan
→O biye 10 =**.10 masakew**minnu ma masaya sɔɔ fɔɔ (**Masaya Kura**) fɔɔ.

→“Babilone sisan” tun ma na fɔɔ tuma min na Yuhana ye Jirali Kitabu seben.

- Тѡѡѡба⁷⁴⁸daminena ka bo Yuhana Batiselikela ka waati la fo ka na se bi ma ([Mat 11:12](#)). Fiyentɔya

ye

a yɔɔɔ do kera Israel la (fiyentɔya be Yahutuɔ de kofɔ minnu banna Ala ka logow la) waati la **e** **sisan Babilone masaya**, a bena taa ɲe fo siya werew ka dafalen don ([Rom 11:25](#)), o min be ke fo ka se an ka don ma **Matigi Yesu Krisita**.

- O cɛma, **.masakekaBabilone Masaya kura(o buru fitini, .Krisita kelebaga) se na**, nka a bena tɛmɛ ni yɔɔɔ surun ye.⁷⁴⁹

→Nin diɲe kuntigi ye jine tɔɔɔ ye ko Belzebul.

Yuhana 12:31Nin diɲe kiri tigera sisan, sisan diɲe kuntigi na gen ka bo kenema.

Mat 12:24Farisienw y'o men tuma min na, u ko:

O cɛ te jineɔ gen ka bo yen, fo jineɔ kuntigi Belzebul de barika la.

- **.8nan masake**(Romekaw ka Masaya Kura ta) bena na([Jir 17:11](#)) .

- (Masake 8nan) Romekaw kura
→“Diɲe Goferenaman kelen” bena masaya ke Babilone Masaya kura ani Rome kura kɔɔ **masaya**, Daniel ka dɔɔɔkun 70nan tilance 2nan na (walima Тѡѡѡба).

([Jir 17:11](#)) Wara 2nan, min ye masake 8nan ye, o ye masake 7 la, & a be taa halakili la

[Jir 17:11](#)Wara min tun be yen, wara min te yen, o ye 8nan ye, a be wolonwula cɛma, a be taa halakili la.^{G684}

☞ [Jir 17:11](#)Ani waraba (wara 2nan,[Jir 17:8](#)) ko (siɲe kelen) **.tun**(jogin na fo ka se saya ma, [Jir 13:3](#)), **.anite**(ma na fɔɔ Babilone Masaya kura kɔɔɔ) , **hali ale de ye 8nan ye**(masake), wa a be (masakew) 7 la), ka taa halakili la.

→Ayieko a ka 8thmasake ye masake 7 la, ani Rome masaya kura (min bena na) masake 8nan na

⁷⁴⁵Ptolémée fɔɔ min tun be Misira, Lisimaku tun be Trace ani Azi Mineri, Kasandere tun be Masedwane ani Seleucus tun be Azi.

⁷⁴⁶Alekisandiriba ka saya ye Gerekiw ka waati damine taamasyen ye, o min ye bi Tlebi jamanaw bange ladamu Romekaw ka Masaya sababu fe.

⁷⁴⁷Aw ye a laje[Dan 7:23](#).

⁷⁴⁸“[3] Daniel ka dɔɔɔkun 70” laje.

⁷⁴⁹O yɔɔɔ kelen na.

fana ka ke masake 7 la, ka masake 8 to yen (masake 7 + Krisita kelebaga 1).

1nan

→ **Ta ye waraba 2nan ye**(Romekaw ka Masaya Kura) be taa halakili la ([2Th 2:3](#), [.Jir 17:8](#)), ani waraba & waraba 2nan ka kira nkalontigela bena fili jenamaw ka tasuma baji kɔɔ ([Jirali 19:20](#)).

➤ **Ta ye waraba 2nan ye**, min jogin na siɛ kelen fo ka sa, bena jenamaya Rome Masaya Kura kɔɔ.⁷⁵⁰
- **Apoliyon**, dingɛ dunba masake ka meleke ([.Jir 9:11](#)), bena wuli ka bɔ dingɛ kɔɔ min tɛ duguma ani baara ke wara 2nan fɛ (Romekaw ka Masaya Kura) ani ka jira **jurumukela ye**(Krisita kelebaga), . ani Kira nkalontigela **halakili denke**(Biliyali ta, [2Kɔ 6:15](#)), ani waraba 2nan bena don **halakili**.⁷⁵¹

- **.Krisita kelebaga** a na a yere kɔɔta ka tɛmɛ fen bɛɛ kan minnu be wele ko Ala .kelennd ale i ko Ala sigilen be Alabatosoba kɔɔ

Ala, ka bato dugukolo sigibagaw fɛ, k'a yere jira iko **Ma**([2Th 2:3-4](#), [.Jir 17:11](#)).⁷⁵²

[2Th 2:3](#) *Mɔɔ si kana aw lafili cogo si la, katuguni o don tena se.*

fo ni binna dɔ nana ([murutili](#)).^{G646} fɔɔ .

ani o fana [cɛ](#)^{G444} ka jurumuka jira, .[halakili denke](#);^{G684}

[2Th 2:4](#) *Min be kele ke ka a yere kɔɔta ka tɛmɛ welelenw bɛɛ kan **Ma**, walima min be bato;*

O la sa, a sigilen be Elohim ka Alabatosoba kɔɔ, i ko Ala.

→ Kiri don be na murutili ni jirali kɔfɛ **jurumukela ye** (Krisita kelebaga), **.halakili denke**(Kira nkalontigela).

† **A ka logow** be mara magan na ani u be mara **tasuma** kama **kiri don don** ani **halakili**^{G684} Ala nesiranbaliw ka ([2Pe 3:7](#)).

→ Nka aw na sara sɔɔ ni aw ka baara tora **Yesu Krisita**, **.logow (logo) minnu be yen**.⁷⁵³

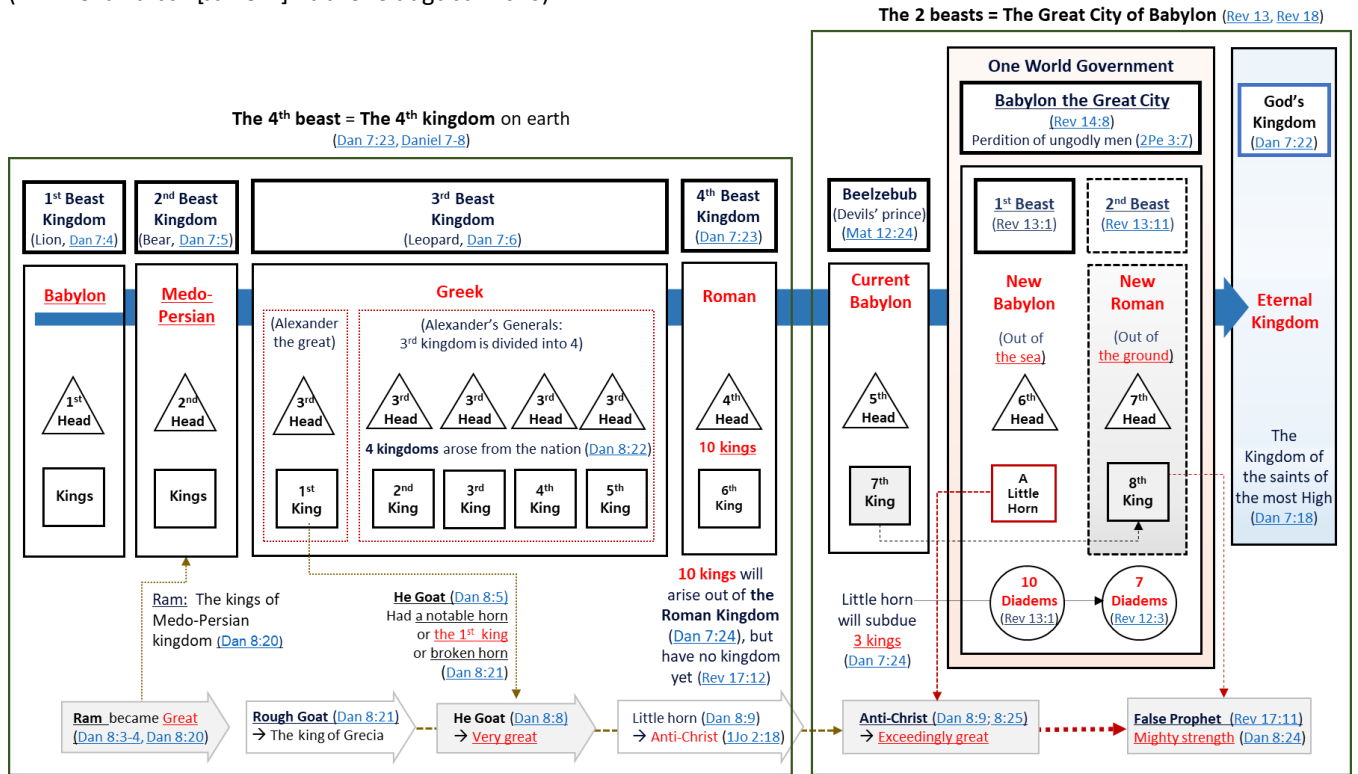
⁷⁵⁰O yɔɔ kelen na.

⁷⁵¹A' ye "GUDO, BABILON BEBA, JONKONJW BA NI DUGUKAN JENABOLI BA ([Jir 17:3-6](#)) .."

⁷⁵²A' ye "[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba" laje.

⁷⁵³Wideo 44. "Kiraya min be Kitabu kɔɔ (2 Piɛɛ 1)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-rem-a-don-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

(A minena ka bo "[Ja 13-4] Babilone duguba" kɔɔ)⁷⁵⁴



(Jirali 17:12-13) Masake 10 ma masaya sɔɔ foɔ, nka u ye fanga sɔɔ masakew ye sanga 1 kɔɔ ni waraba 1nan ye

Jir 17:12| ye biɛ tan minnu ye, olu ye masake tan ye, minnu ma masaya sɔɔ foɔ. nka fanga (faama) sɔɔ .^{G1849}iko masakew lere kelen ni wara ye.

Jir 17:12 Ta tan (10. Nejrili dɔw) .binew Yuhana ye minnu ye, olu ye tan ye (10. Nejrili dɔw) .masakew minnu ma masaya sɔɔ foɔ. nka u ye fanga sɔɔ ka ke masakew ye kelen (1. 1. Negensiraw ani mɔgo dogoyɔɔw) .lere ni (1nan) wara ye.

- A ye 10binew(10.)masakew) . - Wara 1nan (min bena wuli ka bo kɔɔji la) kunkolo 7 (masake 7), biɛ 10 (masake 10), ani 10 diadem (ka bo biɛ 10 la) .(Jir 13:1-3).

➔Masake 10 bena wuli ka bo Rome masaya kura kɔɔ (Dan 7:24), o cogo la u ye no masaya hali bi. Nka masake 10 minnu te masaya la, olu ye fanga sɔɔ i n'a fo masakew for Lere 1 kɔɔani waraba 1nan (Dunia kelenyatɔnba ka diɛ gɔferenaman kelen, Dan 7:24).

† Aw ye a laje Jirali 18:10-20 walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ ka nesin “ .Lere 1 kɔɔ” .

- masake 10 y'u ka fanga n'u ka fanga di waraba 1nan ma

Jir 17:13 Ninnu be ni hakili kelen ye (kiritige), .^{G1106}ve U na u ka sebaaya di.)^{G1411}ye ani fanga (faama) .^{G1849} ka se wara ma.

Jir 17:13 Ninnu (masake 10) hakili ye kelen ye (ni waraba 1nan ye), . ani u na u ka sebaaya ni u ka fanga di (1nan) wara ma.

⁷⁵⁴A' ye "[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba" laje.

→Masake 10 bena u ka fanga ni fanga di wara 1nan ma ka kele ke ni Sagaden (arnion) ye .^{G721 ye}
([Jir 17:14](#)).

([Jir 17:14](#)) Masake 10 minnu be ni waraba 1 ye, olu bena kele ke ni Sagaden ye (matigiw Matigi, ani masakew ka masake) .

[Jir 17:14](#)Olu na kele ke ni Sagaden (arnion) ye,^{G721 ye}
ani Sagaden (arnion) .^{G721 ye}na se sɔɔ u kan.
sabu ale de ye Matigi (kyrios) ye .^{G2962}ka matigiw (kyrios), 1999.^{G2962}ani Masake^{G935 ye}masakew ta: 1 .^{G935 ye}
Minnu be a fe, olu welelen don, u penatɔmɔlen don.^{G1588 ye}ani kantigiw.^{G4103 ye}

☞ [Jir 17:14](#)Olu bena kele ke ni **Sagaden ye**(arnion) ye), .^{G721 ye}ani ka**Sagaden ye**(arnion) ye) .^{G721 ye}benase sɔɔ u kan ,
sabu Ale de be yen**Matigi** (kyrios) .^{G2962}ka**matigiw**(kyrios), 1999.^{G2962}ani**Masake**ka**masakew**;
Minnu be a fe, olu welelen don.**sugandilenw**, ani**kantigi**.

- **Matigiw Matigi, ani masakew ka Masake=Sagaden**(arnion) ye) .^{G721 ye}
→Minnu be nɔɔn fe**Sagaden ye**be wele**sugandilenw**(Tɔɔɔba senuma,[Marisikalo tile 13:20](#)), ani**kantigi**.
→Masake 10 minnu be ni waraba (1nan) ye, olu bena kele ke ni**Sagaden ye**, nka**A**benase sɔɔ u kan.

([Jirali 17:15](#)) Jatɔmuso sigilen be ji minnu na (jamanaw, jamaba, siyaw, & kanw) .

[Jirali 17:15](#)A y'a fo ne ye ko: I ye ji minnu ye, jatɔmuso (jatɔmuso) be yɔɔ min na.^{G4204 ye}**sigilen be** ,
ye jamanaw ye , .^{G2992}ani jamaba, .^{G3793 ye}ani siyaw, .^{G1484 ye}ani kanw.^{G1100 ye}

☞ [Jirali 17:15](#)O ko, a y'a fo Yuhana ye ko:
Jiwmin ye i ye, yɔɔ min**jatɔmuso ye****sigilen be**, ye siyaw, jamaba, siyaw ani kanw ye.

- Jatɔmuso sigilen be ji minnu na, olu ye dijɛ mɔɔɔw ye (mɔɔɔw, jamaba, siyaw ani kanw).
→Dijɛ jamanaw, jamaba, siyaw ani kanw be kuma siya werew beɛ kan.⁷⁵⁵

([Jirali 17:16](#)) Biɛ 10 minnu be waraba (1nan) kan, olu ye jatɔmuso jeni

[Jirali 17:16](#)I ye biɛ tan minnu ye waraba kan, olu na jatɔmuso (jatɔmuso) koniya.^{G4204 ye}
a na a ke lakolon ni farilankolon ye, ka a sogo dun, ka a jeni ni (In) .^{G1722}tasuma.

☞ [Jirali 17:16](#) KELENnd biɛ tan (**10 masakew**) min ye Zan ye**waraba**, na jatɔmuso koniya , .
A na a ke lakolon ni farilankolon ye, ka a sogo dun ka a jeni tasuma la.

- Masake 10 minnu be wara (1nan) kan, olu bena jatɔmuso (Pape, hakili jatɔmuso) koniya, o la u bena jeni a wulila tasuma na.

([Jir 17:17](#)) Wara (1nan) be jamanaw, jamaba, siyaw ani kanw ka masaya ta

[Jir 17:17](#)Sabu Ala ye u dusukunw don u ka dafa (ka ke) .^{G4160 ye}a sago (kiritige) , .^{G1106 ye}
ani ka ben (ka kiri kelen ke), .^{G4160 ye}^{G3391 ye}^{G1106 ye}
ka u ka masaya di wara ma , fo kumaw (rema) .^{G4487 ye}Ala ta yebena dafa.^{G5055 ye}

☞ [Jir 17:17](#) Fwalima**May'** o don u dusukunw na walisa k'a ka kiri tige , .
ka kiri kelen ke ka u ka masaya di wara ma, fo**sɔɔsɔɔgninje**ka**Ma** be dafa.

- Jatɔmuso jenilen ko tasuma na, Ala bena a ka masaya (Vatikan dugu) di wara (1nan) ma (Kelen

⁷⁵⁵Wideyo 16. "Siya werew, Siyaw beɛ (Poli & Piere ka cidenya) 3/10."www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

Dijɛ Gofɛɛnaman) .⁷⁵⁶fɔ **Ala ka rhema** bɛ dafa.

→ Mun na muso (jatɔmuso) tɛ ta wara 1nan fɛ?

- Wara 2nan, min ye “Rome masaya kura” ta ye, o bɔra Rome Katoliki nɛmɔɔso la Eglisi, Jatɔmuso (Pape) bɛ yɔɔ min na. Nin jatɔmuso in (Pape) bɛ koniya ani ka faga tasuma na 10 fɛ masakɛw ([Jirali 17:16](#)).
- Romekaw ka Masaya kura, jatɔmuso sigilen tun bɛ min kan ([Jirali 17:15](#)), bɛna di waraba 1nan ma fo **Ala ka rhema** bɛ dafa ([Jir 17:17](#)) ., walima fo masaya ka di **Ala ka mɔɔwka da u ka nafolo banbaliw**([Jenese 17:3-8](#)).

([Jir 17:18](#)) Muso (Jatɔmusoba) = Duguba

[Jir 17:18](#) | ye muso min ye, o ye o duguba ye.

min bɛ masaya kɛ (masaya bɛ a bolo) .^{G2192 yeG932} dugukolo kan masakɛw kan (dugukolo kan).^{G1093 ye}

☞ [Jir 17:18](#) Ani muso ([jatɔmuso belebeleba](#), [Jir 17:1](#)) i (Yuhana) ye min ye [duguba in ye](#) . min ka masaya bɛ dugukolo masakɛw kan.

→ Muso (Rome Katoliki Eglisi ka jatɔmusoba, jatɔmusow ba) ye Pape ye min ye Sigiyɔɔ Senuman kuntigi.

- Jatɔmusoba (Pape, Romekaw ka Katoliki Eglisi kuntigi) bɛ mara kɛ ka bɔ duguba kɔnɔ (the Vatikan dugu kɔnɔ) Romekaw ka Katoliki Eglisi sigiyɔɔ bɛ yɔɔ min na, ani waraba 2nan walima kira

nkalonma

bɛna wuli.

- Jatɔmusoba (Pape) tun bɛ ni masaya ye ani a tun bɛ siya wɛɛw bɛɛ mara (jamanaw, jamaba, siyaw, ani kanw, [Jirali 17:15](#)) nka a tun bɔnɛna a ka masaya la waraba 1nan fɛ min bɛ Dijɛ kelen mara **Gofɛɛnaman**, dugukolo masakɛw (masakɛ 10 ni masakɛ 10 walima fanga) ye min di u ma fanga ni fanga ka.

([Jir 17:18](#) *bamanankan na*) .

→ Muso (Pape), Rome Katoliki Eglisi kuntigi min sigiyɔɔba bɛ Vatikan dugu la, Duguba don min ka masaya bɛ dugukolo kan masakɛw kan, ka siya wɛɛw bɛɛ mara.

- Nka muso bɛna bɔnɛ a ka masaya la waraba 1nan fɛ min bɛ « Dijɛ Gofɛɛnaman kelen » mara (the Babilone masaya kura) ., masakɛ 10 ninnu y' u ka fanga n' u ka fanga di o ma .

⁷⁵⁶Aw ye a lajɛ [Jirali 11:15-16](#).

Sapitiri 18nan

([Jir 18:1-2](#)) Babilone belebele binna

[Jir 18:10](#) kow kofe, ne ye meleke were jiginto ye ka bo sankolo la, sebaayaba be a la. [G1849](#)
ani dugukolo (dugukolo) .[G1093 ye](#) tun be yeelen bo (ka yeelen di) .[G5461 ye](#) ni (ka) .[G1537 ye](#) a nɔɔɔ.

[Jir 18:2A](#) perenna ni kanba ye ko: «Babiloneba binna, a binna.
a kera jinew sigiyɔɔ ye .[G1142 ye](#) ani mine (kaso) .[G5438 ye](#) fen nɔɔɔlen (nɔɔɔ) beɛ la .[G169](#) ni,
ani kaburu(kaso) do .[G5438 ye](#) kɔɔɔ (kɔɔɔ) nɔɔɔlenw ni konyalenw beɛ la. [G3732 ye](#)

☞ [Jir 18:1](#) KELENo kow kofe, Yuhana ye meleke were jiginto ye ka bo sankolo la.
Dugukolo yeelenna ni a nɔɔɔ ye.

☞ [Jir 18:2](#) KELENd a perenna ni kanba ye ko:
“ **Babiloneba** binna, a binna, wa a kera sigiyɔɔ ye **jinew** ,
Hakili nɔɔɔlen beɛ ka kasobon don, ani kɔɔɔ nɔɔɔlenw ni kɔɔɔw beɛ ka kasobon ye.

- **Babilone: 1** .Dijɛ Gofereɛnaman kelen masake ye waraba 1nan (Babilone kura) bena ke cogo min na kosebe Barack Obama ye baara ke. ⁷⁵⁷
- **Mɔɔɔbaduguba**: Romekaw ka Katoliki Egilisi sigiyɔɔ min be Vatikan dugu kɔɔɔ, kira nkalontigela be yɔɔɔ min na (Masake Charles III) . ⁷⁵⁸ wara 2nan ka wuli.
- **Mɔɔɔbajatomuso**: Pape (jatɔmusoba, sisan Pape Fransisko) ye Romekaw ka Sigiyɔɔ senuma kuntigi ye Katoliki Egilisi (jatɔmusow ba).

([Jir 18:2](#) bamanankan na) .

→ Wara 1nan ka Dijɛ Gofereɛnaman kelen masake (Babilone masake, Barack Obama), ani 2nan waraba ka kira nkalontigela (Masake Charles III) min be Vatikan dugu lamin be mara Pape (walima Pape Fransisko) fe min
ye Rome Katoliki Egilisi ka Sigiyɔɔ Senuman kuntigi ye (jatɔmusow ba), olu beɛ lajelen
“ **Babiloneba**,” jinew sigiyɔɔ, ani kɔɔɔ nɔɔɔlenw ni kɔɔɔw beɛ ka kasobon ye.

([Jir 18:3](#)) Siyaw beɛ, masakew ani dugukolo feerelaw ye a ka jatɔya diminya diwen min

[Jir 18:3](#) Ka da (o) .[G3754 ye](#) siyaw beɛ (janya cogoya) .[G1484 ye](#) aw ye a ka jatɔya diminya diwen min.
ani dugukolo kan masakew (dugukolo) .[G1093 ye](#) aw ye jatɔya ke a fe .
ani jagokelaw fana [G1713](#) dugukolo (dugukolo) ta) .[G1093 ye](#) be waxed rich [G4147 ye](#)
caya (setigiya) sababu fe .[G1411 ye](#) a ka dumuni dumanw (fanga kojugu, fenɛnɛmaw) la. [G4764 ye](#)

☞ [Jir 18:3](#) Siyaw beɛ ye a ka jatɔya diminya diwen min.
dugukolo kan masakew ye jatɔya ke n'a ye .
ani **jagokelaw ye dugukolo kan** kera nafolotigiw ye a ka ɛɛnaje temenenw fanga fe.

† Jagokelaw

Sankolo masaya be iko nafolo dogolen foro do kɔɔɔ (walima dijɛ kɔɔɔ, [Mat 13:44](#)), o min ye kise numan den ye ([sɔɔɔsɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ](#)) min tun danna foro la folo ([Ala ka logow](#)) hadamaden Denke fe , ale yere de ye o ye [logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#) ([Mat 13:24](#)). Nka dannabaaw kanminbagaw doɔɔɔ de be sankolo masaya nafolo nafama nini ([sɔɔɔsɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ](#)) ka sa ka **logow (logo) minnu be yenu kɔɔɔ** ([Mɔɔɔ Denke](#)), o de kosɔɔ **ka funun** (ani [Krisita](#)) ka falen ka ke den ye **Ala ka logow** ([sɔɔɔsɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ](#)). ⁷⁵⁹

Jagokela do ([Mat 13:45 la](#)) be kuma “dannabaa kanminebaga” kan bawo a be nin nafolo nafama (walima perle numanw) nini min ye rhema ye. O cogo kelen na, dugukolo jagokelaw be kuma “dannabaa

⁷⁵⁷Aw ye “([Jirali 13:18](#)) 666 (Wara jate , min ye ce jate ye).” .

⁷⁵⁸Aw ye “([Jir 17:3-6](#)) GUNDO, BABILON BEBA, JONJGBAW BA NI DUGUKAN NENABLI NENABLI.”

⁷⁵⁹Aw ye “Malo” laje ka bo [Jir 6:6](#).

- (**Ma be wari sara** ka fila-fila a ka baara kelenw koson) .
 - .**Maa** hakili jigira tilenbaliyakow la “ .**Babiloneba** (**Jir 18:4**)” o la, a b’a sara a ka kewalew la siƚe fila (**Jir 18:8**).
- (**Krisitani** Belial ni ƚogon ce) .
 - Mogo o mogo sorola ka...**Matigi ye** (**Matigi** ani Kisibaa), o bena sorola a fe**Fa(Ma)** . iko A ta cogo min na**jama**) .

Rom 7:4 O de koson, ne balimaw, aw fana kera mogo salenw ye sariya fe, aw farikolo barika la**Krisita**; ko aw ka furu (**farala ƚogon kan**) .^{G1096 ye} **ka taa do were la** , .
 hali min kununna ka bo suw cema (**Krisita**, .**Rom 6:9**) , .
 O de koson an ka den ke o la.»**Ma**.

→Ni aw kera mogo salenw ye sariya koru, .**Matigi ye** bena aw mine i n'a fo farikolo**Krisita** , .
 walisa aw ka ke **farala ƚogon kan** fe**Krisita**, min kununna ka bo suw cema, ka den ke ka**Ma** , .
 tkono**Ma** bena ke aw ta ye **Fa**, aw na ke a ta ye (**Ala ta ye**) .**denkew** ani **denmusow**.

- (Denmisenw be suman ni balansi fila ye)⁷⁶²
 - Tuma min na taamasiyen 3nan dabara **balansi fila-fila** (**walimajoronanko**) ye “horonya ni jonya” denw suman . (sankolo denw ni dugukolo denw ta fan fe).
 - “ .**Dannabaaw** vs. **Dannabaliw**” .
 - “ .**Tilennenya** vs. **Tilenbaliya**” .
 - “ .**Yeelen** vs. **Dibi la**” .

2Ko 6:14 Aw kana siri ƚogon na ni dannabaliw ye^{G571} : 1 .
 Katuguni tilennenya be ƚeƚogonya min na^{G1343 ye} ni tilenbaliya ye?^{G458}
 ƚeƚogonya min be yeelen soru^{G5457 ye} ni dibi ye^{G4655 ye}?

2Ko 6:15 Ani benkan min be o la**Krisita**^{G5547 ye} ani **Belial (Biliali) ye** (togo min koru ye tipeni ye, ^{H1100 ye}) .^{G955?}
 Dannabaa be yoru jumen na.»^{G4103 ye} ni kafiri (dannabali) ye .^{G571?}

2Ko 6:16 Ani benkan jumen de be Alabatosoba la**Ma**^{G2316 ye} ni boliw ye wa?
 Katuguni aw ye ƚenamaw ka Alabatosoba ye.»**Ma**;^{G2316 ye} n'a fo **Ma**^{G2316 ye} a y'a fo ko:
 Ne na siƚi u koru ka taama u koru; Ne na ke u ye **Ma**, .^{G2316 ye} U na ke ne ka mogo ye.»

Dute 13:13 Ce doƚ, denmisenw (denkew) .^{H1121 ye} ka **Belial (Biliali) ye**, .^{H1100 ye} boƚa aw cema .
 U ye u ka dugu sigibaaw bo yen, k'a fo ko:
 An ka taa baara ke ala werew ye, aw ma minnu don.

1Sa 2:12 Eli denkew tun ye a denw ye **Belial (Biliali) ye**,^{H1100 ye} u tun t'a don **Matigi ye** (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 ye}

Job 34:18 la Yala a bennen don k'a fo masake ye ko: I ye mogo jugu ye (**Belial (Biliali) ye**) ?^{H1100}
 ve ani kuntigiw fana ko: «Aw ye Ala ƚesiranbaliw ye?»

Mat 24:24 Sabu yen na wuli.»**Krisita nkalontigelenw**, anikira nkalontigelaw, .
 A na taamashyenbaw ni kabakobaw ke.
 fo ni a tun be se ka ke, u na mogo sugandilenw yere lafili.

→Belial denke (togo min koru ye halakili ye,^{H1100 ye}) . ye **Kira nkalontigela** (**Job 34:18 la** , .
Mat 24:24) minnu bena taamashyenbaw ni kabakobaw jira walasa ka Ala ka jama

ƚenatomlenw lafili

(**Mat 24:24**).

→Belial denkew ye **Krisita nkalontigelenw** anikira nkalontigelaw minnu t'a don **Matigi**
 yewalima **Yahweh**.

→Aw, minnu ye **kera mogo tilennenw ye** ani ka ƚeƚogonya ke ni yeelen ye, i man kan ka siri ni o
 ye
dannabaliw.

⁷⁶²Minena ka bo **Jir 6:5**.

- Barisa **Krisita** benkan si te a ni Belial ce, **dannabaaw** te se ka fara dannabaliw fe.
- Alabatoso min be **Ma** benkan te ni boliw ye ani aw ye jenamaw ka batoso ye **Ma**.
 "NE (**Ma**) na sigi u kɔɔ, ka taama u kɔɔ;
 Ne na ke u ye **Ma**, u na ke ne ka mɔɔw ye." ⁷⁶³

2Kɔ 6:17 O de kosɔn aw ka bɔ (cemance) cema . ^{G3319 ye} u ka ke nɔɔɔn na.» .
 Matigi ko ten (**kyrios (kyrios) ye**) . ^{G2962} Aw kana maga fen nɔɔɔn na. ani **Ne na aw bisimila** .
 → O de kosɔn, **Matigi ye (kyrios (kyrios) ye)** . ko , .
 " **Aw ka bɔ kenemau cema (Babilone belebebeba ta)** , ka ke danfara la (ka bɔ dannabaliw la) . .
 aw kana maga fen nɔɔɔn na (**fen minnu be bɔ hakili nɔɔɔn na**) .; Ne bena o ke **ka sɔɔɔ** . " .

2Kɔ 6:18 Ani a bena ke **Fa do** ^{G3962 ye} Aw na ke ne denw ye.» ^{G5207 ye} ani denmusow . ^{G2364 ye}
 ko ten **Matigi ye** ^{G2962} **Sebaayabɛɛtiqi** (pantokratɔr) ye. ^{G3841 ye}

→ O de kosɔn, " **Segerefe Krisita** , ka bonya ka don **Matigi ye** , walasa ka in **Matigi kelen** , ⁷⁶⁴
A Fa (Ma) be ke aw Fa ye."

→ **Matigi (kyrios)** **Sebaayabɛɛtiqi** (walima **Matigi ye** ani **Kisibaa Ma**) . ko , .
 "Ne na ke i ye **Fa** , i na ke ne ye **denkewanidenmusow** ." .

(Jir 18:9) Dugukolo masakew ye jatɔya ke ni Babilone ye

Jir 18:9 Ani masakew fana ^{G935 ye} dugukolo (dugukolo kan) , ^{G1093 ye}
 minnu ye jatɔya ke ka jenamaya ke ka diya (luxuriously) . ^{G4763 ye} ni a ye , .
 bena kasi (ka kasi) . ^{G2799 ye} a ka kasi a kosɔn, ni u na a jeni sisi ye tuma min na.

☞ **Jir 18:9** KELENd dugukolo masakew minnu ye jatɔya ke
 U ye jenamaya ke jename la n'a ye, u bena kasi ka kasi a kosɔn, n'u y'a sisi ye min be ka jeni.

→ Masakew ^{G935 ye} dugukolo kan Minnu y'i jɔ Matigi ni Krisita kele ⁷⁶⁵ ye **e 10 masakew** (kɔɔɔna 10) .
 minnu ye fanga sɔɔɔ i n'a fɔ masakew ni e (1nan) warabakosɔn **Lere 1 kɔɔ** u ketɔ k'u ka fanga n'u ka
 fanga di
 (1nan) wara min hakili ye kelen ye (**Jirali 17:12-13**).

(Jirali 18:10-20) Kiiri min bena ke duguba Babilone kan lere 1 kɔɔ

Jirali 18:10 A jlen yɔɔɔ jan a ka tɔɔɔ siranya kosɔn, k'a fɔ ko: Bɔne (bɔne) , ^{G3759 ye} bɔne (bɔne) , ^{G3759 ye}
 o duguba Babilone, o dugu barikama! Sabu i ka kiri be se lere kelen kɔɔ.»
Jir 18:11 Ni dugukolo (dugukolo) jagokelaw) , ^{G1093 ye} na kasi ka kasi a kosɔn.
 sabu mɔɔɔ si te u ka jagofenw san tun.
Jir 18:12 Jagofenw ye sanu ni warije ni kabakurun songɔ gelenw ni perlew ni lenfu finmanw ni wuluwulu ni siliki ye.
 ani bilenman, ani i ka jiri (jiri) be. ^{G3586 ye} ani negeso minen suguya be.
 ani minen suguya be minnu be ke jiri (jiri) nafamabaw ye, . ^{G3586 ye} A kera nege ni nege ni kabakurun ye.
Jir 18:13 Ani kaneli, ani kasaw (wusulan) , ^{G2368 ye} tulumafenw ni wusulan ni diwen ni tulu ni mugu numan.
 ani malo ni baganw ni sagaw ni sow ni wotoroninw ni kɔɔn (farikolo) . ^{G4983 ye} ani hadamadenw niw. ^{G444}
Jir 18:14 I ni nege tun be den minnu na, olu be taa (ta) . ^{G565} ka bɔ i la, ani fen dumanw be.»
 ani numan (yeelen) . ^{G2986 ye} u bɔra i la, i tena u sɔɔɔ tun.»
Jir 18:15 Jagokelaw minnu kera nafolotigiw ye a fe.
 bena jɔ yɔɔɔ jan a ka tɔɔɔ siranya kosɔn, ka kasi ani ka kasi (ka kasi) , ^{G3996 ye}
Jirali 18:16 A y'a fɔ ko: Bɔne (bɔne) , ^{G3759 ye} bɔne (bɔne) , ^{G3759 ye} o duguba , .
 o tun ye fini jeman ni fini bilenman ni bilen bilenman don, ka sanu ni kabakurun songɔ gelenw ni perlew masiri.

⁷⁶³Aw ye a laje **Jir 18:4**.

⁷⁶⁴Aw ye a laje **Jirali 19:11-14**.

⁷⁶⁵Aw ye " (**Jir 1:5**) *Yesu Krisita: Masakew kuntiqi ani dugukolo kuntiqiw.* "

[Jirali 18:17](#) Sabu lere kelen kono, nafolo belebebeba in nana ban (ka na ni tijeni ye). [G2049 ye](#) Ani kuruntigi bee, ani jekulu bee kurunw kono, ani kurunbolilaw (kuruntigi), [G3492 ye](#) ani jago (baara) caman. [G2038 ye](#) kogoji da la, a jolen tora yoro jan, .

[Jirali 18:18](#) U perenna ka a sisi sisi ye min be ka jeni, k'a fo ko: «Dugu belebebeba in bolen be cogo di!»

[Jirali 18:19](#) U ye buguri da u kun na, ka kule, ka kasi, ka kasi (dusukasi) la. [G2799 ye](#) k' a fo ko .

Bone (bone), [G3759 ye](#) bone (bone), [G3759 ye](#) o duguba, nafolotigiw kera min kono

minnu bee tun be ni kurunw ye kogoji kono a ka musakaw koson ! A kera yoro lakolon ye lere kelen kono.»

[Jir 18:20](#) E sankolo, ani ciden senumaw ni kiraw, aw ka nagali a ko la.

sabu Ala ye a hake ta (kiritige) [G2917 ye](#) [G2919 ye](#) aw be a kan.

☞ [Jirali 18:10](#) A jolen yoro jan a ka tawo siranya koson, k'a fo ko:

'Bone, bone, **duguba in ye**, **Babilone**, o ye dugu barikaman ye. Ka da a kan in **kelen (1. 1. Negenesiraw ani mago dogoyoro)** **lere** i ka kiritige sera.'

→ Kiri sera (dije masaya) kan, .

- (1) duguba (Vatikan dugu min ye waraba 2nan ye, min be mara Pape fe (walima Pape Fransisko,

o...

jatomuso belebebeba), ani

- (2) Babilone (Dije Goferenaman kelen min be Nasiyon Zini ka waraba 1nan na), o bena kiri tige

kelen(1) lere kono.⁷⁶⁶

→ Duguba Babilone kiritige waati kelen (1) kono, o koro ye ko u bena bin waati kono

lere 1 kono, walima Daniel ka dogokun 70nan tilance filanan kono (walima Tawoba).⁷⁶⁷

☞ [Jir 18:11](#) Dugukolo jagokelaw (wari kanubagaw minnu ju bora kojugu bee la, [Jir 18:3](#)), .

bena kasi ka kasi a koson, katuguni mago si te u ka jagofenw san tun.

☞ [Jir 18:12](#) Jagofen minnu ye sanu ni warije ye, kabakurun songo gelenw ni perlew, finimugu numanw ni fini bilenmanw, siliki ni bilenmanw.

suguya bee minenw thiyne⁷⁶⁸ jiri, negeso, ani jiri nafamaba, nege, nege ani marbre.

☞ [Jir 18:13](#) KELENnd kaneli ni wusulan, tulumafenw, wusulan, diwen, tulu, mugu numan, malo, baganw, sagaw, sow, .

wotoroninw, hadamadenw farikolo ni u niw. [G444](#)

☞ [Jir 18:14](#) **Ti ni nege tun be minnu na, a be den minnu kefen** minnu tun ka di ani minnu tun be yeelen bo, olu bee bora aw la

ye taaka bo aw la, aw tena u soro tun.

☞ [Jir 18:15](#) **Ta ye jagokelaw yeo** fenw la, mago minnu kera nafolotigi ye a fe.

bena jo yoro jan a ka tawo ni a ka kasi ani a ka dusukasi siranya koson.

☞ [Jirali 18:16](#) KELENnd k'a fo ko: 'Bone, bone, o duguba min tun be fini jeman ni fini bilenman ni bilenman don.

U masirilen don ni sanu ni kabakurun songo gelenw ni perlew ye.

☞ [Jirali 18:17](#) Fwalima in **kelen (1. 1. Negenesiraw ani mago dogoyoro)** **lere** o nafolo belebele suguw tijena.

kurunw ni kurunba kono jekulu bee, ani kogoji kan baarakelaw bee, olu jolen tun be yoro jan.

☞ [Jirali 18:18](#) KELENnd perenna tuma min na u y'a sisi ye min be ka jeni, k'a fo ko : «Nin duguba in be cogo di?»

☞ [Jirali 18:19](#) They ye buguri fili u kun na ka peren, ka kasi, ka kasi, k'a fo ko: 'Bone, bone, o.'

duguba, kurun minnu tun be kogoji kan, olu bee kera nafolotigiw ye o la a ka fen songo gelenw fe. Sabu **lere kelen kono a**

be ke yoro lakolon ye.'

☞ [Jir 18:20](#) Aw ka nagali a koson, sankolo, ani aw ciden senumaw ni kiraw.

koson **Maye** i ka kiri tige a kan.

⁷⁶⁶Aw ye a laje [Jir 18:2](#).

⁷⁶⁷Aw ye "([Jirali 18:10](#)) Kiiri sera duquba Babilone kan lere 1 kono." .

⁷⁶⁸Thiyne: Citrus, o ye Afiriki woroduguyanfan jiri ye min kasa ka di, a tun be ke wusulan ye, Gerekiw ni Romekaw tun be min nafa bonya kosebe

a jiri cepi ka nesin masirifen suguya caman ma. "G2367 - thuinis - Strong ka Gerekiwan dapnegafe (kiv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sorola Awirilikalole tile 15, san 2023. [Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew..](#)

- kɔrɔ ye “ [.kelen\(1. 1. Nɛgɛnsiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔrɔw\) .lɛrɛ](#)” .

(1) [.Kelen\(1. 1. Nɛgɛnsiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔrɔw\) .lɛrɛ: Baarakela labanw Krisita la k’a ta lɛrɛ 11nan na ka se lɛrɛ 12nan ma](#)

[Mat 20:12](#)A fɔ ko: Ninnu bɛ laban^{G2078}ye baara kɛ nka [lɛrɛ kelen kɔɔ](#), i y’u kɛ kelen ye anw fɛ .
minnu ye tile doni ni funteni ta.

[Mat 20:13](#)Nka a y’u dɔ jaabi ko:

Teri, ne tɛ kojugu si kɛ i la: yala i ma ben ne ma ni warije kelen ye (a dɛnarion) . [G1220](#)ye?

[Mat 20:14](#) ka fen ta ka taa i ka sira fɛ, ne na di nin laban in ma, i ko i na.

[Mat 20:15](#)Yala a dagalen tɛ ne ka ne sago kɛ ni ne yɛrɛ ta ye wa? Yala i jɛ ka jugu, katuguni ne ka ji wa?

[Mat 20:16](#)O cogo la, labanw na kɛ fɔɔ, fɔɔw na kɛ kɔfɛ, katuguni mɔɔɔ caman welelen don, nka mɔɔɔ sugandilen damadɔw.

a ka

→“ [.lɛrɛ kelen](#)” ([Matiyu 20nan na](#)) o kumasen kɔɔ, o bɛ kuma “baarakela labanw kan minnu nana

[rezen nako bɛ kɛ lɛrɛ 11nan na](#)” ([Mat 20:8-12](#)).

- Minnu ye tile doni ni funteni ta, ka baara kɛ ka bɔ lɛrɛ 3nan na, n’o ye 6nan ye
ani lɛrɛ 9nan ([Mat 20:3-5](#)), olu ye “baarakela fɔɔw” ye minnu ye dabɔbolow ye
([Rom 11:21](#)) walima Yahutu.

se are

- Minnu ye baara kɛ “ [.lɛrɛ kelen kɔɔ](#)” (k’a ta lɛrɛ 11nan na ka se lɛrɛ 12nan ma) sanni wula ka

“baarakela labanw” minnu ye “bolo sirilen” ye walima siya werɛw minnu ye kibarɔ duman fɔ
kisili ka jɛsin ([Kɛwalew 13:46 la](#)).

→Baarakela labanw (Siya werɛw, [Tɔrɔba senumaw](#)) min nana a ka rezen nako kɔɔ
(ka [Krisita](#)) ye Ala ka baara kɛ ni kɔɔsili ni delili ye k’ a sɔrɔ tile don , ani o cogo la
kera fɔɔ don masaya la, k’a sɔrɔ baarakela fɔɔw (Yahutu) kera don labanw ye
masaya.

kɔɔ [Krisita](#) barisae

→Jurumu sara (a dɛnarion) yeo cogo kelen nasaralen don ani yafalen don mɔɔɔ bɛɛ ma minnu bɛ

[Ala ka tilennyaya](#) min bɛ sɔrɔ dannaya fɛ [Yesu Krisita](#) Dannabaaw bɛɛ ani dannabaaw bɛɛ ma
ani danfara si tɛ Yahutu ni Gɛrɛki/Siya werɛw cɛ (walima fɔɔw ni jɔɔɔn cɛ
ani baarakela labanw): o kelenw de kama [Matigi](#) bakurubaye nafolotigi ye a welebagaw bɛɛ bolo

([Rom 3:22](#) ,

[Rom 10:12](#)). Ola, [Matigi yea](#) ye “baarakela fɔɔw” ka sara kɛ kelen ye ni “baarakela labanw” ye
[baarakelaw](#).” nka minnu ye fiyentɔw ye (walima minnu tɛ logow sɔrɔ , sariya kɔrɔ) olu jinen

o kɔ

u ka jurumu kɔrɔw saniyalen don ([2Pe 1:10](#)).

- O de kosɔn, “[lɛrɛ kelen kɔɔ](#)” ka jɛsin Tɔrɔɔ senumaw mɔɔɔ tali kɛ mɔɔɔw la minnu tun bɛ kɔɔsili
kɛ ani ka delili kɛ sani kɔrɔɔɔli waati ka damine ([Jir 3:10](#)) walima fo [Mɔɔɔ Denke nali](#), o la sa, u bɛna
mine ka taa sani Tɔrɔɔba ka damine.

(2) [.Kelen\(1. 1. Nɛgɛnsiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔrɔw\) .lɛrɛ: 1 .Kɔrɔɔɔli waati](#) ka kɔɔsili kɛ & ka delili kɛ ka kɔn o
[nɛMatigi ka donba min ka bon kosebe](#)

(Ala ka diminya).

[Luk 4:13](#) Sitane ye kɔrɔɔɔli bɛɛ ban tuma min na, a taara a fɛ waati dɔ kɔɔ ([waati dɔ](#)).

→Jine bɔra Yesu la walisa “ [.waati dɔ](#)” tuma min na a ma se k’a kɔrɔɔɔ.

ka balimaw tɔrɔɔɔ diɛ kɔɔ, k’a jini ka olu dun ([1Pe 5:8-9](#)) minnu bɛ baara kɛ
[Ala ka kɛwalew](#)’ a sɔrɔ tile don , ani minnu tora diɛ kɔɔ su fɛ ([Yuhana 9:4](#)).

mankanba .

[1Pe 5:8](#)Aw ka aw hakili to a la, aw ka aw nɛmajɔ. sabu aw jugu Sitane . [G1228 ye](#) j n'a fɔ waraba

A be yaala-yaala, a be se ka mɔɔɔ min dun, a be o jini.

[1Pe 5:9](#)Aw ka aw keɛ aw ka dannaya la, aw k'a don ko tɔɔɔ kelenw (tɔɔɔw) . [G3804 ye](#)
aw be dafa aw balimaw la minnu be diɛ kɔɔ.

[Mat 26:39](#)A taara dɔɔni, ka i biri a jɛda la ka Ala deli.

E neFa, n' a be se ka ke , .

Nin jifilen ka tɛmɛ ne fe, o bɛɛ n'a ta, a kana ke i ko ne saɔo, nka i saɔo.

[Mat 26:40](#)A sera a ka kalandenw ma, a y'u ye sunɔɔ la, k'a fɔ Piere ye.

Mun, aw tun tɛ se ka kɔɔsili ke [G1127 ye](#) ni ne ye **Lere kelen kɔɔ?**

[Mat 26:41](#)Mɔnturu [G1127 ye](#) ani ka delili ke, walisa aw kana don a kɔɔ **kɔɔɔɔli**: 1 . [G3986 ye](#)
hakili latine na, a be sɔn, nka farisogo barika ka dɔɔ.

delili ke” o la

→“ **.Lere kelen**” nin kumaseɛ in kɔɔ, o be tali ke “ **.kɔɔɔɔli waati**” an ka kan ka “kɔɔsili ke ani ka

kana don kɔɔɔɔli la waati min na sani wara 2nan ka dugukolo sigibagaw wajibiya [taamasiyen sɔɔu](#) kininbolo walima u jɛda la, n'o tɛ, u bɛna faga ([Jirali 13:15-18](#)).
Kɔɔɔɔli waati bɛna taa jɛ fo ka se san nali ma [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) ani [Matigi ka donba min ka bon kosebe](#)([Ala ka diminya](#)).

numan na.

[Luk 8:15](#) Nka minnu be dugukolo numan kan, olu ye minnu dusukun seɛe ni dusukun

ka kuma mɛn ([logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)), . [G3056 ye](#) a mara, ka den ke ni muɔuli ye.»

→Minnu binna dugukolo numan kan, olu ye minnu ye kuma mɛn ([e logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)) . [G3056 ye](#) ni dusukun numan ni dusukun numan ye, aw k' a mara ka den ke ni muɔuli ye

([Luk 8:15](#)) ani o cogo la ka kisi (ka mine) ka kɔn Matigi ka donba ni keɛnkeɛnɛnɛn jɛ.

[Luk 8:13](#)U minnu be farakurun kan, olu ye olu ye, ni u ye mɛnni ke.

kuma sɔɔ ([logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)) . [G3056 ye](#) ni nisɔndiya ye; U ju tɛ olu la , .
minnu dalen be waati dɔ kɔɔ, ani minnu be u la **waatikɔɔɔli labin ka bɔ yen**.

→Nka minnu kiɛɛ danna farakurun kan, olu de be mɛnni ke tuma min na.
kuma sɔɔ ([logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)) . [G3056 ye](#) ni nisɔndiya ye;
tuma min na ani in **kɔɔɔɔli waati** bin ka bɔ yen.

[Yuhana 9:4](#)Ne ka kan ka baara ke a ka baara la ([Ma](#)) min ye ne ci , k' a sɔɔ tile don .
su feɛɛ na, tuma min na mɔɔ si tɛ se ka baara ke.

→“ **.Su fe**” nin kumaseɛ in kɔɔ, o be tali ke **kɔɔɔɔli waati** Balima minnu be diɛ kɔɔ
k'a sɔɔ su don (a be mara Krisita keɛɛbaga fe). Minnu be to kɔfe (Tɔɔɔba
[mɔɔɔ senumaw](#)) bɛna kɔɔɔɔli waati kunben ka kɔn o jɛ [Matigi ka donba min ka bon kosebe](#), nka
mɔɔ o mɔɔ mana a tɔɔ wele [Matigi ye](#) bɛna ke [kisilen don](#)([Kewalew 2:21](#)).⁷⁶⁹

➤ “ **.Lere kelen**” bawo Tɔɔɔba senumaw be kuma mɔɔ minnu kan minnu bɛna kɔɔsili ke ani ka delili ke fo
ka se [Matigi Yesu Krisita nali](#). Senuma senuma minnu b Ala ka baara k ni [dannaya keli](#) Mɔɔɔ Denke ([Ala ka logow min](#) [Maye ci bila](#)) ka tɔɔ wele [Matigi ye](#) fɔɔ [to ye Matigi ka donba ye min ka bon kosebe](#)([Ala ka diminya](#)) .⁷⁷⁰ bɛna ke [kisilen don](#) Aw ka kunun laban don na.»

⁷⁶⁹“[Ja 18-a],” walima Wideyo 40. “4. Pantekoti don.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-matigi-seli-4-pantekoti/

⁷⁷⁰“[Ja 18-a],” walima “[2] Jirali kirayakuma waatibolodacogo” laje.

[Ja 18-a] Matigi ka donba min ka bon ani min kolɔsira

Peter's Rhema

[Act 2:14](#) But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and said unto them, Ye men of Judaea, and all ye that dwell at Jerusalem, be this known unto you, and hearken to my **words(rhema)**.^{G4487}

[Act 2:15](#) For these are not drunken, as ye suppose, seeing it is *but* the third hour of the day.

[Act 2:16](#) But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel;

[Act 2:17](#) And it shall come to pass **in the last days**, saith **God**, I will pour out of **my Spirit** upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall **prophecy**, and your young men shall see **visions**, and your old men shall dream **dreams**;

[Act 2:18](#) And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of **my Spirit**; and they shall **prophecy**;

[Act 2:19](#) And I will shew **wonders** in heaven above, and **signs** in the earth (**the ground**)^{G1093} beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:

[Act 2:20](#) **The sun** shall be turned into **darkness**, and **the moon** into **blood**, **before** that **great and notable day of the Lord** come:

[Act 2:21](#) And it shall come to pass, *that* **whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved**.

➤ Npogotigi tɔwbena to duguma ka don san 1000 kɔnɔ .

* .A minena ka bɔ “[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70 kɔnɔ”

Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
250 days	790 days	250 days
The hour of temptation		(1 Hour)
The 7th trumpet (3rd owe) (The 7 vials: The wrath of God)		The Wrath of God (Rev 15-16)
→ The pouring of the 1st - 5th vial		
→ The pouring of the 6th vial		Armageddon (Armageddon starts)
→ The pouring of the 7th vial		The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ
The great city Babylon is destroyed (Rev 18:21-24)		

← The wrath of God
The great and notable day of the Lord

(Jirali 18:21-24) Duguba Babilone (a te sɔɔ tugun) .

[Jirali 18:21](#) Ani a (kelen) .^{G1520 ye} meleke barikama ye kabakurun dɔ ta i n'a fɔ mansinba, .^{G3458 ye} A y'a fili baji la.
O cogo la, o duguba Babilone na fili ni farinya ye, a tena sɔɔ tun.

[Jir 18:22](#) Ni fɔlikelaw ni fɔlikelaw ni fɔlikelaw ni burufiyɛlaw kan tena mɛn i kɔnɔ tun.
Bololabaarakela si tena sɔɔ i la tun.
ani mansin dɔ mankan^{G3458 ye} a tena mɛn i la tun.

[Jirali 18:23](#) Ani yeelen^{G5457 ye} ka kandili dɔ ta, .^{G3088 ye} a tena yeelen bɔ i la tun.
Kɔnɔcɛ ni kɔnɔmuso kan tena mɛn i la tun.
sabu i ka jagokelaw tun ye dugukolo (dugukolo) cɛba ye, .^{G1093 ye}
sabu siyaw bɛɛ (Siya siya werɛw) kera i ka jinewelesi de kosɔn .^{G1484 ye} lafililen don.

[Jirali 18:24](#) Kiraw ni mɔgɔ senumaw (mɔgɔ senumaw) joli sɔɔla a kɔnɔ.^{G40}
ani fen minnu bɛɛ fagara dugukolo kan (dugukolo kan).^{G1093 ye}

☞ [Jirali 18:21](#) Then meleke barikama kelen ye kabakurun dɔ ta i n'a fɔ **ka bon kosebemansin kabakurun**, .^{G3458 ye} A y'a fili baji la.

“O cogo la ni fariyakow ye **Babilone dugubabena** fili duguma, u tena sɔɔ tun.”

→ **Duguba Babilone**

- Duguba (Wara 2nan ka Vatikan dugu) ani Babilone (Dije Goferenaman kelen 1nan bagan) bena fili duguma , a tena sɔɔ tugun .

- **Mansin kabakurun**⁷⁷¹

† Daje ju min be fo mansin na (Strong's [G3459 ye](#)) ye mansin kabakurun ye (Strong ta [G3458 ye](#)): .
 “mansinba do tun ye kabakurun fila ye, sanfela kelen ani duguma kelen; duguma kabakurun tun be yen
 a jolen don, nka sanfela ta jiginna fali fe.”⁷⁷²

The Ala ka so jali jusigilan ye **Yesu Krisita** ([1Ko 3:9-11](#)) min ye duguma jolen kabakurun ye ([.logow \(loqo\) minnu be yen](#)), ani sanfela kabakurun min be wuli ka ke kabakurun jenama ye, o ye [sogwosogwonnije](#). Mago o mago be sariya kewalew jini i ko Israel, min te dannaya la, o na sennatan o kuncɛbaya kabakurun na , nka mago o mago be dannaya tilennena sariya kewalew jini, o na tilennena sara.⁷⁷³

† **Kabakuranko** meleke barikama kelen min minena, o ye “ [.logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#) & [. ta ye rhema](#) ” a be fili ji la jatɛmuso sigilen be yoro min na ani siyaw ni jamaba ni siyaw ni kan werew be yoro min na ([Jirali 17:15](#)) minnu ye sariya ka kewalew jini i n'a fo Israel, o koro te dannaya ta ye, ani o cogo la, u ye u senna tige o sennasanbara la, ka kiri tige u kan.⁷⁷⁴

☞ [Jir 18:22](#) The donkilidalaw, folikelaw, folikelaw, burufiyelaw mankan tena men aw koro tun.

Bololabaarakela si tena soro aw la tun,
 ani mankan min be ke [mansin kabakurun do](#) ^{G3458 ye} ([Ala ka logow](#)) tena men aw koro tun .

→ [A ka logow \(mansin kabakurun do\)](#) maralen tun be yen fo ka se mago juguw ka kiri ni u halaki don ma .

o ko, a ye duguba Babilone jigin [Lere 1 koro](#) fe [Matigi ka donba min ka bon kosebe](#) (rema) ye.⁷⁷⁵

☞ [Jirali 18:23](#) [Ta be yeelen bo](#) ^{G5457 ye} [ka kandili do](#) ^{G3088 ye} tena yeelen bo aw koro tun.» , ani [koro ce ni koro muso kan](#) tena men aw la tun.» Katuguni aw ka jagokelaw tun ye dugukolo ceba ye.
 sabu siyaw bee lafilira i ka subagaya fe.

→ [Maye "yeelen ye](#) (Strong ka [G5457 ye](#))" ani [Sagaden ye](#) ^{G721 ye} ([Jir 21:23](#)) [ye kandili do](#) .^{G3088 ye}
 - Ala ka yeelen min kumana Sagaden fe (rema) .⁷⁷⁶ tena yeelen bo tugun.
 - Sagaden ka furu sera sankolo la , .⁷⁷⁷ o cogo la koro ce ni koro ce kan tena ke ten a mena tun be siya werew fe dugukolo kan.

☞ [Jirali 18:24](#) KELENd in her sorola [kiraw joli yeani mago senuma senumaw](#), ani mago minnu bee fagara duguma .

→ [Kiraw ni mago senumaw joli](#) sorolen duguba koro , Babilone be hake bo .
 ka dafa [Jir 6:10](#).

[Jir 6:10](#) U perenna ni kanba ye ko: «[O Matigi \(despotēs \(jamatigiya\)\)](#) , .^{G1203 ye} [senuma anisebe](#) , .
 i te kiri tige ka an joli hake bo u la.»
 minnu sigilen be dugukolo kan ([dugukolo](#)) .^{G1093 ye}?

⁷⁷¹Aw ye gafe je “ [.Jir 6:10](#).”

⁷⁷²" G3458 - mylos - Strong ka Gerekikan dajegafe (kiv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sorola san 2023 marisikalo tile 9.

[Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

⁷⁷³Wideyo 41. "Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa aw ka son Ala ma", & wideyow 47, "7. Fanibuguw"), [www.Matigi Ka Rhema.com](#).

⁷⁷⁴Minena ka bo [Jir 2:23](#).

⁷⁷⁵Wideyo 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Laban donw na (2 Piere 3) 1/2." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/](#).

⁷⁷⁶Wideyo 44. "Kiraya min be temesira 2 Piere 1) 2/2 koro." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/](#).

⁷⁷⁷Aw ye “([Jirali 19:6-7](#)) [Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi be masaya ke & Saqaden ka furu sera](#).”

Sapitiri 19nan

([Jirali 19:1-2. 2. Negenesiraw ani mɔɔɔ dogoyɔɔɔ](#)) Aleluya 1nan (Tanuli: jamaba dɔ be sankolo la) .

[Jir 19:1](#) Ani o kow kɔfɛ

N ye kumaba dɔ mɛn (akɔsebe) .^{G3173 ye} kan min be fɔ caman (a belebele) .^{G4183 ye} jama (jamaba) .^{G3793 ye} sankolo la, k' a fɔ ko .

[Aleluya ye](#); Kisili ni nɔɔɔ ni bonya ni sebaaya ka ke Matigi ye (kyrios) .^{G2962} an ka Ala: 1 .

[Jir 19:2](#) K'a masɔɔ a ka kiritigelaw ye tiɛ ye ani u tilennen don.

sabu a ye jatɔmuso belebeleba (jatɔmuso) kiri tige.^{G4204 ye}

min ye dugukolo (dugukolo) tiɛ .^{G1093 ye} ni a ka jatɔya ye .

A ye a ka jɔnw joli hake bɔ a bolo.

☞ [Jir 19:1](#) KELENd O kow kɔfɛ, ne ye kanba dɔ mɛn **a ka bon kosebe**^{G4183 ye} **jamaba ye**^{G3793 ye} **sankolo la**, k' a fɔ ko .

“ **.Aleluya ye!**^{G239} **Kisili**, nɔɔɔ, bonya ani sebaayabelong to **Matigi yeanMa**.”

☞ [Jir 19:2](#) Fwalima a ka kiritigelaw ye tiɛ ni tilennenya ye, .

sabu a ye kiri tige jatɔmuso belebeleba kan min ye dugukolo tiɛ

ni a ka jatɔya ye. A ye a ka baarakelaw joli hake bɔ a la a bolo.

- **O kow kɔfɛ** kɔɔ ye ko “dimi fiyelilan 7 kɔfɛ ([Jirali 16](#)), jatɔmusoba ka kiritige kɔfɛ ([Jir 17:1-2](#)), ani duguba Babilone ([Jirali 18:10-25. Nejjirali dɔw](#)) minnu ye jatɔya ke ni jatɔmusoba ye ([Jir 17:1-2](#)), kiraw ni mɔɔɔ senumaw joli sɔɔla ale de la, nka a be a hake bɔ, a be dafa [Jir 6:10](#).

(KELENjamaba caman be sankolo la) sankolo la

→ Jamaba kanba dɔ be sankolo la⁷⁷⁸ ye ni fagalenw ye **e seerew yekaa logow ka**

Ma ([Jir 6:10](#)) minnu ye mɔɔɔ salenw ye in **Krisita** (o be sen be o la **Krisita ka den fɔɔwwalima o ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye** .

[1Kɔ 15:20](#)), ka fara u ka **baarakeɔɔɔɔw** ani u ka **balimaw** minnu be faga ka da a kan u banna ka ta **waraba taamasiyɛn yewalima** k'a ja bato. ([Jir 6:11](#), [Jir 13:10](#)).

fini jemanw donna u bolo, u bolokɔnɔcininw be u bolo masasigilan nekɔɔ ani **eSagasogo** (arnion) ye), ^{G721 ye} kasi ni kanba ye, .

→ “ **.Aleluya ye; Kisili, aninɔɔɔ, anibonya, anifanɔa, kaMatigi ye**” .

➤ **Aleluya 1nan** (jamaba dɔ be sankolo la) . **Kisili**

- Ka keɛɛ ni Paul ka batakiw ye, an ka mupuli jan **Matigi** ye for **kisili**. Nka fen dɔw kama minnu be geleya ka faamuya ka bɔ Paul ka batakiw la, mɔɔɔ kalanbaliw ni mɔɔɔ sabatibaliw ye fen tigeli ke Sebenniw ka nesin u yerew halakili ma. O la sa, i ka kan k'i janto i kana fili o fili fe mɔɔɔ juguw ta ka bin ka bɔ aw yerew ka sabatili la, nka ka bonya neema ni an ka donniya la **Matigi** ani Kisibaa **Yesu Krisita** ([2Pe 3:15-18](#)).⁷⁷⁹

- **KELENIleluia ye** (Strong ka [G239](#)): Fɛɛɛw “**Aw ka Matigi tanu**” .⁷⁸⁰ Ni fagalenw be Matigi u ka Ala tanu.

([Jir 19:3](#)) Aleluya 2nan (Tanuli: jamaba dɔ be sankolo la) sankolo la

[Jir 19:3](#) Ani tuguni (filanan) .^{G1208 ye} u ko: «Aleluya.» Ani a ka sisi^{G2586 ye} wulila fo abada.

☞ [Jir 19:3](#) A siɛɛ filanan (2nan) fana y'a fɔ ko “ **.Aleluya ye!** **Alesi**^{G2586 ye} **be wuli badaa-badaa**.

⁷⁷⁸Aw ye “([Jirali 7:9-12](#)) *Jama camanba (Jamana beɛ, kabilaw, mɔɔɔw beɛ, ani kanw beɛ)*.”

⁷⁷⁹Wideyo 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Laban donw na (2 Piere 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

⁷⁸⁰G239 - hallélouia - Strong ka Gerekikan dapɛgafe (kiv).“ Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔla 4 Okutɔburukalo san 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g239/kiv/tr/0-1/> Kalanje ni sebenni: [kalanje ni sebenni gafew](#).

- **Sisi:** Minnu ye waraba n'a ja bato, k'a taamasyen soro a jeda la, walima a bolo la ([Jir 14:9](#)), ka Ala ka diminya diwen min o la u be tɔɔɔ sisan ni tasuma ni kiburu ye meleke senumaw jekɔɔ, ani Sagaden jekɔɔ ([Jirali 14:10](#)), u ka tɔɔɔ sisi be wuli badaa-badaa ([Jir 14:11](#)).
- **Aleluya 2nan**(Jamaba do be sankolo la) .
 - Mɔɔɔ senuma minnu ye Ala ka ci fɔlenw mara, olu ka muɔuli, ani Yesu ka dannaya, o be lafiɔe sisan u ka baara ketaw; u ka kewalew be tugu u ko ([Jirali 14:12-13](#)).

([Jir 19:4-5](#)) Aleluya 3nan (Tanuli: Maakɔɔ 24 & danfen jɛnama 4) .

[Jir 19:4](#)Cekɔɔɔba mugan ni naani ni bagan naani (fen jɛnamaw) . ^{G2226 ye}binna duguma
A ye Elohim min sigilen be masasigilan kan, o bato, k'a fo ko: «Amiina.»^{G281} Aleluya ye. ^{G239}

[Jir 19:5](#)Kumakan do bora masasigilan kɔɔ k'a fo ko:
Aw ka an ka Ala tanu, aw a ka jɔnw beɛ, ani aw minnu be siran a jɛ, mɔɔɔ fitininw ni mɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ.

☞ [Jir 19:4](#) KELENNd maakɔɔ 24 ni danfen jɛnama 4 binna ka bato ke**Mamin** sigilen tun be masasigilan kan, .
k' a fo ko “ .**Amiina!Aleluya ye!**”

☞ [Jir 19:5](#) Then kumakan do bora masasigilan kan ko .
“ .**Batolian ka Ala, .aw beɛ a ka baarakelaw, .**^{G1401 ye}**ani minnu be siran a jɛ, .fitininw ni belebelebaw beɛ!**”

- **Aleluya 3nan**(maakɔɔ 24 fe & danfen jɛnama 4 fe) .
 - maakɔɔ 24 ni danfen jɛnama 4 be bato**Ma**Min sigilen tun be masasigilan kan k'a fo ko: «Amiina.^{G281} Aleluya ye.”

- **Amiina** (Strong ka**G281**): Fɛɛɛw “**tɔɔ na**” .
- **KELENNleluia ye** (Strong ka**G239**): Ni fagalenw ye Matigi Ala tanu, o kɔfe maakɔɔ 24 ni danfen jɛnama 4 be bato ke ka tanu**Mamin** sigilen tun be masasigilan kansabu A ta ye**logow (logo) minnu be yennatasebe**.

([Jir 19:6](#)) Aleluya 4nan (Beɛ be sankolo la: Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi be masaya ke) .

[Jir 19:6](#)Ne y'a men i ko mɔɔɔɔɔ do kan^{G4183 ye}jamaba ye, .^{G3793 ye}I n'a fo ji caman kan, .
I n'a fo sanperenkan barikamaw, k'a fo ko: «Aleluya», katuguni Matigi Ala, sebaayabɛetigi (Sebaayabɛetigi) .^{G3841 ye}be masaya ke.

☞ [Jir 19:6](#) KELENNd ne ye kumakan men, i n'a fo a be fo cogo min na**a ka bon kosebe**^{G4183 ye} **jamaba ye**, .^{G3793 ye}
i n'a fo ji caman mankan| n'a fo sanperenba mankan.
k' a fo ko “ .**Aleluya ye!**^{G239}**Kosɔɔ**Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi**be masaya ke!**”

- **Aleluya 4nan:** Sankolola beɛ fe.
Suw kan Krisita la, mɔɔɔ 144.000, Tɔɔɔɔɔba senumaw, maakɔɔ 24, danfen jɛnama 4 ani melekew ([Jir 10:1-4](#)), be k' a fo .
→ **Aleluya ye!** Kosɔɔ**Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi**be masaya ke !

- **Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi**
→ **Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛetigi**ye Senuman ye min tun be yen, ani min be yen, ani min bena na ([Jir 4:8](#)),

ani**Ma**(jon

“ .**tun**” kɔɔ**Krisita**, .**2Kɔ 5:19** “ .**ye**” ni an ye ka tɛmɛ**Matigi ye**ani**Kisibaa Yesu Krisita**(Min ye Ne ye ye Fa ye , .**Yuhana 14:9**) walima**e Sagasogo**, min kɔɔ**Ma**“ .**se**” ka na sigi an fe , an fana bena ke a ka mɔɔɔw ye ([Jir 21:3](#)) .

→ani nin **Sagasogoye masaya** ke.⁷⁸¹

(Jir 19:7) Sagaden ka furu sera

Jir 19:7 An ka nisondiya (nisondiya) .^{G5463 ye}Aw ka jagali (aw ka nisondiya kosebe),^{G21}ani ka bonya (nɔɔɔ) di .^{G1391 ye}ka jasin ale ma:

furu in kama^{G1062 ye}ka Sagaden (arnion) .^{G721 ye} be na , .
a muso ye (laben) ke .^{G2090 ye}a yere labennen (laben).^{G2090 ye}

Jir 19:7 An ka jagali ka jagali kosebe, ka nɔɔɔ da a kan.
koson **Sagaden ka furu** (arnion) ye) .^{G721 ye} nana, a muso (muso) .^{G1135 ye}y' a yere laben .

- **Sagaden ka furu** nana ani a muso (ka ke muso ye sɔɔni) labennen don .

→O furu min be kɔɔɔɔ ni muso ce, o ye Krisita n'a ka egilisi ye.

→Kɔɔɔ fini te minnu bolo, olu na fili Alabatosoba kenema dibi la.

min ye kiritigeso ye (Jir 11:2).⁷⁸²

- **Furu ntalenw**

Mat 22:1 Yesu ye u jaabi ko kura ntalenw fe.

Mat 22:2 Sankolo masaya be i ko masake da, o min ye furu ke^{G1062 ye} a denke koson, .

Mat 22:11 Masake donna ka taa dunanw ye tuma min na (u sigilen be sogo la).^{G345}

A ye ce da ye yen min tun ma kɔɔɔ fini don.

Mat 22:12 A y'a fa a ye ko: «Ne teri, i donna yan cogo di, kɔɔɔ fini te i bolo?»

Wa a tun te se ka kuma.

Mat 22:13 Masake y'a fa jɔnw ye ko: «A' ye a bolo ni a sen siri ka taa n'a ye.

ka a fili a kɔɔɔ kenema^{G1857} dibi donna; ^{G4655 ye}kasi ni jinw nimi na ke yen.»

Mat 22:14 Mɔɔɔ caman welelen don, nka mɔɔɔ damadɔw de sugandira.

→Ala Denke ni kɔɔɔ fini donbagaw ka kɔɔɔ bena ke o yɔɔ la
sankolo masaya. Mɔɔɔ caman be wele ka na kɔɔɔ na, nka mɔɔɔ damadɔw dɔɔɔn de bena

sugandi ka taa

aw be kɔɔɔ fini don ka sigi sogo la.

→Minnu te kɔɔɔ fini na (Mat 22:11) bena fili kenema dibi la

Alabatosoba, o min ye kiritigeso ye (Jir 11:2).⁷⁸³

- **Kenema dibi**

- **Baarakelaw minnu te nafa sɔɔɔ** (minnu y' u ka seko dogo dugukolo la, .Mat 25:25) be fili kenema **dibi donna**: kasi ni jinw sɔɔɔɔɔ na ke yen (.Mat 25:30).

- **Masake denkew** (oliviye jiri min bolow be ba Ala ka pumanya la .

walima Yahutu⁷⁸⁴) bena fili kenema dibi la, kasi ni sɔɔɔɔɔ bena ke yɔɔ min na
jinw (Mat 8:12).

(Jir 19:8) Sagaden muso = Senuma senumaw ka tilennenya

Jir 19:8 Wa a dira a ma ko a ka fini don (fini) .^{G4016 ye}fini numan na, .^{G1039 ye}saniyalen ni finman (yeelen) .^{G2986 ye}: 1 .
Katuguni fini numan ye mɔɔɔ senumaw ka tilennenya ye.»^{G40}

⁷⁸¹Minena ka ba Jir 4:8.

Matij^{G2962} Ma^{G2316 ye} Sebaayabeeti^{G3841 ye} feerew Yesu min be wele Krisita walima Matiji ye (Yahweh), .^{H3068 ye} ye "Matiji ye (Kisibaa) . Yesu Krisita, .

aw ta Ma, jɔn ye Sagaden ye (arnion) ye), .^{G721 ye} ani Ma, min tun be san Krisita (2Kɔ 5:19), ben na tugun ka teme

Matiji ye ani Kisibaa Yesu Krisita, . e Sagasoga.

⁷⁸²Kiiritigeso ko la, i ka "[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min be sankolo la & Ala ka batoso" laje.

⁷⁸³O yɔɔ kelen na.

⁷⁸⁴A minena ka ba "(Jir 11:3-4) Seere fila (2) ninnu."

☞ [Jir 19:8](#) KELENd ka a ([Sagaden ka muso](#)) a sɔnna ka don fini puman na , min saniyalen don ani min be yeelen bɔ , .
kosɔn [o ye finimugu puman ye](#) ye [senuma senumaw ka tilennenya](#).

→ [Sagaden ka muso](#) u na don fini puman na (senuman senumaw ka tilennenya), u saniyalen don ani
[manamanalen](#).

([Jir 19:9](#)) Ala ka logos lakika ([Sagaden ka furu surɔfana](#)) .

[Jir 19:9A](#) y'a fɔ ne ye ko: «I ka sɛben ci.»

[Minnu welelen don furu la, olu ye dubadenw ye](#) ^{G1062 ye} [Sagaden ka sɔfɛdumuni \(arnion\)](#). ^{G721 ye}

A y'a fɔ ne ye ko: «Nin kumaw ye tiɲɛ ye ([천사가 내게 말하기를 기록하라 어린 양의 혼인 잔치에 청함을 받은 자들은 복이 있도다 고 또 내게 말하되 이것은 하나님의 참되신 말씀이라 하기로](#)). ^{G3056 ye} Ala ta ye.

☞ [Jir 19:9](#) Ta y'a fɔ Yuhana ye ko .

“A sɛben ko: ‘Mɔgɔ minnu welelen don, olu ye dubadenw ye [furusiri surɔfana](#) [ka Sagaden ye \(arnion\) ye](#) .!’”

A y'a fɔ ne ye ko: «Nin ye [Ala ka logo lakikaw](#).”

→ [Sagaden ka furu surɔfana](#) be damine sanni Ala ka diminya daga 7 ka bɔn.⁷⁸⁵

→ (Aw ye “([Jirali 19:17-18](#)) [Ala belebebeba ka surɔfana](#)” walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔrɔ.)

([Jir 19:10](#)) Yesu ka seereya = Kiraya hakili

[Jir 19:10](#) Ne y'i bin a sen kɔrɔ walisa k'a bato. A y'a fɔ ne ye ko: «I kana o kɛ.

Ne ye i baarakɛɲɔɲɔn ye, ani i balimaw minnu be seereya (seere) . ^{G3141 ye} [ka Yesu ta: 1](#) .

Ala bato : seereya (seere) kosɔn . ^{G3141 ye} [ka Yesu ye kiraya hakili ye](#).

☞ [Jir 19:10](#) Then Yuhana y'i bin a sen kɔrɔ walisa k'a bato, nka a ko: «Ayi, i kana ne bato.

Ne ye i baarakɛɲɔɲɔn ye, ani i balima minnu ka seereya be olu la [Yesu](#).

Batoli [Ma!](#) Kosɔn [Yesu ka seereya ye kiraya kuma hakili](#).”

- [Yesu Krisita ka jirali](#)⁷⁸⁶

[1Pe 1:3](#) [Duba ka kɛ Ala ye ani Faka an ka Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) .

*O min ye an bange kokura ka keɲɛ ni a ka makari caman ye
ka jigiya ɲɛnama sɔrɔ su kununni fe [Yesu Krisita](#) ka bɔ suw la ,*

[1Pe 1:4](#) ye ciyen ye min te toli, nɔgɔ te min na, min te tunun.

min maralen be sankolo la aw ye ,

[1Pe 1:5](#) Minnu be mara fanga fe ^{G1411 ye} [ka Ma](#) Dannaya barika la ka taa kisili la
[labennen don ka jira waati laban na](#).

[1Pe 1:6](#) Aw be ɲagali o de la kosebe, hali ni a be waati dɔ la, ni a mago be o la.
aw be geleya la kɔrɔbɔli suguya caman fe.

[1Pe 1:7](#) Aw ka dannaya kɔrɔbɔli, o nafa ka bon kosebe ka teme sanu halakilen kan.
hali ni a kɔrɔbɔra tasuma la, a be se ka sɔrɔ tanuli ni bonya ni nɔkɔ la
[ka bɔ keɲɛ kan Yesu Krisita: 1](#) .

[1Pe 1:8](#) Aw ma min ye, aw b'o kanu. Hali ni aw ma a ye sisan, aw dalen be o la.
Aw be ɲagali ni ɲagali ye, min te se ka fɔ, ani min falen be nɔkɔ la.

→ [Ala ye ani Faka an ka Matigi Yesu Krisita](#), a y' an bange kokura jigiya ɲɛnama dɔ la
[lakununni ka Yesu Krisita ka bɔ suw la](#), walasa an ka fenw ciyen ta minnu te toli ani
[nɔgɔbali](#), minnu maralen be sankolo la aw ye. A maralen tun be Ala ka sebaaya fe dannaya barika

la

⁷⁸⁵“[2] Jirali kirayakuma waatibolodacogo” laɲɛ.

⁷⁸⁶“[Ja 19-a],” walima Wideyo 43. “(Ni be ɲɛmine) Ala denw.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kew-ɲɛmine/

Kisili kama, nka a jirala aw la sisan nin laban waati la. I ka dannaya kɔrɔbɔli kɔrɔbɔra ni o ye tasuma walisa a ka sɔrɔ tanuli ni bonya ni nɔɔrɔ ye a jirali la **Yesu Krisita**, . i be min kanu.

(Krisita ka tɔɔrɔw ani nɔɔrɔ minnu bɛna ke o kɔfɛ)

[1Pe 1:9](#) *Ka i ka dannaya laban sɔrɔ, hali **kisili ko la** aw niw ta.* ^{G5590} ye

[1Pe 1:10](#) *Kiraw ye o kisili pininkali ke ka a nini ni timinandiya ye.*

Elohim ye kiraya ke nɛema min bɛna na aw ma.

jira, .
[1Pe 1:11](#) *Ka jinini ke waati min na, walima waati sugu min na Ni Senu be **Krisita** min tun ye **u kɔɔye a** tuma min na a ye seereya ke ka kɔn o nɛ tɔɔrɔw kan **Krisita**, ani **nɔɔrɔw*** ^{G1391} *ye o de ka kan ka tuqu o kɔ.*

([Kewalew 3:18](#) *Nka o fenw, minnu **Ma** fɔɔ a tun y' a jira a ka kiraw bɛɛ da la . o **Krisita** ka kan ka tɔɔrɔ, a ye o dafa.*)

→K'i to pagali la ni nisɔndiya ye min tɛ se ka fɔ, ani min falen bɛ nɔɔrɔ la, i na o sɔrɔ **aw ka kisili niw** i ka dannaya laban na. O kisili jinini kera ni timinandiya ye kiraw fɛ minnu ye kiraya ke nɛema min ka kan ka na aw ma, aw minnu tun b'a jini k'a dɔn mɔgɔ min walima waati min na

Ni ka Krisita u kɔɔ tun bɛ ka jira i n'a fɔ a tun y'a fɔ cogo min na ka tɔɔrɔw kɔfɔ **Krisita** ani **nɔɔrɔw tun bɛna tugu o kɔ.**

(Fɔɔ, hakili minnu bɛ kaso la, olu ye minnu tun dalen tɛ Nuhun ka donw na k'a sɔrɔ... kurunba tun bɛ ka jɔ, ani ni 8 dɔrɔn de kisira ji fɛ. O batiseli in ye o ja tɔɔrɔ ye o bɛ an kisi sisan ni su kununni ye **Yesu Krisita**, min taara sankolo la, a bɛ sankolo la **kininbolo bolo de Ma**, a kelen ka mɛlɛkew, faamaw ani fangatigiw bila a kɔrɔ.)⁷⁸⁷

→Ni min bɛ...**Krisita** wulila kiraw kɔɔ ka seereya ke **Krisita ta ye** tɔɔrɔw ni nɔɔrɔw ka kɔn o nɛ.

[1Pe 1:12](#) *A jirala olu de la, o ma ke u yerew ye.*

nka u ye baara ke anw ye.

Minnu ye Kibaru Duman fɔ aw ye, olu bɛ olu fɔ aw ye sisan

Ni Senu min jiginna ka bɔ sankolo la. Mɛlɛkew b'a fɛ ka fen minnu lajɛ.

[1Pe 1:13](#) *O de kɔsɔn, aw ka aw hakili siri, ka aw hakili sigi, ka aw jigi da nɛema kan fo ka se a laban ma O de ka kan ka na ni aw ye.»* ka jirali la **Yesu Krisita**;

→Nka kibaru duman min bɛ **Yesu Krisita**, min tun bɛ gundo la kabini dijɛ daminena , o bɛ dilan sisan

a jiralen don ka kɛɛ ni gundo jirali ye baara kebagaw fɛ (cidenw,

[Rom 16:25- .26. Nɛjirali dɔw](#)), nɛema na lase aw ma a jirali waati la **Yesu Krisita**.

⁷⁸⁷Wideyo 41. "Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa ka diya Ala ye."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ka-bonya-matigi-ka-ka-sɔn-sɔrɔ-la-

(Spirit-led) The sons of God

The Spirit of Christ
(Rom 8:14)

The Spirit of Life
(Rom 8:10)

The Spirit of the LORD
(Isa 10:6)

The Spirit of God
(Rom 8:14, Rev 19:3)

Hear
(Act 15:7)

Believe
(Act 15:7)

Sealed
(Eph 1:13)

Reward
(Eph 1:16)

Salvation
(1Pe 1:9)

The Lord God Almighty
(Rev 19:6, Ezk 1:3)

The Spirit of Christ
(Rom 8:11)

You

The Holy Ghost sent down from heaven
(1Pe 1:12)

The revelation of Jesus Christ to be brought unto you
(1Pe 1:13)

The raima of the Lord
(Thema, Gal 1:26)

The Lord God Almighty
(Rev 19:6, Ezk 1:3)

The gospel of Christ
(Rom 1:16)

Put on Christ
Abraham's seed
(Gal 3:27-29)

Believers of the gospel
(The Jew & The Greek, Rom 1:16)

The power of God
(Rom 1:16)

The Lord Jesus Christ
(Rom 5:23, Rom 13:14)

Salvation (Eternal Life)
(Rom 1:16, Rom 5:23)

The righteousness of God
(Jesus Christ, Rom 1:17, 1:9, 2:1)

Quicken
(Rom 8:11)

The Just (Righteous)
(Rom 1:17)

Faith to Faith
(1Pe 1:9) Not seen → ye love
(Ye see him not, yet believing)

Salvation of your Souls
(1Pe 1:9)

The marriage supper of the Lamb
(Rev 19:7-9)

Lay up for yourselves treasures
(the light of the knowledge of the glory of God) in Heaven
(Mat 6:20)

Treasure
The light^{seez} of the knowledge of the glory of God
(2Co 4:6-7)

God gives you another Heart
God is with you
(Isa 10:9, Mar 7:20)

The testimony of Jesus
(Rev 19:10)

The Revelation of Jesus Christ
Who (John) bare record of the word (the logos) of God, and of the testimony of Jesus Christ, and of all things that he saw
(Rev 1:2)

Lamb's woman is ready
(Rev 19:7-9)

Shined in our hearts
(2Co 4:6)

Heart
For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.
(Mat 6:21)

The testimony of Christ
(1Co 1:6)

The word of God
(Thema, Jhn 3:34)

The Kingdom of God is within you
(Luk 17:21)

That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of Christ, in whom (which) are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge
(Col 2:2-3)

Signs
(Isa 10:7)

God gives you another Heart
God is with you
(Isa 10:9, Mar 7:20)

The testimony of Christ
(1Co 1:6)

The word of God
(Thema, Jhn 3:34)

The Kingdom of God is within you
(Luk 17:21)

Turn into another man
(Isa 10:6)

Prophecy
(Isa 10:6)

The testimony of Christ
(1Co 1:6)

The word of God
(Thema, Jhn 3:34)

The Kingdom of God is within you
(Luk 17:21)

The preparations of the heart in man, and the answer of the tongue, as from the LORD.
(Pro 16:1)

Prophecy
(Isa 10:6)

The testimony of Christ
(1Co 1:6)

The word of God
(Thema, Jhn 3:34)

The Kingdom of God is within you
(Luk 17:21)

The Spirit of Christ
(Rom 8:11)

The Spirit of Life
(Rom 8:10)

The Spirit of the LORD
(Isa 10:6)

The Spirit of God
(Rom 8:14, Rev 19:3)

All Flesh
(1Pe 1:24, Luk 3:9)

Mind
(1Pe 1:13)

Body
(Rom 8:10, Mat 10:29)

Soul
(1Pe 1:19)

The Spirit of Christ
(Rom 8:11)

The Spirit of Life
(Rom 8:10)

The Spirit of the LORD
(Isa 10:6)

The Spirit of God
(Rom 8:14, Rev 19:3)

All Flesh
(1Pe 1:24, Luk 3:9)

Mind
(1Pe 1:13)

Body
(Rom 8:10, Mat 10:29)

Soul
(1Pe 1:19)



The Linen clothes
(Jhn 20:6-7)

The Logos of God
(A garment dipped in blood, White & Clean)

The Logos of God
(A garment dipped in blood, White & Clean)

([Jir 19:11](#)) Sankolo dabɔra (Mɔgɔ min sigilen bɛ so finman kan) .

[Jir 19:11](#) Ne ye sankolo da wulilen ye, ka so finman dɔ file.

Min sigilen bɛ a kan, o welera ko Dannabaa ani Tinɛtigi, a bɛ kiri tige tilennnya la ka keɛ ke.

☞ [Jir 19:11](#) Yuhana ye sankolo da wulilen ye, a file. [sow finman dɔ](#).

Min sigilen tun b a kan, o tun b wele ko Dannabaa ani Tinɛtigi, tilennnya la, a bɛ kiri tige ka keɛ ke.

➤ [Min sigilen tun bɛ so finman kan?](#)

- . [Matigiaw taMa](#), [.Matigi Yesu Krisita](#).⁷⁸⁹

→ [Matigiye a tinɛnen donani kantigiseere](#), ani [Mayemin](#) ye tinɛ ye, ani a ka tinɛ bɛ a Denke la, .
[Yesu Krisita](#), jɔn ye [Matigi](#) bɛɛ la.⁷⁹⁰

([Jer 42:5](#)) O kɔ, u y'a fɔ Jeremi ye ko: [Matigi \(Matigi\)](#) .^{H3068 ye}

aw ka ke seere lakika ni kantigi ye an ni jɔgɔn ce, ni an ma o ke ka keɛ ni fen bɛɛ ye
o kama min [Matigi yethyMa](#) bɛna i ci an ma.)

([Jirali 19:12-14](#)) Harmagedɔn (Ala ka Logos & keɛbobo minnu bɛ sankolo la) .

[Jir 19:12](#) A nɛw tun bɛ i ko tasuma tasuma, masafugulan caman tun bɛ a kun na (diadem);^{G1238 ye}

Tɔgɔ seɛbennen tun b'a fɛ, mɔgɔ si tun t'o dɔn, fo ale yɛɛ.

[Jir 19:13](#) A tun ye fini dɔ don a la .^{G2440 ye} a su ji la joli la: wa a tɔgɔ bɛ wele ko Kuma (the logos) .^{G3056 ye} Ala ta ye.

[Jirali 19:14](#) Keɛbobo minnu tun bɛ sankolo la, olu tugura a nɛfɛ so finmanw kan, u tun bɛ fini jɛman finmanw don.

☞ [Jir 19:12](#) His nɛw tun bɛ i n'a fɔ [tasuma tasuma dɔ](#), ani masafugulan (diadem) caman tun bɛ a kun na.^{G1238 ye}

He tun ye [tɔgɔ dɔ seɛbennen](#) ko mɔgɔ si t' o dɔn ni a yɛɛ tɛ.

☞ [Jir 19:13](#) He tun bɛ fini don ni fini ye min su ji la joli la, a tɔgɔ bɛ wele ko “ [.Ala ka Logos \(Logos\) ye.](#)”

☞ [Jirali 19:14](#) Ani [keɛbobo minnu bɛ sankolo la](#), fini pumanw, fini jɛman ni saniyalen, tugura a nɛfɛ so finmanw kan.

→ Lenfu fini tun bilara Yesu la kaburu kɔnɔ, fini min sutura a joli la, o bɛ ye n

min bɛ wele ko, [Ala ka logow](#), keɛbobo minnu bɛ sankolo la , olu ye fini jɛmanw ye , u saniyalen don .⁷⁹¹

† [Sagaden furulen kɔ](#), sankolo bɛ da , ka [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) bɛna na ni keɛbolow ye sankolo la.

([Jirali 19:15](#)) .Ta ye Sebaayabɛɛtigi Ala ka farinya ni a ka diminya diwen mine

[Jirali 19:15](#) Npan nɔgɔlen dɔ bɛ bɔ a da la.^{G4501 ye} walisa a ka siyaw faga ni o ye.^{G1484 ye}

A na u mara ni nɛgebere ye.

A bɛ diwenbolan sennatan ni farinya ni [nidimi](#) ^{G3709 ye} Sebaayabɛɛtigi Ala ta.

☞ [Jirali 19:15](#) Wa, fɛn dɔ bɛ bɔ a da la [npan](#) ,^{G4501 ye} ko ni o ye A ka kans [sɔgɔsɔgɔnin](#) jɛsiyaw.

KELENd Ale yɛɛ na u mara ni nɛgebere ye.

Wa ale yɛɛ bɛ diwenbolan siri ni farinya ni diminya ye [Sebaayabɛɛtigi Ala](#).

→ Ka bɔ da la [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) bɛ taa npan nɔgɔlen dɔ (the rhema) .⁷⁹² ka siya wɛrew faga.

⁷⁸⁹A minɛna ka bɔ “([Jirali 6:7-8](#)) Taama (yɛn 4nan dabɔli (so jɛman dɔ: Sawa & Jahannama) .” [Matigi Ala \(Deu30:20\)](#) .

ye i ka jɛnamaya ye, i ka kan ka nɔrɔ min na. [Krisita](#) ye an ka jɛnamaya ye ([Kol 3:4](#)) jɔn ye [Matigi ye](#) (kyrios (kyrios) ye) .^{G2962} ka bɔ sankolo la, dɔrɔn [matigi](#)

(despotēs) . [Mamin](#) ye anw ye [Matigi Yesu Krisita \(Jde 1:4\)](#) . To de kosɔn, a sugandi [jɛnamaya \(Krisita\)](#) ka a kan kan minɛ ani ka nɔrɔ a la.

⁷⁹⁰Minɛna ka bɔ [Jir 3:14](#).

⁷⁹¹Wideyo 43. “(Hakili bɛ jɛminɛ) Ala denw.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kew-jɛminɛ/](#).

⁷⁹²Wideyo 20. “Npan, npan, & Npan da fila.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nɛgɛ-nɛgɛ-nɛgɛ-nɛgɛ-nɛgɛ-fila-2/](#).

→Setigiw fana bena u mara ni negebere ye⁷⁹³ani a bena masaya ke ni Krisitasan ba kelen kɔɔ.⁷⁹⁴

(Jirali 19:16) Harmagedɔn (MASAKEW KA MASAKE, ANI MAKELAW MATigi) .

Jirali 19:16A ye a ka fini don (fini dɔ) .^{G2440 ye}Tɔɔ se bennen be a cɛmance la.
MASAKEW KA MASAKE, ANI MAKELAW MATigi.

☞ Jirali 19:16 KELENd Tɔɔ se bennen be a ka fini ni a cɛmance la. MASAKEW KA MASAKE, ANI MAKELAW MATigi.

→ Sagaden(arnion) ye) .^{G721 ye}ye Matigi ani Kisibaa Yesu Krisita (Ma) .Sebaayabɛetigi.
Sisan, "MASAKEW KA MASAKE, ANI MAKELAW MATigi(walima Matigi Yesu Krisita) ,"
aw de ye o ye Ma (Sebaayabɛetigi, jɔn ye Sagaden ye(arnion) .^{G721 ye}) ani aw ka sɔɔsɔɔgɔnjinje ka ke
tinetigi ye.⁷⁹⁵

- Harmagedɔn (Gog & Magog & Matigi Yesu Krisita ka don fana sen be o la Zaburu 83nan na) .
(Verise bɛɛ be...Eze 38:1-11 la be bamanankan na kokura) .

Eze 38:1 Matigi ka rhema a y'a fɔ Ezekiel ye.

Eze 38:2 Mɔɔɔ denke, i jɛda da Gog kan (Maɔɔɔ masake) .

Magɔɔ dugukolo (. minnu bɛɛ be keke ke Ala fe ni Risikaw ye nɛmɔɔɔw ye) .

masake kuntigiba Mesek (jamana min be saheli-tlebi fe ka taa Irisi ta la, walima Kulokulo) .

ani Tubal (jamana min be saheli-kɔɔɔn fe ka taa Irisi, walima Iran jamana na) . I ka kiraya ke a kama.

- Marifatigiw ka kelew & keke minnu be senna

"Irisi ni Ukraine keke" min be senna, o daminena tuma min na Irisi ye Ukraine mine Feburuyekalo tile 24, san 2022. O keke min be senna, o daminena kabini Irisi jamana ka Crimea mineni sariya siratige la san 2014 (Feburuyekalo tile 20, san 2014 - Marisikalo tile 21, san 2014). O kɔɔɔ ye ko keke in juguyara waati temenen kɔ kabini Feburuyekalo 2014, ani Irisi ye Ukraine Mine Feburuyekalo tile 24, 2022. Hali n'a y'a sɔɔɔ ko Crimea mineni Risi jamana ka tɔnba fe, o tun ye sariya sɔɔɔli ye diɔɔ sariyaw kɔɔɔ, Barack Hussein Obama II, min tɔn ye Ameriki jamanatigi ye k'a ta san 2009 la ka se san 2017 ma, a y'a jira (a ka kumaɔɔɔɔɔɔ fe ni CNN ye zuwenkalo tile 22 san 2023) ko Irisi ka Crimée jamana mine san 2014, o kera 'sariya siratige la, wa a bennen don'.

Ukraine ka jate la, Obama ka kuma in ye dalilu ye min b'a jira ko a ma se ka don a ko la waati min na Crimée jamana minena san 2014. Ukraine (Ukraine) be tiɔɔ fe ni Obama ye keke damine ka bɔ kɔfe.

→Kabini san 2014 feburuyekalo tile 20, keke in bonyalen don ka ke keke ye min ye "Gog ni...

Magog". Mɔɔɔ fanba dalen b'a la ko Gog de ye sisan Irisi masake ye, n'o ye Vladimir Putin ye, nka a ye kuntigi yeɔɔ de ye

min ye Irisi ni Ukraine keke damine, a ka c'a la, o ye Barack Obama ye wa o cogo la a ye "Gog (the king of...

Babilone masaya kura, ani Krisita kekebaga ka keke ke Harmagedɔn kama)," min bena ke nɛmɔɔɔ ye ka bɔ Magog (minnu be keke ke Ala kama) ka jɛsin "Gog ni Magog keke" yeɔɔ ma min bena ke sɔɔni be ke.⁷⁹⁶

(Kiraya ke Gog kama, Matigi Ala ko ten) .

Eze 38:3 la fɔ ko: 'A fɔra ten Matigi ye ('ādōnāy) .^{H136} MA (y^hōvâ (y^hōvâ) ye): .^{H3069 ye}

A file, ne be i keke, O Gog (Krisita kekebaga) .

kuntigiba (.rō'sh ka baara, kunkolo)^{H7218 ye} masakeka bɔ Mesek (saheli fan fe Irisi jamana na) .

⁷⁹³Negebere: Setigi minnu be Ala Denke ka kewalew mara fo ka se a laban ma, fanga bena di olu ma siya werew kan siyaw ani a bena u mara ni negebere ye i n'a fɔ bɔɔɔdaga ka minenw karilenw i n'a fɔ a y'a sɔɔɔ cogo min na A Fa (Jir 2:26-27).

⁷⁹⁴Aw ye a laɔɔ Jir 20:4.

⁷⁹⁵Minena ka bɔ Jir 5:6.

⁷⁹⁶Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔɔ Krisita kekebaga kan, i ka "(Jirali 13:18) 666 ye mɔɔɔ hake ye min be wara ka fanɔɔ bɛɛ ke."

ani Tubal (kɔɔn fe ani worodugu fe **Iran jamana na**), .

[Eze 38:4](#) Ani **Ne na aw kɔɔgin**, .aw be jɛgɛw don aw nɛda la, .ka aw bila ka bɔ kenema, .
ni i ka keɛbolo bɛɛ ye, .sow, ani sotigiw, .u bɛɛ fini donna cogo cɛni na, .
tɔnba dɔ min be ni bulonw ni kalaw ye, .u bɛɛ be npanw mine.

[Eze 38:5](#) Peresi (**Iran**), Etiyopi jamana na (**Sudan**), .ani **Libi jamana** ni u ye; u bɛɛ ni kala ni kaseti ye :

[Eze 38:6](#) Gomeri (**Kulokulo**, **Azi cɛmance la**), ani a ka donkilidalakulu bɛɛ; Togarma ka so (**Kulokulo**, **Azi kɔɔnyanfan fe**).

worodugu fan fe, ani a ka keɛbolow bɛɛ.

→Gog, Krisita keɛbaga, ye Rosi, Mesek ani Tubal kuntigi ye, ani ninnu bɛɛ
jamana minnu tɔgɔ sebenna [Eze 38:5-6 la](#), wa u bena sɔɔɔasi jekulu dɔ sigi senkan walasa ka bin
Israel kan walasa k' a damine

Gog ni Magog keɛ.⁷⁹⁷

* Iran, Sudan, Libi, Turki cɛmance Azi, Turki Azi kɔɔnyanfan ani Iriisi.

- Kɔɔsili: Jamana 3 minnu ye Iriisi, Turki ani Iran ye, olu kofɔra Matigi Ala fe san [Eze 38:2](#) & [Eze 38:6](#).
- Kabini san 2022, jamana saba ninnu nɛmɔgɔw ye nɔgɔn sɔɔɔ i n'a fɔ jɛnɔgɔnw Ameriki keɛli kan
siɛ damadɔw.

- Silame ye diineba ye jamana minnu bena fara Gog ni Magog keɛ kan
- Turki (99% silamɛw), Iran (99,5% silamɛw), Sudan (91% silamɛw), ani Libi (95% Sunni silamɛw).
Gog, Krisita keɛbaga nata (min be se ka ke Barack Obama ye) b'a fɔ ko ale ye kerecen ye, nka a be ka
bonya
Amerikiden hake dɔ dalen b'a la ko Obama ye silame ye, laala a ka diyanyeko ni dusudon kɔɔn
kuma fɔlenw silameya jekuluw kan a ka kumaw kɔɔ.⁷⁹⁸

- Ni an y'a jatemine ko Gog ye keɛ damine min ye "Gog ni Magog" nɛbila ye k'a to jamanakuntigi ye
ka bɔ Ameriki , k' a ta san 2009 zanwuyekalo la ka se san 2017 zanwuyekalo tile 20 ma , a ka silameya

kɔɔ ye koba ye

ka nɛsin silame Balimaya ma min bena fara "Gog ni Magog keɛ fɔɔ" kan waati nataw la.

[Eze 38:17](#) O ko ten **Matigi** ('ädōnāy). ^{H136} **MA** (y^hōvâ (y^hōvâ) ye). ^{H3069} ye

"Ne tun be kuma min kan fɔɔ, ne ka jɔnkɛw fe, Israel kiraw fe, yala e de don wa?
min ye kiraya ke o donw na san caman kɔɔko ne tun na aw lase u ma wa?"

[Eze 38:18 la](#) "Wa a bena ke o don na, tuma min na **Gog** be **na kamal Israel ka dugukolo kan**, .

ko ten **Matigi** ('ädōnāy). ^{H136} **MA** (y^hōvâ (y^hōvâ) ye), . ^{H3069} ye ko ne ka diminya bena bonya ne ka
diminya la."

→Kabini Ruso ni Ukraine keɛ daminena san 2022 feburuyekalo tile 24, [Ezekiel 38:1-6 la](#) ani [38:17-18](#)

[kɔɔ](#)

be an lasɔmi ko Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70nan tilance 2nan, walima Tɔɔɔba san 3 ni tila, o ye
a bena damine.

- **[Siɛ filanan walisa ka Ala ka jama tolen, Israel, lasegin](#)**

[Esayi 11:11A](#) na ke o don na, ko **Matigi ye** **ben a bolo da tuɔun a siɛ filanan na ka**
a ka jama tolen minnu bena to, a ka olu lasegin.» .

ka bɔ Asiri ni Misira ni Patoro ni Kusi ni Elam.

U bɔra Sinar ni Hamat ni kɔgɔji gunw kan.

⁷⁹⁷Aw ye "Babilone masake kura ka sugo & yelifenw" laje ka bɔ tilayɔɔba 12nan na.

(I n'a fɔ Babilone masakeba, Nebukadnezar, ye Jerusalem halaki siɛ kelen, ka Juda ta jonya la cogo min na, Babilone masaya
kura nata masake (Krista keɛbaga), bena Jerusalem halaki Tɔɔɔba waati la.)

⁷⁹⁸Aw ye taa White House homepage la ka Obama ka kuma laje (Remarks by the President at Islamic Society of Baltimore) min
kera don ye

san 2016 feburuyekalo tile 03.

[Esayi 11:12A](#) na darapo sigi siyaw ye, ka Israel ka magɔ gennenw laje.
ka Juda jamana jensennenw laje ka bɔ dugukolo fan naani la.

→ Gog ni Magɔg kele fɔlɔ bena ke Harmagedɔn kɔfɛ, o min bena ke Matigi ka waati ye
ka a bolo da tugun siɛ filanan na walisa k'a u ka magɔw (Israel ta [Esayi 11:12](#)) .
o bena to yenka bɔ Asiri ani Misira, Patoro, Kus, Elam, Sinari, Hamat ani gunw kan
kɔgɔji ([Esayi 11:11](#)).⁷⁹⁹

- [The dugukolo kan Kanan \(Dugukolo min tun be Israel\)](#) .

[Jos 22:9](#) Ani denmisenw (denkew) .^{H1121 ye} Ruben ni denw (denkew) la .^{H1121 ye} ka Gad
Manase kabila tilance seginna ka bɔ denw (denkew) la .^{H1121 ye} Israel ta
ka bɔ [Silo dugu kɔnɔ](#), min be jamana kɔnɔ ([.dugukolo kan](#)) .^{H776} [ka Kanan](#), ka taa jamana
kɔnɔ [Gilead](#) ,

ka taa dugukolo la ([.dugukolo kan](#)) .^{H776} ka u ka [bolofen](#), o min tun be u bolo , .
ka keɛɛ [nidape in ye \(da\)](#) ^{H6310 ye} ka [Matigi ye](#) Musa bolo fɛ.

➤ [Kanan dugukolo be min?](#)

- [Silo dugu kɔnɔ](#) be Cisjordanie, Jerusalem worodugu fɛ, bi Israel sigiyɔɔ dugu tilebin fɛ, Shilo ani
Palestina dugu Turmus Ayya worodugu fɛ.⁸⁰⁰
- [Gilead](#) be kuma Jurden baji kɔɔnyanfan mara beɛ kan.⁸⁰¹

→ [Dugukolo tun be Kanan](#) be Jerusalem lamini Israel, Palestina, Cisjordanie fana sen be o la,
ani Jurden baji.

- Matigi ^{H136} [MA](#) ^{H3069 ye} layidu tara san [Eze 37:12](#), ko a bena so beɛ kaburuw da

[Israel ta](#) Aw k'a to u ka bɔ u ka kaburuw kɔnɔ ka u don [Israel ka dugukolo kan](#).

- Gog (Krisita kelebaga) bena na kele ke [Israel ka dugukolo kan](#) ([Eze 38:18](#)) barisa Masɔɔ
layidu ta Israel ka so ye ko a bena di [Israel ka dugukolo dugukolo kan](#) kɔɔɔna [banbali don](#)
[bolofen](#) . nka a na faga [Matigi ye](#) Harmagedɔn kele la.

[Ja 19-1] Gog ni Magog kele fila & Harmagedɔn

	Gog & Magog I ye baara ke Ezekiel (Eze 38-39 la) .	KELENmagedɔn R. Bamako, Malievelation (Jirali 16 & Jirali 19) . & .Ezekiel (Eze 38-39 la) .	Gog & Magog II ye R. Bamako, Malievelation (Jirali 20nan na) .
Timeline (imeline) ye	Before Tɔɔɔɔba ka damine (Eze 38:1-7) .	O kɔfɛ, fiyɛlilan 6nan be bɔn (Jir 16:16) .	KELENsɔn 1000 kɔfɛ (Jir 20:7) .
Gog	Gog ka bɔ Magog (tale min bena ke Krisita kelebaga ye) . ⁸⁰²	Babilone masaya kura masake, Krisita kelebaga.	Dugukolo kan masake Magog (Jir 20:8) .

⁷⁹⁹Walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ Harmagedɔn ko la, i ka "([Jir 16:16](#)) *Harmagedɔn damine*, .ani ([Jirali 19:15-16](#)) .".

⁸⁰⁰Wikepeja. Silo dugu kɔnɔ. (2023, Setanburukalo tile 12).

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiloh_\(bibulu_dugu\)#:~:text=Shiloh%20a%20la%20konuman%20la,Palestini%20dugu%20ka%20Turmus%20Ayya](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiloh_(bibulu_dugu)#:~:text=Shiloh%20a%20la%20konuman%20la,Palestini%20dugu%20ka%20Turmus%20Ayya).

⁸⁰¹Wikepeja. Gilead. (2023, Awirilikalɔ tile fɔlɔ).

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gilead#:~:text=Gilead%20ye%20situated%20in%20bi,Ajloun%2C%20Jerash%20ani%20Balqa%20Gofere%20namanw.&text=Gilead%20ye%20fana%20the%20tɔgɔ,cɛ%20in%20bi%20don%20Israel>.

⁸⁰²A' ye "(Jir 19:16) Harmagedɔn (MASAKɛW KA MASAKɛ, ANI Matigiw ka Matigi) laje.

Magog (agog) ye	Siya wɛrɛ minnu bɛ keɛ ke ni Ala ye. ⁸⁰³	Dugukolo masakew bɛɛ diɲɛ bɛɛ lajelen, u lajera sa fɛ, waraba 1nan & Kira nkalontigela (Jirali 16:13-14).	Siyaw (dugukolo nɔngɔn 4) minnu lafili Sitane fɛ (U hake bɛ i ko kɔgɔji cɛncɛn, .Jir 20:8) .
Keɛbobo	Kuluw (Eze 39:17 la) dugukolo kanNesrael (Eze 38nan na).	Megido kulu. ⁸⁰⁴	Senuma senumaw ka sigiyɔɔ ani dugu kanulen (Jirali 20:9) .
Keɛ (Keɛ) .	Matigi (‘ādōnāy) . ^{H136} ALA ta ye (y ^h ōvâ (y ^h ōvâ) ye) . ^{H3069} ye dimi bena bonya a ka dimi na tuma min na Gog nana Israel dugukolo kan (Eze 38:18 la).	Matigi (Matigi) bena citasuma dɔkanMagogU na a dɔn ko ale de donMatigi Matigi ye(Eze 39:6). Ta Sebaayabɛɛtigi Ala bena siyaw faga ni npan nɔgɔlen ye min bɛ bɔ a da la (Jirali 19:12-14).	Tasuma na jigin ka bɔ Ala yɔɔ ka bɔ sankolo la, ka u dun (Jirali 20:9).
Jaabi		Cɛ minnu bɛ duguma, olu bɛɛ bena yerɛyerɛ Matigi Yesu Krisita ɲɛkɔɔ (nali). (Eze 38:19-20).	Sitane min ye u lafili (jamana minnu lafililen don) o filila tasuma ni kifiri baji la, ka tɔɔɔ su ni tile fo abada (Jir 20:10).
Judgment (dajɛ kɔɔɔɔcogo).	<i>(Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigise aw ka siyaw bɛɛ laje ka Jerusalem keɛ, a na taa ani ka keɛ ke n’u ye Harmagedɔn keɛ, . Eze 38:4, . Jir 16:16).</i>	Kalo 7 kɔɔɔ, Israel ka so bena Gog (Krisita keɛbaga) su don kaburuw kɔɔɔ Israel n’a ka jamaba ye Hamongog kɔdinge kɔɔɔ (Eze 39:11-16 la). Israel duguw kɔɔɔmɔgɔw bena tasuma don u ka marifaw la ka u jeni san 7 kɔɔɔ (Eze 39:9-10).	Minnu bɛ... tɛ seɛben in kɔɔɔ ɲenamaya kitabubena filii tasuma baji kɔɔɔ (Jir 20:15).

(Gog ye fɛɛrɛ jugu dɔ laben) .

[Eze 38:7 la](#) | ka ke i ye [labenInen](#), ani [ka labenE](#) yerɛ, i ni i ka jɛkulu minnu bɛɛ lajelen bɛ i fɛ.», .
I ka ke u kɔɔɔsibaga ye.»

→Sabu waati kelen min na Israel bena se ka sigi lafiya la dugu minnu kɔɔɔ kogow tɛ yen, o ye san 1000 kɔɔɔna na,

[Ezekiel 38a](#) bɛ iko a bɛ waati dɔ ɲɛfɔ san 1000 kɔɔɔ, nka tiɲɛ yerɛ la, a bɛ waati ɲɛfɔ ka kɔn Tɔɔɔɔba ɲɛ. O la sa, a ka kan ka faamuya cogo min na ani mun na Israelkaw ta barikalanw (kogow) jɔɔra, ka fara siniko bena ke cogo min na.

[Ja 19-2] Israel ka Cisjordanie barika

- Israel goferɛnaman ye Cisjordanie Barrièrɛ jɔli damine san 2002 zuwenkalo la, k’a ke lakana fɛɛrɛ ye walasa ka... a ka jamanadenw lakana ka bɔ Palestina yerɛfaga binkaniw na.⁸⁰⁵O Israel Cisjordanie barika in, min bɛ Tlebi fɛ

⁸⁰³Magog jamanaw tɔgɔ seɛbennen bɛ san[Eze 38:3-6 la](#). Israel lamini jamana ninu bena sɔɔɔdasi jɛkulu dɔ sigi senkan ka... binkani ke Israel: Iran, Sudan, Libi, Turki cɛmance Azi, Turki Azi kɔɔɔnyanfan fɛ, ani Irisila, walasa ka Gog ni Magog keɛ damine.

⁸⁰⁴Harmagedɔn kɔɔɔ ye “Megido kulu.” Aw ye “([Jir 16:16](#)) [Harmagedɔn damine](#)” walasa ka kunnafoni werɛw sɔɔɔ.

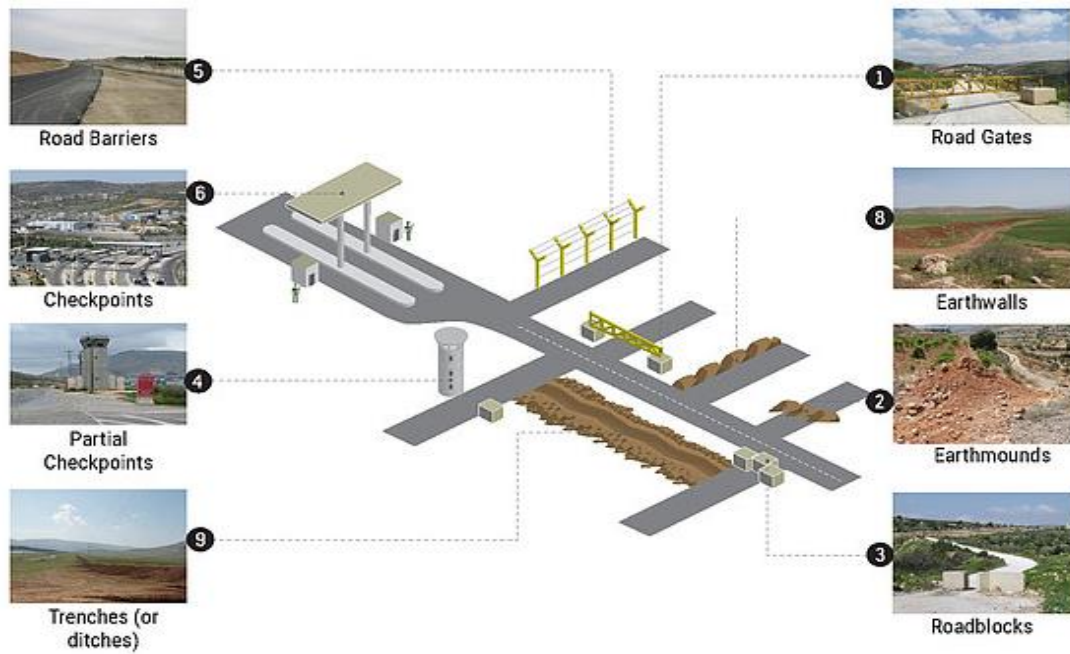
⁸⁰⁵Duniya Kelenyɔɔɔba ka biro min ɲɛsinnen bɛ hadamadenya kɔɲɛw ɲɛnabɔli ma. Awirilikalo san 2004 kunnafoni kura rapɔɔri. Israel ka farali ye no min bila

Banki kogo ni Cisjordanie kogo, ye danfaralan ye min janya bɛɛ ye kilometeɛ 708 ye ani a beton kogo janya ye meteɛ 9 ye, min jɔra Israel fɛ Green Line sira fɛ ani Cisjordanie ɔɔɔ dɔw kɔɔ.

→Nka a Kɛra sɔsɔli-fɛn ye Israel ni Palestina kɛle la. Israel b'a ye ko o ye lakana wajibiyalen ye barika min bɛ Palestina politiki fariyakow kɛle, k'a sɔɔɔ Palestinakaw b'a ye ko siyako danfara ani a Israel ka siyawoloma jiracogo.⁸⁰⁶

Cisjordanie balilan suguyaw⁸⁰⁷

- Geleya banbali 705 ɔɔɔɔn bɛ Cisjordanie jamana fan bɛɛ la minnu bɛ Palestina dan sigi walima k'a mara bolifɛnw, ani dɔw la sennamɔɔw, taama. Geleya minnu bɛ yen, olu ye mɔɔɔ 140 ye minnu bɛ baarakelaw dafa walima tuma dɔw la segesegelekeyɔɔw, sirada 165 minnu tɛ baarakelaw bolo (minnu tilanɛ ɔɔɔɔn bɛ datugu cogoya la), dugukolo kulu 149 ani 251 balilan werew minnu tɛ baarakelaw bolo (siraba, bɔɔɔdaga, dugukolo kogow, a ɔɔɔɔnaw).



*Source: Duniya Kelenyatɔnba ka biro min ɛsinnen bɛ hadamadenya koɛw ɛnabɔli ma (Palestini jamana minelen).

- **Matigi**(('ädönāy). ^{H136}MA(y^hhövâ (y^hhövâ) ye) . ^{H3069}ye (Eze 38:10) ka lasɔmisGog (Krista kelebaga, [Eze 38:3 la](#)) ka "laben tuma bɛɛ" n'a ka tɔn ye walasa ka ɔɔɔɔn laɛ ([Eze 38:7 la](#)). Nin ye Gog ka ɛfɔli ye min bɛ ka a laben Harmagedɔn kɛle kama Matigi kama. O waati kɔɔɔna na, mɔɔɔ minnu seginna ka bɔ npan na, olu lajɛra dugukolo kan Israel kuluw kan minnu tun ye ɔɔɔ lakolon ye tuma bɛɛ.

barika min bɛ Cisjordanie sigidaw kan minnu tɔɔɔla - Palestina ɛininkali. Marisikalo tile 12, san 2019. <https://www.un.org/unispal/seben/auto-insert-199846/> Kalanje ni sebenni: [kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

⁸⁰⁶Wikipɛja. Israel ka Cisjordanie barika, Zuluyekalo tile 29, san

2023. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isirayeli_Tilebinyanfan_banki_bari.

⁸⁰⁷Duniya Kelenyatɔnba ka biro min bɛ hadamadenya koɛw ɛnabɔ - Palestina jamana minelen | Sira 700 ni ko

Baganw bɛ Palestina jamana ka taama kɔbɔsi Cisjordanie kɔɔ. ɔkutɔburukalo tile 8, san 2018.

<https://www.ochaopt.org/content/sira-geleyaw-700-ni-ko-kɔbɔsili-palestini-taama-taama-tlebi-banki-kɔɔ#:~:text=Tilebin%20Banki%20geleya%20suguw,%2C%20dugukolo%20kogow%2C%20wdf>

- Ka jatemine ke jɔɔɔɔ la [Duniya Kelenyatɔnba dɔ](#) ani a sendonli ni [666 ye](#) kɔɔɔɔ [Jir 13:17](#), temesira in b' a jira ko dibi don minnu maralen be Sitane fe walima Tɔɔɔɔba donw fo ka se san nali ma [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#).

→ Nka u be se ka jenamaya ke cogo di here la Tɔɔɔɔba waati la ([Eze 38:8](#)) .?

- Kele min be sen na sisan & [.Here ni Lakanali](#)

- [Duniya Kelenyatɔnba](#) ye baara ke a ka hadamadenya yiriwali bolodalen kan min tɔɔɔ ye ko “ [.Here ni Lakanali](#),”⁸⁰⁸ ani « Duniya Kelenyatɔnba ka « yiriwali sabatili lapiniw (SDG) » lajeba senfe min kera setanburukalo tile 18-19 san 2023, u y'a fara a kan [Israel ka here laben](#) ka se u ka san 7 ODS baarakenafolo ma. Setanburukalo tile 19 san 2023, Ameriki jamanakuntigi Joe Biden ye kuma ta Nasiyɔn Zini la ko “ [israel jamana ka kan ka tila walasa ka jamana fila ka fere sɔɔɔ Israel ni Palestina kele la.](#)” O kɔfe setanburukalo tile 22 san 2023, minisirijemɔɔ Benzamen Netanyahu y' a jira foroba la ko “ [.Israel be tariku here sira kan ni Arabie Saoudite ye.](#)”⁸⁰⁹

→ O kɔfe, ɔkutɔburukalo tile 7 san 2023, n'o ye fanibugu seli (Sukot) don laban ye, Benzamen Netanyahu y'o fo kele kera Hamas kan, Palestina kekece minnu be Gaza, olu ye misiri ba caman ci Israel jamana kɔɔ, ka mɔɔ faga ani ka mɔɔ ba caman jogin. O kele min be iko Zaburu 83nan ka kiraya kuma tiimani, o kera san 50 la san caman kɔfe “Yom Kippur kele” min daminena san 1973 ɔkutɔburukalo tile 6 (Kɔɔsili: Yum Kippur kɔɔ ye “Day of... Kafarili”).

Kɔɔsili: Burufiye seli be ke tile fila kɔɔ bawo kalo kura be se ka bɔ don fila la kelen na ko mɔɔ si t'a Dɔn, o be Se k'a Jira ko Mɔɔ Denke nali (kɔɔɔɔli fɔɔ) be Se ka Ke Nka ka kepe ni tariku kele waatibolodacogo ye, rapture fɔɔ tun be se ka ke be ke jurumu kafari don seli la (Yom Kippur kele), walima Fanibugu seli don na (Israel-[Hamas ka kele kera Sukkot kan](#)). a don ni a waati nka Sankolola Fa. ([Mat 24:36](#) “Mɔɔ Denke nali don ni a waati dɔn mɔɔ si te sankolola Fa kɔ.”)

- Tijeni barikama bena na i n'a fo son dibi waatiw la

[1Th 5:3](#) Sabu u na a fo tuma min na ko: [Here](#)^{G1515 ye} [anilakana](#) (lakanani ka bɔ juguw ni faratiw la) .^{G803 ye} o de kɔɔɔ [tijeni barikama](#)^{G3639 ye} be na u kan, i n' a fo jiginni be muso kɔɔma la cogo min na ; U tena kisi.»

[1Te 5:4](#) Balimaw, aw kɔni te dibi la, walisa o don ka aw sɔɔ i ko son.

[1Te 5:5](#) Aw be ye denw (denkew) ye .^{G5207 ye} ka yeelen bɔ, .^{G5457 ye} ani denmisenw (denkew) .^{G5207 ye} don in na: 1 . an te su fe, an te dibi ta ye.

→ Ni u ka “Israel here laben” be tali ke “[Here ni Lakanali](#)” min jefɔlen don san [1Th 5:3](#), o kɔfe halakili barikama (o ye sitane ta ye , [.1Ko 5:5](#)) bena na dibi la mɔɔw kan . A ka c'a la, nin ko in bena ke san...[Tɔɔɔba](#).

- O kɔɔ ye ko “ [.Here ni Lakanali](#)” be se ka fo san nene suguya o suguya la kabini sisan , o min nafa ka bon k' a sababu ke [Mat 24:20-21: 1](#) .

[Mat 24:20](#) Nka aw ka delili ke walasa aw ka boli (boli) kana ke a kɔɔ [nene waati](#), o fila si te [kelafine](#) don na: 1 .

[Mat 24:21](#) Sabu o waati de na ke [tɔɔɔba de don](#) , i n'a fo a ma ke kabini dije damine fo ka na se bi ma, a tena ke abada.

⁸⁰⁸Enterineti kan, aw be Here ni Lakanali barokunw pini minnu be sɔɔɔ ONU ka siti ofisiyali kan.

⁸⁰⁹Israel be tariku here da la ni Arabie Saoudite ye, Netanyahu y'o laseli ke ONU la. (2023, Setanburukalo tile 22). ONU

- Ka fara o kan, u ka san 7 bolodalen fo san 2030, o nefɔlen don kosebe “San 2023 Nations Unies ka sariyasun kɔɔLajeba min be ke waati jiginni kan (COP28),’ n’o ye UNFCCC tɔnw ka lajeba ye min bena ke k’a ta nowanburukalo tile 30 na ka se desanburukalo tile 12 ma san 2023 (A kunnafoni be sɔɔ ONU ka siti ofisiyali kan).

- Kun min be kele la (ka nafolo mine) .

Eze 38:8 Tile caman temenen kaw bena wele. San labanw na, aw na na o mɔɔw ka dugukolo kan nana ni a ye ka bɔ npan naU ye mɔɔw caman laje Israel kuluw kan.
*min tun ye tɔneni ye tuma beɛ;
 sisan u beɛ sigilen be lafiya la.*

→Gog bena Israel kele san labanw na, o min be kɔn Harmagedɔn kele ne, Gog ka ne mɔɔwya la, min... tun be kele suguya caman na k’a sɔɔ a tun ye Ameriki jamanakuntigi 44nan ye (Irisi jamana fana sen

be o la-

Ukraine kele). A be fo a ma ko Gog sabu a ye Gog ni Magog kele nata damine, wa a bena bɔ kene kan iko Krisita kelebaga Harmagedɔn kele min bena ke o kɔfe.

Eze 38:9 la *na wuli, i na na i ko fɔɔɔba, ka dugukolo datugu i ko sankaba, i n’i ka kuluw beɛ. ani siya caman fana be aw fe.*

Eze 38:10 *ko ten Matiqi ('ädönāy).^{H136} MA(y^ahövâ (y^ahövâ) ye): .^{H3069} ye*
“O don na, miiriliw na don i dusukun na.

*Aw fana bena o ke **ka feere jugu dɔ laben: 1** .*

Eze 38:11 la *na a fo ko: «Ne na taa dugukolo kele.» **dugu minnu te kogow ye; Minnu be lafiya la, ne na taa olu kele,** minnu sigilen be lafiya la , . u beɛ sigiyɔɔ **kogow te minnu na, ani ka ke o fila si te baraw.... wa daaw.***

Eze 38:12 *Ka nafolo mine ani ka fen mine, .*

ka i bolo wuli ka taa yɔɔ lakolonw na, mɔɔw sigilen be yɔɔ minnu na sisan, . jama minnu lajera ka bɔ siyaw cema, olu fana kama. minnu ye baganw ni fenw sɔɔ, minnu sigilen be dugukolo cemance la.

→Dije lajebaw sababu fe minnu kun ye ka “**Here ni Lakanali,**” a ka c’a la, jine bena o ke ka siyaw beɛ lafili u ka da u ka here laben nkalonma ni juguman na (i n’ a fo laseli kera cogo min na Minisirijemɔɔ Benjamin Netanyahu ye setanburukalo tile 18-19 san 2023). Laala o bena Israel bila

ka taa

ka geleyaw bɔ Cisjordanie sira fe, k’a to a ka ke dugu kogobaliw ye a sanfe waati dɔw la.⁸¹⁰

- .K’a sɔɔ ne mɔɔw be ka peren ka nesin here nkalonma ma, tɔneni barikama (**1Th 5:3**) walima kele

bena ke a ka c’a la

ka bɔ, wa a bena ke waati dafalen ye Krisita kelebaga ka jira kene kan.

Eze 38:13 la *Seba, 1999.⁸¹¹ Dedan, 1999.⁸¹² (walima Arabie Saoudite) . ani Tarsis (Etazuni, Erɔpu tilebinyanfan) jagokelaw ye .⁸¹³*

U ka warabilenw beɛ na a fo aw ye.

*’ .**Yala i nana ka nafolomafen dɔ ta wa? Yala i y’i ka sosiyete laje walisa ka fen dɔ mine wa,** . **ka warije ni sanu ta ka taa, .ka baqanw ni fenw ta, .ka nafolomafenba dɔ ta?’***

- Israel ka jɔɔɔɔnw fe (Amerika, ani Erɔpu tilebin fe), o nafolo camanba in be ye iko Gog ni Magog ka binkanni sababu Israel kan.

⁸¹⁰Aw ye “[Ja 19-2] Israel ka Cisjordanie barika” laje.”

⁸¹¹Jamana dɔ min be Arabu saheli fan fe.

⁸¹²Yɔɔ dɔ be Arabu saheli fan fe.

⁸¹³Siti ma don nka laala a be Sipɔɔ walima Esipani.

→ Utikalo san 2015, tulubɔyɔɔɔba dɔ sɔɔɔla Golan kuluw la, wa kabini san 2020, Israel sɔɔna ka dɔɔɔmɛ miliyari 15 Kɛ ni Misra ye walasa ka gazi nafama Lase Misira, a ka Bɔ yen bɛ ci Erɔpu jamanaw ma. O kɔfɛ, san 2023, Israel sɔɔna ka dɔ fara a ka gazi nafama kan fɛn minnu bɛ taa ni u ye Misira.

→ Ukraine ye Erɔpu jamanaw ka gazi sɔɔɔɔɔɔ dɔnɔnɔnɔba filanan ye, wa a ye nafamafɛnw feerela nana ye neɛɛw i n'a fɔ litiyamu, ka fara diɛ dumuniw kan i n'a fɔ ɔɔ ni malo. I n'a fɔ a bɛ cogo min na Israel ta fan fɛ, mɔɔɔɔ sebe sababu min bɛ Irisi ka Crimée jamana mine sariya siratige la kabini san 2014 min cayara ka ke Irisi ta ye binkanni min kera Ukraine jamana kan san 2022, o bɛ se ka ke sababu ye ka da nafolomafɛnw caya kan (kuran, neɛɛ nafamaw, ani sene) minnu bɛ sɔɔ Ukereni jamana na.

- Irisi jamana ka binkanni kun werɛ bɛ tali ke Ukraine jamana ka naniya la ka don Atlantiki woroduguyanfan benkanseben (OTAN) la .⁸¹⁴ka fara Erɔpu tɔnba (UE) kan .⁸¹⁵KabiniR. Bamako, Maliussia bɛ OTAN ka yiriwali keɛ.

→ Komin Ukraine ye OTAN jɛɔɔɔɔn gɛɛɛɛɛɛ ye, OTAN ye Irisi ka binkanni in jalaki hadamadenya siratige la... Ukraine jamana na. K'a da a ka sɔɔɔdasi seko kan, Ameriki (Amerika) ye jɔyɔɔɔba takɔnɔ ka OTAN ka sɔɔɔdasi fanga sigi sen kan kabini o jekulu in daminena san 1949.

- Sodumu ni Gomɔɔɔsani Matigi ka don ka se (Ala ka cikan ka nɛsin baaraden kelen ma) .

- San 1984 Setanburukalo la, Dumitru Duduman, Rumani pasteri dɔ ye cikan sɔɔɔ ka bɔ Ala yɔɔɔ, Babilone (Amerika) ka kiritige ko la, nin cogo la:⁸¹⁶

(1) .	Aw ka don nin kan. N donna fɛn dɔ kan a kɛɛfɛ. N t'a dɔn o tun ye mun ye. Ne b'a dɔn fana ko ne tun tɛ sunɔɔɔ la. O tun tɛ sugo ye. O tun tɛ yelifɛn ye. Ne tun kununna i n'a fɔ ne kununna sisan cogo min na.
-------	--

(1) Laban donw na, .Mabena a Ni bɔn farisogo la mɔɔɔw ye, fɔɔɔ donba ni kerɛnkerɛnnen don min na Matigi ye.

Kewalew 2:17A na ke laban donw na, o ko tenMa, .

Ne na bɔn ka bɔ ne laNifarisogo bɛɛ kan: 1 .

Aw denkew ni aw denmusow na kiraya ke, aw ka kamalenninw na yelifɛnw ye.

Aw ka cɛkɔɔɔɔɔw na sugo ke.

Kewalew 2:18Ani ne kanbaarakelawani ne kanbololabaarakelawNe na bn o donw na ne ka donw

naNi;

U na kekiraya fɔ: 1 .

Kewalew 2:19Ne na kabakow ke sankolo la sankolo la, ka taamashyɛnw ke dugukolo kan duguma. joli ni tasuma, ani sisi lafiɛ.

⁸¹⁴OTAN jamanaw tɔɔɔɔɔɔn dɔ ka bɔ Setanburukalo san 2023: Albani, Beliziki, Bulgari, Kanada, Kurɔsi, Tcheke jamana, Danemarke,

Estoni, Finlande, Faransi, Alimanjamana, Geresi, Hɔngiri, Islande, Itali, Letoni, Litwanie, Luxembourg, Montenegro, Pays-Bas, Norvege, Pologne, Portugal, Masedwane jamana, Rumani, Slovaquie, Slovinie, Espagne, Turquie, Kelenyalen Masaya ani Etazuni.

⁸¹⁵Erɔpu tɔnba (UE) ka lisi dɔ ka bɔ Setanburukalo san 2023: Jtirisi, Beliziki, Bulgari, Kurɔsi, Sipɔɔɔ jamana, Tcheke jamana, Danemarke, Estonie, Finlande, Faransi, Alimanjamana, Geresi, Hɔngiri, Irlandi, Itali, Letoni, Litwanie, Luxembourg, Malte, Ositarali, Pologne, Pɔrtugal, Rumani, Slovaki, Slovini, Esipani ani Suwedi.

⁸¹⁶Demɛn minisiriso bolo, Cikan min bɛ Ameriki, https://www.handofhelp.com/vision_1.php.

aw ka mɔɔ tilennenw ka kaburuw masiri. Yesu y'a fɔ u ye ko Yahutuwa tena Yesu ye fo n' u y'a fɔ ko "Min be na Matigi tɔɔ la, o ye dubaden ye," o kɔɔ ye ko u (Isrkelenel) tena Yesu ye fo u ka bonya nɛema la an Matigi ni an Kisibaa Yesu Krisita dɔnniya la ani ka sɔn Matigi yeiko u Kisibaa.⁸²¹

- Minnu be na Matigi (Matigi) tɔɔ la .^{H3068} ye be dugawu sɔɔ ka bɔ matigi ka so kɔɔ (.Zaburu 118:26) . Dugukolo fɔɔw be don Matigi Ala ka so kɔɔ min ye i ni walima Krisita (Dute 30:20 , Kol 3:4). An Matigiani A ta ye Krisita bɛna diɛ masaya segin a cogo kɔɔ la, meke 7nan ye burufiyekan fɔɔn kɔɔ (Jirali 11:15-16) i n' a fɔ kiri bɛna na diɛ masaya (walima duguba Babilone) kan cogo min na, o min bɛna bin lɛɛ kelen kɔɔ (Jirali 18:10-20).

Don na se, setigiw (den fɔɔw, mɔɔ senumaw, ani mɔɔ tolenw minnu be yen Krisita ta ye bɛna fen bɛɛ ciyɛn ta Ma (Jir 21:7). O de kɔɔn, u na dugawu sɔɔ ni masaya ni masaya ye, ani masaya min be sankolo bɛɛ kɔɔ, o bɛna di Kɔɔtalenba ka mɔɔ senumaw ka mɔɔw ma, minnu ka masaya ye masaya banbali ye, ani masaya bɛɛ na baara ke ani ka kan minɛ A (Dan 7:27).⁸²²

(6) .	O waati de la Masiya bɛna na. O de kɔɔn, <u>egilisi bɛna Yesu kunben fiɛ na</u> .
-------	--

(6) Egilisi bɛna Matigi kunben fiɛ na ni Masiya nana.

→ Yeɛma filanan min kɛra Tɔɔɔba senumaw ye bɛna ke tuma min na Israel y'a nɛsin Matigi ma (o bɛna ke ka kɔɔn...bɔɔɔbɔɔɔlika bɔ fiyɛlilan 7 la).

- Ni burufiyɛ laban be fɔ (buru 7nan), ⁸²³ Matigi ye bɛna jigin ni mekeba kan ye ani ni burufiyɛ ye Ma, ani mɔɔ salɛnw in Krisita (minnu tun be sunɔɔ la Krisita joli foro la, a ye min san ni a yɛɛ joli ye) na wuli fɔɔ. Senuma senuma minnu be balo la, olu ni minnu sunɔɔra, olu farikolow bɛna minɛ (ka minɛ) "sankaba kɔɔ" ka jɔɔn kunben Matigi ye fiɛ kɔɔ, wa an bɛna to a fɛ tuma bɛɛ Matigi ye.⁸²⁴

(7) .	A na u lasegin a fɛ Oliviye kulu la. O waati la, <u>Harmagedɔn keɛ</u> bɛna keɛ ke."
-------	---

(7) Matigi na a ka mɔɔ senumaw bɛɛ lase ka bɔ sankolo la ka taa Oliviye kulu la, o min bɛna keɛ damine

Harmagedɔn.

- Oliviye kulu ye Matigi Yesu Krisita na jigin yɔɔ min na n'a ka mɔɔ senumaw bɛɛ ye ka bɔ sankolo la ka keɛ ke a ka mɔɔ tolenw ye minnu tora dugukolo kan.
 - Muru nɛrɛmuguma (the rhema) .⁸²⁵ bɛna bɔ a da la ka siyaw bugɔ ni min ye, ani Ale A yɛɛ na u mara ni nɛgebere ye, ka diwɛnbɔlan sennatan farinya ni diminya la Sebaayabɛɛtigi Ala ta.
 - Ni Matigi (Yahweh) ka don sera, senw ka Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi bɛna jɔ kan kulu kan Oliviye, o min be Jerusalem nɛfɛ kɔɔn fɛ, kulu na tila tilayɔɔ fila la kɔɔn fɛ ka taa tilebin fɛ ka ke kɔba ye min ka bon kɔɔbɛ, kulu tilance be taa worodugu fɛ, a tilance be taa worodugu fɛ ka taa sahelɛ fɛ (Zak 14:4).

⁸²¹A minɛna ka bɔ "[Cikan laban] Krisita ka gundo (Siya wɛrɛw, siya bɛɛ)" walima

Widɛyo 16. Siya wɛrɛw, Siyaw bɛɛ 7/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

⁸²²A minɛna ka bɔ "(1) Don min na filankafow bɛna a fɔ ko "Min be na Matigi tɔɔ la, o ye dubaden ye" ka bɔ sapitiri 10nan na.

⁸²³Aw ye a lajɛ 1Tɛ 4:16 & 1Kɔr 15:52.

⁸²⁴Aw ye "[Ja 1-c]" walima Widɛyo 45 lajɛ."6. Kafari jurumu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-matigi-ka-seli-6-kafari/.

⁸²⁵Widɛyo 20. "(A nɛrɛmuguma) bɔɔɔdaga, npan, & npan da fila."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nɛɛ-nɛɛ-nɛɛ-nɛɛ-nɛɛ-fila-2/.

- Siyaw bɛɛ na o ye **Matigi ye** (Matigi) n' u dacogo nɛw ye tuma min na a senw jɔlen bɛ kulu kan **Oliviye** don min na **Matigi ye**, u bɛna o dɔn **Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi** ye min bɛna siya wɛrɛw kele at **Harmagedɔn kele**.
- Kiiri bɛna sigi sen kan, ani **Krisita kelebaga** w ta dominion (Dinɛ Gofɛrenaman kelen) bɛna ta j̄an, ka dun ka halaki fo ka se a laban na (. [Dan 7:26](#)).

(8) . Ne ye nin bɛɛ men tuma min na ne ko: "Ni i ye Matigi ka meleke ye tiɲɛ na, ni i ye fɛn o fɛn fɔ ne ye, o bɛɛ ye tiɲɛ ye, i ye min fɔ, o bɛɛ ka kan ka seben Bibulu kɔnɔ." A ko: «A fɔ bɛɛ ye, u ka kalan ke ka bɔ.» **Jeremi 51:8-15 kɔnɔ**, **Jirali tilayɔɔba 18nan na**, ani **Zakari tilayɔɔba 14nan na**, Krisita bɛ dugukolo minebagaw kele yɔɔ min na.
A ka kɔfɛse sɔɔli, meleke ko : « kelen na ke **sagakulu** ani kelen **Sagagɛnnaw**.

(8) A ka se sɔɔli kɔfɛ, kelen bɛna ke **sagakulu** ani kelen **Sagagɛnnaw**.

- A fitinin **wbiɲɛ** (**Krisita kelebaga**) bɛna kele ke ni mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw ye , ka se sɔɔ u kan fo **Tile Kɔɔɔlen** bɛ na ni kelebolow ye sankolo la minnu bɛna tugu a kɔ so finmanw kan , fini numanw don u la , fini jemanw ni saniyalenw ([Jirali 19:14](#)). Min ka fini bɛ fin i n'a fɔ nɛnɛ **Sebaayabɛɛtigi ye** ^{H7706} ye ([Zaburu 68:14](#)), **Kisibaa Yesu Krisita**, **Sagaden ye** (arnion) ye), ^{G721} ye an **Matigi** ani **Kisibaa Yesu Krisita** ([Jir 5:11](#)) .. ⁸²⁶
- Minnu bɔɔa " **.tɔɔɔba** " bɛ laben ka don **fini jemanw**, ko u ka **finiw**, k'u dilan **jeman** ka **joli la Sagaden ye** (arnion) ye). ⁸²⁷ Nin **Sagasogo** (arnion) ye), min bɛ masasigilan cɛmance la **Ma**, bɛ ke u ka **Sagagɛnnaw**, **balo dicogo** u ni **nɛmɔɔɔya** u ka taa jibolisira nɛnamaw la. Ani **Ma** bɛna nɛji bɛɛ ko u nɛw la. ⁸²⁸
- **Kiiritige dɔtun** dilannain dilen don ka nɛsin mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw ma **min ka bon kosebɛ** (**Ma**), wa a waati bɛna se **mɔɔɔ senuma senumaw** ka ke fɛn ye **masaya** ([Dan 7:21-22](#)).

→ **Masaya** ani **domini (mara) ye**, ani **masayaw ka bon yasankolo bɛɛ jukɔɔ** bɛna ke **min dira jama** maka **mɔɔɔ senumaw** ka **Kɔɔɔtalenba ye** (**Ma**). **Ala ta ye** masayaye masaya banbali ye .
ani masaya bɛɛ na baara ke a ye ani ka a lamɛn ([Dan 7:27](#)).

(9) . Mako tena ke yeelen na. **Ala ka Sagaden** bɛna ke **Yeelen ye**. Bana tena ke yen, nɛji tena ke yen, saya tena ke yen. Nisɔndiya banbali dɔɔɔn de bɛna ke yen ani **Ma** bɛna ke **faama ye**. Kan kelen de bɛna ke yen. Dɔnkili kelen dɔɔɔn. Ani, mago tɛ bamanankan bamanankan na!

(9) A bɛna ke dɔɔɔn **banbali** nisɔndiya Ala ka Sagaden ye Yeelen ye yɔɔ min na.

- **Masaya banbali** ⁸²⁹
- Sagaden muso bɛ kuluba dɔ kan sankolo la, o ye a faso duguba ye, .
Jerusalem senuma, ⁸³⁰ min **Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi** (Matigi ni Kisibaa Yesu Krisita) ani **Sagaden ye** (kandili min bɛ yeelen bɔ Ala kɔɔɔ fe) olu ye Alabatoso ye. ⁸³¹

⁸²⁶ "Tile kɔɔɔlen" laɲɛ min bɛ tilayɔɔba 13nan na.

⁸²⁷ Aw ye "([Jir 7:13-15](#)) Minnu bɛ bɔ **Tɔɔɔba la**, olu bɛ fini jemanw don."

⁸²⁸ Aw ye "([Jirali 7:16-17](#)) **Sagaden bɛna u balo & ka taa n'u ye jibolisira nɛnamaw la**."

⁸²⁹ Faamu "[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min bɛ sankolo la & Ala ka Alabatosoba."

⁸³⁰ Walisa k'a faamu kɔɔɔɔ danfaralenw bɛ don Alabatosoba kɔnɔ cogo min na, i ka "Ala ka mɔɔɔw na don fanibugu kɔnɔ

Ala, min bɛ na ni kɔɔɔɔ suquya wɛrɛw ye," ani "Ka bɔ farikolo dɔɔɔmannin na ka taa kɔɔɔɔ farikolo la" ka bɔ "([Jir 21:27](#)) **Minnu sebenna san**

Sagaden ka nɛnamaya kitabu, ." o kɔfɛ "[Jaa 21-2]" ja faamuya.

⁸³¹ A minɛna ka bɔ "([Jir 21:23](#)) **Ala kɔɔɔɔ (duguba kɔnɔ)** .."

- **Harmagedon keke**
(*A bamanankanna kokura ka keɛɛ ni Heburukan daɛɛgafe ye*).

Eze 38:14 *Ia* «O de kosɔn, hadamaden denke, kiraya ke k'a fɔ **Gog**,
O cogo la, a ko... **Matigi ye** ('ăḏōnāy). ^{H136} **MA** (y^əhōvâ (y^əhōvâ) ye): ^{H3069} ye

"O don min na ne ka jamana Israel bena sigi here la, yala aw tɛna o dɔn wa?"

Eze 38:15 *Ia* "O tuma na fɛ, i na bɔ i sigiyɔɔ la ka bɔ worodugu fan fɛ, i ni mɔgɔ caman minnu bɛ i fɛ.
u bɛɛ bɛ sow kan, jekuluba ani keɛɛboloba."

Eze 38:16 *Ia* "Aw na na ne ka mɔgɔw keɛ **Israeli** n'a fɔ **sankaba**, ka dugukolo datugu.
A laban donw na, ne na aw lase ne ka dugukolo ma, walisa siyaw ka ne dɔn.
ni ne saniyalen don aw la, **O Gog**, u jɛ kɔɔɔ."

→ **Matigi Ala** bena Gog lase a ka dugukolo ma laban donw na.

- Harmagedon keke (**Zak 14:1-5**).
(Matigi ka don)

Zak 14:1A *file*, **Matigi ka don ye** bɛ na.

I ka nafolo (min bɔra i la) na tila i cɛma.

Zak 14:2 Sabu ne na (Siya wɛɛw) siyaw bɛɛ lajɛ ka keɛ ke **Jerusalem**;

Dugu na mine, sow na marifa ci, ka musow mine.

Dugu tilance na bɔ jɔnya la.

Nka jama tɔ tɛna ban duqu kɔɔɔ.»

→ Harmagedon keke, siya wɛɛw (Magog) bena min keke Jerusalem fɛ, o bena ke
a damine Matigi ka don na. Hali ni dugu, sow, ani musow bena mine, ani
dugu tilance donna jɔnya la, jama tɔ tɛna tige dugu kɔɔɔ.

Zak 14:3 O kɔ, a bena ke **Matigi ye** taa jɛ fɛ, ka keke ke o siyaw kama, i n' a fɔ a ye keke ke tuma min na keke don

na.

Zak 14:4A senw na jɔ o don na **Oliviye kulu kan**, o min ye ka kɔn o jɛ **Jerusalem** kɔɔɔn fɛ,

*ani **Oliviye kulu kan** na siri a cɛmance la kɔɔn fɛ ani tilebin fɛ.*

Kɔgɔjiba dɔ na ke yen.

Kulu tilance na wuli ka taa worodugu fan fɛ, a tilance na wuli ka taa saheli fan fɛ.

Zak 14:5 Aw na boli ka taa kuluw kɔdingɛ kɔɔɔ. Katuguni kuluw kɔji na se Azali ma.

la.

Ɔwɔ, aw na boli i ko aw bolila ka bɔ dugukolo yereyere jɛ fɛ cogo min na Juda masake Uziya ka waati

*ani **Matigi ye** (Matigi) ^{H3068} ye **nMa** ('ēlōhîm). ^{H430} ye na na, ani mɔgɔ senuma (Senumanw) bɛɛ bɛ i fɛ.*

→ Matigi na siyaw bɛɛ lajɛ Jerusalem keke kama, a na bɔ ka taa keke ke
u kama, o min ye Harmagedon keke ye (**Jir 16:16**).

→ Don min na **Matigi ye** (Matigi), senw ka **Matigi ye** bena jɔ a kan **Oliviye kulu kan**, ani
Matigi ye (Matigi) ^{H3068} ye **nMa** ('ēlōhîm). ^{H430} ye walima (**Matigi Yesu Krisita**).
bɛ na ni a ta bɛɛ ye **Senuma senumaw**.

➤ Ola, **Matigi Yesu Krisita** ⁸³² bena don **Matigi ka don ye** ani a bena keke ke Harmagedon keke kama.

• **Keɛw, Gog & Magog fana sen bɛ o la**

Zaburu 83:1 [Asafu ka dɔnkili walima Zaburu dɔ.] I kana i makun, **OMa**: 1. ^{H430} ye

I kana i makun, anij kana i hakili sigi, Ala ('ēl ye). ^{H410}

Zaburu 83:2 *I juguw bɛ mankan bɔ, i koniyabagaw ye u kun kɔɔɔta.*

⁸³²A minena ka bɔ "Kɔɔsili 2nan, kɔɔsili 3nan, & kɔɔsili 4nan na." I na se ka hakilinaw di a ka don ko la
boli "Jirali kɔɔɔɔli min kɛra Logos ni Rhema fɛ" kalan kɔfɛ.

[Zaburu 83:3](#) U ye namara ke i ka mɔɔw kama, ka ladili ke i dogolenw kama.

[Zaburu 83:4](#) U y'a fɔ ko: «Na, an k'u tige ka bɔ siya la.^{H1471} ye

walisa Israel tɔɔɔ kana to mɔɔw hakili la tun.»

[Zaburu 83:5](#) Katuguni u ye jekafɔ ke tɔɔɔ fɛ ni benkan kelen ye.

→Ala juguw be je tɔɔɔ fɛ walisa ka Ala ka mɔɔw ni a ka jamana tige dugukolo kan.

- Jamana minnu ka kan ka don kele la, olu tɔɔɔw seben

[Zaburu 83:6](#) Edɔmu fanibuguw ni Ismaelkaw. Mowabu ni Hagarenw ta.

[Zaburu 83:7](#) Gebali ni Amɔn ni Amaleki. Filisitikaw ni Tiri dugudenw.

[Zaburu 83:8](#) Assur fana farala u kan : u ye denw (denkew) holpen .^{H1121} ye ka Loti. Selah.

[Zaburu 83:9](#) A' ye u ke i ko Madiyankaw. Sisera, Yabin, Kison baji da la.

[Zaburu 83:10](#) O min halakira Endor: u kera dugukolo (dugukolo) nɔɔɔ ye.^{H127}

→Misira, Asiri ani Israel te siya siya minnu bena fara kele la, olu tɔɔɔw tɔɔɔw sebennen kɔɔɔ,
o de kosɔn u ye dugawu sɔɔɔ.

[Esayi 19:24](#) O don na, a bena ke Israel ka ke sabanan ye ni Misirani ni Asiri jamana, .

hali dugawu don jamana (dugukolo) cema .^{H776}

[Esayi 19:25](#) Min Kelecew Matigi na duba, k'a fɔ ko .

Duba ka ke Misirane ka mɔɔɔw, ani Asiri jamanane bolow ka baara, ani Israelne ka ciyen.

- Harmagedɔn kele ([Zaburu 83:11-18](#)) .

[Zaburu 83:11](#) A' ye u ka faamaw ke i ko Orebu ni Zeeb.

[Zaburu 83:12](#) Min y'a fɔ ko: «An ka an yere ta.» Ala ka sowka bolo kan.

[Zaburu 83:13](#) E ne Ma, .^{H430} ye u k'u ke i n'a fɔ wotoro; i n'a fɔ jirisunba min be fiye nefe.

[Zaburu 83:14](#) n'a fɔ tasuma be jiri jeni, i n'a fɔ tasuma be kuluw tasuma don cogo min na.

[Zaburu 83:15](#) O la sa, i ka u tɔɔɔ ni i ka fɔɔɔɔ ye, ka u lasiran ni i ka fɔɔɔɔ ye.

[Zaburu 83:16](#) U pɛda fa maloya la; walisa u ka i tɔɔɔ jini, matigi (Yahweh).^{H3068} ye

[Zaburu 83:17](#) U ka maloya ani u ka jɔɔɔ fɔ abada. ɔwɔ, u ka maloya ka halaki.

[Zaburu 83:18](#) Walisa mɔɔɔw k'a dɔn ko e,

min tɔɔɔ kelen de ye JHOVA (Yahweh) . .^{H3068} ye seko min ka bon kosebe^{H5945} ye dugukolo be kan.

→Juguw be kele ke Maani 'el ye, wa u be ka laben ke ka ta Ala ka sow.

Sabula nin kele in bena tɔɔɔ in jira Yahweh, .min ka bon kosebe dugukolo be kan, .[Zaburu 83:11-18](#) be

tali ke a la

ka kele ke Harmagedɔn, jumen Matigi ye (Matigi) bena ci tasuma dɔ kan Magog U na o dɔn.»

ko Ale de don Matigi Matigi ye ([Eze 39:6](#)).

- Harmagedɔn kele ([Eze 38:19-20](#)) .

[Eze 38:19](#) la "Ne ye kuma fɔ ne ka keleya ni ne ka diminya tasuma de la.

O don na, yereyereba na ke Israel dugukolo la."

[Eze 38:20](#) Kɔɔɔji jegew, sankolo kɔɔɔ kɔɔɔw, foro nenamaya.

fɛn wuluwuluw be minnu be wuluwulu duguma, .

ani cew be^{H120} minnu be duguma, bena yereyere Ne ne kɔɔɔ, .

kuluw na bin , yɔɔɔ janw na bin , kogo be na bin dugukolo kan .

→Ka kepe ni Jenese 1, ninnu ye danfenw ye minnu Madabɔra damine na.⁸³³

→Israel ka dugukolo ye dugukolo senuma ye, Ala ye min da damine na.

(A minena ka bɔ Jirali 19 la, "Yesu ye delili ke a Fa ye sankolo la" .)

Dugukolo kan^{H127} tun dangalen don Matigi ye^{H3068} ye Ma^{H430} ye ([Jenese 3:17](#)), dugukolo kan^{H776} ye bɔne sɔɔɔ sisi la^{H108}

jurumu donna dipe kɔɔɔ ([Rom 5:12](#)). Sabu jurumu donna dangalenw sababu la

⁸³³Wideyo 1. "A damine na." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/kalansen1/.

dugukolo jalen dugukolo , .Krisita Yesunana diɲe kɔɔ ka jurumukelaw kisi (1Ti 1:15) ka bɔ dugukolo dangalen (walima kaburu min be diɲe kerefe,[Eze 32:23](#)) .⁸³⁴

→Matigi ('['ädönāy ye](#)) .^{H136}MA ([y^ahōvâ ye](#)) .^{H3069 ye} ye jurumukelaw bila ka bɔ u ka kaburuw kɔɔ ka ka a naati [Ala ta ye](#) mɔɔɔw Israel ([2Sa 7:23](#)) donna isirayeli jamana senuma kɔɔ () .[Eze 37:12](#)).

- Harmagedɔn kele ([Zak 12:10](#)) .

[Zak 12:10](#) Ne na ji bɔn Dawuda ka so ni Jerusalem sigibagaw kan.

Elohim ka neema ni delili hakili la.

U na kasi a kosɔn, i ko mɔɔɔ be kasi a denke kelenpe kosɔn cogo min na.

i n'a fɔ min be dusukasi la a den fɔɔw kosɔn.

→Jerusalem sigibagaw na o ye [Matigi Yesu Krisita nali](#) kele senfe [Harmagedɔn](#). Dugukolo kabilaw beɛ na kasi sabu u na yeli ke [e Krisita](#), minnu u pierced, ye tiɲe na u ka [Masiya](#) ani k'a dɔn ko u lafilila.⁸³⁵

- Harmagedɔn laban ([Eze 39:1-5 la](#)) .

[Eze 39:1](#) O de kosɔn, hadamaden denke, kiraya fɔ Gog ko la, k'a fɔ ko:

O ko ten [Matigi](#) ('['ädönāy](#)) .^{H136}MA ([y^ahōvâ \(y^ahōvâ\) ye](#)),^{H3069 ye}

A file, ne be i kele, e Gog, Mesek ni Tubal kuntigiba.

[Eze 39:2](#) Ne na aw wuli ka aw bila ka taa aw fe ka aw lawuli ka bɔ worodugu fan fe.

ka na ni aw ye Israel kuluw kama.»

[Eze 39:3](#) Ne na i ka negebere gosi ka bɔ i kininbolo la, ka i ka belekisew bin ka bɔ i kininbolo la.

→Bolo ye layidu taamasyen ye (ka Ala ka tilennenya jira) Ala ni dugukolo ce.

Tilennenw be kuma [Matigi ye](#) (i n'a fɔ belekisetiɲi) ka belekise ci kele la minnu ye "taamajyen" gosi walima

minnu

senuma senuma minnu "sigilen don ni Ni Senu ye."⁸³⁶ Thus, Ala ka Gog gosi k'a ka belekisew bin out kɔɔ fana ye ko Ala ka kiri bɛna bin a juguw kan, o min bɛna a ka tilennenya jira A ka senuma senumaw.¹

- [Matigi na dɔn](#)

[Eze 39:4](#) I na bin Israel kuluw kan, e ni i ka keɛbolow beɛ ani i fe.

ne na i di kɔɔw (kɔɔw) ma .^{H6833 ye}ka fen minɛta^{H5861 ye} suguya beɛ (wuluw), .^{H3671 ye}

ani ka ɲesin ɲenamaya ma^{H2416 ye}ka foro lau ka sogo kosɔn.^{H402}

[Eze 39:5](#) I na bin foro kene kan, katuguni ne de y'o fɔ.» [Matigi ye](#) ('['ädönāy](#)) .^{H136}MA ([y^ahōvâ \(y^ahōvâ\) ye](#)).^{H3069 ye}

→ [Eze 39:1-5 la](#) be a ɲefɔ cogo min na Gog (kuntigi min be Ala kele) bɛna ke kɔɔw ka sogo ye ani foro ɲenamaya, o min be kuma Harmagedɔn kele kan san [Jirali 19:15-18](#).

[Eze 39:6](#) Wa ne na tasuma ci [Magog](#), ani minnu sigilen be lafiya la^{H983} gunw kɔɔ:

U na a dɔn ko ne de don.» [Matigi ye](#) ([Matigi](#)).^{H3068 ye}

[Eze 39:7 la](#) O cogo la ne na ne tɔɔɔ senuma ladɔnniya ne ka jamana Israel cema.

Ne tena a to u ka ne tɔɔɔ senuma nɔɔɔ tun.

ani siyaw^{H1471 ye} bɛna a dɔn ko ne de don [Matigi ye](#) ([Matigi](#)), .^{H3068 ye} [Senuman ye](#) [Kelen Israel jamana na](#).

[Eze 39:8](#) A file, a sera, a kera, a ko ten [Matigi ye](#) ('['ädönāy](#)) .^{H136}MA ([y^ahōvâ \(y^ahōvâ\) ye](#)),^{H3069 ye}

ne kumana don min kan, o don don.»

⁸³⁴Wideyo 19. "Dugukolo & Dugukolo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/dugukolo-dugukolo/.

⁸³⁵[3] Daniel ka dɔɔɔkun 70" laje.

⁸³⁶Bow: Layidu taamasyen don Ala ni dugukolo ce, ani Heburukan daɲe min be fɔ bow (Strong s H7198) kɔɔ ye ka marifa ci a bow in war" ani o cogo la a be tali ke "tegetigi" la min "ye taamasiyen gosi". "Bow" be a taamasyen kɔɔ ye "Ala ka tilennenya" ye, ani "ka taamasiyen gosi" kɔɔ ye "ka (mɔɔɔ senumaw) taamasiyen ni Ni Senu ye." Wideyo 21. "Layidu, kenema bolokoli , kɔɔna na [bolokoli](#)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/bolokoli/21-layidu-kenema-bolokoli-kɔɔna-bolokoli/.

Eze 38:21 Ne na wele bila npan ma^{H2719 ye} a (Gog) kama Ne ka kuluw beε la, .
“a ko ten Matigi ('ädönāy) .^{H136} MA (y^hövâ (y^hövâ) ye) .^{H3069 ye}
Ce beε ta^{H376} npan^{H2719 ye} bena ke a balimake kele.

Eze 38:22 Ni banajugu ni joli ye, ne na lase a ma kiri la.
ne na sanji lase ale ni a ka kelebolow ma, ani jamana caman ma minnu be a fe.
sanjiba, sanbeleba, tasuma ani kiburu.

Eze 38:23 la O cogo la ne na ne yeε bonya ka ne yeε saniya,
ani Ne na dɔn siya caman ne na .
O tuma na fe, u na a dɔn ko ne de don Matigi ye (Matigi) .^{H3068 ye}

- Tale Matigi (Yahweh) .^{H3068 ye} bena dɔn siya caman ne na : 1 .
→ Layidu kura kɔɔ, .tale Matiginana i n'a fo Yesu Krisita kira ye ani ka taa bo a ye ani
kunmablen don A ka mɔgɔw as Matigi ye (kyrios) .^{G2962} Ma ^{G2316 ye} Israel ta .⁸³⁷

- ka marifaw tasuma don san 7 kɔɔ (Eze 39:9-10) .

Eze 39:9 la Minnu sigilen be Israel duguw la, olu na taa.
ani a bena sigi (set, jeni) .^{H1197 ye} tasuma kanani ka jeni (kindle) .^{H5400 ye} marifaw ye .
kalaw ni negeberew, negeberew ni belekisew ni bololanegew ni tamaw.
u na jeni (set, jeni) .^{H1197 ye} u ni tasuma (tasuma suguya kelen) . wolonwula (**7. 7.**) . sanw : 1 .

Eze 39:10 Walisa u kana jiri si mine^{H6086 ye} ka bo foro la, i kana si tige ka bo kungow kɔɔ ;
sabu u na jeni (set, jeni) .^{H1197 ye} marifa minnu be ni tasuma ye (tasuma suguya kelen) . : 1 .^{H784}
Minnu ye u mine, u na u mine, ka u sonyali ke.
ko ten Matigi ye ('ädönāy) .^{H136} MA (y^hövâ (y^hövâ) ye) .^{H3069 ye}

→ Israel duguw kɔɔ mɔgɔw bena o ke u ka marifaw bila tasuma la, u na u jeni ni tasuma ye
kɔɔ San 7 ye .⁸³⁸ walasa u kana jiriw ta ka bo foro la , walima k' u tige kungow kɔɔ .
- U bena u ka fen tije bagaw ka fenw ce, ka u ka fenw tije, i n'a fo matigi bena a ci cogo min na
tasuma be Magɔgu kan (Eze 39:6) .

- Gog (Krista kelebaga) & a ka jamaba benabe su donna Hamongog kɔdinge kɔɔ (Eze 39:11-16 la) .

Eze 39:11 la O don na, ne na fen di a ma. » Gog Kaburudo yɔɔ dɔ Israel jamana na, .
taamakelaw ka kɔji min be kɔɔji kɔɔn fe , o na taamakelaw nuguw dabila .
U na su don yen. » Gogani a ta beε jamaba ye : 1 .
U na o wele. » Hamongog kɔdinge .^{H1996}

Eze 39:12 Wa kalo wolonwula (7) be ke Israel ka soka ke u sudon ye, .
walisa u ka dugukolo saniya .^{H776}

Eze 39:13 la ɔwɔ, dugukolo kan mɔgɔw beε^{H776} bena u su don; O don na ke tɔgɔba ye u bolo. »
ko ne na ke bonya da a kan ,^{H3513 ye} ko ten Matigi ye ('ädönāy) .^{H136} MA (y^hövâ (y^hövâ) ye) .^{H3069 ye}

Eze 39:14 U na ce w bo kɔɔn na minnu bena teme dugukolo kan tuma beε^{H776} ka o suw su don
ka to dugukolo kan, k' a saniya : kalo wolonwula (7) bannen kɔ u na pinini ke .

Eze 39:15 U na teme dugukolo kan,^{H776} ni mɔgɔ dɔ ye ce kolo ye .
o tuma na fe, a na taamasien dɔ sigi sen kan^{H6725 ye} o de fe, fo sudon bagaw k' a su don a

kɔɔ Hamongog kɔdinge kɔɔ .

Eze 39:16 la Dugu tɔgɔ fana na ke Hamona .⁸³⁹ U na dugukolo saniya nin cogo la .^{H776}

→ Kalo 7 kɔɔ, Israel ka so (dugukolo kan mɔgɔw beε) bena su don Gog (Krista kelebaga) kaburuw kɔɔ
Israel jamana nani a ta ye jamaba caman ka kɔdinge kɔɔ Hamongog (Hamongog) ye .

Eze 39:17 la E, hadamaden denke, i b'a fo nin cogo la Matigi ye ('ädönāy) .^{H136} MA (y^hövâ (y^hövâ) ye) .^{H3069 ye}

⁸³⁷ Marisikalo 12:29 , Luk 1:16 , Kewalew 2:36 , Kewalew 7:37 , Kewalew 10:36 la , Heburuw 8:10) walima
Wideyo 12. “Yesu Krisita ka bɔnɔn.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/a ma ke kuluw kɔɔ/12/ .

⁸³⁸ A' ye “[Ja 10-2] Gog ni Magog ka kele fila & Harmagedon” laje.

⁸³⁹ “Hamonah (Strong ka H1997)” kɔɔ ye “jamaba”, dugu dɔ tɔgɔ min bena sigi sen kan walisa ka Gog ka dese hakili jigin.
“H1997 - hämônâ - Strong ka Heburukan danegafe (kiv).” Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔla Awirilikalole tile 24, san 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h1997/kiv/wlc/0-1/> Kalanje ni sebenni: [kalanje ni sebenni gafew](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h1997/kiv/wlc/0-1/) .

Aw ka kuma kamanw bee ye ^{H3671 ye} κῶνω, ^{H6833 ye} ani ka nesin nenamaya bee ma ^{H2416 ye} ka foro la, Aw ka jɔɔɔɔn lajen, ka

ka na; ne be saraka min ke aw kosɔn, aw ka aw laje fan bee fe ne ka saraka la.
Sarakaba don Israel kuluw kan, walisa aw ka sogo dun ka joli min.

Eze 39:18 la Aw na sebaaw sogo dun, ka dugukolo kuntigiw joli min.

sagadenw ni sagadenw ni bakɔɔɔnw ni misidenw, olu bee ye *Basan fatɔw* ye.

Eze 39:19 la Aw na tuluma dun fo aw ka fa, ka joli min fo aw ka dɔɔɔ min.

ne ye saraka min ke aw kosɔn.

Eze 39:20 cogo la, aw na fa ne ka tabali la ni sow ni wotoroninw ye.

ni cebatigiw ni cew bee ye ^{H376} keleko la, o ko ten Matigi ye ('ädönäy) . ^{H136} MA (^{y^əhōvâ} (^{y^əhōvâ}) ye). ^{H3069}

ye

→ Matigi ('ädönäy) . ^{H136} MA (^{y^əhōvâ} (^{y^əhōvâ}) ye) . ^{H3069} ye laben kesarakaba dɔ donokuluw kan Israel, aw na sogo dun ka joli min.

- Siyaw bee na Matigi Ala dɔn a ka kiritige kɔfe

Eze 39:21 la Ani ne na ne κῶνω ^{H3519 ye} siyaw cema, ^{H1471 ye} .

ani siyaw bee ^{H1471 ye} ne ye ne ka kiri tigelen ye. .» .

ne ye ne bolo min da u kan.»

Eze 39:22 O de kama Israel ka sobena o dɔn

n ye Matigi ye (Matigi) ^{H3068 ye} u Ma ('ëlohîm) ye) . ^{H430 ye} kabini o don ani ka taa a fe.

Eze 39:23 Ani siyaw fana ^{H1471 ye} bena o dɔn Israel ka sou taara jɔnya la u ka tilenbaliya kosɔn: 1 .

katuguni u ye kojugu ke ne la, o de y'a to ne ye ne neda dogo u la.

A y'u don u juguw bolo. ^{H2719 ye}

Eze 39:24 Ne ye u ke ka keje n'u ka nɔɔɔya ni u ka jurumuw ye.

ka Ne neda dogo u la.

→ Tale Israel ka so (bee desera Ala κῶνω la (Rom 3:23) , Yesu gengenna jiri la min sababu fe .
Ke walew 2:36), bena kiri tigeli ye Matigi Ala Harmagedɔn kele la.

(Jirali 19:17-18) Ala belebeleba ka surɔfana

Jirali 19:17 Ne ye meleke dɔ jɔlen ye tile la.

A perenna ni kanba ye k'a fɔ κῶνω bee ye minnu be pan sankolo cema.

Aw ka na aw yerew laje jɔɔɔɔn fe Ala belebeleba ka surɔfana na;

Jirali 19:18 Walisa aw ka masakew sogo dun, ani kuntigiw sogo, ani cebatigiw sogo ani u sogo

sow, ani ka minnu sigilen be u kan, ani mɔɔɔw bee farisogo, hɔɔɔnw ni jɔnw, fitininw ni mɔɔɔbaw.

☞ Jirali 19:17 Then ne ye meleke dɔ jɔlen ye tile la .

A perenna ni kanba ye k'a fɔ bee ye κῶνω ^{G3732 ye} minnu be pan sankolo cɛmance la, .

“Aw ka na jɔɔɔɔn lajen walisa Ala belebeleba ka surɔfana.”

☞ Jirali 19:18 That aw be se ka masakew sogo dun, kuntigiw sogo, fangatigiw sogo, sow sogo.

Minnu sigilen be u kan, ani bee farisogo, hɔɔɔnw ni jɔnw, fitininw ni mɔɔɔbaw.

- Minnu ye bee ye κῶνω ka pan sankolo cɛmance la?

Sankolo masayabe i n'a fɔ mutaridikise dɔ, mɔɔɔ dɔ (adamaden denke) ye min ta ka dan masakɛ denkew

hakili la. Hali n'a ka dɔɔɔn kise bee la, kise min be Krisita be falen ka ke binba ye min danna dugukolo kan ka ke

jiri ye min be nenamaya di (walima nenamaya jiri), fo ka ke ce ni nenamaya (min nefɔlen don hakili ta fan fe ko

κῶνω min be pan sankolo cɛmance la, walima a dugukolo sanfela) ka na sigi a bolow la (Mat 13:32, Yuhana

15:5).⁸⁴⁰

O de kosɔn, Matigi hakili la bena lafiɛe o (sanfe κῶνω) kan) minnu sigilen be Yesu Krisita. Esayi 11:2).

→ O cogo la, ni minnu sigilen be Yesu Krisita ani a hakili la, ka pan sankolo cɛmance la, o ye hakili ta fan fe nefɔlen don ko κῶνω. Minnu be lafiɛe sankolo cema, olu niw bena sogo dun

⁸⁴⁰Wideyo 28. “Ni Senu den.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/.

mɔgɔ bɛɛ la minnu bɛna lajɛ ɲɔŋɔn fɛ ka kɛlɛ kɛ ni Ala bebebeba ye ([Jirali 19:19](#)).

([Jirali 19:19](#)) Wara, dugukolo masakew, & u ka keɛbolow bɛ kɛlɛ kɛ Ala fɛ

[Jirali 19:19](#) Ne ye waraba ni dugukolo kan masakew ye .^{G1093}ye ani u ka keɛbolow .
u ye ɲɔŋɔn lajɛ ka kɛlɛ kɛ so kantigi ni a ka keɛbolow kama.

☞ [Jirali 19:19](#) KELENnd ne ye waraba ni dugukolo masakew ni u ka keɛbolow ye.
u ye ɲɔŋɔn lajɛ ka kɛlɛ kɛ so kan ani a ka keɛbolo ma.

→ Waraba, dugukolo masakew, & u ka keɛbolow na lajɛ ka Ala kɛlɛ.

([Jirali 19:20](#)) Waraba 1nan & kira nkalonmaw filila ni ɲɛnama ye tasuma kɔ la

[Jirali 19:20](#) O waraba minɛna, ani kira nkalontigela min tun bɛ kabakow (taamaɲɛnw) kɛ a fɛ .^{G4592}ye a ɲɛkɔɔ , .
cɛma) .^{G1722}A ye waraba taamashyɛn tigi minnu sɔɔɔ, a ye olu lafili.
Minnu tun bɛ a ja bato. U fila bɛɛ filila ni ɲɛnama ye tasuma dingɛ dɔ kɔɔ min tun bɛ ka jeni ni kabakurun ye.

☞ [Jirali 19:20](#) O de kosɔn([1nan](#)) .[bagan](#)(Babilone ta) minɛna, .
ani ni ale ye [kira nkalontigela](#)(wara 2nan ta) minnu ye taamasiyɛnw kɛ a ɲɛkɔɔ , .
min kɔɔ, a ye ' .[waraba taamasiyɛn ye](#)” ani minnu tun bɛ a ta batoja.
These fila filila ni ɲɛnama ye tasuma kɔ la min bɛ jeni ni kiburu ye.

- **Tasuma baji**

→ Wara 1nan, ani waraba 2nan ka kira nkalontigela, olu filila ni ɲɛnama ye tasuma kɔ la.

([Jirali 19:21](#)) Matigi Yesu Krisita ka npan (rema) bɛ tolenw faga

[Jirali 19:21](#) A tolenw fagara (u fagara) .^{G615}ni sow kan sigibaa ka npan ye .
min ye npan ye^{G4501}ye o bɔra a da la, kɔɔw bɛɛ falɛna u sogo la.

☞ [Jirali 19:21](#) KELENnd tolenw fagara ni [o ye npan ye](#)^{G4501}ye ([jumen ye npan tasumaman yeka sɔgɔsɔgɔnjinje](#)) .⁸⁴¹
min bɔra a da la ([Matigi Yesu Krisita](#)) min sigilen bɛ sow kan.
KELENnd kɔɔw bɛɛ tun falɛn don u sogo la.

→ Muru (rema) .⁸⁴²[Matigi Yesu Krisita tabena tolenw faga.](#)

- ✦ **Layidu kura ka kumaw**kuma fɔra anw fɛ [Matigi](#) ye “rema” ye, min bɛ na ni tasuma ye^{H3851}ye ka [tasuma](#)^{H784}ani npan^{H2719}ye ka [Matigi ye](#)ka ɲɛsin farisogo bɛɛ ma. Matigi na mɔgɔ minnu faga, olu ka kewalew ni u ka miiriliw saniyalɛn don ka saniya kɔɲuman ni juguman dɔnni jiri fɛ ([Esayi 66:15-16](#)).

- [.Matigi Alaye](#) dugukolo ni sankolow dilan fɔɔ, nka [Matigi ye](#) bɛna kɛ fanae [sankolo kura](#)anidugukolo [kura](#) Israel denw kosɔn, k' u kɛɛ n' u tɔgɔ jɔ yɛn .
Siyaw ni kanw bɛɛ na na ni balimaw ye ka kɛ saraka ye [Matigi ye](#)ka bɔ siyaw bɛɛ la ka Matigi ka kulu senuma Jerusalem.

- **Tilenbaliw na danga**

[2Th 2:10](#) Tilenbaliya lafilili bɛɛ bɛ mɔgɔ halakilenw la.

Katuguni u ma tiɲɛ kanuya sɔɔɔ, walisa u ka kisi.

⁸⁴¹Aw ye a lajɛ [Jir 1:12-13](#).

⁸⁴²Wideyo 20. “(A nɛrɛmuguma) bɔgɔdaga, npan, & npan da fila.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/.

[2Th 2:11](#) Wa o de koson **Ma** bena lafilu barikama ci u ma, walisa u ka da nkalon do la :

[2Th 2:12](#) Walisa u bee ka jalaki, minnu ma da tije la, nka tilenbaliya diyara u ye.

→ Minnu be wara ja bato ni waraba taamasyen ta ye, olu bena halaki ni bee ye tilenbaliya lafilili u la. U tun na kisili sr ni u tun ye kanuya sr tije ko la, nka u dalen tun be nkalontigela la, tije te min na ([1Jo 2:4](#)), o cogo la u dangalen don.

• **Ala ye aw sugandi kisili kama kabini folofol**

[2Th 2:13](#) Nka an sirilen be ka barika da a ye tuma bee **Ma** Aw koson, balima kanulenw **Matigi ye**, barisa **Ma Kabini a damine na, a ye aw sugandi kisili kama**

fe **Ni Senu ka saniya** ani **dannaya min be ke tije na**: 1 .

[2Th 2:14](#) A ye aw wele o de kama an ka Kibaru Duman barika la, walisa an ka koro soro **Matigi Yesu Krisita**.

[2Th 2:15](#) O de koson balimaw, aw kalanna laada minnu na, aw ka jo olu la.

a kera kuma fe (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**), ^{G3056 ye} walima an ka **bataki min be wele ko epistle**.^{G1992}

[2Th 2:16](#) Sisan an ka **Matigi Yesu Krisita** yere, ani **Ma**, hali anw **Fa**, min ye an kanu, .

A ye dususalo banbali ni jigiya numan di an ma neema barika la.

[2Th 2:17](#) Aw ka aw dusukunw duso saalo, ka aw sabati kuma numan bee la (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) .^{G3056 ye} ani **baara**.

→ Aw ma wara ja bato ani aw ma wara taamasiyen ta sabu **Ma** soro

a ye aw sugandi ka taa kisili la kabini folofol Ni Senu saniyali ni tije dannaya barika la.

koro ye ko i kera kanulen ye **Matigi ye**. O koson, an ka kan ka saniya ani ka saniya ni

ji koli (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**) koro e **sogoso goninje**, ka ji penama bajiw woyo an koro ([Jhn 7:38 la](#)).

Fe **Yesu ka** .kanmineli, .**Abba Fa** ye fen bee ke ([Marisikalo tile 14:36](#)) ka feere do dilan ka

“ **.Nenamaya banbali**” anw fe ([1Jo 2:25](#)).

badaa

O la, ka do fara **logow (logo) minnu be yen ka Ma** koro ka i boro dugukolo senuma, ani ka ke badaa-

aw farisogo ka to dugukolo senuma kan walisa aw ka den **sogoso goninje ka Matigi ye**, ye mun **Yesu** min be wele ko “ **.baara minnu ka bon ka teme ninu kanike** ([Yuhana 14:12](#))” .⁸⁴³

O cogo la, i be ke danfen kura ye a ja ni a boro gonko la **Matigi Ala**, Ala ye min da a damine na.”

Suw ka u ka suw su don⁸⁴⁴

ka kosegin

→ Tuma min Yesu ko: “Aw ka tugu ne ko,” o koro ye ko u ka kan ka Ala ka masaya waajuli ke, wa u te se

la).

ka se u dugukolo ma walasa k' u ka laadala sariya labato , misali la , k' u faw su don () .[Luk 9:59-60](#)

→ Ni **Yesu Krisita** be aw fe , laadala sariya te aw siri tugun sabu aw hronyalen don Krisita la dannaya fe min be baara ke kanuya barika la ([Gal 5:6](#) *Ka da a kan in Yesu Krisita bolokoli fana te foyi*

je.

bolokolibaliya fana. Nka dannaya min be baara ke kanuya barika la.»

➤ **Matigi** bena aw dusukunw sabati senuya la, jalaki te minnu na folo **Ma**, hali anw **Fa**, an ka nali waati la **Matigi Yesu Krisita** ni a ka mogo senuma senumaw bee ye ([1Te 3:13](#), [Jde 1:14](#)).

[1Te 3:13](#) A ka se ka aw dusukunw sabati, an Fa Ala nekoro, saniya la, jalaki te minnu na.

fenali laka an ka **Matigi Yesu Krisitani a ta bee yemogo senumaw**.

[Jde 1:14](#) Hadama ka wolonwulanan Henki fana ye kiraya ke o ko la.

A file, **Matigi yeb nani a ta ba tan yemogo senumaw**, .

⁸⁴³Wideyo 13. “Daje (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ni-senu-ka-nilifen/.

⁸⁴⁴Video 36. “[36] Ntalenw Sankolo masaya & Ala ka masaya.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-ntalenw-sankolo-masamara-ala-masaya/.

Gog kan

- . [Krisita ka don](#) bɛna na an kɔfɛ [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) bɛ na n'a ka mɔgɔ senuma senumaw ye ani ka se sɔrɔ ani Magog II san 1000 kɔfɛ, olu bɛ ban ([Jirali 20:7-10. Nejirali dɔw](#)).

Sapitiri 20nan

([Jir 20:1](#)) Dinge min te duguma, o kun ye & Cakeda belebele do

[Jir 20:1](#) Ne ye meleke do jiginto ye ka bo sankolo la, dinge dunba konnege ni cakeda belebeleba b'a bolo.

- ☞ [Jir 20:1](#) Ne ye meleke do jiginto ye ka bo sankolo la.
dinge dunbali konnege tun b' a bolo ani cakeda belebeleba do b' a bolo .

• **Dinge min te duguma, o kun ye & cakeda belebele do**

→Ka sa in fili dinge dunba konno san 1000 konno ([Jir 20:2-3](#)).

([Jir 20:2-3](#)) Sa (sa koru, Sitane, Sitane): A sirilen be dinge dunba konno san 1000 konno

[Jir 20:2A](#) ye sa koru mine, o min ye Sitane ye, ani Sitane.

ka a siri **san ba kelen** .

[Jir 20:3U](#) y'a fili dinge dunba konno, k'a datugu, ka taamasiyen ke ^{G4972 ye} a kan, .

walisa a ka siyaw lafili ^{G1484 ye} a kana ke tun, fo san ba kelen ka dafa.

o kofe, a ka kan ka lajo waati donnin (waati). ^{G5550 ye}

- ☞ [Jir 20:2](#) KELENd a ye sa mine, o sa koru, min ye Sitane ni Sitane ye.

ka a siri **a ye san 1000 ke**.

- ☞ [Jir 20:3](#) KELENd a y'a fili dinge dunba konno, k'a datugu, k'a sigi **taamasiyen do** a kan, .

walisa a kana siyaw lafili tun fo san 1000 ka ban.

But o kow kofe a ka kan ka bila waati donnin konno .

→Dragon ye sa belebele ye, sa koru, Sitane ani Sitane min genna ka bo sankolo la ka taa dugukolo ([.Jir 12:9](#)).⁸⁴⁵

- **Dugukolo kan denbayaw ka penamaya hake san 1000 konno**

- Sitane yemin be ni saya fanga ye ([.Heb 2:14](#)) bena siri dinge jukorla la san 1000 konno . O koru ye ko jine tena se ka saya fanga soru siyaw (walima dugukolo kan denbayaw ([Zak 14:17](#)) san 1000 konnona na , o de koson , u ka penamaya hakeseka janya i n' a fo Nuhun ka waati la, ale min ye san 950 ke ([Jenese 9:29](#)).

- Ta damine ye san 1000 ye ([.Eden nako](#)) .

([Eze 36:33-36 laa bamanankanna kokura](#)) .

[Eze 36:33 la](#) O ko ten **Matigi ye** ('^{H136} ^{H3069 ye} *ädōnāy*). **MA** (^{H136} *y^ahōvâ* (*y^ahōvâ*) ye),^{H3069 ye}

Tile konno ko ne na aw saniya ka bo aw ka tilenbaliyakow bee la.»

Ne na aw sigi dugubaw konno fana, o koru tijenenw na jo.

[Eze 36:34 la](#) Ani dugukolo lakolon ^{H776} bena sene, k' a soru a tun lakolon don temebagaw bee je na .

[Eze 36:35 la](#) U na a fo ko: «Nin dugukolo.»^{H776} min tun lakolon don, o kera i n'a fo **Eden nako konno**;

Dugu tijenenw ni dugu lakolonw ni dugu tijenenw kera kogo ye, ka magow sigi u kan.

[Eze 36:36 la](#) O ko, siya were siya ^{H1471 ye} minnu be to i lamini nabena o don

Nee MATIGI koru tijenenw jo, ka min tun lakolon don, ka o turu.

Ne **Matigi yeye** o fo, ne na o ke.»

[Eze 36:37 la](#) O ko ten **Matigi ye** ('^{H136} ^{H3069 ye} *ädōnāy*). **MA** (^{H136} *y^ahōvâ* (*y^ahōvâ*) ye),^{H3069 ye}

Israel ka somagow bena ne nininka o ko la hali bi, ka o ke u ye.

Ne na caya ^{H7235 ye} u ni ceu ye ^{H120} i n'a fo saqakulu.

[Eze 36:38 la](#) I n'a fo **saqakulu senuma**, i n' a fo zerusalemu sagakuluw a ka seliw la .

O cogo la, dugu lakolonw na fa magow ka sagakuluw la, u na a don ko ne don.» **Matigi ye**.

⁸⁴⁵A' ye "[Jaa 13-4] Babilone duguba" laje.

senumaka

→ U saniya don min na ka bɔ u ka tilenbaliyakow bɛɛ la, dugu tinɛnɛnw, dugu tinɛnɛnw, dugu tinɛnɛnw na ka kɛ kogo ye, ka kɛ mɔgɔw ye, dugukolo lakolon na kɛ i n'a fɔ **Eden nako kɔɔ**.
Matigi ('ädönāy). ^{H136}**MA**(y^əhōvâ (y^əhōvâ) ye). ^{H3069}ye na mɔgɔw caya i ko sagakulu, i n'a fɔ **sagakulu**

Jerusalem a ka selibaw la, walisa u k'a dɔn ko ale de bɛ yen **Matigi ye**.

- **Israel ka so bɛɛ** (U lajɛra sankolo la Jerusalem) .
Eze 39:25 O de kosɔn a fɔra nin cogo la **Matigi ye** ('ädönāy). ^{H136}**MA**(y^əhōvâ (y^əhōvâ) ye); ^{H3069}ye
Sisan, ne na na ni a ye kokura **Yakuba ka jɔnya la**, ka makari a bɛɛ la **Israel ka so**, .
U na keleya ne tɔgɔ senuma kosɔn.
Eze 39:26 la O kɔ, u ye u ka maloya muɔu.
U ye u ka jurumuɔw bɛɛ kɛ ne la.
tuma min na u sigilen tun bɛ lafiya la u ka dugukolo kan. ^{H127}Mɔgɔ si ma siran u jɛ.
Eze 39:27 Ni ne ye u lasegin jama cɛma tuma min na, .
ka u lajɛ ka bɔ u juguw ka dugukolo kan. ^{H776}
Ne saniyalen don u la siya caman jɛ na. ^{H1471}ye
Eze 39:28 O tuma la, u na a dɔn ko ne de don. » **MATIGI** (**Matigi**) ^{H3068}ye u **Ma** ('ēlōhîm) ye), ^{H430}ye
O de y'a to u bilala jɔnya la siya werɛw cɛma.
nka **Ne ye u lajɛ u yɛɛ ta yedugukolo**, ^{H127}U si ma to yen tun. »
Eze 39:29 la Ne tɛna ne jɛda dogo u la tun.
katuguni ne ye ne ni bɔn a kan. » **Israel ka so**, .
ko ten **Matigi ye** ('ädönāy). ^{H136}**MA**(y^əhōvâ (y^əhōvâ) ye). ^{H3069}ye

→ **Matigi** ('ädönāy). ^{H136}**MA**(y^əhōvâ). ^{H3069}ye bɛna Yakuba ka jɔnya lasegin (minnu b'a fɛ bɔ Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70nan tilance 2nan na, walima Tɔɔrɔba. **Jer 30:7**) bɔra u ka juguw ka dugukolo kan, ka u lajɛ u yɛɛw ka dugukolo kan (Eden nako, **Jirali 19:15-18**), jumen ye Ala ka alijɛne ye, . **ɔadugukolosankolola Jerusalem dugukolo kan** (**Jir 22:14**).

- **Ala ka alijɛne**

- Esayi 65:18** Nka aw ka ɲagali ka ɲagali fo abada ne ka fɛn dalɛnw na.
sabu, a file, ne bɛ fɛn da. » **Jerusalem** ɲagali, a ka mɔgɔw ka nisɔndiya.
Esayi 65:19 Wa ne na ɲagali o la **Jerusalem**, ani ɲagali ne ka mɔgɔw la: 1 .
kasikan tɛna mɛn a kɔɔɔ tun, kulekan tɛna mɛn tun.
Esayi 65:20 Denmisenni si tɛna kɛ yen tugun.
cɛkɔɔɔba (maakɔɔɔ) fana tɛ. ^{H2205}ye min ma a ka donw fa: 1 .
ka ɲɛsin den (denmisennin dɔ) ma. ^{H5288}ye **bɛna sa san kɛmɛ la**;
Nka jurumukɛla min si bɛ san kɛmɛ la, o na danga.
Esayi 65:21 U na sow jɔ ka sigi u kɔɔɔ. U na rezen nakɔw sɛnɛ.
Aw ka u denw dun. »
Esayi 65:22 U tɛna so jɔ, mɔgɔ wɛrɛ ka sigi yen. U tɛna jiri turu, mɔgɔ wɛrɛ ka dumuni kɛ.
katuguni jiri donw bɛ ne ka mɔgɔw ka donw bɔ cogo min na.
Ne ka mɔgɔ sugandilɛnw na u bolo baara diyabɔ kabini tuma jan.
Esayi 65:23 U tɛna baara kɛ fu, u tɛna na ni tɔɔɔ ye.
sabu u bɛ ten **kisɛ in ye** ^{H2233}ye ka dugawuw sɔɔɔ **Matigi ye**, ani u bɔnsɔnw n'u ye.
Esayi 65:24 Sani u ka weleli kɛ, ne na jaabi di.
Ka u to kuma la hali bi, ne na o lamɛn. »
Esayi 65:25 Warabilɛn ^{H2061}ye ani **sagaden** (saraka jɛnita kama). ^{H2924}ye **kanka balɔɔɔɔɔn fɛ**, .
Waraba na bɔgɔ dun i ko misiden, buguri na kɛ sa dumuni ye.
U tɛna kojuqu kɛ, u tɛna tinɛni kɛ ne ka kulu senuma bɛɛ la, o ko ten **Matigi ye**. ^{H3068}ye

→ Ala ka jama ka nisɔndiya min kɛra Jerusalem, i n'a fɔ a ɲɛfɔlɛn bɛ cogo min na **Esayi 65:18-25** bɛna kɛ san kɔɔɔ **Ala ta ye**

alijɛne sɛnfɛ **Krisita ta ye** 1000 ye masaya kɛ. ⁸⁴⁶

⁸⁴⁶“[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70” lajɛ.

- **Sankolo la: 1** .Npogotigi hakilitigiw ni hakilintanw⁸⁴⁷bena jenamaya ani ka masaya ke ni Krisita kosona ye san 1000 ke.⁸⁴⁸

(1) .Npogotigi hakilitigiw(min sigilen tun be masasigilanw kan): Sagaden musow tun ye minnu ye kiritige tun dira (Jir 20:4).

(2) .Npogotigi hakilintanw(setigiwunfo ka se a laban ma , .Jir 2:26): Tɔɔɔɔba senuma minnu u kunkolo tigeria ka da a kan u banna ka waraba taamasiyen sɔɔɔɔ.

→Kuntigiya bena di u ma siyaw kan, ka u balo ni negebere ye (Jir 2:26-27).

- **Dugukolo min be Dugukolo kan:** Dugukolo kan denbayaw bena to dugukolo kan for a ye san 1000 ke.

- kasi ni kasi te, .
- Denmisennin tena ke tugun abada min be balo tile damadɔ dɔɔɔɔn, walima tile damadɔelder yeka sa sani u ka jenamaya dafalen ke .
- Ceden (denke min bangerɔ jɔnmuso fe) .⁸⁴⁹na sa san keme, nka jurumukela min be sa san keme na, o na danga.
- Matigi ka dubadenw kise (rema) be u fe, ani u bɔnsɔnw be u fe.
- **Warabilenani sagaden**katuguni saraka jenita na balo jɔɔɔɔn fe .
- Waraba na bɔɔɔɔ dun i ko misiden.
- Buguri na ke sa sogo ye (u tena tɔɔɔɔ wala ka tijeni ke Matigi ka kulu senuma bee la).

→ Nenamaya jiri be Eden nako cemance la (Jenese 2:9-15), min be in Ala ka alijene.⁸⁵⁰

- . Nka sabu Eden nako fana be yen numan ni juguman dɔnni jiri, waraba bena ke balo jɔɔɔɔn fe ni sagaden kɔɔɔɔ Ala ka alijene (Esayi 65:25).

Jen 2:9 *Wa ka bɔ dugukolo la ka dilan Matigi Ala ka jiri bee falen min ka di pe ye, . ani a ka ni dumuni na; nenamaya jiri fana nako cema . ani numan ni juguman dɔnni jiri.*

→ Sabu mɔɔɔɔ tilennenw ka den (a jiriden ka Yesu Krisita, .1Jo 2:1) ye nenamaya jiri dɔ (Ntalenw

11:30), .

ke badaa (Jen 2:9).

hakilitigiw bena dumuni sugandi nenamaya jiri, ka niw sɔɔɔɔ (1Ti 1:17), ani ka jenamaya

Jenese 3:22 *Matigi Ala ko: «A file, ce kera i ko an dɔ.*

ka ko numan ni ko jugu dɔn.

ani ka ta fana ka nenamaya jiri, ka dumuni ke, ka nenamaya fo abada: 1 .

Ntalenw 11:30 *Mɔɔɔɔ tilennenw den ye nenamaya jiri dɔ; Min be niw sɔɔɔɔ, o ye hakilitigi ye.*

(Jir 20:4) Mɔɔɔɔ senuma 144 000 ani Tɔɔɔɔba ka masaya ke ni Krisita ye san 1000 kɔɔɔɔ

Jir 20:4 Ne ye masasigilanw ye, u sigilen be u kan.

Mɔɔɔɔ minnu kunkolo tigeria Yesu ka seereya kosɔɔɔn, ne ye olu niw ye.

ani dape (logos) kama .G3056 ye Ala ta ye, ani minnu tun ma wara bato, wa a ja.

u fila si tun ma a ka taamasiyen sɔɔɔɔ (kan) kan .G1909 u pɛda la, or in (on) G1909 u bolow;

U ye jenamaya ke ka masaya ke ni Krisita ye san ba kelen kɔɔɔɔ.

⁸⁴⁷Aw ye a laje Jir 2:26.

⁸⁴⁸Minena ka bɔ Jir 20:4.

⁸⁴⁹Aw ye "(Jir 10:8-11) Gafe fitinin (Receive & devour ka kiraya ke tuqun) .."

⁸⁵⁰"[3] Daniel ka dɔɔɔɔkun 70" laje.

- ☞ [Jir 20:4](#) Ne (Yuhana) ye masasigilanw ye, u sigilen be u kan, kiritige kalifara u ma. O ko, mɔgo minnu kunkolo tigera u kosɔn, ne ye olu niw ye **seerefe Yesu** ani ka pɛsin **logow (logo) minnu be yenkaMa**, minnu tun ma wara ni a ja bato . a tun ma a taamasiyen sɔɔ u nɛda la wala u bolow la. U ye pɛnamaya ke ka masaya ke ni **Krisita kosɔna ye san 1000 ke**.

<[Krisita ka don](#)>

- **Don dɔ** dɔnni ka ke **Matigi ye**, o bɛna ke yen **yeelen** wula fe
[Zak 14:6](#) O don na, yeelen tena ke yen. yeelenw bɛna dɔgɔya.
[Zak 14:7](#) Nka a na ke ten **don dɔ** min bɛna dɔn **Matigi ye (Yahweh)**, .^{H3068} ye tile te, su te. Nka a na ke wula fe. » **yeelen**.^{H216}
[Zak 14:8](#) A na ke o don na, ko **pɛnamaya jiw** bɛna bɔ ka bɔ **Jerusalem**; u tilance bɛ taa kɔɔnfe kɔgɔji fan fe, u tilance ka taa tilebin kɔgɔji fan fe . o bɛ ke samiye ni fonɛnɛ na.
- A bɛna ke yen **Ala ka yeelen** wula fe o kɔfe **Matigi Yesu Krisita ta don** nata, o ye kɔɔsili 4nan ye , min kɔɔ Matigi (**Krisita**) . se ye (ka ye) .^{G3700 ye G1537 ye} i n'a fo **kelenni su fe**^{G3571 ye} ([Marisikalo 6:48](#)).
- **Nɛnamaya ji**, min bɔra Jerusalem, o ye dugukolo saniya.
 → Kɔɔsili 4nan ye “ **npogotigi tɔw** ” minnu bɛna ke duguma waati kɔɔ **e san 1000 ye**. Olu bɛna na ka na **pɛnamaya** san 1000 bannen kɔfe, wa o cogo la, u bɛ dugawu sɔɔ ka u sen don a **lafɔ** **lakununni**.
 → Ta “ **don dɔ** ” dɔnnen don **Yahweh** ye don ye min “ **Krisita** ” bɛna “ ye ” . **a sɛnɛ 2nan na -bali jurumuka kɛsili**.

[Heburuw 9:28](#) O de kama **Krisita** tun dira sɛnɛ kelen walisa ka mɔgo caman ka jurumu w mɔpu; ani ka di olu ma minnu

a nini a fea bɛna a yɛɛ jira filanan (2nan) . waati jurumu te min naka kɛsili.

- **Npogotigi hakilitigiw & npogotigi hakilintanw ka suman tige**
 (1) (**Npogotigi hakilitigiw**) sigilen tun bɛ masasigilanw kan: 1 .
 - Sagaden musow tun ye kiri tigera minnu ma.
 → **A ye mɔgo 144 000 ye** bɛna ke jɔlan ye Ala ka Alabatosoba kɔɔ (Jerusalemu senuma kɔɔ, min ye san Senumanba), wa u tena bɔ yen tugun.⁸⁵¹
 → U na siya werɛw bɛɛ balo ni o ye **nɛgɛbɛre dɔ**.⁸⁵²
- (2) (**Npogotigi hakilintanw**) ni fagalenw: 1 .
 - Senuma senuma minnu kunkolo tigera ka da a kan u ma wara taamasiyen sɔɔ.
- **Egilisi 7 minnu ye se sɔɔ** (la 144.000 & senuma senumaw) bɛna pɛnamaya ani ka masaya ke ni **Krisita kosɔna ye san 1000 ke**.⁸⁵³
- **Setigiw ka pɛnamaya ke ani ka masaya ke ni Krisita ye san 1000 kɔɔ**⁸⁵⁴
[Zak 14:9](#) Ani **Matigi yena** ke masakɛ ye duqokola bɛɛ kan. o don na, kelen na ke. » **MATIGI**, ani A tɔgo kelen.
 → Matigi (Matigi) na ke masakɛ ye dugukolo bɛɛ kan, kelen na ke **MATIGI**, ani A tɔgo kelen.
 → **Matigi kelen**⁸⁵⁵ kɔɔ ye ko **Maye** Fa ye **Krisita**, ani ka **Krisita ka den fɔɔw**.⁸⁵⁶

⁸⁵¹Aw ye gafe nɛ “ [Jir 3:12](#) .”

⁸⁵²Aw ye “ ([Jir 12:4-5](#)) Muso dɔ (sankolola Jerusalem) ye denke ce dɔ banɛ (The 144.000). ” .

⁸⁵³Aw ye “ ([Jir 5:7-14](#)) Mɔgo senumaw bɛ ke masakew ni sarakalasebagaw ye Ala ye. ”

⁸⁵⁴[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70” laje, ani [Zak 14:9-19](#).

⁸⁵⁵Widɛyo 46. “Nɛnamaya lakununni.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-pɛnamaya-kununni/.

⁸⁵⁶Aw ye “ ([Jirali 19:12-14](#)) Ala ka Logos ” . walasa ka kunnafoni werɛw sɔɔ.

sanu ni warije ni finiw na laje ܦܘܪܟܐ ܦܝܟܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ.

[Zak 14:15](#) Sow ni fali ni ܦܘܪܟܐܡܝܢܐ ni fali ܦܘܪܟܐܢܐ na ke ten.

Bagan minnu na ke fanibuguw ܕܟܘܚܐ, olu beɛ fana be i ko nin ܦܘܪܟܐ.

[Zak 14:16](#) Min tora siyaw beɛ la

Min nana Jerusalem keɛ, o na wuli san o san

ka bato ke [Masake ye](#), [.Kelecew Matigi](#), ani ka to [Fanibuguw ka seli](#).

→ [Kelecew Matigi](#): 1 .[.əlohîm ye](#) dugukolo beɛ kanwalima [Matigi Ala ye](#) Israel ta, ale min ye Kelen

ye [Matigi](#).⁸⁵⁹

• Dugukolo kan denbayaw

[Zak 14:17](#) Dugukolo kan bənsən w la kelen min ma yelen, o na ke. »[Jerusalem](#)

ka Masake bato , .[.Kelecew Matigi](#), hali sanji tena na u kan .

[Zak 14:18](#) Ni Misira bənsən ma wuli, ni u ma na, sanji te olu la. banajugu na ke yen .

ni o ye [Matigi ye](#) siya minnu te na san fe, olu bena olu qosi

[fɛk'a mara Fanibuguw ka seli](#).

→ Dugukolo kan denbayaw bena ke minnu bena don san 1000 ܕܟܘܚܐ. O cogo la minnu te o ke kanmineli ke i n'a fɔ "dugukolo kan denbayaw" ye siya werew ye.

• Fanibuguw ka seli ke

[Zak 14:19](#) O na ke Misira jamana ka nangili ye, ani siya werew beɛ ka nangili minnu te na san fe ka mara [Fanibuguw ka seli](#).

[Zak 14:20](#) O don na, sow ka belekisew na ke. [.SENEYA KA SE KA...MATIGI](#);

ani dagaw ܕܟܘܚܐ [Matigi ta yesona](#) ke i n'a fɔ daga minnu be sarakabolan nefe.

[Zak 14:21](#) ܘܗܘ, beɛ [dagakəno](#) Jerusalem ani in Juda jamana bena ke [senuya](#) ka [Kelecew Matigi](#).

[Məgə o məgə be saraka bə](#), o na na u ta ka tobi u ܕܟܘܚܐ.

O don na, Kanankaw tena ke yen tun [Kelecew Matigi ka so](#).

→ O ܕܟܘܚܐ la, Misira ni siya werew beɛ nangili bena ke yen, siya minnu te wuli ka o labato [seli min be ke ka fanibuguw la](#). Matigi ka so ܕܟܘܚܐ dagaw na ke i n'a fɔ daga minnu be sarakabolan nefe ani daga beɛ Jerusalem ni Juda na ke senuya ye keɛbolow Matigi fe, walima məgə kelen fe [Matigi](#).

→ Kanan tun ye dugukolo ye Ibrahim n'a bənsən tun sigilen be ܕܟܘܚܐ min na iko dunan. [Malayidu ta ko a bena di](#)

[Kanan dugukolo kan](#) ka u bila ka da a [kanbolofen banbali don](#) A na ke u ye [Ma](#).

[Jenese 17:8](#) Ne (Ala) na fen di i ma (Ibrahim), ani i bənsən ma i kəfe.

[Dugukolo min na i ye dunan ye.](#)», Kanan dugukolo beɛ , .

kosən [bolofen banbali don](#); Ne na ke u ye [Ma](#).

→ Nka, o don na, Kanankaw tena ke so ܕܟܘܚܐ tun [Kelecew Matigi](#) n'a fɔ u b'a fe cogo min na u tun ye dunanw ye Kanan dugukolo kan tun , nka u na ke dugu numan dɔ la , .

[Ala penama ka dugu](#) ܕܟܘܚܐ [sankolola Jerusalem](#) Siyən kulu kan.⁸⁶⁰

[Heburuw 11:16](#) Nka sisan, u b'a fe ka jamana numan sɔrɔ, o kɔrɔ ye ko .[.sankolola dɔ](#): o de kosən

[Mate maloya ka wele u ka Ma](#): katuguni a ye dugu dɔ laben u ye .

[Heb 12:22](#) Nka aw sera Siyən kulu la [Ala penama ka dugu](#), .

[Sankolola Jerusalem](#), ani meleke kulu jatebaliya .

([Jir 20:5-6](#)) Lakuninni fɔlɔ (Kɔlɔsili 4nan ka suman tige 3nan) .

[Jir 20:5](#) Nka məgə salen tɔw ma penamaya tugun fo san waa kelen ka ban. O ye lakuninni fɔlɔ ye.

⁸⁵⁹Aw ye a laje [Jir 4:8](#).

⁸⁶⁰[Heburuw 11:16](#), [.Heb 12:22](#).

Jir 20:6 Min niyɔɔ bɛ su kununni fɔlɔ la, o ye dubaden ni senuma ye.
o ɲɔɲɔnw kan, fanga (faama) tɛ saya filanan na, ^{G1849}
Nka u na kɛ Ala ni Krisita ka sarakalasebagaw ye, ka masaya kɛ a fɛ san ba kelen kɔɔ.

☞ **Jir 20:5** Nka mɔɔɔ salen tɔw ma ɲenamaya fo san 1000 ka ban.

Ta ta ye **lakununni fɔlɔ**.

☞ **Jir 20:6** Mɔɔɔ min niyɔɔ bɛ su kununni fɔlɔ la, o ye dubaden ye ani a ka senu.

O suguw kan, saya filanan tɛ se ka fanga sɔɔɔ, .

Nka u na kɛ ten.» **sarakalasebagaw ka Ma** ani ka **Krisita**, ka masaya kɛ n'ale ye **ye san 1000 kɛ**.

→ Su tɔ tɔw (minnu bɛ to duguma) ma Nà **ɲenamaya** fo ka se san 1000 laban ma.

Nka u nana **ɲenamaya** san 1000 bannen kɔ, n' o ye **lakununni fɔlɔ** (Suman tige ka...

4nan kɔɔsili bɛ kɛ mɔɔɔ salenw tɔw kama).

>> **Suman tige 3nan** ka 4nan kɔɔsili kɛ **ɲpogotigi tɔw**

- **Suw tɔ minnu na u niyɔɔ sɔɔɔ su kununni fɔlɔ la.** Mɔɔɔ salenw tɔ (“ɲpogotigi tɔw”) bɛna batise Yesu Krisita la ani a ka saya la (**Rom 6:3**) ka ɲenamaya sɔɔɔ san 1000 laban kɔfɛ.

- .KELENIhali ni saya fɔlɔ fanga tun bɛ mɔɔɔ salen tɔw kan minnu ye saya sɔɔɔ, u bɛna ɲenamaya san 1000 bannen kɔfɛ. U ye dugawu sɔɔɔ sabu saya filanan bɛna kɛ **fanga si tɛ u kan**.

(**Jirali 20:7-8**) San 1000 banna (Gog ni Magog) .

Jir 20:7 Wa ni san ba kelen temena (a dafara), .^{G5055 ye} Sitane na bɔ a ka kaso la.

Jir 20:8A na bɔ ka siyaw lafili^{G1484 ye} minnu bɛ naani naani (kɔɲɔna) la .^{G1137 ye} ka **dugukolo** (dugukolo), .^{G1093 ye} Gog^{G1136 ye} ani Magog, .^{G3098 ye} ka u laje ɲɔɲɔn fɛ keɛ la (keɛ):^{G4171 ye} minnu hake bɛ i ko kɔɲɔji cɛncɛn .

☞ **Jir 20:7** Ani tuma min na **o ye san 1000 ye** bɛ ban, Sitane bɛna lajɔ ka bɔ a ka kaso la.

☞ **Jir 20:8** KELENI na bɔ ka siyaw lafili minnu bɛ dugukolo fan naani (4) la .

Gog ani **Magog**, k' u laje ɲɔɲɔn fɛ keɛ la , minnu hake bɛ i ko kɔɲɔji cɛncɛn .

- **Gog**

- San 1000 temenen kɔ , .**Gog**, . **masake** Magog dugukolo kan, bɛna bɔ worodugu fɛ ka bin dugukolo kan **Israel**.⁸⁶¹

- **Magog**

- .**Magog** bɛ tali ke siya wɛrɛw la minnu bɛ dugukolo fan 4 la minnu bɛna lafili ka laje **Sitane** ka keɛ kɛ ni a ye **Masan** 1000 kɔfɛ, olu bɛ ban (.**Jir 20:8**). U ka ca ni hake ye mɔɔɔw i n'a fɔ kɔɲɔji cɛncɛn.

- **Binkanni min kɛra Gog ani Magog** Israel dugukolo kan san **Jir 20:8** ye keɛ ye min bɛna kɛ tuma min na Sitane bɛna bɔ a ka kaso la tuma min na **o ye san 1000 ye** bɛ **waati temena** (**Jir 20:7**) min bɛ sɔɔɔ ka kɔn kiri laban ɲɛ san 1000 kɔfɛ . Ala ka danfenw bɛɛ ka ɲenamaya bɛna yɛrɛyɛrɛ (**Eze 38:20**) kuluw ni kogow bɛɛ na bin dugukolo kan () .**Eze 38:19-20**).

⁸⁶¹Gog^{G1136 ye}: Magog dugukolo masake min bɛna bɔ worodugu fɛ ka bin Israel dugukolo kan.⁸⁶¹

A bɔra Heburukan na **גִּיגַי (H1463) Bamako, Mali**, “kulu” (Sɛmaya denke, **Eze 38nan na**).

→ Magog^{G3098 ye}: Dugukolo dɔ min bɛ Israel worodugu fɛ, Gog masake bɛna bɔ min na ka bin Israel kan.⁸⁶¹

A bɔra Heburukan na **מַגּוּג (H4031) Bamako, Mali** kɔɔɔ,

- Dugukolo min bɛ Gog

- Yafeti denke 2nan, Nuhun denke, & kabila caman bɛnbake worodugu fɛ ka bɔ Israel.

- Kuluw mara min bɛ Kapadosi & Media cɛ, Magog bɔnsɔnw sigiyɔɔɔ.

[\(Jir 20:9-10\)](#) Jine filila tasuma & kiburu baji kɔɔ

[Jirali 20:9](#) U yeŋeŋe dugukolo (dugukolo) la, ^{G1093}ye A ye mɔgo senumaw ka sigiyɔɔ lamini^{G40}kan, .
Dugu kanulen fana na, tasuma jigira ka bɔ sankolo la ka bɔ Elohim yɔɔ ka u jeni.
[Jir 20:10](#) Sitane min ye u lafili, o filila tasuma ni kabakurun kɔ la.
waraba ni kira nkalontigela be yɔɔ min na, u na tɔɔɔ su ni tile fo badaa.

☞ [Jirali 20:9](#) KELENnd u taara dugukolo bonya la ka mɔgo senuma senumaw ka sigiyɔɔ lamini
ani dugu kanulen. KELENnd **tasuma** jigira ka bɔ **Ma** ka bɔ sankolo la ka u dun.

☞ [Jir 20:10](#) O de kɔɔɔ **Sitane** ye min ye u lafili, o filila a kɔɔ **tasuma** **bajjani** kiburukise, .
waraba ni kira nkalontigela be yɔɔ min na, u na tɔɔɔ su ni tile fo badaa.

→ Sitane, wara (1nan) ani kira nkalontigela (wara 2nan) be filila tasuma kɔ la.

[\(Jirali 20:11\)](#) Masasigilan finmanba dɔ

[Jirali 20:11](#) Ne ye masasigilan finmanba dɔ ye, ani min sigilen be a kan, dugukolo (dugukolo) be bɔ min ŋeda la. ^{G1093}ye
Sankolo bolila ka taa. Yɔɔ si ma sɔɔ u ye.

☞ [Jirali 20:11](#) Then n y'a ye **masasigilan finmanba dɔ** ani **Min sigilen be a kan**, .
Dugukolo ni sankolo bolila ka bɔ a ŋeda la. Yɔɔ si ma sɔɔ u ye.

- [Him min sigilen tun be masasigilan finmanba kan:Ma](#) ([Jir 20:12](#)) .
→ Dugukolo ni sankolo bolila ka taa.

[\(Jir 20:12\)](#) Gafe fila dabɔra Ala ŋe kɔɔ: (1) Gafew, (2) Nɛnamaya kitabu

[Jir 20:12](#) Ne ye mɔgo salenw ye, u fitininw ni mɔgoɔbaw, u jɔlen be Elohim ŋe kɔɔ. Kitabuɔ dabɔra:
Kitabu weŋe dabɔra, o ye ŋenamaya kitabu ye.
Kiri tigera suw kan ka keŋe ni Sebenniw ye
gafew kɔɔ, ka keŋe n' u ka keɔwalew ye .

☞ [Jir 20:12](#) KELENnd ne ye suw ye, u fitininw ni mɔgoɔbaw, u jɔlen be ŋeŋe **Ma**, ani **Gafew** tun dabɔra.
KELENnd **Gafe weŋe** da yera, o min ye **gafe min tɔgo ye ko** **Nɛnamaya**.
Suw kiri tigera ka keŋe ni u ka keɔwalew ye **gafew** kɔɔ.

→ Gafe fila (2) minnu bɛna dabɔ ka kɔn o ŋe **Ma**: (1) **Gafew**, (2) **Nɛnamaya kitabu**

(1) **Gafew**: A be mɔgo salenw tɔgo sɔɔ minnu bɔra ka taa “Lakununni kiritige kama” ([Yuhana 5:29](#)).⁸⁶²

- Those minnu sebennen be « gafew » kɔɔ, olu ye mɔgo salenw ye minnu ye saya fɔɔ nene k' a sɔɔ u ma sɔɔ **Yesu** k' a to **dugumaye** jugu denw ye ([.Mat 13:38](#)), wa o cogo la u ma kunun abada ka ke **nenamaya**.⁸⁶³ O cogo la, juguya denw ([Mat 13:38](#)) ka kan ka kiri tige ka keŋe n' u ka baara kelenw ye minnu sebennen be “ **gafew** kɔɔ.”
- Sabula mɔgo salenw (dugukolo kan mɔgoɔ) ma sɔn ka sɔn **Yesu** iko u ka **kisibaak'** a to **duguma**, u tena wuli ka taa dugukolo senuma la, nka u bɛna bila a kininbolo fe **Ala Denke ye**, o kɔ aw ka fili ka danga tasuma banbali la min labennen don jine n' a ka melekew ye () [.Mat 25:41](#)).
- Sabu u ma sɔn abada **Yesu**, u tɔgoɔ ma seben abada **nenamaya kitabu** kabini diŋe sigili sen fe ([.Jir 17:8](#)).

⁸⁶²Aw ye “([Jirali 6:7-8](#)) *Taamafyen 4nan dabɔli (so jeman dɔ: Sawa & Jahannama)*.”

⁸⁶³Aw ye “([Jir 20:5-6](#)) *Lakununni fɔɔ*.”

- Ni mago salenw toɔ sɔnna **Yesu**iko u kisibaa sani u ka sa, u na sigi u kinin feka **Ala Denke ye** ka masaya min laben u ye kabini diɲe sigili, o ciyen ta ([Mat 25:32-34](#)), o min ye **Eden nako kɔɔ**, **Ala ka alijene**([Jir 2:7](#)) .kelennd don ɲenamaya banbali la.⁸⁶⁴

(2) **ɲenamaya kitabu**: A tɔgo ye ko “ **.su kununni denkew** ([Luk 20:36](#))” .⁸⁶⁵min boɔa ka taa “ **.ɲenamaya lakununni**” ([Yuhana 5:29](#)).⁸⁶⁶

- Masaya denw (sankolomagoɔw,[Mat 13:38](#)) be seben in kɔɔɔ **ɲenamaya kitabu**.
- U batisera ni Ni Senu ye & ni tasuma ye k'u to duguma, o de la u ma SAYA sɔɔɔ i n'a fo u be se cogo min na **AW KAN'A SAA abada**([Yuhana 11:26](#)). O kɔɔɔ ye ko u ye koɲuman ke ka na **ɲenamaya lakununni**o la sa, u ma sigi lakununni na kiri la ([Yuhana 5:29](#)).⁸⁶⁷

([Jir 20:13](#)) Kɔgoɲi ni saya & jahanama ye suw di u ka kiritige kama

[Jir 20:13](#) Kɔgoɲi y'a dabila^{G1325 ye} suw minnu tun be a kɔɔɔ. ani saya ni jahanama donna (a dabila) .^{G1325 ye} Su minnu tun be u kɔɔɔ. U beɛ kelen-kelen beɛ kiri tigera ka keɲe n'u ka keɔwalew ye.

☞ [Jir 20:13](#) KELENnd kɔgoɲi ye suw di minnu tun be a kɔɔɔ , Saya ni jahanama ye suw di minnu tun be u kɔɔɔ . Kiiri tigera u kelen-kelen beɛ ka keɔwalew ye.

- The kɔgoɲi**

- .Hi n'a fo minnu ye wara (1) taamasiyen sɔɔɔ ([Jir 13:16](#)), ani minnu tun be a ja bato (wara 2nan,[Jir 13:14](#)).

- Dinge kɔɔɔ**^{H953}

- .Dinge kɔɔɔ, mago minnu be bo Faraon den folow (den folow) la ka taa a bila mago minelenw den folow (jiridenw) la, olu be bila kaso la ([Ekiso 12:29](#)).

- Jahanama** (Sheol) .^{H7585 ye} ye dinge duguma yɔɔɔ ye Lusifara ni ni senumaw be yɔɔɔ min na ([Zaburu 16:10](#), [Esayi 14:12-15](#)).

- **.Krisita** be na ka niw ni a Ni kisi **jiriden folow**, nka Saya ni Jahannama ([Jir 6:8](#)) bena tugu o ko **Misira Faraon ka den folow**([Ekiso 18:10](#)).⁸⁶⁸

- **.Sa belebeleba** min genna ka bo sankolo la ka taa duguma, o ye Lusifara ye⁸⁶⁹ min bena baara ke san “ **.ka Anti-**

- Krisita**” dugukolo kan .⁸⁷⁰Nin **Krisita keɛ baga** baara kera waraba 1nan fe min wulila ka bo kɔgoɲi la ([Jir 13:1](#)), o cogo la kɔgoɲi ka suw bila kɔɔɔ ye minnu ye waraba 1nan bato ka bo kɔgoɲi la ani ɲeda ni Saya ni Jahannama ye.

- Sa belebeleba** min filila ka bo sankolo la ka taa duguma ([Jir 12:9](#)) ye Lusifara ye min be Jahannama na ni ni senumaw ye.

([Jirali 20:14](#)) Saya filanan = Saya ni jahanama

[Jirali 20:14](#) Saya ni jahanama filila tasuma ko la. Nin ye saya filanan ye.

☞ [Jirali 20:14](#) Tkɔɔɔ **Sayaani Jahannama** tun be fili ka don **tasuma baji**. Nin ye **saya filanan**.

⁸⁶⁴Aw ye “[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min be sankolo la & Ala ka Alabatosoba” laje.

⁸⁶⁵Lakununni denw ko la, a' ye “ [.Jir 5:11](#).” .

⁸⁶⁶Aw ye “([Jirali 6:7-8](#)) *Taamafyen 4nan dabɔli (so jeman do: Saya & Jahannama)*.” .

⁸⁶⁷O yɔɔɔ kelen na.

⁸⁶⁸O yɔɔɔ kelen na.

⁸⁶⁹Aw ye a laje [Jir 12:3](#).

⁸⁷⁰Aw ye “([Jirali 12:7-9](#)) *Keɛ sankolo la (Sa belebeleba n'a ka meɛ keɛw genna ka bo sankolo la)* .”

→ Su to minnu bɔra san 1000 kɔɔ ka se sɔɔ, olu bɛna ke **lakununni fɔlɔ** o la, saya filanan tɛ fanga sɔɔ u kan ([Jir 20:6](#)).⁸⁷¹

→ **Saya filanan** bɛ na suw kama minnu farala sitanɛ kan san 1000 tɛmɛnɛn kɔ. Sabula u tɛ abada a kununna ka taa **nɛnamaya la**, u bɛna o kɛsɛa filila tasuma kɔ la kiritigɛ kɔfɛ.⁸⁷²

- **Ta ye dingɛ kɛ**(ka nɛsin mɔɔɔ salɛnw ma, [Zaburu 30:3](#)) . → Jahannama (ni sɛnumaw kama) .
→ Minnu ye “Saya” nɛnabɔ, olu niw bɛ “Jahannama” kɔɔ, u bɛna fili tasuma kɔ la

[Zaburu 30:3](#) Matigi (Matigi) . [H3068](#) ye j ye ne ni lawuli ka bɔ kaburu la (jahannama): [H7585](#) ye i ye ne to nɛnamaya la, walisa ne kana jigɛn dingɛ kɔɔ.»

[\(Jir 20:15\)](#) Min tɔɔɔ ma sɛbɛn Nɛnamaya gafe kɔɔ = Tasuma kɔ

[Jir 20:15](#) Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ ma sɔɔ min sɛbɛnɛn bɛ nɛnamaya kitabu kɔɔ, o filila tasuma kɔ la.

☞ [Jir 20:15](#) KELENd mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ ma sɔɔ a sɛbɛnɛn don **Nɛnamaya kitabu** tun filila ka don **tasuma bajɛ**.

- **Kiiritigɛlaw ka sigicogo**

(1) Wara (1nan), ani kira nkalontigɛla bɛ fili tasuma bajɛ kɔɔ nɛnamaw la ([Jirali 19:20](#)).

→ Dragon (sa kɔɔ, Sitane ani Sitane) sirilen tun bɛ san 1000 kɔɔ ([Jir 20:2](#)), o tuma na, Sitane tun bɛ ten a bilala ka bɔ a ka kaso la tuma min na san 1000 tɛmɛna ([Jir 20:7](#)).

(2) Sitane bɛ fili tasuma bajɛ dɔ kɔɔ nɛnamaya la ([Jir 20:10](#)).

(3) Dingɛ kɔɔ ye Faraon ka den fɔlɔw ([Ekiso 12:29](#)) ye. Ani fana, dingɛ in duguma-yɔɔ de bɛ yen ni sɛnumaw bɛ kaso la ([Zaburu 16:10](#), [.Esayi 14:12-15](#)) minnu ye waraba taamasiyen sɔɔ , olu fana sɛn bɛ o

la

A y'a ja bato ([Jir 20:13](#)) ani minnu bɛ lafili san 1000 kɔɔ ([Jir 20:8](#)).

(4) Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ ma sɔɔ min sɛbɛnɛn bɛ Nɛnamaya kitabu kɔɔ, o tigi bɛ fili tasuma bajɛ kɔɔ ([Jir 20:15](#)) .

→ Mɔɔɔ salɛnw bɛɛ (**Sayaani Jahannama**) kɔɔ [Jir 20:13](#) bɛna fili a kɔɔ **tasuma bajɛ** . **saya filanan**.

⁸⁷¹Aw ye “([Jirali 6:7-8](#)) *Taamafyen 4nan dabɔli (so jɛman dɔ: Saya & Jahannama) ..*”

⁸⁷²Wideyo 11. “Yesu ka fini Sani “Tɛmɛnkan seli ka se.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/matigi-seli-7/11-yesu-fini-sani-tɛmɛnkan-seli-ka-se/.

Sapitiri 21nan

([Jir 21:1](#)) Sankolo kura ani Dugukolo kura

[Jir 21:1](#) Wa ne ye sankolo kura (kelen) ye .^{G3772 ye}ani dugukolo kura (dugukolo, kelen-kelen):^{G1093 ye} sabu sankolo fɔɓ ni dugukolo fɔɓ (dugukolo) .^{G1093 ye}tun temena; Kɔgɔji tun tɛ yen tugun.

☞ [Jir 21:1](#) Then Zan y'a ye **a Sankolo kura** ania **Dugukolo kura** ,

katuguni sankolo fɔɓ ni dugukolo fɔɓ temena. Fana, kɔgɔji tun tɛ yen tugun.

- **KELENSankolo kura:** 1 .Nen [Jir 12:9](#), sa belebebeba (jine , .[Jde 1:6-9](#)) genna ka bɔ sankolo la ka taa duguma.
- **KELENDugukolo kura:** Bɛɛ ka **Ala ta ye** danfen minnu bɛ “dugukolo kan (dugukolo, kɔgɔji, ani u keɛbobo bɛɛ, .[Kɛwalew 4:24](#)), .” .
ko a ye da damin na, a binna dugukolo kan ([Eze 38:20](#)) ani a temena A ka yɔɔɔ la kiritige san 1000 kɔfɛ.

- **Sankolo kura ani Dugukolo kura**

[Esayi 65:17](#) Sabu, a file, ne (Matigi, Matigi, [Esayi 65:25](#)) ka sankolo kura da (ka caya) .^{H8064 ye}ani dugukolo kura (kelen): .^{H776}Fɔɓw tena to u hakili la, u tena na u hakili la.

→ **Matigi** bɛ sankolo kura ni dugukolo kura da. Sankolo kura ye caya ye k'a sababu kɛ sankolo in ye Sankolola Jerusalem Sankolo kɔfɛ Ala ka fanibugu kɔɔ.⁸⁷³

* .Dugukolo kura ye kelen ye bawo dugukolo de dangalen don, dugukolo tɛ **Matigi Ala** cɛ dɔ kɔfɛ^{H120} Ala ye ci fɔ ko u kana o jiriden dun, o de y' a to a tun bɛ se ka buru dɔɔɔn de dun (o min bɔɔra dugukolo kan^{H776}) a jɛda sumaya fɛ fo a ka segin dugu ma ([Jenɛse 1:11](#)).

* **Sankolo kɔɔ ni dugukolo bɛ temen**, .nka A ta tɛ **logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen** ([Mat 24:35](#)).⁸⁷⁴
[Mat 24:35](#) Sankolo (kelen) .^{G3772 ye}ani dugukolo (kelen) .^{G1093 ye}bena temɛ, .
nka ne ka kumaw (**logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen**) .^{G3056 ye}tena temɛ.

- **Sankolo kura dɔ** ani **Dugukolo kura dɔ**

→ Sisan sankolo ni dugukolo temenen kɔfɛ (logow tɛ), o bɛna kɛ **a Sankolo kura** ani **Dugukolo kura dɔ** (walima dugukolo senuma min bɛ **logow (logo) minnu bɛ yen** ani **sɔgɔsɔgɔninjɛ**) .
kɔsɔn **Ala ta ye** mɔgɔw in **Ala ka fanibugu**.

([Jir 21:2-3](#)) Jerusalem kura (Ala ka fanibugu Alabatosoba dugu senuma) .

[Jir 21:2](#) Ne Yuhana ye fɛn senumaw ye^{G40} duguba, Jerusalem kura, jiginto (jiginni) .^{G2597 ye}ka bɔ Ala la ka bɔ sankolo la .
labɛnna i n'a fɔ kɔɔmusa masirilen don a cɛ ye.^{G435}

[Jir 21:3](#) Ne ye kumakanba dɔ mɛn ka bɔ sankolo la ko:
A file, Ala ka fanibugu bɛ mɔgɔw fɛ.^{G444} A na sigi u fɛ, u na kɛ a ka mɔgɔw ye.
Ala yɛɛ na kɛ u fɛ, ka kɛ u ka Ala ye.»

☞ [Jir 21:2](#) KELENNd ne, Zan, ye a ye **dugu senuma**, **Jerusalem kura**, ka jigin ka bɔ sankolo la ka bɔ **Ma** ,
labɛnna i n'a fɔ kɔɔmusa min masirilen don a cɛ ye.

☞ [Jir 21:3](#) Ne ye kumakanba dɔ mɛn ka bɔ sankolo la ko: «A file, **Ala ka fanibugu** bɛ cɛw fɛ, .^{G444}

⁸⁷³“[3] Daniel ka dɔgɔkun 70” laje.

⁸⁷⁴Aw ye “[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min bɛ sankolo la & Ala ka Alabatosoba” laje.

A na sigi u fe, u na ke a ka magow ye.

ani **Ma**A yere bena ke u fe, ka ke u ta ye **Ma**.”

→ Kolosili: Dugu senuma Jerusalem kura nefora ko “ **dugu senuma**ka **Alabatoso kono**ka **Ala ka fanibugu**.”

➤ **Dugu senuma, Jerusalem kura Matigi ka so kono (Matigi)** .

→ Dugu senuman ye Matigi ye (Matigi, **Krisita**) .⁸⁷⁵ye Jerusalem kura ye sankolo la.⁸⁷⁶

1Mas 6:2 Masake Solomani ye so min jo o kama **Matigi ye**, ^{H3068}ye a janya tun ye biwawo ye (60) ye **metere ye**, a bonya ye **metere mugan (20) ye**, a janya ye **metere bisaba (30. Nejrili dow)** . **metere caman**.

• **Aw (Jerusalemu)** minnu tun ye Jerusalem koro do ye, nka u kera Jerusalem kura ye.

• **Jurumu yafa waajuli t b Yahutuwn drn ma**, nka a b b siya werew fana ma.⁸⁷⁷

- Nka **siya werew** tun te Ala ka magow ye folo, u bena wele **Ala penama denw**.⁸⁷⁸

† **Senuma senuma = dugu do**

- Youye **Ala ka yeelen** di ne kono, ani **dugu do** laid onkulu **do dugu do** min te se ka dogo.⁸⁷⁹

→ K'a Don ko dugu do be kuma kibaruduman fo yoro min na (sogo dili fe walima **logow (logo) minnu be yen**

Ala ta yeka nesin jama ma) wa keneya be ke () . **Mat 14:15**), .⁸⁸⁰aw ka kan ka ke **dugu dokulu kan Siyon min be na ni Ala ka yeelen (logow (logo) minnu be yen)** ka di di ne ma , o te se ka dogo .

Mat 5:14 Aw be yen **Yeelen ye**^{G5457} **di ne (walima foro) ta**.

Dugu do^{G4172} **min be sigi (laid on dugu do)** .^{G2749} **kulu do kan (ka a kuluba)** .^{G3735} **te se ka dogo**.

† **Dugu do = Jerusalem** → **Dugu Senuman = Jerusalem kura**

- **Jerusalem** (Matigi, Israel ka Ala, na a togo da dugu min na, **2Mas 21:4**) be wele

dugu senuma (**Esayi 52:1**) walima Kura **Jerusalem** (**Jir 21:2**).

→ Dugu (walima aw, **Mat 5:14**) o ye senuma ye^{G40} ye “**Senuman senuma ye**^{G40} (**duguba, Jir 5:8**)” min be wele ko, **Jerusalem kura**.

† **Senuma senumaw**

- **Dugu do** te bilabe wele ko “jama senuma walima mago senuma senumaw” (**Esayi 62:12**), ani ninnu senumaw

jamaaw ka na Siyon kulu la, ani Ala penama ka dugu la, sankolola Jerusalem (**Heb 12:22**).

➤ I ko i (Sagaden muso, koro muso) kera tilennenya ye cogo min na **Ma kono Krisita** (**2Ko 5:21**) ani u falen don **Matigi ye** ani **Kisibaa Yesu Krisita**, aw kera jama senumaw ye (**Esayi 62:12**), u sera Siyon kulu la, Ala penama ka dugu la, o min ye **Sankolola Jerusalem**, ani a bena se ka **dugu senuma**, **Jerusalem kura**, walasa ka don a kono **Senuman ka yoro senuma**, **Jerusalem senuma**.

† **Alabatoso kono**^{G3485} ye

Yesu ko: «Ne na nin Alabatosoba halaki^{G3485} min be dilan ni bolow ye, tile saba (3) kono ne bena do were jo min dilannen don ni bolo te, o ye Alabatoso ye^{G3485} **Ala ta ye** (**Mat 26:61**, **Mat 27:40**).

- Alabatoso min dilanna ni bolow ye = Jerusalem dugukolo kan Ala bena a togo da yoro min na , **2Mas 21:4**.

⁸⁷⁵ **Efesekaw 3:2-5**, **Ekiso 6:3**.

⁸⁷⁶ Aw ye “[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min be sankolo la & Ala ka Alabatosoba” laje.

⁸⁷⁷ Wideyo 37. “Joli foro (A possession).”

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-songo-bonya/>

⁸⁷⁸ Wideyo 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.Matigi Ka Rhema.com.

⁸⁷⁹ **Rom 9:21-26**, walima Wideyo 35. “(Cidenw) Kalanden minnu be ni Sebaaya ni kuntigiya ye.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-ciden-kalandenw-ni-sebaaya-faama/.

⁸⁸⁰ “[Jaa 1-c],” walima Wideyo 35. “(Cedenw) Kalandenw ni fanga ni kuntigiya.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-ciden-kalandenw-ni-sebaaya-faama/.

- KELEN [Alabatosoba](#) min dilannen don ni bolo tɛ=[Ala ka Alabatosoba](#)sankolo la. [Jerusalem senuma](#).

→ Tuma min na Yesu y'a fɔ ko: "Alabatoso in halaki," a tun b'a fe ka "Alabatosoba tiɛ ([Yuhana 2:21](#))," nka Yahutuɛ ye Alabatosoba kɔrɔ fɔ iko boon min jɔli ye san 46 ta. Yesu ka [.logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)ka taa

kalandenw tun ye ko a bɛna kunun ka bɔ suw cɛma tile saba kɔrɔ. Kalandenw " [.dannaya tun b'a la](#)" e

[tɛmɛsira ani](#)[logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#)Yesu tun ye min fɔ. Sabu kalandenw [dannaya tun b'a la](#), o ye [logow yeu](#) kɔrɔ

[be wuli ka kɛsɔgɔsɔgɔninjɛ](#).⁸⁸¹

([Jir 21:4](#)) Hadama fɔlɔ (i kɔrɔ, o bɛna tɛmɛ) .

[Jir 21:4](#)Ala na ɲɛji bɛɛ ko u ɲɛw la. Saya tɛna kɛ tun, dusukasi ni kulekan tɛna kɛ tun.
dimi fana tɛna kɛ tun : ka da a kan fen fɔlɔw (fɔlɔ) .^{G4413} ye bɛ tɛmɛna.

☞ [Jir 21:4](#)Ani [Mabɛna](#) ɲɛji bɛɛ ko u ɲɛw la; saya tɛna kɛ tun, ni dusukasi, wala kasi tɛna kɛ tugun.»

Tdimi tɛna kɛ yan tun, katuguni fɔlɔ ([sankolo](#)[ani](#)[dugukolo](#), fɔlɔ i) tɛmɛna.

- [Dijɛ](#)([sankolo](#)[ani](#)[dugukolo](#), Adama fɔlɔ walima e , [.1Kɔr 15:45](#)) an be min ye sisan, o ye [logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#), o ma dilan ni fen yelenw ye , nka a maralen tun be tasuma kama ka ɲɛsin mɔgɔ juguw ka kiritige don ni u ka halakili don ma ([2Pe 3:7](#)).
- Kiiri don na, jurumut minnu ma nimisa wala ka batiseli sr tg la [Yesu Krisita](#), yafa tɛ u la i n' a fɔ u ma gengen jiri la cogo min na [Krisita](#), nka u be kolo dijɛ daminefenw kɔrɔ walima "kɔrɔlenw" aw ([Gal 4:3](#)) o bɛna kɛ [tɛmɛn ka taa](#). Nka minnu ye [Ala ka logowu](#) yɛrɛ gengenna jiri la [Krisita](#), o kɔfɛ u furula u ka hakili ta fan fe cɛ ma [.Krisita](#)([2Kɔ 11:2](#)) ka na ni a ye [yalako ta fan fe denw](#)ka [Ma](#)([Ala ka rhɛma](#)), wa u be dilan o cogo la [dafalen](#).⁸⁸²

† [Senuma senumaw farikolow](#), minnu y' u ka dannaya mara [Matigi Yesu](#), ye sankolo ta ye , o cogo la u ye dunanw ye minnu be dugukolo dangalen kan , minnu su donna bɔgɔdaga foro kɔrɔ [.883](#)Hadamaden farisogo (sogo + ni) ni be joli la [Yesu](#), i n' a fɔ u farisogo ni u niw be joli la cogo min na [Yesu](#)(sogo + ni = joli). Hali ni u niw tun be kaburu kɔrɔ, .

[Matigi ye](#) ye mɔgɔ senumaw niw to ɲɛnamaya la, walasa u kana jigɛn dingɛ kɔrɔ .

† [Yesu Krisita](#)(nɛbuuru ɲɛnama min jigɛnna ka bɔ sankolo la, [Yuhana 6:51](#)), min [Masɔrɔsirilen be a laka](#) taa Hadamaden Denke ma fo ka se laban waati ma ([Yuhana 6:27](#)), ye min nana dijɛ kɔrɔ ka hɛrɛ ta a fe [dugukolo kan](#), .walima ka hɛrɛ ta ka bɔ [aw farikolo dacogo dugukolo dangalen](#).

Buru kiseye Mɔgɔ Denke farisogo ye [logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#). Walasa ka ɲɛnamaya sɔrɔ, i ka kan ka a sogo dun, o ye [hakili ta fan fe sogo](#), ka a joli min min ye [hakili ta fan fe minfen](#).⁸⁸⁴ [Ala ka logow](#) min jigɛnna ka kɛ kabakurun ɲɛnama ye [Matigi ta](#) yefarikolo min tɛ toli, ani npanba be min bolo min be wuli [Ala ka logow](#) kɔrɔ aw kɔrɔ ka don [Ala ka rhɛma](#) ye [Yesu Krisita](#) an [Matigi](#).⁸⁸⁵

([Jir 21:5-6](#)) Fen bɛɛ kɛra kura ye (.True & kantigi logos: A bɛ kɛ) .

[Jir 21:5](#)Min sigilen be masasigilan kan, o ko:

A file, ne be fen bɛɛ kɛ kura ye. A y'a fɔ ne ye ko: «I ka sebenni kɛ, nin kumaw kosɔn (logos) .^{G3056} ye tinɛtigiw ni kantigiya ye.

⁸⁸¹Wideyo 47. "7. Fanibuguw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-matigi-ka-seliw-7-tabernacles/.

⁸⁸²Wideyo 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Laban donw na (2 Piɛrɛ 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

⁸⁸³Wideyo 37. "I be san ni sɔngɔ ye (bonya)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-joli-foro-a-taama-i-san-ni-sɔngɔ-bonya/.

⁸⁸⁴Wideyo 26. "Matigi ka Tɛmɛnkan seli (Layidu Kura)", www.Matigi-Ka-Rhema.com.

⁸⁸⁵Minena ka bɔ [Jir 6:4](#).

[Jir 21:6](#) A y'a fɔ ne ye ko: «A kera.» Ne ye Alfa ni Omega ye, damine ni laban. Minngɔ bɛ min na, ne na penamaya jibɔyɔrɔ di o ma fu.

(Logo bɛɛ kera kura ye) .

☞ [Jir 21:5](#) Then Min sigilen bɛ masasigilan kan ([Sagaden ye](#)^{G721 ye}) fɔ,

“A file ne bɛ fɛn dilan [fɛn bɛɛ kura](#).” A y'a fɔ Yuhana ye ko: «Sɛben, ninnu kosɔn [logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen yesebɛanikantigi](#).”

➤ Who sigilen tun bɛ masasigilan kan?

- [Matigi \(Kisibaa\)](#) . [Yesu Krisita](#) aw ka Ala, jɔn ye [Sagaden ye](#) (arnion) ye) . [G721 ye](#) ⁸⁸⁶

(A bɛ kɛ) .

☞ [Jir 21:6](#) KELENd A y'a fɔ ne ye ko: “[A bɛ kɛ](#)! n yea ye Alfa ye ani [Omega \(Omega\) ye](#) , [Damine yeania laban ye](#) . Ne na di ka bɔ jiboli-yɔrɔ la [penamaya ji](#) Minngɔ bɛ min na, o ma hɔrɔnya.”

➤ A ka logowo tun bɛ ni Makabini fɔɔfɔɔ ani a waajuli kera masaya denw ye sisantijɛ naanikantigiya ladafara. Ani [layidu denw](#) ([Rom 9:8](#)) sisan ka penamaya jibɔyɔrɔ sɔrɔ gansan Ala ka batoso kɔnɔ .⁸⁸⁷

➤ *Mun na Yesu Krisita ye Matigi an ka Ala ye fo ka se fn b laseqin waatiw ma? (Jhn1:1a kɔrɔfɔra kokura) .⁸⁸⁸*

- A damine na tun yea [e loqow \(loqo\) minnu bɛ yen](#) , ^{G3056 ye} [ani loqow \(loqo\) minnu bɛ yentun bɛ ni Ma](#) , [anie loqow \(loqo\) minnu bɛ yentun Ma \(Jhn1:1\)](#) .
- A damine na tun ye [loqow \(loqo\) minnu bɛ yen \(Yahweh\)](#) , [ani Yahwehtun bɛ Ala fɛ](#) , [ani Yahwehtun ye Ala ye \(Jhn1:1\)](#) .
- A damine na tun ye [Krisita](#) , [ani Krisitatun bɛ Ala fɛ](#) , [ani Krisitatun Ma \(Efesekaw 3:2\)](#) dugukolo bɛɛ kan.

➔ [Yesu Krisita ye Matigian Ma](#) ([Krisita](#) , [Dute 30:20](#) , [Kol 3:4](#)) fo ka se fɛn bɛɛ seginni waatiw ma [barisa Krisita ye Ala yedugukolo bɛɛ kan \(Esayi 54:5\)](#) .

([Jir 21:7](#)) Setigiw (Ala denw) .

[Jir 21:7](#) Min bɛ se sɔrɔ, o na fɛn bɛɛ ciyɛn ta. [G3956 ye](#) Ne na kɛ a ka Ala ye, ale na kɛ ne denkɛ ye.»

☞ [Jir 21:7](#) He min bɛ se sɔrɔ, o bena ciyɛn ta [fɛn bɛɛ \(ka Ma\)](#) , ani [Ne na kɛ a ka Ala ye](#) [ania na kɛ Ne denkɛ ye](#) .».

➔ Ni i ye se sɔrɔ , [fɛn bɛɛ](#) Ala ta yeye aw ta ye sabu aw ye [Krisita ta ye](#) ani [Krisitaye Ala ta ye](#) .

O kelen, [Mabena kɛaw ka Ala](#) ani [bena kɛ A denkɛ](#) .

([1Kɔr 3:21-3](#)) O de kosɔn mɔgɔ si kana waso mɔgɔw la. ^{G444} Sabu fɛn bɛɛ ye aw ta ye.

Paul wala Apolosi wo, wala Sefasi wo, wala dijɛ wo, wala penamaya wo, wala saya wo, wala fɛn minnu bɛ yen.

walima fɛn nataw; bɛɛ ye aw ta ye. Ani [aw ye ye Krisita ta ye](#); [ani Krisitaye Ala ta ye](#) .

† [Fɛn bɛɛ ye de ta ye Ma](#)⁸⁸⁹

- Hakili ta fan fɛ, muso bɛ kɛ denkɛ ye, wa [Israel bɔnɔnɔw](#) (cɛ ye ^{H376} ani muso = walima “la egilisi”), minnu y'u yɛɛ faranfasi ka kɛ [Matigi ye](#) walasa ka [Matigi ye \(farisogo bɛɛ ka Ala\)](#) , . ka kabako baara kɛ ka temɛ [logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yen](#) barisa [logow \(logo\) minnu bɛ yenu](#) kɔnɔbena wuli ka kɛ [sɔgɔsɔgninje](#) .^{890E}

⁸⁸⁶“Matigi Sebaayabɛɛtigi” ([Jir 1:8](#)), ani “Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi” ([Jir 4:8](#)).

⁸⁸⁷Aw ye “[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min bɛ sankolo la & Ala ka Alabatosoba” laje.

⁸⁸⁸A minena ka bɔ “([Jir 4:8](#)) *Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi (min tun bɛ yen, a bɛ yen, a bena na)*.”

⁸⁸⁹Aw ye “[Ja 21-a] (Gundoba) Krisita & Egilisi 1/2,” “[Ja 21-b] (Gundoba) Krisita & Egilisi 2/2,” laje.

ani “[Ja 21-c] Fɛn bɛɛ bɔra Ala de la” walima

Wideyo 32nan. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-gundoba-krista-egilisi-fɛn-bɛɛ-ye-ala-ta/.

⁸⁹⁰Aw ye “[Ja 2-c],” walima Wideyo 31 laje.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-ka-ala-kunsigi-kunsigi/.

musoye diŋe daminefenw baarakelaw ye, o la a ka kan ka a yere kolo a yere ta ye furucew, ^{G435}min kera tilennenya ye **MakonoKrisita** ani o cogo la a be ni kise ye **Krisitanin don senuma**. O keli fe, **.Krisita** ka se ka egilisi saniya ani ka saniya ni ji ko ye egogogoninje walasa ka egilisi jira a yere la ka ke egilisi nɔɔɔma ye **Ma**, ka ke ni nɔɔ ye, walima kurukuru, walima o nɔɔɔna fen o fen; nka Egilisi ka ke senuma ye, nɔɔ te min na ([Efesekaw 5:27](#)).

† **Krisitabe ke anw yefuruce**

- Ka i jira i ko npogotigi saniyalen, ciden Paul ye Yesu waaju ka i furu Ke kelen ma **furuce**, o min ye **Krisita**. O la sa, aw hakili man kan ka tiŋe ka bo tiŋeni na in **Krisita** ka tugu waajuli werew ko minnu bɔra jine werew la, i n'a fo sa ye Hawa lafili cogo min na n'a ka namara ye.
- **Musoka ce yenenamaya**, wa nin nenamaya in faralen don a ce kolo ni a sogo la o la u fila ka ke ni ka nenamaya ye ([Jenese 2:23](#)).⁸⁹¹O kɔɔ ye ko ce fila si te ni... muso, muso fana te ce ye , i n' a fo muso ye ce ta ye cogo min na , ce be ke cogo min na musokono **Matigi ye**, nka **fen be be yenAla ta ye** barisa **Ma tunKrisita la** ([1Ko 11:11-12](#), . [2Ko 5:19](#)).

⁸⁹¹Wideyo 3. "Ce kɔkili tun ye mun ye?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/3-2/ Bamako, Mali.

Woman – Under the law & a servant of the rudiments of the world
 Gal 4:1 Now I say, *Threat the heir* 5213 as long as he is a child 5135 differeth nothing from a servant 51401 though he be **lord** 6296 of all. Gal 4:2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.

Gal 4:3 Even so we, when we were children 5216 were in bondage (become servant) 51402 under (of) 5135 the elements (the rudiments) 5147 of the world.
 → Although the heir is the lord (kyrios) of all (heavenly things), the heir of a child is the same as a servant who is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.
 → You were servants of the rudiments of the world when you were children.

The covenants (testaments) – The freewoman by promise vs. The bondwoman in bondage
 Gal 4:22 For it is written, that Abraham had two sons, the one by a bondmaid, the other by (of) 51357 a freewoman.
 Gal 4:23 But he who was of the bondwoman was born after the flesh, but he of the freewoman was by (of) 51357 promise.

Gal 4:24 Which things are an allegory; for these are the **two covenants (testaments)** 51372: the one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth to bondage 51397 which is Agar.
 Gal 4:25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia, and answereth to **Jerusalem** which now is, and is in bondage with her children 52547. Gal 4:26 But **Jerusalem** which is above is free, which is **the mother of us all**.
 Gal 4:27 For it is written, Rejoice, thou barren that bearest not, break forth and cry, thou that travailest not: for **the desolate** 52658 hath many more children 52662 than she which hath an husband; 52655 Gal 4:28 Now we, brethren, as **Isaac** was, are **the children 52654 of promise**.
 → There are two covenants (testaments) for Abraham's two sons, one of whom was born in earthly Jerusalem after the flesh of a bondwoman (Ishmael) and the other by promise of a freewoman in heavenly Jerusalem (Isaac).
 (video 7. – "The generations of Adam to Abraham + Woman" and video 24. "You are the Holy Jerusalem")

The word of promise (Rom 9:9) For this is the word of promise At this time will I come and Sara shall have a son) is given to Israel. Who is Israel then?

Rom 9:6 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect: For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel:
 Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are the seed 52466 of Abraham, are they all children 52464: but in Isaac shall thy seed 52460 be called.
 Rom 9:8 That is, They which are the children 52464 of the flesh, these are not the children 52464 of God, but the children 52464 of the promise are counted for **the seed**.
 Gal 3:16 Now to Abraham and his seed were **the promises** made. He saith not, And to seeds as of many, but as of **one**. And to thy seed, which is **Christ** 526547.
 (Luk 2:11 For unto you is born **Princetown** 52688: this day in the city of David **Saviour**, which is **Christ the Lord**)
 → To the woman who have conceived Abraham's seed (the word/logos) 52654 of promise (Rom 9:9) which is the Son of man, submit yourselves unto your own man (husband) who is of the freewoman, born by promise, through the logos of promise you conceived, you woman, will bring forth Christ the Lord, which is the theme of God (video 24. "The house of God (You are the Holy Jerusalem)" and video 16. "All nations (From the Jews to the Gentile nations) 6/10").

The woman should be subject to her own man
 1Co 11:7 For **a man** 51355 indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is **the image and glory of God**, but **the woman is the glory of the man**.

Eph 5:22 Wives 51356 submit yourselves unto your own husbands 51355 as unto **the Lord** 52666.
 Eph 5:23 For the husband 51355 is the head of the wife 51356 even as **Christ** is the head of the church, and he is **the saviour 52660 of the body**

Eph 5:24 Therefore as the church is subject unto Christ, so let the wives be to their own husbands 51355 in every thing.
 → Because **a man (husband)** is the image and glory of God, he is the head of the church and the saviour of the body (Eph 5:23, Eph 5:30).
 → As the church is subject unto **Christ**, so let **the woman** be to your own **man**, in everything. In other words, as the church (those who conceived the theme and the logos of God) are subject unto Christ, the woman (those who conceived the logos of God) should be subject to her own man (the one who conceived the theme of God) in everything.

Spiritually, Women becomes a son
 Gal 4:4 But when the fullness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, 51135 made under the law,

(Rom 1:3 Concerning his **Son Jesus Christ our Lord**, which was made of the seed (sperma) 51356 of David according to the flesh)
 Gal 4:5 **To redeem them that were under the law**, that we might receive the adoption of sons 52662. Gal 4:6 And because ye are **sons** 52607 God hath sent forth **the Spirit of his Son into your hearts**, crying, **Abba, Father**.
 Gal 4:7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but **a son**, and if a son, then **an heir of God through Christ**.
 → But when the fullness of time came, God sent His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, made of the seed of David according to the flesh, and made under the law, to redeem those who were under the law by adopting them.
 → Through adoption, God has sent the Spirit of His Son into your hearts, allowing you to cry "Abba, Father, allowing you to cry "Abba, Father. You are no longer a servant, but **a son**, the heir of God through Christ.
 → Spiritually, a woman becomes a son and must remain holy until the days are fulfilled (for details about how the woman becomes son and why the sons of Israel must remain holy until the days be fulfilled (Num 6:5) in order to become perfectly Christ Jesus, refer to "The Hair of the Head")

Man - Under grace
 Mat 1:19 Then Joseph her husband, being a just (righteous) 51352 man, 2Co 5:21 For he hath made him (Christ) to be sin for us, who knew no sin, that we might be made **the righteousness of God** in him (Christ).
 → **A man** 51355 of Christ is one who is made righteousness of God in Christ (2Co 5:21) and thus has the seed of Christ and is **holy** 5240 (Mar 6:20).

Eph 5:26 **Husbands** 51356 love your wives 51135 even as **Christ** also loved the church, and gave himself for it: Eph 5:26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, 54487

Eph 5:27 That he might present it to himself **a glorious church**, not having spot or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be **holy** 5240 and without blemish.
 → Therefore, you man of Christ, love your woman (wife) who has the logos of God being under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the Father, even as Christ also loved the church and gave himself for it.
 → Christ will sanctify and cleanse the church with the washing of water by the word (the **thema**) 54487 in order to present it to Himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, but be holy without blemish.

Men 51355 to love their wives 51135 as their own bodies. He that loveth his wife loveth himself.
 Eph 5:28 So ought men 51355 to love their wives 51135 as their own bodies. He that loveth his wife loveth himself.

Eph 5:29 For man ever yet hated his own flesh, but nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as **the Lord** 52662 **the church**.
 Rom 6:9 Knowing that **Christ** being raised from the dead dieth no more, death hath no more dominion over him.
 Rom 6:10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once, but in that he liveth, he liveth unto **God**. Rom 6:11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but **alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord**.
 Rom 6:12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof.
 Rom 6:13 Neither yield ye your members as instruments of uncleanness unto sin: but **yield yourselves unto God**, as those that are alive from the dead, and **your members as instruments of righteousness unto God**.
 Rom 6:14 For **sin shall not have dominion over you: Ye are not under the law, but under grace**.

→ Man under grace must love the woman who is under the law as he loves his own body as well as his own flesh, which he nourished and cherished in order to grow it into the theme of God (refer to "The Hair of the Head" for details).
 → Know that Christ was raised from the dead, so that death no longer has dominion over Him, and that Christ died once for sin and was raised from the dead to live for God. Likewise, you are dead to sin and alive to God through Jesus Christ our Lord.
 → Know that you are members of the body of **Christ**, and that your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.
 → Sin no longer has dominion over you because you are no longer under the law, but under grace. Therefore, those who are under grace must nourish and cherish those who are under the law, just as the Lord does for the church (man and woman).
 → We are members of the body of **Christ**, of his **flesh**, and of his **bones** (Eph 5:29).

(A great mystery) Christ & the Church 2/2

One flesh (Man cleaved unto his Woman) – The body of Christ or the church

Gen 2:24 Therefore shall a man⁵³⁷⁸ leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave¹¹⁸² unto his wife, and they shall be one flesh. This is now **bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh**. She shall be called **Woman**, because she was taken out of **Man**⁵³⁷⁸.
 → In Gen 2:24, "man (husband)"⁵³⁷⁸ refers to the souls of the flesh who is able to conceive life by faith to become righteous and holy, and the woman is to join the **body (bone and flesh) of man in the flesh**.
 (Gal 4:31) So then, brethren, we are not children⁵³⁴⁵ of the bondwoman, but of the free
 → In Eph 5:31, "man"⁵³⁴⁴ refers to the man of flesh of bondwoman who has the logos of God through the Son of man, and thus he is to leave his father and mother to join into his freewoman (which is life in Christ) in order to join the **body (bone and flesh) of the Lord in the spirit**.

(A great mystery) Christ and the Church

Eph 5:32 This is a great mystery, but I speak concerning Christ and the church
 → A great mystery of Christ and the church
 → Refer to **The Hair of the Head (Explanation #2)** for details.

Woman → Man → Christ → God (Co 11:3)
 • the head of Christ⁵⁵⁴⁷ is God²³¹⁶
 • the head of every man⁵⁴⁵⁵ (husband)⁵⁴⁵⁵ is Christ
 • the head of the woman⁵¹³⁵ is the man⁵⁴⁵⁵ (husband)⁵⁴⁵⁵

2Co 11:2 for I (Paul) have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ

Head
 The image and glory of God
 (Co 11:7)
 • Pray or Prophecy (Co 11:4)

Man (husband)
 (ener)⁵⁴⁵⁵
 The head of the woman (Co 11:1)

The day of the Lord

Head
 The glory of the man (husband)⁵⁴⁵⁵
 (Co 11:7)
 • Pray or Prophecy (Co 11:4)

Woman⁵¹³⁵
 (gynē)⁵¹³⁵
 (Co 11:3)

God
 (Co 11:3)

Head
 Christ (Husband)
 The head of all man (husband)⁵⁴⁵⁵
 (Co 11:3)

Head
 The image and glory of God
 (Co 11:7)
 • Pray or Prophecy (Co 11:4)

Man (husband)
 (ener)⁵⁴⁵⁵
 The head of the woman (Co 11:1)

The day of the Lord

Head
 The glory of the man (husband)⁵⁴⁵⁵
 (Co 11:7)
 • Pray or Prophecy (Co 11:4)

Woman⁵¹³⁵
 (gynē)⁵¹³⁵
 (Co 11:3)

Adam
 (Co 11:3)

Flesh of the earth
 The Life in the flesh
 (Co 11:3)

Soul
 The Life in the Spirit
 (Co 11:3)

Husband
 The Man in the Soul
 (Co 11:3)

Man
 The Man in the Spirit
 (Co 11:3)

Man & Woman
 (The church)
 (Co 11:3)

Virgin
 (A glorious Church)
 (Co 11:3)

Christ
 (The Son of God)
 (Co 11:3)

God
 (The Father)
 (Co 11:3)

2Pe 3:12 Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements (the rudiments) shall melt (become liquid) with fervent heat?

2Pe 3:13 Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth (ground), wherein dwelleth righteousness.

2Pe 3:14 Wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements (the rudiments) shall melt (become liquid) with fervent heat?

2Pe 3:15 For this they willingly are ignorant of, that by the word (the logos) of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in (by) the water.

2Pe 3:16 Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts, and all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation.

2Pe 3:17 For this they willingly are ignorant of, that by the word (the logos) of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in (by) the water.

2Pe 3:18 Wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements (the rudiments) shall melt (become liquid) with fervent heat.

2Pe 3:19 The ground also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

2Pe 3:20 Ought the woman to have power on her head because of the angels?

2Pe 3:21 Why every woman must cover her head? Because woman is under the law, she is the glory of the man (husband).

2Pe 3:22 Uncover her head, Shames her head, As if she were shaven.

2Pe 3:23 But every woman that prayeth or prophesieth with her head uncovered dishonoureth her head: for that is even all one as if she were shaven.

2Pe 3:24 For if the woman be not covered, let her also be shorn: but if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn or shaven, let her be covered.

2Pe 3:25 In order for a woman's hair (the seeds of logos under the law) to grow into the rhema of God, it must be nourished until the fullness of time (video 31, "The Hair of the Head"). Therefore, The abundant logos in the law must therefore be covered up until the manifestation of the rhema.

(Jir 21:8) Saya filanan

Jir 21:8 Nka siranbagatow, dannabaliw ni mɔgo haramulenw. ani mɔgɔfagalaw ni jatɔyakelaw ni subagayakelaw ni bolibatokelaw, . ani nkalontigelaw bɛɛ, na u niyɔɔ sɔɔɔ baji la min bɛ jeni ni tasuma ni kiburu ye.

☞ **Jir 21:8** But siranbagaw, dannabaliw, haramulenw, mɔgɔfagalaw, jatɔyakelaw, subagatow, bolibatokelaw ani nkalontigelaw bɛɛ

bɛna u niyɔɔ sɔɔɔko min bɛ jeni ni tasuma ni kiburu ye, o ye **saya filanan**.

→ Minnu bɔra Smirna egilisi la⁸⁹⁵ minnu ma se ka se sɔɔɔ, kiritige bɛ ke olu kan **saya filanan** bɛna ke ni u niyɔɔ in **tasuma baji**.

(Jir 21:9) .1. BamakoSagaden muso

Jir 21:9 Meleke wolonwula minnu tun falen bɛ tɔɔɔ wolonwula labanw na, olu dɔ nana ne ma. A kumana ne fe ko: «Na yan, ne na kɔɔɔmuso jira i la, Sagaden ta.»^{G721 ye} **furumuso**.^{G1135 ye}

☞ **Jir 21:9** Then meleke wolonwula (7) minnu tun ye fiyeli wolonwula (7) fa tɔɔɔ laban wolonwula (7) la, olu dɔ nana A kumana Yuhana fe ko: «Na, ne na a jira i la **kɔɔɔmuso ye, Sagaden muso**.”

- **Jerusalem senuma** - .1. **BamakoSagaden muso**
 - Sisan, **dugu senuma**, **Jerusalem kura**, walima aw (**Sagaden ka muso**) kela **Sagaden musoka** don **Senuman ka yɔɔɔ senuma**, **Jerusalem senuma** Ala ni Sagaden ka masasigilan bɛ yɔɔɔ min na (**Jir 22:1**).⁸⁹⁶

(Jir 21:10-14) Jerusalem senuma (Senuman senuma min bɛ Ala ka fanibugu kɔɔɔ) .

Jir 21:10 A ye ne ta ni hakili la ka taa kuluba dɔ la. A ye o duguba jira ne la, Jerusalem senuma. ka jigin ka bɔ sankolo la ka bɔ Ala yɔɔɔ .

☞ **Jir 21:10** KELENNd a ye ne (Yuhana) ta Ni barika la ka taa kuluba dɔ la. ka duguba jira a la. **Jerusalem senuma**, jiginto^{G2597 ye} ka bɔ sankolo la ka bɔ **Ma**.

- **Jerusalem senuma**
 - **Sagaden muso** bɛ ye kuluba ni kuluba dɔ kan , **Jerusalem senuma**, minnu bɛ sow **ka Senuman ka Senumanba**. **Jerusalem senuma**, i n’a fɔ **Jerusalem Kura**, bɛ jigin ka bɔ sankolo la ka bɔ **Ma** kɔɔɔhakili la.⁸⁹⁷
- **Jerusalem kura** vs. Babilone duguba
 - **The duguba** (Vatikan dugu, Rome Katoliki Egilisi ka jatɔmusow ka dugu min ba ye **jatɔmuso walima Pape sigilens**) . **mɔgo senumaw kosɔɔ** (minnu ye **Dipe Gofere** naman kelen na min bɛ wele ko **One World Government of the United Siyaw**) . **ye Babilone ye** (Krista kelebaga sigilen bɛ yɔɔɔ min na Alabatosoba kɔɔɔ (**senuma senumaw**) . **Ala ta ye, k’a yerɛ jira i n’a fɔ Ma**, **.2Th 2:4**).

⁸⁹⁵Aw ye “(Jir 2:8-11) (2) Ka ci Smirne egilisi ka meleke ma.”

⁸⁹⁶ Walisa k’a faamu kɔɔɔ danfaralenw bɛ don Alabatosoba kɔɔɔ cogo min na, i ka “Ala ka mɔgɔw na don fanibugu kɔɔɔ **Ala, min bɛ na ni nɔɔɔ suquya werɛw ye,**” ani “Ka bɔ farikolo dɔgmannin na ka taa kɔɔɔ farikolo la” ka bɔ “(Jir 21:27) **Minnu sebenna san**

Sagaden ka penamaya kitabu, .” o kɔfe “[Jaa 21-2]” ja faamuya.

⁸⁹⁷Aw ye a laje **Jir 21:16** walisa k’a faamu mun na Jerusalem Senuman ye “Senuma yɔɔɔ senuma” ye.

ye kɔɔ

- Nka [Ala ka batoso kɔɔ](#) kɔɔ [senuma senumaw](#) be sankolo la, ani [Sagaden musow](#) be in [kɔɔ duguba in](#) sankolo, o min ye [Jerusalem senuma](#) ([Jir 21:10](#)).

- J, [Sagaden ka muso](#), [.kɔɔ muso ye](#), nana Siyɔn kulu la, jɛnamaw ka dugu [Ma \(e sankolola Jerusalem\)](#), ani u sera ka [dugu senuma](#), [.Jerusalem kura \(Jir 21:2\)](#), ka ke [Sagaden muso \(Jir 21:9\)](#) kɔɔ [Jerusalem senuma \(Jir 21:9-10\)](#).
- [Sagaden muso](#), be kuluba dɔ kan min ka jan sankolo la, o min ye [duguba in yea faso la](#), [.Jerusalem senuma](#), min be jigin ka bɔ sankolo la ka bɔ [Ma](#) amin be se ka ye hakili dɔɔɔn de la.⁸⁹⁸

- Jerusalem senuma

[Jir 21:11](#) Ala nɔɔɔ b'a la, ani a ka yeelen ^{G5458 ye} a tun be iko kabakurun sɔngɔ gɛlenba. I n'a fɔ [jasperi kabakurun](#), a jɛlen don i n'a fɔ kristale.

☞ [Jir 21:11](#) Ka (Jerusalem senuma) sɔɔ [.Ala nɔɔɔ](#): 1.

A ka yeelen tun be i ko kabakurun sɔngɔ gɛlenba, i n'a fɔ [jasperi dɔgabakurun](#), a jɛlen don i n'a fɔ kristale.

- [Jerusalem senuma](#)
 - [.Jerusalem senuma](#) Elohim nɔɔɔ be a la, a yeelen be i ko kabakurun sɔngɔ gɛlenba i ko yasperi. jɛlen don i n'a fɔ kristale.
 - [.Jasperi dɔ](#): sanu saniyalen min be i n'a fɔ galasi saniyalen ([.Jir 21:18](#)).

[Jir 21:12](#) Kogo belebebeba tun b'a la, da tan ni fila tun b'a la, meleke tan ni fila tun b'a da la. ani tɔgɔ minnu sɛbennen be o kan, olu ye denw (denkew) ka kabila tan ni fila tɔgɔ ye. ^{G5207 ye} Israel ka:

[Jir 21:13](#) Kɔɔɔn fe, da saba; worodugu fe, da saba; saheli fan fe, da saba; Tlebi fe da saba.

[Jir 21:14](#) Dugu kogo tun ye jusigilan tan ni fila ye, Sagaden ka ciden tan ni fila tɔgɔ tun be o kɔɔ.

☞ [Jir 21:12](#) KELENd dugu (Jerusalem senuma) tun be ni kogo belebebeba ye min ka bon, da tan ni fila (12) tun be a la.

ani meleke tan ni fila (12) da la, tɔgɔ sɛbennen be u kan.

olu ye Israel bɔnɔɔnw ka kabila tan ni fila (12) tɔgɔ ye.

☞ [Jir 21:13](#) Da saba (3) be kɔɔɔn fe, da saba (3) be worodugu fe, da saba (3) be saheli fan fe, ani da saba (3) tlebin fe.

☞ [Jir 21:14](#) KELENd dugu kogo tun be ni jusigilan tan ni fila (12) ye. Sagaden ka ciden tan ni fila (12) tɔgɔ tun be olu kan. ^{G721 ye}

- [Duguba, Jerusalem senuma](#)
 - Kogo belebele & janba b'a la ni da 12 ye ani meleke 12 da la.
 - .Israel bɔnɔɔnw ka kabila 12 tɔgɔ sɛbenna ko:
 - 3 da be kɔɔɔn fe, worodugu fe, saheli fe, tlebin fe.

- Dugu kogo jusigilan 12 be yen ni Sagaden ka ciden 12 tɔgɔ ye.

([Jir 21:15-16](#)) [Jerusalem senuma sumani \(Ala ka fanibugu senuma senuma\)](#) .

[Jir 21:15](#) Min tun be kuma ne fe, sanu bin dɔ tun b'a fe ^{G2563 ye} ka dugu ni a daaw ni a kogo suman.

[Jir 21:16](#) Dugu ye kɛɛ naani ye, a janya be se a bonya ma.

A ye dugu suman ni negebere ye, kilometere ba tan ni fila (stadion). ^{G4712 ye}

A janya ni a bonya (a bonya) . ^{G4114 ye} ani a janya be ben jɔɔɔn ma.

⁸⁹⁸Wideyo 24. "I ye Jerusalem senuma ye (3/3)".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-ciden-kalandenw-ni-sebaaya-faama/.

- ☞ [Jir 21:15](#) KELENd ale (meleke) min tun be kuma ne fe, sanu bere tun b' a bolo ka dugu ni a daaw ni a kogo suman.
- ☞ [Jir 21:16](#) KELENd dugu labenna i n'a fo kene naani; a janya ka bon i n'a fo a bonya.
A ye dugu suman ni binkene ye: mɔɔ waa tan ni fila (**12 000 ye**) .**furlongs (fɔɔɔw) ye**.⁸⁹⁹
A janya, a bonya ani a janya be ben ɔɔɔ ma.

→ Meleke min be ni sanu bere ye, o be dugu ni daaw ni kogo suman.

- Jerusalem senuma dugu bonya tun be cogo min na
- Furu 1 be Taa metere 185 ɔɔɔ na : metere 12000 * metere 185 = kilometer 2220 ɔɔɔ (a janya, a bonya, & a janya).
- Sumani min ye 12000 ye a janya, a bonya, a janya la, o be tali ke bonya la min be se ka kabila 12 be mine Israel denke la (12 000 * 12), walima **o ye mɔɔ 144 000 ye**.⁹⁰⁰
- Alabatoso ka oracle (Senuman ka yɔɔ senuma) .
- Ka kepe ni [1Mas 6:20](#), batoso oracle (fanibugu kɔɔɔ so) min be duguma, o be a janya, a bonya, a janya ni kube dafalen kelen tigitigi, o be i n'a fo " **.Yɔɔ senumaw ka yɔɔ senuma**" sankolo la.
→ Alabatosoba ka oracle (Yɔɔ senumaw, [1Mas 6:17-19](#)), o min tun labenna ni bolodalenw ye so kɔɔ Matigi matigi (walima Ala ka fanibugu, [1Mas 6:19](#)) duguma, a janya ka dɔɔ ni metere 10 ye ka teme **Matigi ka so**([1Mas 6:2](#), [1Mas 6:20](#)).

[1Mas 6:2](#) Masake Solomani ye so min jɔ o kama **Matigi ye** .
a janya tun ye metere biwɔɔ ye.

a bonya ye metere mugan ye, a janya ye metere bisaba ye (**30. Nejjirali dɔw**) **metere caman**.

[1Mas 6:20](#) Ani oracle (Yɔɔ senumaw, Alabatosoba walima fanibugu kɔɔɔ so) .^{H1687 kɔɔ}

ɔɔɔ la dwas mugan (**20. Nejjirali dɔw**) .**metere caman** janya la, .

ani mɔɔ mugan (**20. Nejjirali dɔw**) .**metere caman** a bonya la, .

ani mɔɔ mugan (**20. Nejjirali dɔw**) .**metere caman** a janya la:

A y'a datugu ni sanu sanuman ye. Sarakabɔlan min tun ye sedirijiri ye, a ye o datugu ten.

([Jir 21:17](#)) Jerusalem senuma kogo sumani

[Jir 21:17A](#) ye a kogo suman.

metere keme ni binaani ni naani, .^{G4083 ye} ka kepe ni mɔɔ sumanikelan ye .^{G444} o kɔɔ ye meleke ta ye.

- ☞ [Jir 21:17](#) Ta y'a kogo suman. **A ye metere 144 000 ye**⁹⁰¹ ka kepe ni mɔɔ sumanikelan ye, o kɔɔ ye ko meleke suman.
- Sumanikelan min be kogo la **A ye metere 144 000 ye** ye mɔɔ sumanikelan ye (o fana ye meleke sumanikelan ye).
([Jir 7:4](#) Minnu sirilen be taamasyen na, ne ye olu hake men.
144 000 ye Israel bɔɔɔnw be latun sirilen be.)
- Ka kepe ni mɔɔ 144 000 ye minnu sirilen be [Jir 7:4](#), Jerusalem senuma kogo metere kelen (1) be ben Israel denke taamasiyenlen kelen (1) ma.

⁸⁹⁹Furlong: Yɔɔ walima a janya be se metere 185 ɔɔɔ ma.

"G4712 - stadion - Strong ka Gerekikan dɔɔɔgafe (kɔɔ)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔɔla Awirilikalole tile 25, san 2023.

[Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

⁹⁰⁰Aw ye a laje [Jirali 7:4-8](#).

⁹⁰¹Kubiti : janya sumanikelan min be ben kɔkili joli la ka taa cenance bolokoni kunce la (o kɔɔ ye ko 18 ɔɔɔ

insi, (.5 m) nka a janya tigitigi tun be danfara ani sɔɔɔli be a kan). "G4083 - pɔɔɔchys - Strong ka Gerekikan dɔɔɔgafe (kɔɔ)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu.

A sɔɔɔla Awirilikalole tile 25, san 2023. [Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.](#)

- .a jusigilan 10nan : kirisoprasedo , ⁹¹²
- .a jusigilan 11nan : jasin do⁹¹³
- .a jusigilan 12nan : ametisi do⁹¹⁴

(Jir 21:21) perle 12 be da 12 kan & sanu sanuman dugu

Jir 21:21 Da tan ni fila tun ye perle tan ni fila ye.
da caman kelen-kelen be tun ye perle kelen ye, dugu nbeda tun ye sanu sanuman ye, i n'a fo galasi jelen.

☞ **Jir 21:21** KELENnd da tan ni fila (12) tun ye perle tan ni fila (12) ye: da kelen kelen be tun ye perle kelen ye.
KELENnd dugu nbeda tun ye sanu saniyalen ye, i n'a fo galasi jelen.

- Jerusalem senuma
- .Da 12 kelen-kelen be dilannen don ni perle 1 ye, u be lajelen ye perle 12 ye.

(Jir 21:22) Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi ani Sagaden

Jir 21:22 Ne ma Alabatosoba si ye a konɔ.
Matigi kosɔn ^{G2962}Ma ^{G2316}ye ^{G3841}Sebaayabeetigi ^{G2532}ani ^{G721}Sagaden (arnion) . ^{G721}ye a ka batoso ye.

☞ **Jir 21:22** Ne ma Alabatosoba si ye o konɔ, katuguni Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi ani Sagaden ye ye a ka batoso ye.

- Ala ka Alabatosoba
- .Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi⁹¹⁵ ani Sagaden ye ye Alabatosoba ye.

(Jir 21:23) . Ala ka nɔɔɔ (Ala ka Alabatosoba konɔ) .

Jir 21:23 Dugu mako tun te tile wala kalo la ka yeelen bo a konɔ.
kosɔn nɔɔɔ ka Madid lighten ^{G5461}ye a, ani Sagaden ye (arnion) ye) . ^{G721}ye ye yeelen ye (kandili) . ^{G3088}ye o la.

☞ **Jir 21:23** Ta (Senuman) dugumago tun te tile la walima kalo la ka yeelen bo a konɔ, bawo nɔɔɔ ka Ka taad yeelen a konɔ , .
ani Sagaden ye (arnion) ye) . ^{G721}ye ye a ta ye kandili o la.

- Ala ka Alabatosoba
- .The Sagaden (arnion) ye) . ^{G721}ye ye kandili ye yeelen donna ni nɔɔɔ ye Ma.
- .Sagaden muso be kuluba do kan min ka jan sankolo la, o min ye duguba in ye a faso la, .
Jerusalem senuma . ⁹¹⁶min Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi (Matigi ni Kisibaa Yesu Krisita) ani Sagaden ye (e

⁹¹²Chrysoprasus: kabakurun min ne ye binkene ye, a be jenge ka taa sanu ta la, a tɔgo boɔa yɔɔ min na; sabu nin ye agate ye bara konɔ

tasa, o tun ye Naftali ka kabakurun ye. "G5556 – chrysoprasos – Strong ka Gerekikan daɓegafe (kiv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔɔla Awirilikaloo tile 25, san 2018.

2023 san. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5556/kiv/tr/0-1/> Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje ni sebenni gafew.

⁹¹³Hyacinth : o ye flen tɔgo ye, o fana ye kabakurun nafama ye min ne ye kelen ye, a bulu dibiman be da nere kan.

"G5192 - hyacinthos - Strong ka Gerekikan daɓegafe (kiv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sɔɔɔla Awirilikaloo tile 25, san 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5192/kiv/tr/0-1/> Bamako, Mali.

⁹¹⁴Ametisi: kabakurun nafama min ne ye violet ni violet ye. "G271 - ametistos - Strong ka Gerekikan daɓegafe (kiv)." Seben Blu

Bibulu. A sɔɔɔla Awirilikaloo tile 25, san 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g271/kiv/tr/0-1/> Kalanje ni sebenni: kalanje

[ni sebenni gafew](#)

⁹¹⁵Aw ye "[Ja 21-d]" laje, walima

Wideyo 44. "Kiraya min be Kitabu konɔ (2 Piere 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-la-remadon-la-2-pitiri-3-kiraya-ka-2-pitiri-1-3/.

⁹¹⁶Walisa k'a faamu nɔɔɔ danfaralenw be don Alabatosoba konɔ cogo min na, i ka "Ala ka mɔgɔw na don fanibugu konɔ

Ala, min be na ni nɔɔɔ suguya werew ye." ani "Ka bo farikolo doɓgomannin na ka taa nɔɔɔ farikolo la" ka bo ("Jir 21:27) Minnu

sebenna san

Sagaden ka penamaya kitabu. ." o kofe "[Jaa 21-2]" ja faamuya.

(Jir 21:24) .2. Bamako [Dugukolo kan masakew](#) & .3. [Negenesiraw Siya kisilenw](#)

[Jir 21:24](#) Ani siyaw fana ^{G1484 ye} minnu kisilen don, olu na taama yeelen la. » ^{G5457 ye} o la:
ani dugukolo kan masakew (dugukolo) . ^{G1093 ye} aw ka na n'u ka [nɔɔɔɔ](#) ni u ka bonya ye a [kɔɔɔ](#).

☞ [Jir 21:24](#) KELENNd [siyaw](#) minnu kisilen don, olu na taama ([Ala ta ye](#)) . [yeeleno](#) la, .
ani [dugukolo kan masakew](#) na ni u [yɛnɔɔɔɔ](#) ani [bonya](#) ka don a [kɔɔɔ](#).

2. Bamako [Dugukolo kan masakew](#)

→ Dugukolo masakew be kuma [npogotigi hakilintanw](#) minnu bena na n'u ka [nɔɔɔɔ](#) ani [bonya](#) ka don a [kɔɔɔ](#)
[Ala ka batoso](#) Jerusalem kura [kɔɔɔ](#).⁹²⁰

3. [Negenesiraw Siya kisilenw](#)

→ Siya kisilenw be kuma o kan [npogotigi tɔw](#) min bena kisi san 1000 kelen kɔ dugukolo kan ,
U na Taama Ala ka yeelen na min be yeelen bɔ [Alabatoso](#) [kɔɔɔ](#).

(Jirali 21:25-26) .3. [Negenesiraw Siya kisilenw](#)

[Jir 21:25](#) A daw tena datugu tile fe fewu, katuguni su tena ke yen.

[Jir 21:26](#) U na siyaw ka [nɔɔɔɔ](#) ni u bonya lase a [kɔɔɔ](#).

☞ [Jir 21:25](#) Wa (Jerusalem senuma) daaw tena datugu fewu tile fe, katuguni su tena ke yen.

☞ [Jir 21:26](#) KELENNd olu (jamana kisilenw) na na n'u ka [nɔɔɔɔ](#) ani [bonya](#) ka [siyaw](#) don a [kɔɔɔ](#) (dugu senuma).

→ Da minnu be yen [duguba min tɔɔɔ ye ko Holy of Holyest](#) tena datugu fewu tile fe, o la su ni dibi tena don a [kɔɔɔ](#)
[Ala ka batoso](#) [kɔɔɔ](#) sankolo lai n'a fɔ [Ala ka yeelen](#) bena yeelen bɔ tile [beɛ](#).

→ Su te Ala ka fanibugu so [kɔɔɔ](#) ([Jir 22:14](#)) , min [Jerusalem senuma](#) be so [kɔɔɔ](#)
([Jir 21:2](#)).⁹²¹

[1Jo 1:50](#) tuma na fe, an ye cikan min men a ko la, ka o fɔ aw ye, o ye nin ye
[Maye yeelen](#) . ^{G5457 ye} Dibi te ale [kɔɔɔ](#) fewu.

([Jir 21:27](#)) [Tɔɔɔ](#) minnu sebennen be [Sagaden](#) ka [ɲenamaya gafe](#) [kɔɔɔ](#)

[Jir 21:27](#) Fen [nɔɔɔɔ](#) len si tena don a [kɔɔɔ](#) abada.

Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ be ko haramulen ke, wala ka nkalon tige.

Nka minnu sebennen be [Sagaden](#) ka [ɲenamaya kitabu](#) [kɔɔɔ](#).

☞ [Jir 21:27](#) Fen [nɔɔɔɔ](#) len ni ko haramulenw ni nkalon si tena don a [kɔɔɔ](#) abada.
nka minnu sebennen be [Sagaden ta](#) [ɲenamaya gafe](#).

→ Setigi minnu [tɔɔɔ](#) sebennen be olu dɔɔɔn de la [Sagaden ka ɲenamaya kitabu](#) be se ka don a [kɔɔɔ](#) [Ala ka batoso](#)
[kɔɔɔ](#).

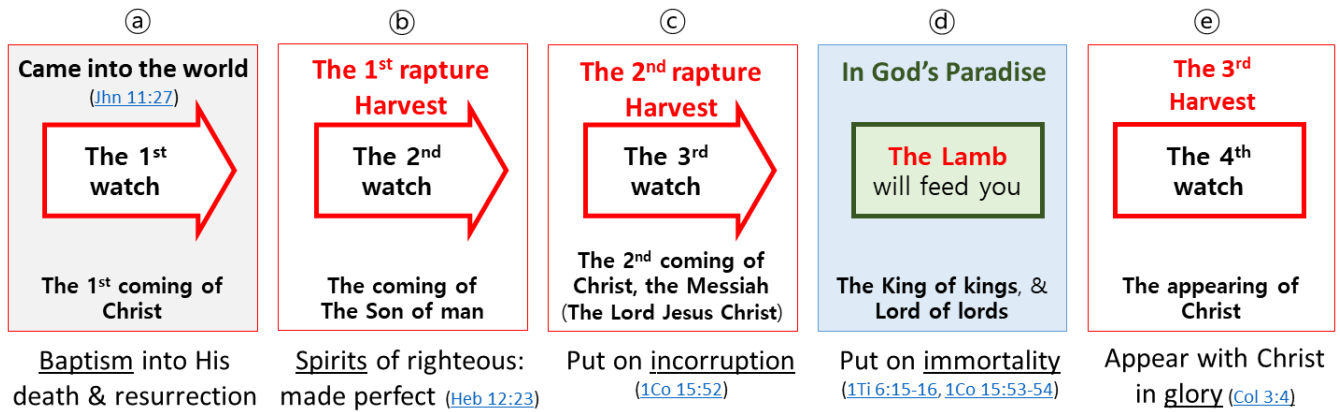
⁹²⁰Walisa k'a faamu [nɔɔɔɔ](#) danfaralenw be don [Alabatosoba](#) [kɔɔɔ](#) cogo min na, i ka "Ala ka mɔɔɔw na don fanibugu [kɔɔɔ](#)
[Ala, min be na ni nɔɔɔɔ suquya werew ye.](#) ." ani "Ka bɔ farikolo dɔɔɔmannin na ka taa [nɔɔɔɔ](#) farikolo la" ka bɔ "[Jir 21:27](#)

[Minnu sebenna san](#)

[Sagaden ka ɲenamaya kitabu](#) . ." o kɔfe "[Jaa 21-2]" ja faamuya.

⁹²¹Aw ye "[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min be sankolo la & Ala ka [Alabatosoba](#)" laje.

[Ja 21-1] Ala ka mɔgwɔ bɛna don cogo min na Ala ka fanibugu kɔnɔ⁹²²



- K'a ta nafolo dɔgwɔyalen farikolo la ka taa nɔwɔ farikolo la

- I+d Suman tige 1nan (o ye mɔgwɔ 144 000 ye) + D Suman tige 2nan (Tɔwɔba senumaw).
 → Kisibaa ye, Matigi Yesu Krisita, . jɔn ye Sagaden ye (arnion) .^{G721 ye} (walima Krisita) .,⁹²³ bɛna an ka low estate body Changer,
 walisa a ka ke i n'a fɔ ale ta farikolo nɔwɔma.

Fil 3:20 Sabu an ka baro be sankolo la. an be a nini ka bɔ yen fana Kisibaa ye, Matigi Yesu Krisita: 1 .
Filelikaw 3:21 Jɔn bɛna an ka vile (low estate) Changé .^{G5014 ye} farikolo, walisa a ka ke i n'a fɔ^{G4832 ye} A
farikolo nɔwɔma, ka keɛ ni baara ye , a be se ka fen bɛɛ kolo a yɛɛ kɔwɔ cogo min na .

- Aw ma kunmabɔ ni fen tinɛnɛnw yemin bɔra aw benbaw la, nka aw ka joli sɔngɔ gɛlen de sababu la Krisita, ka keɛ ni sagaden dɔ (amnos) (amnos) ye) .^{G286} nɔgwɔ ni nɔgwɔ tɛ min na, walima logos, min tun bɛ di a daminɛ na ani min tun bɛ a fɛ Ma, ani a tun bɛ Ma. Nin sagasogo (amnos) (amnos) ye) .^{G286} tun latigera ka kɔn o nɛ dinɛ jusigilan ye, ani layidu dɔ bɛ u ni nɔgwɔn cɛ Ma ('ɛlōhīm ye) ani Ibrahimia sabatira ni Ma^{G2316 ye} kɔnɔ^{G1519 ye} Krisita.⁹²⁴
- Yesu, min tun bɛ saraka jenita ye i n'a fɔ sagaden dɔ ('ayil, Jenɛse 22:13), .^{H352} nana dinɛ kɔnɔ i n'a fɔ sagaden dɔ^{G286} ka Ma (Yuhana 1:29) ka keɛ Sagaden dɔ (arnion) .^{G721 ye} (walima Krisita, 1Pe 1:19) ani a jirala nin laban waatiw la an ye, i n'a fɔ Matigi ye ani Kisibaa Yesu Krisita (Ma) .Sebaayabɛɛtigi (1Pe 1:20). Ale barika la, i dalen b a la Ma.Ma.⁹²⁵
- Wkɔnɔ Krisita, an nɛnamaya, a bɛ ye, setigi minnu batisera Krisita kelennd ye don Krisita (Gal 3:27), fana bɛna jira n'a ye in nɔwɔ Ni barika la nɛnamaya kɔnɔ Krisita.

Kol 3:4 Waati Krisita, min ye anw ye nɛnamaya, na yira, o tuma na, aw fana na yira a fɛ nɔwɔ.

⁹²²A minena ka bɔ “[Ja 10-2] Suman tige 3 & Kɔɔsili 4.”

⁹²³A' ye “Matigi Sebaayabɛɛtigi, Jir 1:8 & Matigi Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi, Jir 4:8”.

⁹²⁴Aw ye “(Jir 5:7-14) Senuma senumaw (minnu be sunɔgwɔ Yesu fɛ Krisita la) be ke masakew ni sarakalasebaqaw ye Ala ye.”

Sagaden dɔ^{H352} → sagaden dɔ (Yesu) .^{G286} → a Sagaden (arnion) .^{G721 ye} (walima Krisita) .⁹²⁴ (Matigi ni Kisibaa Yesu Krisita) → Ala Sebaayabɛɛtigi

⁹²⁵Aw ye a lajɛ” (Jir 6:1-2) Taamaɣɛn 1nan dabɔli (so finman dɔ) .”

- Ala ka mɔɔɔw na don Ala ka fanibugu kɔɔ, ka na ni nɔɔɔ suguya werɛw ye⁹²⁶

1. Bamako A ye mɔɔɔ 144 000 ye(npogotigi hakilitigiw, Jir 21:9) be Jerusalem senuma duguba kɔɔ , Ala nɔɔɔ be yeelen bɔ yɔɔ min na .

→KɔɔJirali 21nan, .kɔɔɔmuso ye(npogotigi hakilitigi) .jiralen be iko Jerusalem(1Kɔ 3:16), dugu min bilalen be sankololafenw kan

Jerusalem (walima Siyɔn kulu) min be yeelen sɔɔMa, be Yeɛma ka KeJerusalem kura, ka sɔɔ ka don duguba , Jerusalem senuma, minMatigi Ala SebaayabɛetigianiSagaden yeye Alabatosoba yeo la (Jir 21:22).

- Wa danga walima su tena ke tugun, o la u mago tena ke kandili la walima tile yeelen na walima la kalo, sabuSagaden yeyekandili yedugu kɔɔ , .shining (hining) yeAla ka yeelen.

2. Bamako Dugukolo kan masakew(npogotigi hakilintanw, Jir 21:24) bɛna na n'u kanɔɔɔani bonyaka don Ala ka Alabatosoba kɔɔ

Jerusalem kura kɔɔ.

→Npogotigi hakilintanw ye minnu tɛ ni dɔ yetuluni u ye tuma min na Mɔɔɔ Denke nana, ani sabu u tun ma labɛn , u tora duguma fo ka se rapture 2nan ma .

3. NɛgenɛsirawSiya kisilenw(npogotigi tɔw, Jirali 21:24-26) ye minnu be kisi san 1000 kɛlen kɔ dugukolo kan .

→Mɔɔɔ salɛnw tɔ minnu be bɔ siya kisilɛnw na, olu na na nɛnamayasan 1000 bannen kɔfɛ, wa a bɛna ke ulakununni fɔɔ.⁹²⁷

→Siya kisilenw na taama ka don Ala ka yeelen o be yeelen bɔ Ala ka fanibugu kɔɔ, yɔɔ min Mabɛ sigi ni bɛɛ ye ka A ka jama, o cogo la ka dafa Matigi ka layidu ta kɔɔEzekiel 37:27ani 2 Kɔrɛntekaw 6:16.⁹²⁸

➤ Ni bɛɛ ka Ala ka mɔɔɔw donna Elohim ka fanibugu kɔɔ. Eze 37:27 bɛna dafa:

“ .Ne ka fanibugu fana na ke u fɛ
(kɛlennd ne na sigi u kɔɔ ka taama u kɔɔ): .
ɔwɔ, .Ne na ke u ka Ala ye, .
ani na ke ne ka mɔɔɔw ye.»” .

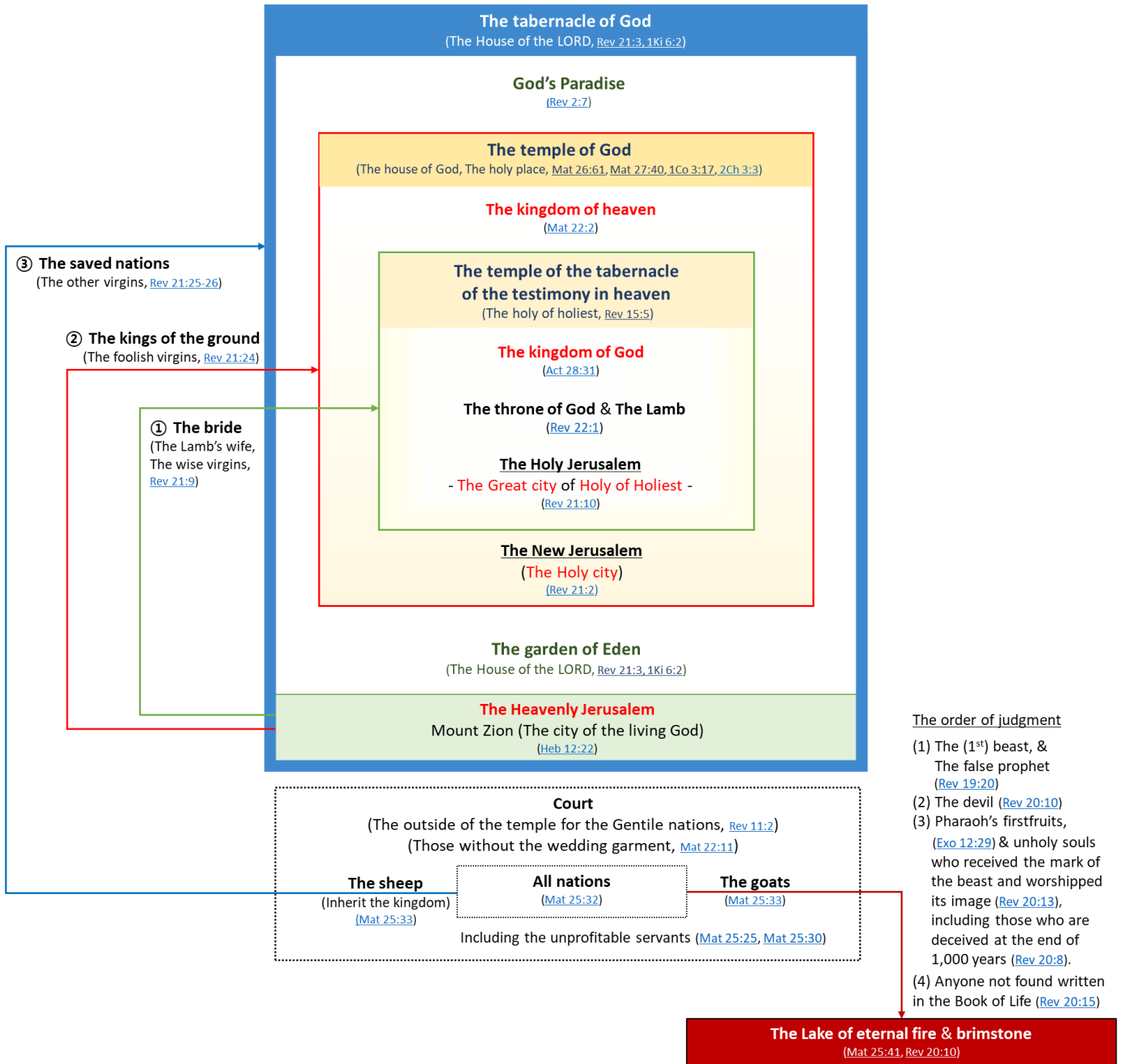
⁹²⁶“[Jaa 21-2]” lajɛ. Walisa k’a faamu nɔɔɔ danfaralɛnw be don Alabatosoba kɔɔ cogo min na, i ka ” .Ala ka mɔɔɔw bɛna o ke don Elohim ka fanibugu kɔɔ, ka nɔɔɔ werɛw lase mɔɔɔw ma.” ani “Ka bɔ farikolo dɔɔɔyalɛn na ka taa nɔɔɔ farikolo la” ka bɔ “(Jir 21:27) Minnu sebɛna Sagaden ka nɛnamaya kitabu kɔɔ, .” o kɔfɛ “[Jaa 21-2]” ja faamuya.

⁹²⁷Aw ye “(Jir 20:5-6) Lakununni fɔɔ (Kɔɔsili 4nan ka suman tiɛ 3nan) .”

⁹²⁸Aw ye “[Ja 21-f],” walima Wideyo 48 lajɛ. “8. Hanukkah.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-matigi-ka-seli-8-hanukkah/.

[Ja 21-2] Fanibugu kura min be sankolo la & Ala ka batoso



Sapitiri 22nan

([Jir 22:1](#)) Ala ni Sagaden ka masasigilan (Nenamaya ji baji saniyalen) .

[Jir 22:1](#) A ye nenamaya ji ba saniyalen jira ne la, a jelen don i ko kristale.
ka bo Elohim ni Sagaden ka masasigilan kan. ^{G721} ye

☞ [Jir 22:1](#) KELENd a ye nenamaya ji ba saniyalen jira ne la, a jelen don i ko kristale.
ka bo masasigilan kan **Maani ka Sagaden ye**.

→ Nenamaya ji baji saniyalen be bo Ala ni Sagaden ka masasigilan na, yoro senuma yoro la.

([Jir 22:2](#)) Nenamaya jiri (min falen be nenamaya ji ba saniyalen na) .

[Jir 22:2](#) Nenamaya jiri tun be a sira cema, ani ba fan fila bee la.
A tun be den sifa tan ni fila bo, ka den ke kalo o kalo.
ani jiri buluw tun be ke (ka don) . ^{G1519} ye a keneyali (du baara) . ^{G2322} ye kasiyaw. ^{G1484} ye

☞ [Jir 22:2](#) Nen a nbeda cemance la (**.dugu senuma**), ani ba fan fila bee la, a tun be **nenamaya jiri** ,
min ye tan ni fila bange (**12. 12**) . **jiridenw**, jiri kelen-kelen bee be den kalo o kalo.
Jiri in buluw tun ka kan ka baara ke siyaw ka so ye.

→ Nenamaya jiri (min be falen nenamaya ji ba saniyalen do la) min be dugu ba fan fila bee la, o be i n'a fo...
oliviye jiri fila(seere fila ye...[Zec 4. Bamako, Mali](#)) .that tun be balo matigi fe (**'adon ye**) . ^{H113} **dugukolo bee kan** ,
ka sanu tulu saniyalen sanjiba bon ka bo malo tulo bolow la , ka a buluw ta
ka baara ke siyaw ka so ye. ⁹³⁰

([Jir 22:3-4](#)) Ala ka baarakelaw na Ala neda ye (Ala ka don) .

[Jir 22:3](#) Dankari tena ke tugun.
Nka Elohim ni Sagaden ka masasigilan na ke a kon. ani a ka baarakelaw ^{G1401} ye **bena baara ke a ye: 1** .
[Jir 22:4](#) U na a neda ye. A tgo na ke u neda la.»

☞ [Jir 22:3](#) KELENd danga tena ke tugun, nka **Ala ka masasigilan ye** ani **Sagaden ka ko ye** bena ke a kon .
ani a ka baarakelaw (Ala ka baarakelaw) na baara ke a ye (Ala).

☞ [Jir 22:4](#) U na a neda ye, a tgo na ke u neda la.

→ Tgo do sebennen be a kun na **Matigi Ala ye** ⁹³¹ ko mogo si ma o don ni ale yere te ([Jir 19:12](#)) .
nkata ka baarakela ye **Mabena a ye Ala ta ye** neda, ani **Ala ta ye** tgo na ke u neda la.

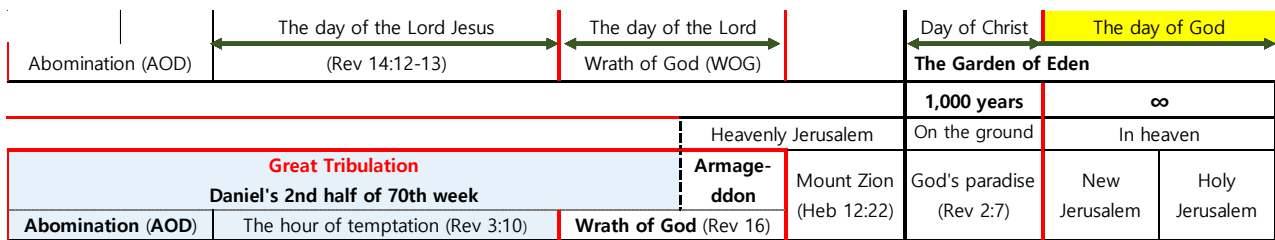
*[Jir 7:3](#) A for ko: "Aw kana dimidugukolo, kogji, walima jiriw
fo an ka se **sirilen be a laan** ka baarakelaw **Mau neda la**."*

<[Ala ka don](#)>

* A minena ka bo "[3] Daniel ka dogokun 70 kon."

⁹³⁰Minena ka bo [Jir 11:3-4](#).

⁹³¹Aw ye a laje [Jir 19:11](#).



- **Ala ka don** be tali ke don min na **Ma** bena sigi ka taama a ka magow la (Ala denw) ka ke **Ma** a ka magow (**2K 6:16** *Ne na sigi u kɔɔ ka taama u kɔɔ. Ne na ke u ye Ma, u na ke ne ye jama.*) kɔɔ **Ala ka fanibugu**.

2Pe 3:12 Ka nali makɔɔ ani ka teliya **Ala ka don**.

Sankolow be min kan **tasuma** bena labɔ, ani fenfenemaw (rudiments) .^{G4747 ye} bena wuli (ke **jimafen**) .^{G5080 ye} ni funteni jugumanba ye?

2Pe 3:13 O bee n'a ta, anw, ka kepe n'a ka fɔta ye **ka lahidu ta**, a nini **sankolo kura** (cavalan) .^{G3772 ye} ani **dugukolo kura dɔ** (kelen), .^{G1093 ye} min sigilen be o kɔɔ **tilennnya**.^{G1343 ye}

2Pe 3:14 O de kosɔɔ, kanulenw, k'a masɔɔ aw be o ko suguw makɔɔ.

Aw ka timinandiya walisa aw ka sɔɔ a fe here la, nɔɔ te min na, jalakibali.^{G298}

(**jalakibalifo ka se a laban ma, walima fo ka se an ka don ma Matigi Yesu Krisita**, .**1K 1:8**) .

2Pe 3:15 Ani jate ko an ka mupuli jan **Matigi ye kisili**;

I ko an balima kanulen Paul fana ye o seben ci aw ma ka kepe ni hakilitigiya min dira a ma.

(**Ta ye logos** be wuli ka **kesɔɔsɔɔnjinje**) .

- A nali la **Ala ka don**, sankolow bena wuli kan **tasuma** (**2Pe 3:12**), ani diɲe kɔɔfenw (**logow (logo) minnu be yen**, .**Gal 4:3**) bena wuli ka ke jilama ye (. **sɔɔsɔɔnjinje**, ji ba saniyalen don , . **Jir 22:1**) ni funteni jugumanba ye.⁹³²
- Nka ka kepe ni a ka layidu ye, i bena ke dafalen ye **Ala ka rhema** sankolo kura ni dugukolo la, tilennnya sigilen be yɔɔ min na.⁹³³

(**Jir 22:5**) **Ala ka baarakelaw bena masaya ke fo abada**

Jir 22:5 Su tena ke yen. wa u mago te kandili si la, .^{G3088 ye} tile yeelen fana te; katuguni Matigi Ala be fen di. »^{G5461 ye} u be yeelen bɔ: 1 .^{G5461 ye} U na masaya ke badaa-badaa.

☞ **Jir 22:5** Su tena ke yen.

U mago te kandili ni tile yeelen na, bawo **Matigi Ala ye** be yeelen di u ma. KELENnd u na masaya ke badaa-badaa.

→ **Matigi Ala** be yeelen di baarakelaw ma **Ma** (**Jir 22:3**) Jerusalem senuma kɔɔ ani u bena masaya ke fo abada.

(**Jir 22:6**) **The logos (Dantigi ani tinetigi)** .

Jir 22:6A y'a fɔ ne ye ko: «Nin kumaw (logos) .^{G3056 ye} ye kantigiw ni tinetigiw ye: kira senumaw ka Matigi Ala ye a ka meleke ci k' a jira a ka jɔnw na (janya) .^{G1401 ye} fen minnu ka kan ka ke sɔɔni.

☞ **Jir 22:6** Then ale (meleke) y'a fɔ Yuhana ye ko: «Nin **logow (logo) minnu be yen** ye kantigiw ni tinetigiw ye.”

Ani **Matigi Ala ye kira senumaw ta** A y'a ka meleke ci ka fenw jira a ka baarakelaw la minnu ka kan ka ke sɔɔni.

⁹³²Wideyo 32. “(Gundoba dɔ) Krisita & Egilisi 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-gundoba-krista-egilisi-fen-bee-ye-ala-ta/.

⁹³³Ni aw b'a fe ka sankolo kura ni dugukolo sɔɔ, aw ye “(**Jir 21:1**) **Sankolo kura ani Duqukolo kura**.”

- [.A ka logow & .Ala ka rhema](#)⁹³⁴

- Maa dila [Yesu Krisita ka Jirali](#) Yuhana ma ani a y'a ka meleke ci a ka baaraden ma [Zan](#) min ye seereya ke [logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#) ka [Ma](#) (walima [Yesu Krisita](#)), ka fenw jira a ka baarakelaw la minnu ka kan ka ke sɔɔni ([Ala ka rhema](#)).⁹³⁵

[Ekiso 23:20](#) "A file, [.Ne be Meleke do ci ka kon i ne](#), ka i to sira la, .
Ne ye yɔɔɔ min laben, ka na n'i ye."

- [God](#) ye meleke ci [tale Matigi Ala](#) ([Krisita](#), [Jir 4:8](#)).⁹³⁶ [kira senumaw ta](#), ka kon aw ne [ka jira aw la](#) o [Matigi Yesu Krisita ye Ala Denke ye](#).
ani ka aw to sira kan ko minnu ka kan ka ke sɔɔni.
ani ka na ni aw ye yɔɔɔ la, a ye min laben.⁹³⁷

➔ Nin jirali in na [Yesu Krisita](#), o min be waajuli ke aw ye Kibaru Duman fe [Yesu Krisita](#), .
ye" [.Matigi ka rhema](#)," ani ninnu [logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#) bena ke tiɛ ye ni kantigiya
ye.

[\(Jir 22:7\)](#) Aw ka nin Gafe in ka kirayakumaw logow mara (Ne be na joona) .

[Jir 22:7](#) A file, ne be na joona.^{G3056 ye} nin gafe in kiraya kumaw kan.

☞ [Jir 22:7](#) Behold, [.Ne be na joona](#)! Bmin be mara, o ka dɔɔɔ [logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#) nin gafe in kiraya kumaw kan.

- I nibe saniya tiɛ na a sababu fe [Ni Senu ye](#), aw banger a kokura kise tolibali la [.Ala ka logow](#) min be penamaya ani min be to badaa.

➔ Nin [sɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ](#) ni [ka Matigi ye](#) (den min be ke [logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#): den min be ke [mɔɔɔ tilennenw](#) + den min be ke [hakili la](#)) .

be se k'i demɛ ka baara ke ni timinandiya ye [kanu](#) ɔɔɔɔɔ ni ɔɔɔɔɔ ce [dusukun saniyalen](#).⁹³⁸

[\(Jirali 22:8-9\)](#) Meleke tun ye Yuhana ka baarakeɔɔɔɔɔ ye, a balimakew ani a ka kiraw

[Jir 22:8](#) Ne Yuhana ye o kow ye ka u lamɛn. Ne ye o mɛn ka a ye tuma min na.

Meleke min ye o kow jira ne la, ne y'i biri ka bato ke o sen kɔɔɔ.

[Jir 22:9](#) A y'a fɔ ne ye ko: «I kana o ke, katuguni ne ye i baarakeɔɔɔɔɔ ye.

ani minnu be kumaw labato (logow) .^{G3056 ye} nin gafe in kɔɔɔ: bato [Ma](#).

☞ [Jir 22:8](#) Sisan ne, [.Zan](#), ye o kow ye ka mɛn .KELENd ne ye mɛnni ke ka a ye tuma min na .

Ne binna ka bato ke meleke sen kɔɔɔ, min ye o kow jira ne la.

☞ [Jir 22:9](#) Then a (meleke) y' a fɔ ne ye .

"Aw kana o ke. Ne ye aw baarakeɔɔɔɔɔ ye, ani aw balima kiraw.

ani minnu be a mara [logow \(logo\) minnu be yen](#) gafe in kɔɔɔ. Batoli [Ma](#)."

⁹³⁴Minena ka bo [Jir 1:1](#).

⁹³⁵[Jir 22:6](#), a' ye "[Ja 1-a]" walima Wideyo 15. "Ala ka logos Kibaru Duman laje." [therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru duman/15/](#).

⁹³⁶A minena ka bo "[\(Jirali 6:7-8\) Taamafyen 4nan dabɔli \(so jeman do: Saya & Jahannama\)](#)."

➔ [Matigi Ala](#) ([Deu30:20](#)) ye aw ka [penamaya](#) min na aw ka kan ka kɔɔɔ o la. NT kɔɔɔ, [.Krisita](#) ye anw ye [penamaya](#) ([Kol 3:4](#)) jon ye

[Matigi ye](#) (kyrios (kyrios) ye) .^{G2962} ka bo sankolo la, an kelenpe [matigi](#) (despotēs) .[Ma](#)^{G2316 ye} min ye anw ye [Matigi Yesu Krisita](#) ([Jde 1:4](#)).

To de kosɔɔ, a sugandi [penamaya](#) ([Krisita](#)) ka a kan kan mine ani ka kɔɔɔ a la.

⁹³⁷Wideyo 28. "Ni Senu den." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/](#).

⁹³⁸Wideyo 20. "(A nɛrɛmuguma) bɔɔɔdaga, npan, & npan da fila."

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/](#).

(Jirali 22:12-13) Matigi Yesu Krisita nali & a ka sara

Jir 22:12A file, ne be na joona. Ne ka sara be ne fe, ka mɔgo kelen-kelen bee di ka keɛe ni a ka baara kecogo ye.
Jir 22:13Ne ye Alfa ni Omega ye, damine ni laban, folɔ ni laban.

- ☞ Jir 22:12"A file, **.Ne be na joona,** ,
ani**Ne ka sarabe** ne fe, ka fen di mɔgo kelen-kelen bee ma ka keɛe n'a ka baara ye."
- ☞ Jir 22:13"N ye **Alfa ye**ani**Omega (Omega) ye, .damine ye**ania laban na, **.folɔ**anilabanw."

→Zan be seereya ke ko...**Ala ka logow, .Yesu Krisita ka Jirali,** ka taa egilisi wolonwula la ka o jira**Matigi Yesu Krisita,** dawuda ju ni a bonson , .
a dabɔra Dawuda bonson na ka keɛe ni farisogo ta ye.

→Nin**Matigi Yesu Krisita**ye**Alfa ye**ani**Omega (Omega) ye, .damine ye**ania laban na, **.folɔ**anilabanw, .
ani**A bena na joona** Aw ka mɔgo kelen-kelen bee sara ka keɛe n'u ka kewalew ye.⁹⁴¹

- † **Matigi**benana a yere jira mɔgow la minnu b'a jirali kanu walasa k'u di**tilennenya masafugulan** o don na (**2Ti 4:8**). Ni an y'o jateminε**masafugulan dɔnɔɔɔ la** be sɔɔ tilennenya sira la **.sɔgɔsɔgɔninje**benana jira dannayakelaw la**Yesu**ye**Ala Denke ye.**⁹⁴² **Matigi**benana aw dusukunw sabati senuya la, jalaki te minnu na folɔ**MaanFaan** ka nali waati la**Matigi Yesu Krisita**ni a ka mɔgo senuma senumaw bee ye (**1Te 3:13**), ka an ka farikolo jugu (low estate) Changer ka ke farikolo nɔɔɔma ye**Kisibaa, Matigi Yesu Krisita,** .⁹⁴³ɔn ye**Sagaden, Krisita (Filelikaw 3:21).**⁹⁴⁴

(Jir 22:14) Ala ka fanibugu so daaw

Jir 22:14Minnu b'a ka ci folenw ke, olu ye dubadenw ye, walisa u ka se ka jo sɔɔ .^{G1849}ka nesin nenamaya jiri ma , .
U be se ka don da la ka don dugu kɔɔ.

- ☞ Jir 22:14 Bminnu be a ta ke, olu ka dɔgo**ci folenw,** walasa u ka se ka jo sɔɔ**nenamaya jiri,** ani be se ka don ka teme**da minnu be don dugu kɔɔ.**

- **Da minnu be don dugu kɔɔ**

- .Those minnu be a ka ci folenw ke, fanga bena sɔɔ olu fe ka don o fe**da minnu be don dugu kɔɔ,** jumen ye**Matigi ka so daaw**walima**Ala ka fanibugu so(1Tim 9:23).**

1Tim 9:23 O la sa, u n'u denw ye kɔɔsili ke**Matigi ka so daaw,** .
o ye, **.Fanibuqu so kɔɔ,** ka keɛe ni wardw ye.

- † **Cikan minnu fora Israel ye:** (1) Matigi i ka Ala kanu, (2) i mɔgɔnɔgɔn kanu i ko i yere.

Dut 6:4Israel, i ka lamenni ke.**Matigi(Matigi)**^{H3068 ye}**anMa('ēlōhīm) ye)** .^{H430 ye}ye kelen ye**MATIGI(Matigi):**

1. ^{H3068 ye}

Dut 6:5 ka kanuya ke**Matigi(Matigi)**^{H3068 ye}**thyMa('ēlōhīm) ye)** .^{H430 ye}
ni i dusukun bee ye, ni i ni bee ye, ani i ka sebaaya bee la.»^{H3966 ye}

Dut 6:6Wa nin kumaw (**walimasɔgɔsɔgɔninje**), .^{H1697}Ne be o ci fo i ye bi.» na ke i dusukun na.

(1) Ci folen folɔ

Marisikalo 12:29Yesu y'a jaabi ko: «Ci folenw bee la folɔ ye ko: «Israel, i ka lamenni ke.

Matigi(kyrios) .^{G2962}**anMa**^{G2316 ye}ye kelen ye**Matigi(kyrios (kyrios) ye)** .^{G2962}: 1 .

Marisikalo tile 12:30 ka kanuya ke**Matigi ye** (kyrios) .^{G2962}**thyMa**^{G2316 ye}

⁹⁴¹Minena ka boJir 1:18, walima Wideyo 28. "Ni Senu den."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/.

⁹⁴²Aw ye a lajeJir 6:2walasa ka kunnafoni werew sɔɔ.

⁹⁴³Wideyo 45. "6. Kafari jurumu."www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-matigi-ka-seli-6-kafari/.

⁹⁴⁴A' ye "Matigi Sebaayabeetigi, Jir 1:8& Matigi Ala Sebaayabeetigi,Jir 4:8".

ni i dusukun bee ye, ni i ni bee ye, ni i hakili bee ni i barika bee ye.
nin ye ci fɔɔ ye.

→ KelenMatigi (Matigi) ye Matigi kelen ye (kyrios).

O la sa, “ka Matigi i ka Ala kanu” o ye “ka Matigi kelen kanu” min ye k’o fɔ
“anw (Ala denw) be (ni) Fa Ala ka kanuya la (Matigi Yesu Krisita fe”.⁹⁴⁵

(2)Ci fɔɔn filanan

Marisikalo tile 12:31 Wa filanan be i n’a fɔ, n’o ye nin ye, . ***I ka i mɔɔɔɔɔɔn kanu i ko i yere.***

Cikan were te yen min ka bon ni ninu ye.

(Jhn15:12 laNin ye ne ka ci fɔɔn ye, Ko***aw be ɔɔɔɔn kanu.***», ***.i ko ne ye aw kanu cogo min***

na.)

→ Yesu ye ci bila aw mafe**kanu**ɔɔɔɔn fe, i n’a fɔ a y’a ke cogo min na**kanulenwi**.

• **Nenamaya jiri**

Matigi Ala a ye Serubenw bila an**npnan tasumaman do**Eden nako kɔɔn fe tuma min na a ye ce gen ka bo
yen , an**npnan tasumaman**a y’i jenge sira bee fe walasa ka sira mara**nenamaya jiri** (Jenese 3:24).

→ **Nenamaya jiri** kɔɔ**Eden nako kɔɔ** be ba fan fila bee la nbada cenance lae
Dugu senuma, .min be alijine cenance la**Ma**.⁹⁴⁶

† **A sɔɔɔɔn donnpnan** da fila be bo Mɔɔɔ Denke da laye npnan tasumaman ye min y’ a yere wuli sira bee
fe walasa ka sira mara**nenamaya jiri**, o min ye mane dogolen walima**sɔɔɔɔɔɔninjeMatigi ta ye**, min
bena di**esetigiw**ka dumuni ke.⁹⁴⁷

† **Krisita**sara an kosn walisa an ka batiseka ke kelen ye**farikolo**kelen fe**Ni**, an kera Yahutu w ye,
Gerekiw, jɔnw, hɔɔɔnw, ce w ,musow, Barbarianw, walima Sitiw, sabu**Ma**ye u san (Yahutu w, Gerekiw
ani siya werew) n’a joli ye. O de kosɔn, dannabaaw man kan ka mɔɔɔ minnu dusu tije, minnu be
taamashyen jini ka bo sankolo la, wala minnu be hakilitigiya jini min ma jigini ka bo san fe (dugukolo
kan, danbe, ani jine ta), ani Ala ka egilisi.⁹⁴⁸

† **Kelen kɔɔfarikolo= Kelen kɔɔNi= Kelen kɔɔMa**

→Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ be fara ɔɔɔɔn kan**Matigi ta yefarikolo**, a kera Yahutu w ye wo, a kera siya werew ye
wo, o ye hakili kelen ye ni**Matigi ye**.⁹⁴⁹

Ni kelen kɔɔ, an be se ka Faa sɔɔɔ, kelen**Ma**, Bee fa, min ye**Ni do**.⁹⁵⁰

→O de kosɔn, aw ka jo hakili kelen na ni hakili kelen ye Kibaru Duman dannaya la. (Ph1:27).⁹⁵¹

(Jir 22:15) Minnu be dugu senuma kɔkan

Jir 22:15Sabu ni (kenema) te .^{G1854}ye wuluw ye , .^{G2965}ye ani jinew ni jatɔyakelaw ni mɔɔɔfagalaw ni bolibatokelaw.
Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ be nkalon kanu ka nkalon tige.»

☞ Jir 22:15 But minnu be yen**kenemaye**
wuluw.

⁹⁴⁵“Matigi Ala” tɔɔ baaracogo, “(Jir 11:10-13) Kira 2 lakununi” .

⁹⁴⁶Minena ka boJir 2:7, walima videyo 20nan, “(A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Two-edged Sword.”

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/npnan/20-nege-nege-nege-fila-2/>

⁹⁴⁷Aw ye a lajeJir 1:16& .Jir 2:17, aw ye wideyo 23 laje, “Buru,Mana, & Mana dogolen”, videyo 24, “Ala ka so

(Jenese 28nan na).”, videyo 28nan, “Ni Senu den”),<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-hakili-jiri/>

⁹⁴⁸Wideyo 16nan, “Siya werew, Siyaw bee (Ala ka kisili bee ye) 8/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru-duman/16/.

⁹⁴⁹ Efesekaw 4:4, 1Kɔ 6:17, 1Kɔ 12:13.

⁹⁵⁰ Efesekaw 2:18, Jhn4:24 la, Efesekaw 4:6.

⁹⁵¹Wideyo 39. “Suw lakununi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-a-be-se-ka-ke-waati-taama-taama-kerenkerennanya-la-gengenijiri-adama-fɔɔ-ni-laban-su-su-kununi-/.

- Minnu **kenema** kɔɔ ye minnu be yen **kenema** ka **Ala ka fanibugu so daaw** ([Jir 22:14](#)) ..
- **Donsokew** ye baarakela juguw ye ([Filelikaw 3:2](#)) minnu be hakili ta fan fe nafolo sennatan u sen kɔɔ, [.Mat 7:6](#)

([Jir 22:16](#)) The Bright & Morning Star (Matigi Yesu Krisita) .

[Jir 22:16](#) Ne Yesu ye ne ka meleke ci ka na seereya ke (ka seereya ke) .^{G3140 ye} O kow be aw ye egilisiw kɔɔ.». Ne ye Dawuda ju ni a bɔnsɔn ye, ani sɔgɔma dolow manamana.

☞ [Jir 22:16](#) Ne, **Yesu**, ye Ne ka meleke ci ka taa **aw ka seereya ke** Aw ye o kow fo aw ye egilisiw kɔɔ. Nen ye **a Juru yeani Dawuda bɔnsɔn**, **a ye Bright yeani Sɔgɔmada dolow**.

- Ka meleke ye **Matigi ye** (Matigi) .^{H3068 ye} be ka ye **Matigi ye** ('ädōnāy) .^{H136} **MA** (y^hōvâ (y^hōvâ) ye) .^{H3069 ye} ([Kiriw 6:22](#)) jɔn ye **Ma** ('ēlōhîm) ye^{H430 ye}, [.Kiriw 16:28](#)).⁹⁵²
 - **Ala ka nɛema waatiye** o ye **Maye** gundo jira Paul la **Krisita** . o min tun ma fo mɔgɔw bɔnsɔn werew la, nka a be yen sisan **jiralen** ka A ta **Ciden senumawani** kirawni a ye **Ni Senu ye** ([Efesekaw 3:2-5](#)).
→ Kɔɔ, **Krisita** ye tɔgɔ ye **Matigi ye** (**Yahweh**), min tun te dɔn mɔgɔw ka bɔnsɔnw fe mɔgɔw denkew, u faw ye Ibrahim ni Isaka ani Yakuba ye.
- **Yesu ka seereya** ye **kiraya kuma hakili** ([Jir 19:10](#)), ani Zan be seereya ke **Ala ka logow**, **Yesu Krisita ka Jirali**, ka taa egilisi wolonwula la k' o jira **Matigi Yesu Krisita**. **Krisita ka seereya** aw kɔɔ.⁹⁵³
- Ni **seere ye** (seereya) **Krisita ta ye** a sabatira i la , i be na kɔfe nilifen si la k' i to an ka nali makɔnɔni na **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, ale fana na aw sabati fo ka se laban ma walisa aw ka ke jalakibaliw ye an ka don na **Matigi Yesu Krisita** ([1Kɔ 1:6-8](#)).
- **Dawuda ka jujɔ**: 1 **.Ala ta ye** Denke, **.Yesu Krisita an Matigi** ([Rom 15:12](#)).⁹⁵⁴
- **Yesu ye** kɛnɛ ye **sɔgɔmada dolow**
 - **Sɔgɔmada dolow**: Kɔɔ [Esayi 14:12](#), sɔgɔmada den be kuma Babilone masake de kan.⁹⁵⁵ Kɔɔ [Esayi 14:16-17](#), mɔgɔw kabakoyara Babilone fangatigi binni fe, wa u be masake tulo geren Babilone ta ka fo ko:

“Mɔgɔ min ye dugukolo da, o ye nin ye wa^{H776} **ka yereyere, o ye masayaw yereyere; O ye dine ke kungokolon ye, ka duquw halaki. ko da wulilen te a ka kasodenw ka so?**” .

O masake jugu in nege ju ye ka wuli ka bɔ dingɛ dunba kɔɔ ka taa sankaba sanfeyɔɔw la. ye ka ke i n' a fo sanfela walima Ala (**'ēl ye**), ^{H410} sankolo ni dugukolo tigi, min ye **Krisita**, kɔɔ min **Maye** fen bee bila ([1Kor 15:27](#)).⁹⁵⁶

([Jir 22:17](#)) Aw ka na penamaya ji ta hɔɔɔnya la

[Jir 22:17](#) Ni Ni ni kɔɔɔmuso fana^{G3565 ye} a fo ko: «Na.». Min b'a lamɛn, o k'a fo ko: «Na.» Minnɔgɔ be min na, o ka na. Min b'a fe, o ka penamaya ji min gansan.

⁹⁵²Minena ka bɔ [Jir 4:8](#).

⁹⁵³Wideyo 43. “(Hakili be nɛmine) Ala denw.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-hakili-ka-la-den-kew-nɛmine/

⁹⁵⁴Minena ka bɔ [Jir 5:5](#).

⁹⁵⁵Aw ye “([Jir 18:1-2](#)) *Babilone belebele binna.*” .

⁹⁵⁶Minena ka bɔ [Jir 2:28](#).

☞ [Jir 22:17](#) KELENnd **Ni Senu ye** ani **kɔɔɔ muso ye** ka fɔ, "**Ka na.**"

Min be menni ke, o k'a fɔ ko: "**Ka na.**"

KELENnd minnɔɔ be min na, **.Ka na.**

Min b'a fe, o k'a ta **ɛnamaya ji** hɔɔɔnya la.

→ **Kɔɔɔ muso ye Sagaden muso** duguba kɔɔɔ, a be kuma aw fe Ni Senu la ka bo **Jerusalem senuma** ([Jir 21:9](#)). Kɔɔɔ muso be ka ji min Jerusalem senuma kɔɔɔ, a be ten mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ b' a fe ji ɛnama ka min , o tigi wele **ɛnamaya ji la** hɔɔɔnya la, nka minnu be ni hakili ta fan fe tulo (mɔɔɔ tilennenw, [.Jir 22:11](#)) bena se k' a ka welekan men .

([Jir 22:18](#)) **Aw kana dɔ fara nin gafe in ka kirayakuma logow kan**

[Jir 22:18](#) Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ be o kumaw lamɛn, ne be seereya ke **.G3056 ye** nin gafe in kiraya kumaw kan, .

Ni mɔɔɔ dɔ ye dɔ fara o kan **G2007 kɔɔɔ** ka ɛsin ninnu ma .**Ma** tɔɔɔ minnu sebennen be nin kitabu kɔɔɔ, olu na fara a kan.

☞ [Jir 22:18](#) Fwalima ne be seereya ke mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ ye **logow (logo) minnu be yennin gafe in kiraya kumaw kan: 1 .**

Nef mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ be dɔ fara o kow kan .**Ma** bena tɔɔɔ minnu sebennen be nin gafe in kɔɔɔ, olu dɔ fara o tigi kan.

→ Tɔɔɔ minnu be Jirali kitabu kɔɔɔ: U beɛ sen be o beɛ la, fiyeli wolonwula minnu falen be tɔɔɔ laban wolonwula la

([Jir 21:9](#)).

([Jir 22:19](#)) **Aw kana nin gafe in ka kiraya kumaw ka logow bo a la**

[Jir 22:19](#) Ni mɔɔɔ dɔ ye a ta **G851 ye** ka bo dɛɛw la (logow) **.G3056 ye** ka nin kiraya kuma in kitabu kɔɔɔ, .

Elohim na a niyɔɔ bo ɛnamaya kitabu la, ani dugu senuma kɔɔɔ.

Fen minnu sebennen be nin kitabu kɔɔɔ, olu fana bɔra olu la.

☞ [Jir 22:19](#) KELENnd ni mɔɔɔ dɔ ye a ta ka bo **logow (logo) minnu be yen** ka nin kiraya kuma in kitabu kɔɔɔ, .

Ma bena o tigi niyɔɔ bɔsi a la **ɛnamaya kitabu** ani ka bo **dugu senuma**, .

ani ka bo fenw na minnu sebennen be nin gafe in kɔɔɔ.

→ Mɔɔɔ minnu tɔɔɔ ma seben **ɛnamaya kitabu** bena fili a kɔɔɔ **tasuma bai**

([Jir 20:15](#))..

([Jir 22:20](#)) **Matigi Yesu be na joona**

[Jir 22:20](#) Min be seereya ke (ka seereya ke) **.G3140 ye** nin kow b'a fɔ ko: «Tijɛ na (ɔɔɔɔɔ) **.G3483 ye** N be na joona. Amiina.

Hali n' o kera (ɔɔɔ), **.G3483 ye** na, Matigi Yesu.

☞ [Jir 22:20](#) He minnu be nin kow seereya, olu b'a fɔ ko "**.ɔɔɔ, ne be na joona.**"

"**.Amiina. Awɔ, .Ka na, .Matigi Yesu.**"

→ Min be o kow seereya, o de don **Yesu Krisitaan Matigi** ([Rom 15:12](#)) ani A bena o ke tijɛ na

"**.na joona**".

- I laben ka i ka finiso bila ka ke Matigi fe⁹⁵⁷

⁹⁵⁷Wideyo 47. "7. Fanibuguw." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-matigi-ka-seliw-7-tabernacles/.

- † “Ne gengenna jiri la ni **Krisita: 1** .
o bæ n'a ta, ne bæ balo la; o bæ n'a ta, ne tɛ, nka Krisitabɛ balo ne kɔɔ: 1 .
ani ɛnamayane sigilen bæ min kɔɔ sisan farisogo
Ne bæ balo o cogo la dannayaka Ala Denke ye ,
jonkanulenwne, ania dilaa yere yene fɛ” ([Gal 2:20](#)).
- † “Ni mɔɔɔ dɔ t'a kanu **Matigi Yesu Krisita**, a ka ke Anathema ye (dakalen don).
Maranatha ye (anMatigia nana)!”⁹⁶¹ ([1Kɔ 16:22](#)).
- “ **An ka nɛɛma Matigi Yesu Krisita ka ke nii**.” ([1Kɔ 16:23](#)).

⁹⁶¹Maranatha: A bɔra Aramakan na (o kɔɔ ye ko an Matigi nana).

"G3134 - marana tha - Strong ka Gerekikan dapɛgafe (kɔv)." Bibulu sebenfura bulu. A sorɔla setanburukalo tile 13, san 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3134/kiv/tr/0-1/Bamako,Mali..>

“ .Sabu Matigi ye ne ka sagagenna ye, ne ye a ka sagaw ye.
Foyi tɛ ne dɛsɛ ka bonya Matigi dɔnniya la.

Baganmarayɔɔw la, bin falen don dafalen, binw, .
ani jiriden jiri min bɛ Ala sifaw den
ka jɛnamaya (logos) di niw bɛɛ ma dugukolo kan ,
ani ne ka sagagennaw bɛ ne da binkenɛw la lafiɛ ji kɛrɛ fɛ ani
bɛ binkenɛ bɛɛ di ne ma ani jiriden minnu bɛ na ni numanya dɔɔɔn ye, kojugu si tɛ bɔ.

Matigi bɛ ne ni lasegin, o min tun tununna Edɛn nakɔ kɔɔ
ne ye sariya denw dun kɔfɛ, numan ni juguman dɔnni jiri la.
Matigi ne ka sagagennaw bɛ ne bila tilennɛnya siraw la a tɔɔɔ kosɔn.

Hali ni saya sumaya kɔdingɛ bɛ tilennɛnya siraw kan.
Ne tɛ siran kojugu jɛ sabu ne ka sagagenna bɛ ne fɛ.

Toro ni ɛrɛzɛnsun den dɔnni ye barika sɔɔɔ ne la.
nka Matigi bɛ hakili ta fan fɛ minfen di ka bɔ hakili ta fan fɛ Farakurun na, ani
ji koli rema la min bɛ ne saniya ani ka ne saniya.

Matigi ye ne kisi jugu barikama dɔ ma min tun bɛ ne kɔniya.
U ye ne bali ne ka balawu don na.
Nka ne ka sagagenna ka bere ni a ka bere ye ne dusu saalo.
Matigi bɛ tabali labɛn ne ye ne juguw jɛ kɔɔɔ sankolo masaya la.
A bɛ tulu kɛ ne kun na ani ne ka jifilen bɛ fa.

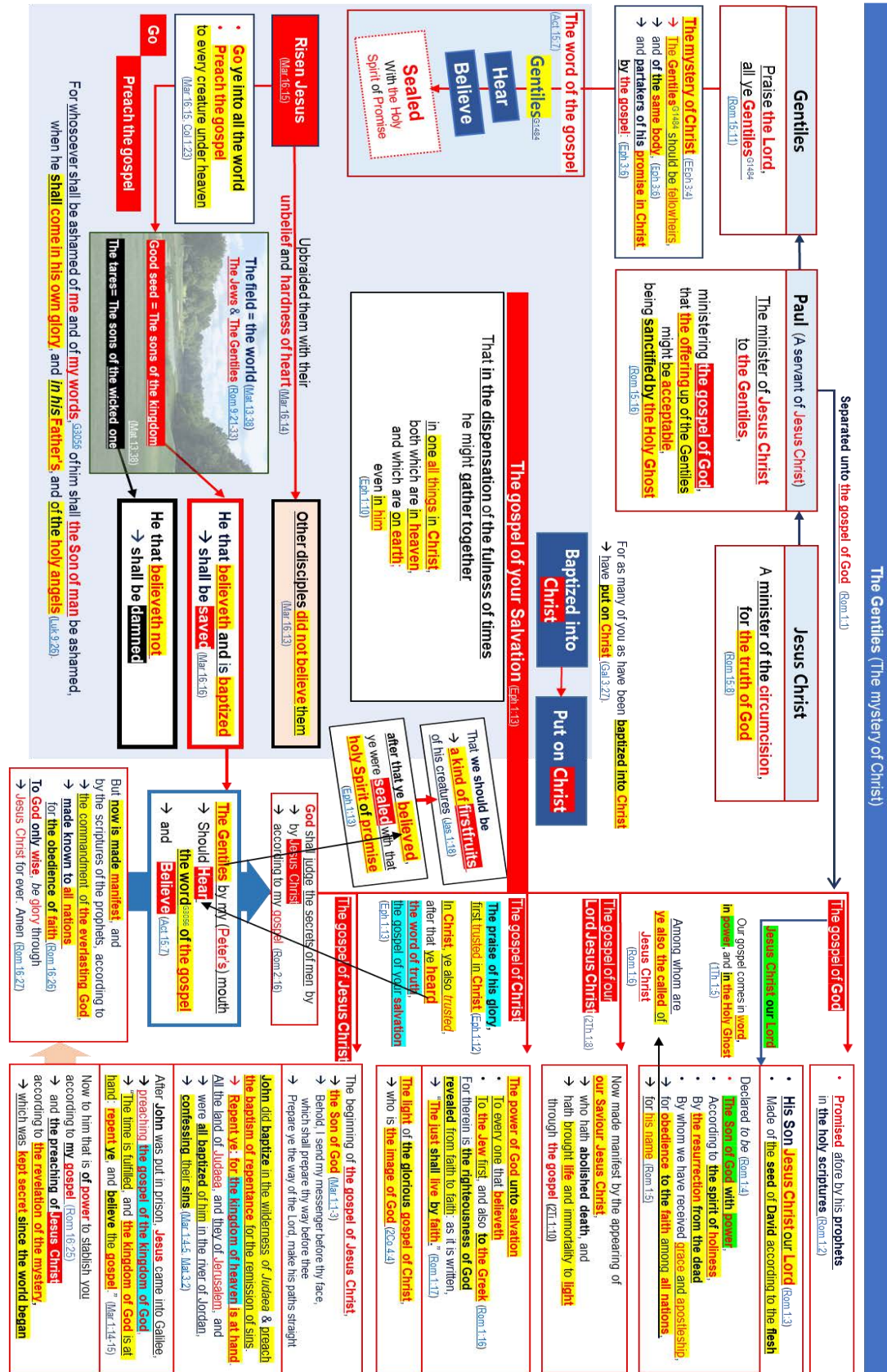
A ka numanya ni a ka makari na tugu ne nɔfɛ ne si bɛɛ la sankolo masaya la.
Ne na sigi Matigi ka so kɔɔɔ tile jan kɔɔɔ.
minni min bɛ bɔ tasa la min falen bɛ sɔɔɔsɔɔɔninjɛ la , .
Ne na kunun laban don na ka don Elohim ka masaya la.»⁹⁶³

⁹⁶²Wideyo 27. “(Sogo, Ni ani Ni) Zaburu 23nan.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-sɔngɔ-ni-bonya/.

⁹⁶³Aw ye “[Ja 22-a] Kisili taama” lajɛ, walima wideyo 49nan, “Kisili taama” lajɛ.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-kisili-taama-jira-kumasɛnw-ka-1-ka-48/.



965Wideyo 16. Siya werew, Siyaw bee." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

- Paul ka bataki min cilen be Yahutuw ma & .the Senuma senumaw(1/10)

Ciden Pol ye o fo

Paul ye Kibaru Duman min fo, o be bo Yesu Krisita ka jirali fe, a ma ke ka keje ni hadamadenw ta ye.⁶⁴⁴⁴o cogo la, a ma baro ke ni farisogo ni joli ye, walima ni farisogo ce ye⁹⁶⁷ni ciden fana ye. Sani a ka yeelen ye ka bo sankolo la, a ye Ala ka egilisi tawo ani k'a tije, wa a tun be timinandiya kosebe a faw ka laadalakow la ([Gal 1:11-17 kono](#)).

Ciden Paul ye Yahutu ye min tun sigilen be a yere ka siya werew la i ko Farisien. Nka, Ala ka layidu jigiya koson an ka kabila tan ni fila ma an benbaw sababu fe, Paul jalakilen don ko a ye a ka jamana sugandilenw janfa, Yahutuw. Hali ni fHech ko Yahutuw (o koro ye ko Agripa) tun ye laadalakow ni nininkaliw bee donbagaw ye Yahutuw cema, u banna ka da a la ko Ala ye suw lakunun ([Hek 26:3-7](#)).

Sarakalasebaa kuntigiw ye fanga di Paul ma a ka ko caman ke minnu tun be Yesu Nazaretika togo soso, i n'a fo ka mogo senumaw bila kaso la, ka u tawo, ka u pangani ka u faga, ani ka u wajibiya ka Ala togo tije. Nka, Ala ka yeelen do bora sankolo la, o binna Paul ka dugukolo kan, ani Yesu, Paul ye min tawo, o ye a kunben Damasi, ka a ke sordasi nemogo ye ani seere ye a ye min ye ani Yesu ye min jira a la ([Hek 26:9-16](#)).

Pol y'a fo masake Agripa ye ko a ka kan ka sankolola yelifen labato ani k'a fo mogow ye a kisira cogo min na ka bo siya werew mogow la (Yahutuw fana sen be o la i n'a fo Paul y'a nefe cogo min na ko a yere ka siya ye siya were siya ye,[Hek 26:4](#)) ka u new ye, ka u bo dibi la ka taa Ala ka yeelen na ani ka bo sitane ka sebaaya la ka taa Ala la, walisa u fana ka se ka yafa u ka jurumuw ma ani ka u saniya dannaya fe Yesu la. Nka Yahutuw y'a jini ka Pol faga tuma min na a ko "Krisita na tawo, ka ke mogo folo ye min bena kunun ka bo suw cema, ka Ala ka yeelen jira jama ni siya werew la" ([Hek 26:17-24](#)).

Paul - .waajulikela ani ciden ye ka siya werew kalan

Pol sigira waajulikela ani ciden ye walisa ka siya werew kalan (Yahutuw sen be minnu na, minnu dalen t'a la ko Ala be suw lakunun,[Hek 26:8](#)), a ye u bange Kibaru Duman barika la Krisita Yesu la. Paul ye siya werew kalan a ye ko minnu ye Damasi, o ye Ala ka yeelen ye ka bo sankolo la ([1Ti 2:5-7](#)).

Pol - ye Krisita ka kibaru duman f mg senumaw ye

Pol tun be baara ke Yahutuw ye ([Hek 26:21](#)) a ye ko minnu seereya ani a nana Rome walisa ka hakili ta fan fe nilifen dow di u ma, ka kibaru duman fo ani ka seereya ke Yesu ye fen minnu jira Paul la ([Hek 26:16](#)) mogo minnu welelen don ka ke mogo senumaw ye, hali n'u tun ye Gerekiw ye, u kera Gerekiw ye wo, u kera hakilitigiw ye wo, walima u tun ye hakilintanw ye wo, olu bee ye siya werew ye i n'a fo Yesu Krisita fana y'u wele cogo min na. AyiePaul y'a jira cogo min na ko a nana Romekaw fe walisa u ka den soro i n'a fo a kera cogo min na siya werew la, o koro ye ko Yahutuw cema, o cogo la ka kibaru duman jensen "siya werew bee" la Yesu Krisita an togo koson Matigi, min kofolen be san[Rom 1:5\(Rom 1:1-14\)](#) .

- Yahutuw & bolokoli (2/10) .

Yahutuw tun be yen

Kono[Hek 8:9](#), Samarikaw be wele ko siya were mogow. Samarika muso do je na, a y'a jira ko Yesu ye Yahutu ye. Samari muso do tun be ni farisogo cew doron de ye, a tun te ce tilennen ni senuma ye abada ([Marisikalo tile 6:20](#)) ..⁹⁶⁸Nka Yesu y'a ce ka gundo ko fo a ye tuma min na, a y'a ye ko Yesu ye kira ye min ka batoyoro be Jerusalem. O la, Yesu y'a fo muso ye ko mogo minnu be bato ke kulu kan (ka keje ni muso faw ka fo ye, minnu te Yahutuw ye) olu t'a don u be Fa min bato, nka kiraw (Yahutuw) b'a don ko waati bena se waati min na a te Fa Ala bato kulu kan wala Jerusalem. Kuma were la, Yesu b'a fo ko waati bena se (a gengen jiri la ani a kununni kofe), waati min na Ala ka mogow (minnu te Yahutuw ye walima siya werew, ani Yahutu minnu ye Yesu yere ka siya ye Samarika muso je na), o bena na aw ka Fa bato sabu u bna a bato Ni ni ti la. Nka, muso tun ma Yesu don folo ko o Masiya (min be wele ko

⁹⁶⁶Wideyo 16. Siya werew, Siyaw bee." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kibaru_duman/16/.

⁹⁶⁷Wideyo 3. "Ce kakili tun ye mun ye?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/kalansen1/3-2/ Bamako, Mali.

⁹⁶⁸Wideyo 7. "Hadama bonsonw fo Ibrahim) + Muso." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-adama-ka-ka-abraham-muso-ka-ka-ce-ka-ce-ka-ce-ke-an-ja-an-nogon-kofe/.

Krisita) fo Yesu ka a ko fo a ye ([Jhn4:7-26 kɔɔ](#)). O la sa, “kisili be bo Yahutuw de la ([Yuhana 4:22](#))” kɔɔ ye ko “kisili be bo Yahutuw de la min ye Yesu Krisita ye, Masiya, Krisita.”

Yahutuw ni bolokoli

Yahutuw b waso sariya ko la, nka olu sababu la, Ala tɔɔɔ tijena siya werew cema, katuguni bolokoli be nafa sɔɔɔ dɔɔɔɔ ni sariya labatora, ka ke bolokolibali ye ni sariya tijena. Pol ka fo la, Yahutu be nefo iko mɔɔɔ min bolokoli be bo dusukun ni hakili la, min be bo a kɔɔɔna na, o cogo la, a te ke kenema farisogo ni bataki la, min tanuli te hadamadenw ta ye, nka a be bo Ala de la ([Rom 2:17-29](#)).

Fɛn min te sariya kɔɔ Yahutu dɔ fe

Yahutu sifa fila be yen: Yahutu minnu dara Yesu la (Yahutu dannabaaw,[Jhn8:31 la](#)) ani Yahutu minnu te o ke (Yahutu dannabaliw, [.Hek 14:2](#)).

- **Yahutu dannabaaw:** Ce dɔ^{G435} min kera Ala ka tilennenya ye Krisita la, a senuma ([Marisikalo tile 6:20](#)). O kɔɔ ye ko “ce^{G435} o ye Yahutu ye” o be kuma Yahutu tilennen ni senuma kan Krisita la min ye logos sɔɔɔ dannaya sababu fe ([Hek 13:46](#)).
- **Yahutu dannabaliw:** Israel beɛ te Israel walima Ala ka mɔɔɔw ta ye, nka minnu bɔɔɔɔn be Isaka la ([Rom 9:6](#)). O de kosɔɔn, Yahutu minnu banna Ala ka logow lahave y' u yere jate ko u man kan ni penamaya banbali ye ([Hek 13:46](#)).

Pol ye wale min ke bolokoli ko la

Pol taara Jerusalem ni Barnabasi ni Tite ye. Tite, hali ni a tun ye Gereki ye, a ma bolokoli sabu balima nkalontigela dɔ y'u ka hɔɔɔnya segesege Krisita Yesu la walisa k'u don jɔɔnya la. U ma yɔɔɔ si di kololi fe, hali lere kelen kɔɔɔ, walisa kibaruduman tRut ka to siya werew fe ([Hek 21:21](#), [.Gal 2:1-5 la](#)).

Yesu ma taama kene kan tugun ni Yahutuw ye

Yesu kumana Lazare fe, min tun sara dingɛ kɔɔɔ kabini tile naani, ko a ka bo ani a y'o ke tuma min na a balimamusu Marte ye kabakurun min bila dingɛ kan. Yesu ye taamashyen caman ye, Yahutu caman dara a la, nka sarakalasebaa kuntigiw ni Farisienw tun be hami ko siyaw beɛ (Yahutuw ni siya werew) bena da a la ani ko Romekaw bena u no bila ani u ka siya min be fHek siya werɛ minnu te Ala dɔɔn ([Jhn11:38-53 la](#)).

O kɔ, sarakalasebaa kuntigi Kayifa y'a fo ko: “A ka ni an ma, mɔɔɔ kelen ka sa jama kosɔɔn, siya siya beɛ kana halaki,” nka o kuma jugu jiginna ka ke kiraya numan ye ko Yesu bena sa siya siyaw beɛ kosɔɔn Aw ka Elohim denw jensennenw laje yɔɔɔ kelen na. O kosɔɔn, Yesu ma taama kene kan tugun Yahutuw cema, ka taa a fe n'a ka kalandenw ye ([Jhn11:54 la](#)).

- Paul & Piere ka cidenw ka baara (3/10) .

Cidenya: Piere ka bolokoli& Paul ka ci siya werew ma

Piere ka cidenya bolokoli la: 1 .

- **Piere**bolokoli kibaruduman kalifara a ma (baarakɛɔɔɔɔnw: Yakuba, Sefa ani Yuhana).

Pol ka cidenya min kera siya werew ye: 1 .

- **Paul**bolokolibaliw ka kibaruduman kalifara a ma (baarakɛɔɔɔɔnw: Barnabasi,[Gal2:7-9 kɔɔ](#)).

Yahutuw ka nefoliwani siya werew

Yahutu minnu bolokoli farisogo la ni bolo ye, olu tun be wele ko Israel denw, k'a sɔɔɔ minnu bolokoli farisogo la, olu tun be wele siya werew (Israel denw te) Yahutuw fe minnu bolokoli farisogo la. O kɔɔ ye ko [.bolokoli walima bolokobali, o nesinnen be farisogo kow maanihakili te.](#)

Yahutuw ne na, a tun man ni Santiyago ka dumuni ke ni siya werew ye minnu “bolokoli te” farisogo la :

- **Yahutuw tun be yen:** Minnu bolokoli farisogo la min dilanna bolow fe.
- **Siya werew:**Minnu ma bolokoli farisogo la (Yahutuw ka fo la) .

(Bokoli kibaruduman kalifa Piere ma). Yahutu w dacogo la, u t jurumutw ye siya siyaw (jamanaw) la i ko o (Israel denw) bolokoli farisogo la cogo min na. O kɔɔ ye ko Piere bolokoli kibaruduman kalifa Yahutu w ma minnu bolokoli farisogo la ([Ef 2:10](#), [.Gál 2:12-15 kɔɔ](#)).

→Ka bɔ hakili ta fan fe, **.Yahutu w ni siya werew minnu tun ye farisogo ta ye, olu beɛ tun te Ala nɔɔɔ la** ([Rom 3:23](#)).

Ciden Pol ye o fɔ

Saul ye ciden Paul ka Yahutu tɔɔ ye, min tun be Farisien dɔ ka jekulu gelenba dɔ la, nka Matigi (kyrios) ye a sugandi ka ke a ka minen ye walasa k'a tɔɔ da siya werew, masakew ani Israel denw ye.

(Bokolibaliw ka kibaruduman kalifa Pol ma). Bolokobaliya be mɔɔ minnu bolokoli farisogo la; o de kosɔn, siya werew ka kibaruduman kalifa ciden Paul ma, siya minnu tun te Israel denw ye ([Hek 9:11-15](#), [.Rom 11:13](#)). Nka, hakili ta fan fe, a ka cidenyabaara be bolokoli (Yahutu w) ni bolokolibaliw (Siya werew) fila beɛ lajelen na, minnu desera Ala nɔɔɔ la.

Ciden Piere ye o fɔ

Farisien dannabaa dɔw kumana cew ni balimaw fe bolokoli mago kan ani Musa ka sariya labatoli ko la, o de la Piere wulila k'a fɔ ko "Ala y'a sugandi mɔɔw cema walisa siya werew ka Kibaruduman logos men, ka da a la a ta barika la da. Ala min be dusukunw dɔn, o ye seereya ke u ye, ka Ni Senu di u ma, i ko a y'a ke an ye cogo min na." O cogo la, bolokoli ni Musa ka sariya labatoli be Ala kɔɔɔɔ ani ka juru don kalandenw ko la. Siyaw beɛ na kisi Matigi Yesu Krisita ka neema barika la, danfara te Yahutu w ni siya werew ce ([Hek 15:5-19](#)).

O kɔfe, Santiago ye min fɔ Simeon ([Luk2:25 la](#)) y'a jira Ala ka taama fɔɔ ko la siya werew fe min be sɔn kiraw ka logos ma, "O kɔfe, ne na segin ka Dawuda ka finiso jɔ kokura, o min binna Ne na a tijenenw jɔ kokura, ne na a jɔ^{G444}ka Matigi nini, ani siya werew beɛ. Ne tɔɔ be wele min kan, Matigi min be nin kow beɛ ke, o ko ten.»

O de kosɔn, cew ni balimaw man kan ka siya werew mɔɔw tɔɔɔ u ka u kɔdon Ala ma, nka u ka kan ka seben ci u ma walisa u ka u yere tanga boliw nɔɔɔli ma, ni jatɔya ni mɔɔɔ bugɔli ni joli ma ([Hek 15:5-19](#)).

Yesu Krisita = bolokoli baarakela dɔ Ala ka tRut kosɔn

Yesu Krisita tun ye bolokoli cidenyabaarakela yeolu ye siya werew dusukun boloko alako ta fan fe walisa k'u ke u denkew ye alako ta fan fe Israel (walima alako ta fan fe Yahutu w), walasa Ala ka tRut ka se ka layidu min ta faw ye ([Rom 15:8](#)).

Pol ni Piere ka cidenyai n'a fɔ malokise

Pol bolokolibaliw ka kibaruduman kalifara a maka nesin siya werew ma (nin ko in na, Gerekiw), o de la a ye jusigilan sigi, o ye Yesu Krisita ye, ka kise (Ala ka logos) dan Yesu Krisita kan, Apolosi (Krecen Yahutu kalanden dɔ) ye ji min ji la walisa Ala tun bena a to a ka bonya. Ci bila Pol bolo ka o mɔɔw deme Jerusalem dugu la, ani Jude jamana fan beɛ la, o kɔfe ka taa siya werew ma u ka nimisa ka u kɔdon Ala ma, ka kewalew ke minnu be ben nimisali ma ([Hek 26:20](#)).

Bolokobaliya kibaruduman danna ka ban siya werew la ka bɔ Gereki siya dɔ la, minnu nimisara u ka jurumu w la, olu tun be se ka Ala ka logos sɔɔ u ka dugukolo kɔɔ. Pier, o bna logos dm o tuma na ka sa batiseli f Yesu Krisita tg la, o ka jurumu w yafali kama. Ni u dalen be lakununni na, u bena Ni Senu ka nilifen sɔɔ min be den caman bɔ iko logo minnu be u kɔɔ, olu bena wuli ka ke rhema ye ([Hek 2:38](#)).

Mg minnu b ban ka sa wala ka ban ka batise Yesu Krisita tg la, olu ye mgw ye minnu b u ni kanu, wa u bna bɔne u ni la sabu ni nenamaya te u bolo, ni lakununni fana te u bolo ([Jhn12:20-26 la](#)).⁹⁶⁹

- .Yahutu w, Gerekiw, & Siya werew(4/10) Bamako, Mali.

⁹⁶⁹Wideyo 29. "(Matigi ka Temenkan seli) Kalandenw vs Cidenw - Waati sera."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-matigiw-temenkan-kalandenw-ni-cidenw-lerew-na-na/

& Video 41. "Aw ka bonya Matigi la walisa ka diya Ala ye."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ka-bonya-matigi-ka-ka-sɔn-sɔɔ-la-

Gerekikan na (Strong ta [G1672](#)) ye Helen (Gerekikan) ye walima Helasi sigibaga ye; ka fara a kan, Gerekikan fɔbaga, kerɛnkerɛnnya la min tɛ Yahutu ye: Siya wɛrɛw, Gerekikan.⁹⁷⁰

Yahutu w ni Gerekikw

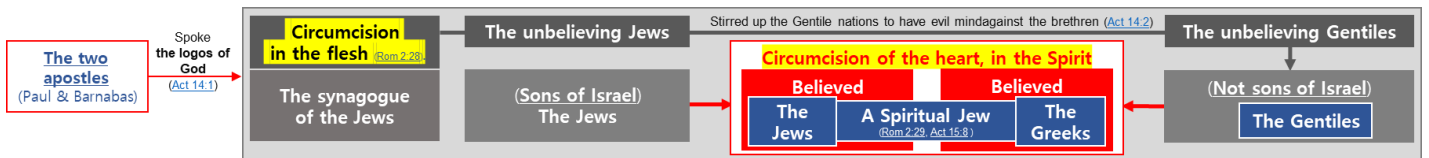
Yesu y'a fɔ ko bɔnsɔn jugu ni jatɔyakelaw (minnu tɛ dannaya kɛ) bɛ taamashyɛn jini, nka taamashyɛn si tɛ yen ni kira Jonasi ka taamasyɛn tɛ. Nka, Yahutu w b taamashyɛn deli ka bɔ sankolo la, ani Gerekikw bɛ hakilitigiya jini min ma jigin ka bɔ sankolo la, o minnu ye dugukolo ta ye, dacogo ani jine ta. Nka Krisita ye Ala ka sebaaya ni a ka hakilitigiya ye Ala ye minnu wele, Yahutu w ni Gerekikw (Yesu tun ye Yahutu ye, nka Yahutu w t'a dɔn ko a ye u ka Masiya ye; o de kosɔn, a ye fɛn minnu fɔ, u tɛ olu faamu [Jhn7:33 la-34](#). O de kosɔn, Yahutu w b'a miiri ko Yesu bɛna taa Gerekikw fɛ (Siya wɛrɛw) walisa k'u kalan o kɔfɛ ([Mat 16:1-4](#), [.1Kɔr 1:23-24](#)).

Gerekikw dɔw nana bato kɛ o seli la, u nana Filipe fɛ ka Yesu ye. O kɔ, Filipe y'a fɔ Andre ye ani u fila bɛɛ ye o ko fɔ Yesu ye (Gerekikw → Kalandɛnw → Yesu). O kɔ, Yesu y'a fɔ ko: "Waati sera, mɔgo Denke ka bonya ([Jhn12:20-22 la](#))."

Yahutu w, Gerekikw, .& Siya wɛrɛw

Yahutu w ni Gerekikw jamaba dara a la tuma min na cidɛn fila (Paul ni Barnabasi) kumana u fɛ Yahutu w ka Alabatoso kɔnɔ, o kɔrɔ ye ko u dusukun bolokoli hakili la, ani u bɛɛ kɛra Yahutu ye hakili ta fan fɛ. Nka Yahutu w dannabaliw ye siya wɛrɛ mɔgow lawuli ka u hakili jugu kɛ balimaw kama. Balimaw ye mgw ye minnu b b n b nkan ma, o la balima minnu b nin ko in na, olu ye Gereki siya wɛrɛw la minnu ye Gereki dannabaaw kele.

Nka cidɛnw kumana ni jagɛleya ye Matigi la walisa ka logos seereya kɛ taamasyɛnw ni kabakow fɛ minnu kɛra u bolow fɛ. O kɔfɛ, dugu jama tilalɛn don ka kɛ Yahutu w fan fɛ ani cidɛnw fan fɛ. O kɔ, siya wɛrɛ mɔgow ni Yahutu w n'u kuntigiw ye binkanni kɛ walisa ka cidɛn fila ninnu bon ni kabakurunw ye ([Hek 14:1-5](#)).



Siya wɛrɛw

Jese ye Dawuda fa ye, ani Yesu Krisita, an Matigi, wolola Dawuda bɔnsɔn de la ([Mat 1:6, 7](#) .[Es 11:1 kɔnɔ](#) .[Rom 1:3](#)), siya wɛrɛw bɛna u jigi da minnu kan. O de kosɔn, Paul welɛra ka kɛ Yesu Krisita ka baarakɛla ye siya wɛrɛw ye, ka Ala ka Kibaru Duman baara walisa siya wɛrɛw ka saraka ka diya, k'a sɔrɔ u saniyalɛn don Ni Senu fɛ. O de kosɔn Paul ma a ja gɛleya ka kuma fɛn o fɛn kan, Krisita ma baara kɛ a fɛ. Nɛf siya wɛrɛw kɛra u ka hakili ta fan fɛ kow ye , u ka baara ye fana ka baara kɛ u ye nafolomafɛnw na ([Rom 15:12-27](#)).

- .Ala ka Siya kɛlɛn vs. Siya wɛrɛw(5/10)

Siya wɛrɛw^{G1484 ye} (ἔθνος, siya)

Siya wɛrɛw (Strong's [G1484 ye](#) ethnos, mɔgow) bɛ bamanankan na iko Gerekikan, kafiriw, walima jamana bibulu suguya caman kɔnɔ; a ka kan ka baara kɛ ni mun ye ?

⁹⁷⁰Bibulu sebenfura bulu. "G1672 - hellɛn - Strong ka Gerekikan dɛnɛgafɛ (kɔv)." A sɔrɔla setanburukalo tile 4, san 2022. [1672/kɔv/tr/0-1/ss0/ Kalanɛ ni sebenni: kalanɛ ni sebenni qafɛw.](#)

→ Siya werew bayelemama ko “siyaw” Layidu Kɔɔ kɔɔ, “Ala ye Ibrahimia ke siya caman fa ye” .
([Rom 4:17](#)) a kise (sperma) sababu fe; o de koson, Layidu Kura fana ka kan ka baara ke ni o bayelemama kelen ye.

Ibrahimia = Siya caman fa(jamaɓa + jamaɓa barikama) .

Jamaɓa da: Ismael bonson ye farisogo denw ye, o cogo la, Ala denw te, o de la a kera jamaɓa don de ye.⁹⁷¹

Jamaɓa belebebeba min barika ka bon: Isaka bonson be jate layidu denw ye, Ala denw ([Jen 17:20](#), [Jen 18:18 la](#)).⁹⁷²

God's one nation^{H1471} = Israel

→ **One nation^{H1471} of God's people on earth is Israel** ([2Sa 7:23](#) or refer to "*The sons of Israel*" for details).

Siyaw ye jonw ye(Siya werew)?

- Siya tow minnu te Israel ye dugukolo kan, ni Israel te, o la, siya werew walima jamaɓa ye.

- Siya werew (minnu te Ala don) te Israel siya ye, o cogo la, u be fo u ma ko siya hakilinta min te sariya don, wa a te tugu tilennena ko. O de koson, u be saraka bo jinew ye, u te saraka bo Ala ye, o de koson, u be taa ni u ye boli bobow la. U ka miirililiw sinsinnen be dumuni, min ani fini dontaw kan; u be taama u hakili fu la.

- Hali ni siya werew b'a fe ka kuma cenimusoya negew, diɓe diwen temenen, jenaɓe, diɓe seli, ani bolibato haramulenw, sariya daw b'u bolo walasa u kana jatɓa ke, Korente kerecenw tun be min ke, i n'a fo a fa muso sɔɔli ([1Th4:5](#), [Rom 2:14](#), [Rom 9:30](#), [Rom10:19 la 1Kor 10:20](#), [Mat 6:31](#), [Ef 4:17](#), [1Pe 4:3](#)).

Ale de ye Mɔgo Denke faga?

Yesu tun ye Yahutu ye, ani a yere ka siya were tun ye Yahutu ni sarakalasebaa kuntigiw ye. Yahutu ni Israeɓkaw ye Mɔgo Denke janfa, ka a jalaki saya la. O ko, siya werew y'a janfa, olu ye a tulo geren, k'a bugo, k'a gengen jiri la, nka a kununna a tile sabanan don. Mɔgo Denke janfara ani a ma faga a yere ka mɔgow don fe, Yahutu ni Israeldenw minnu ye Israel ka so bee lajelen ye, nka siya werew fana fe. Nka, u (aw) ye Yesu kelen min gengen jiri la, o tun ye Matigi ni Krisita ye. Yahutu ye Matigi Yesu ni u yere ka kiraw faga, ka Paul bali ka kuma siya werew fe, walisa u kana kisi ([Jhn18:35 la](#), [Mat 20:19](#), [Hek 4:27](#), [1Th 2:15-16](#)).

- From Yahutu ka siya werew la (6/10) .

Ni Senu ka nilifen min dira siya werew ma

Ka keɓe ni sariya ye, a tun man kan ka ke Yahutu tilennen do ka je walima ka na siya were siya were fe, nka Ala ye rhema jira Piere la ko a kana mɔgo si wele ko mɔgo senuwa walima mɔgo ngɔɓlenKabiniAla tun ye u saniya ([Hek 10:13-28](#)).

Logow waajuli keli& a be wele ko rhema

- (**Waajuli keli logow kan**) Ala ye logow ci Israel denke ma ka u kalan ko Yesu Krisita ye bee Matigi ye.
- (**Waajuli keli rhema kan**) Ala ye Yesu Nazareti mun ni Ni Senu ni sebaaya ye, k'a lakunun tile sabanan na, k'a (Yesu Krisita Nazareti) jira an na keɓe kan, jama bee ma, nka anw de la, “seere sugandilenw Ala je koro min ye dumuni ke ka minni ke ni Mɔgo Denke ye a kununni kofe ka bo suw cema”.

→ Mg o mg ye logos sr, o bna jurumu yafa sr, ani Ni Senu na bin mgw kan nin rhema ([Hek 10:36-44](#)).

⁹⁷¹Wideo 7nan do laɓe, n'o ye “(Hadama bonsonw fo Ibrahimia) + Muso” walasa ka kunnafoni caman soro mun na Ismael bonson ye farisogo denw ye.

⁹⁷²Wideo 20nan do laɓe, “(A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Two-edged Sword” walasa ka kunnafoni caman soro Ismael kise kera jamaɓa ye cogo min na, ani Ibrahimia (Isaka ka ceya) kera jamaɓa ye cogo min na & jamaɓa barikama.

- (Israel denke dannabaaw cema bolokolilenw)
 - Minnu nana ni Piere ye (min bolokoli kibaru duman kalifara a ma) olu kabakoyara k'a ye Ni Senu ka nilifen min be bon siya siya "bolokolibaliw" kan, k'u men kan werew la ani ka Ala bonya.

Piere ko mɔgo si te se ka ji batiseli (logos) bali siya werew ma bawo u, i n'a fo cidenw, olu fana ye Ni Senu sɔɔ ([Hek 10:45-47](#)).

Ala be baara ke ni siya were ye walisa ka Yahutuwa bila ka keleya

Israel ka jurumu sababu fe, kisili be nesin mɔgo ma minnu te Ala ka mɔgow ye (walima siya werew) walasa ka Israel bila keleya la ([Rom 10:19](#), [.Rom 11:11](#)). Siya were mɔgow minnu dara a la [Ala ka logow](#) sɔɔ la [Ala ka rhema](#) ([Hek 13:42](#)). Yahutuwa y'a ye tuma min na ko dugu bee nana Paul ka kuma lamena [Ala ka logow](#), u falen don keleya la, o cogo la u ye kuma fo a ma, ka Ala tɔgo tije () [.Hek 13:42-46](#)).

Pol y'a nesin siya werew ma

Lafije don o lafije don, Paul tun be Yahutuwa ni Gerekiw lasun Alabatoso kɔɔ. Nka a ye seereya ke Yahutuwa ye tuma min na ko Yesu ye Krisita ye, u ye Ala tɔgo tije, o de la Paul y'a ka fini lamaga [G2440 ye](#) A y'a fo ko: → "Aw joli ka ke aw yerew kun na; Ne saniyalen don, kabini sisan, ne na taa siya werew la" ([Hek 18:4-6](#)).

Pol ye waajulikela ye, ciden don ani siya werew matigi don. Ala ye an minnu kisi Kibaru Duman ka tɔɔɔɔ ma ka kepe ni Ala ka sebaaya ye, ani a ye an wele ni weleli senuma ye min dira an ma Krisita Yesu la sani waati banbali ka se.

A jirala sisan an Kisibaa Yesu Krisita jirali fe, ale min ye saya ban ani ka penamaya ni tolibaliya lase ka yeelen bo kibaru duman fe, o min kɔɔ, Paul kera waajulikela ye, ciden ye, ani siya werew matigi ye ([2Ti 1:8-11](#)).

- Matigi, Matigi Yesu, & Matigi Yesu Krisita (7/10)

Matigi ka logow

Ikomi Yahutuwa ye Ala ka logos sɔɔ ani ka Ala tɔgo tije, Pol ni Barnabasi y'a ye ko Yahutuwa y'a jate ko u man kan ni penamaya banbali ye, u y'a fo ko: "O tun ka kan [Ala ka logow](#) tun ka kan ka fo aw ye fo" ([Hek 13:46](#)).

O be dalilu bere di u ma ka u nesin siya werew ma minnu be Musa ka kiraya kuma tiime. → "Ne na aw keleya mɔgow fe minnu te jamana ye, ne na aw dimi siya hakilantan do fe" ([Rom 10:19](#)).

[Ala ka logowa](#) fora fo Yahutuwa fe, nka siya werew de ye nɔɔɔ da ani ka dannaya ke [Matigi ka logow](#) ka rhema sɔɔ, ka Yahutuwa keleya ([Hek 13:46-48](#)).

Gerekiw bee kele logos, tɔgow, .& Yahutuwa ka sariya

Yahutuwa ye murutili ke Paul kama ni kɔnɔnajeja kelen ye kiritigeso nekɔɔ, k'a fo ko a ye mɔgow lasun u ka Ala bato ka kepe ni sariya ye. Nka, Akaya (Galio) depite y'u gen ka bo kiritigeyɔɔ la bawo u ka nininkaliw tun be logow, tɔgow ani u ka sariya de kan. O ko, Gerekiw bee (Siya werew) ye Alabatoso kuntigiba (Sostene, Paul jɛɔɔɔ) bugo kiritigeso jefe ([Hek 18:12-17](#)).

A ka logow Matigi Yesu ta ye

Alabatoso kɔɔ, Paul ye sɔɔli ke ani ka Ala ka masaya kow lasun, nka a taara ni kalandenw ye, tuma min na dannabaliw tun be kuma jugu fo jama je kɔɔ, ani a tun be sɔɔli ke don o don Tirane ka kalanso do la. San fila temenen ko, Yahutuwa ni Gerekiw minnu tun be Azi jamanaw na, olu ye Matigi Yesu ka logow men, Ala ye fanga kerekereennen ke Paul bolow fe walasa k'u keneya, banaw ni jine juguw y'u to ([Hek 19:8-12](#)).

Ni jugu t Matigi Yesu tg sebaa dn Yahutuwa barika la

Ni jugu tun be Matigi Yesu tɔgo sebaaya don, Paul ye min fo, nka u tun te Yahutuwa yaalatɔw ka sebaaya don, minnu tun ye jine genbagaw ye ani Yahutuwa ka sarakalasebaa kuntigi denke wolonwula. O la, jine jugu tun be ce min na, o y'a pan u kan, ka fanga da u kan, ka se sɔɔ u kan, k'a to u bolila so kɔɔ farilankolon ni jogin. → Efese Yahutuwa ni Gerekiw bee siranna tuma min na u y'a don, ani Matigi Yesu tɔgo tun be o la bonyalen don, ani [Ala ka logow](#) bonyalen don kosebe ani a ye se sɔɔ ([Hek 19:13-20](#)).

Dannaya min be an Matigi Yesu Krisita la

Pol ye Egilisi maakɔɔw wele k'a fɔ u ye ko ale ye baara ke Matigi ye k'a sɔɔ Yahutuw tun be ka lajini ke a kama, ani ko a ye maakɔɔw kalan foroba la so ni du, ka seereya ke Yahutuw ni Gerekiw ye ko u ka nimisa Ala fan fe, ka dannaya ke anw fan fe Matigi Yesu Krisita. Hali ni Ni Senu ye seereya di Paul ma ko sirili ni tɔɔɔw tun b a makɔɔ Jerusalem, a ma a ni jate fen kanulen ye a yere bolo walisa a ka se ka a ka taama ni cidenyabaara ban, a tun ye min sɔɔ Matigi Yesu fe walisa ka kibar duman seereya Ala ka neema ni a ka Ala ka masaya waajuli ([Hek 20:17-24](#)).

Ala ka tilennenya jirali ni sariya te

Bee ye jurumu ke ka dese Ala nɔɔɔ la. Nka, danaya barika la Yesu Krisita la, Ala ka tilennenya b jira sisan dannabaaw b f ni sariya ka k=walew t, ani Yahutu Yahutuw ni siya werew b jo sr Ala ka neema barika la Krisita Yesu kunmaboli barika la. Ala na bolokoli ni bolokobaliya fila bee jo di dannaya barika la. o cogo la, an ka yerebonya be ke dannaya sariya de fe, minnu be sariya sigi ([Rom 3:21-31](#)).

- Ala ka kisili bee ye (8/10) .

Siya werew bena kisi

Ala ka masayawi ko a bora sarakalasebaaw kuntigiw ni Farisienw (Yahutuw) bolo, ka di siya were ma min be den ([Mat 21:43](#)).

Ala ka kisili

Pol ye Ala ka masaya seereya ani ka Yahutuw kuntigiw lasun Yesu ko la ka da Musa ka sariya kan, ani kiraw, ani dow dara, dow ma da a la ([Hek 28:17-24](#)), o min be fo Esayi fe, .

→“Aw na menni men, aw tena a faamu. Ni aw ye yeli ke, aw na a ye, nka aw tena a don.» K'a masɔɔ nin jamana ninnu dusukunw be ka juguya, u tulow be ka menni ke, u new datugulen don. Walisa u kana yeli ke.»

ni u new ye, ka menni ke ni u tulo ye, ka faamuyali ke ni u dusukun ye, u ka kan ka yelema, ne ka keneya u. Aw k'a don ko Ala ka kisili cilen don siya werew ma, u na o lamen” ([Hek 28:25-28](#)).

Ikomi Paul y'a don ko Ala ka kisili cilen be siya werew ma, wa u na o lamen, Paul tora ka Ala ka masaya waajuli ke ni jigiyi ye ani ka Matigi Yesu Krisita ka kow kalan ([Hek 28:23-30](#)).

Ala te mɔɔɔ bo mɔɔɔ la, o la, mɔɔɔ tilennen na penamaya dannaya barika la

Ibrahima dara Ala la ani a jatera tilennenya ye a bolo, o de kosn Ibrahima denw fana ye danaya ye. Ala na jo di siya werew ma dannaya barika la ani Yahutuw ni siya werew siyaw bee na dugawu sɔɔ Ibrahima la.

Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ ma taa a fe ka min seben sariya kitabu kɔɔɔ, o dangalen don; O cogo kelen na, mɔɔɔ minnu be sariya ka kewalew ke, olu fana be danga kɔɔɔ, katuguni mɔɔɔ si ma jo sɔɔ sariya fe Ala ne kɔɔɔ.

O de kosɔɔ, “Mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ dulonna jiri la, o dangalen don” ([Gal 3:13 la](#)) .feere

→“ **.minnu sirilen be kopuman ni juguman donni jiri la, olu be sariya do kɔɔɔ, o de kosɔɔ u dangalen don.**”

Butsabu Krisita ye an kunmabo ka bo sariya danga la (a kelen ka ke danga ye an bolo), Ibrahima ka dugawu sera siya werew ma Yesu Krisita barika la, ani an be Ni layidu sɔɔ dannaya barika la.

o cogo la, mɔɔɔ tilennenw ka kan ka penamaya dannaya de la ([Gal 3:6-14 kɔɔɔ](#)).

Yahutuw folb, ani Gerekiw fana

Ni bonya te mɔɔɔ la Ala nekɔɔɔ, mun na Yahutuw folb ani Gerekiw fana?

→ Yahutuw dacogo la, u te siya werew ka jurumukelaw ye ([Gal 2:15 la](#)), o la Paul ye Krisita ka kibar duman fo walisa a ka den folb Yahutuw la, ani Gerekiw fana na (o fana ye siya were ye). O cogo la, mɔɔɔ minnu be tilennenya den ke, olu na ke **Ala ka tilennenya kɔɔɔ Krisita**, o na jira ala ka sebaaya la ka kisili ke mɔɔɔ bee ye (bolokoli ni bolokobaliya farisogo la) dannabaaw bee ma ([Rom 2:9-11](#), [Rom 1:16](#), [Rom 3:9](#)).

Hakili ta fan fe, siyaw bee (bolokoli ni bolokobaliya farisogo la) tun ye siya werew ye i n'a fo u bee tun be jurumu kɔɔɔ cogo min na sani Krisita Yesu ka na dije kɔɔɔ ka jurumutw kisi ([1Ti 1:15](#)), o cogo la, danfara te u ni nɔɔɔ ce; o kɔɔɔ ye ko Matigi ye kelen ye bee bolo , o la mɔɔɔ o mɔɔɔ be matigi tɔɔɔ wele (kyrios) .^{G2962} bena caya ni fenw ye (fen minnu ye Ala ta ye) ka kisi ([Rom 10:12-13](#)).

Kuma surun na, gundo ƙoƙo nafolo dogolen minnu be siya werew la (bolokoli ni bolokolibaliya farisogo la) olu ye "Krista ye aw la, ƙoƙo jigiya." O de koson, an b'a fo ko mogo be jo soro dannaya fe ni kewalew te sariya la. O de koson, aw siya werew be Ala tanu a ka makari koson, ka nagali ni Ala ka mogo ye. Aw ka Matigi tanu aw Ala ka mogo be la, ka ƙoƙo da Ala hakilitigi kelenpe kan Yesu Krisita barika la, ƙoƙo ka ke ale ye badaa-badaa. Amiina ([Kol 1:26-27](#), [Rom 16:26-27](#), [Rom 15:9-10](#)).

Israel ka siya senuma do

Aw (Siya werew siya) tun te Ala ka siya ye, nka sisan aw ye Ala ka siya ye (Israel ka jama senuma bolokoli hakili ta fan fe) minnu ye makari soro.

Aw (Siya werew minnu kera Ala ka mogo ye) ye bonson sugandilenw ye, masake ka sarakalasebaaw, ani siya senuma walima Israel jamana danmado minnu welera ka bo dibi la ka don Ala ka kabako yeelen na ([1Pe 2:9-10](#)).

Israel siya min tun be Jerusalem kura kono

Jenamaya baji saniyalen do be bo Ala ni Sagaden ka masasigilan kono Jerusalem kura neda cemance la, jenamaya jiri be a fan kelen-kelen be la, a be den suguya tan ni fila bo, ka a den kalo o kalo. Jenamaya jiri buluw tun be Israel siya so kono ([Jiriw 22:1-2](#)).

- ka ke Matigi ka baarakela kantigi ni hakilitigi ye (10/10) .

I ka Krisita waaju a togo la siya werew be la

Logos minnu sebennen be Musa ka sariya kono, kiraw ani Zaburaw kono, olu be ka kan ka dafa. Ni a yi ka faamuyali da wuli, temesiraw bena da wuli i ye ([Luk24:44-47 la](#));

"A tun ka kan Krisita ka ƙoƙo, ka kunun ka bo suw cema tile sabanan na, ka nimisali ni jurumu yafa waajuli ke a togo la siya werew be la, k'a damine Jerusalem" ([Luka 24:46-47](#)).

Waajuli ke(ban waati) Masaya Kibaru Duman ka ci siya werew be ma

Yesu b'a fo a ka kalandenw ye ko Alabatosoba sow kabakurun kelen min be ye, o tena to yen iko boon bena ci. O koro ye ko a gengenjiri waati ni a kununni waati selen kofe, nin dije kuntigi bena kiri tige ([Jhn16:11 la](#)).

Kalandenw tun te Fa bato kuluw la tuguni, Jerusalem fana na, bawo Matigi minena ka taa sankolo la ani o cogo la, u te erzensun den min tun, nka u be minni kura min Ala ka masaya la. Ikomi Yesu ni a Fa ye kelen ye, an minnu ye ƙoƙo soro Yesu Krisita fe, an fana ye kelen ye; o de koson, batobaga lakikaw be Fa bato hakili la ani tRut ([Jhn4:23 la](#)). Yesu ye a ka kalandenw lasomi ko u kana lafili dije laban na. Ni a nali taamashyen bena ke tuma min na, mogo caman bena na a togo la k'a fo ko: "Ne ye Krisita ye," ani mogo bena kelew ni kele kumakanw men nka laban ma se fo. Siya werew siya na wuli Israel siya kama, nin dije jugu masaya na wuli sankolo masaya kama ([2Ti 4:18](#)) kongu ni banajuguw ni dugukolo yerewerew bena ke yoro caman na, o ye dusukasi damine ye .

Yesu ka kalandenw na don ka ƙoƙo, ka faga, ka siya dannabaliw be koniya a togo koson. Dije ka kan ka da a la ko Ala ye Yesu ci walisa u ka ke kelen ye Ala la Krisita barika la. O koro ye ko an dannabaaw ka kan ka ke "kelen ye Ala la" an keto ka to Krisita la ([Mat 24:3-14](#), [Mat 28:18](#), [Jhn10:30 waati](#), [Jhn17:22 la](#)).

Ni an ka Sagagenna nana, siya minnu be dannaya la ani minnu te dannaya la, olu bena laje a je koro, wa a bena sagaw (jamana kantigi, Ala denw) faranfasi ka bo bakonw na (jamana dannabaliw, juguya denw) ([Mat 25:32](#), [Luk18:8 kono](#)).

* Ka pesin tilenbaliya baarakelaw be ma (Aw ka ke Matigi ka baarakela kantigi ni hakilitigi ye) .

Maflo y' o jira **Yesu Krisita** ka a ka baarakela Yuhana ([Apok 1:1](#)) ka ko minnu ka kan ka ke sconi, olu jira a ka baarakelaw la, ani minnu y' u yere di ka ke tilennnya baarakelaw ye, olu tun ye Paul ye ([Rom 1:1](#)), Jude ([Jde1:1](#)), Tite ([Tit 1:1](#)), Santiyago ([Sant 1:1 la](#)), ani Simon Pierre ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Mogo tilennw ka baarakelaw ye Matigi ta ye, o de la u be jenamaya ani ka sa Matigi ye k'a don ko Krisita sara, ko a kununna ani ko a kununna walisa ka ke Matigi ye jenamaw ni suw be kan ([Apok 1:1](#), [Rom 6:16-17, 18](#), [Rom 14:7-9](#)).

Aw tun ye jurumu ka baaradenw ye, nka barika ka da Ala ye, ko aw hronyara ka b jurumu ma, tuma min na aw ye kalan cogo min di aw ma, ka o labato ka bo aw dusukun na, ka ke tilennnya baarakelaw ye.

Aw minnu kera tilennenya baarakelaw kan 'Ni Senu ye aw ke korosibagaw ye, aw ka sagakulu bee balo, walisa ka Ala ka egilisi balo, a ye min san ni a yere joli ye' ([Hek 20:28](#)).

Sagakulu balolikoro ye ka dumuni ke “.Krisita farikolo ka jengonya ([1Ko 10:16](#), [.1Kor 11:24](#)),” ciden Pol ye min ke mɔgɔw ne koro walisa k’u hakili jigin Matigi Yesu la ([Hek 27:35-37](#)).

Be labennen don, .Mɔgɔ Denke bena na lere min na i ma miiri min na; ola, Yesu be k’ a fo aw ye ko :
→ “.Jon de ye Matigi ka kuntigi kantigi ni hakilitigi ye, Matigi bena sotigi ke a ka so kuntigi ye min na aw be u ka sogo niyoro di u ma a waati bennen na?” ([Luk12:36-42 la](#)).

* Aw ye o ke ni aw ma se ka rapture fo lo ke

Yesu ye da ye, mg b se ka don Krisita la min f

Aw ka kan ka ke i n’a fo ce w minnu be u Matigi seginni makono ka bo koro na walasa u ka da wuli o yoronin bee n’a nana ka da gosi ([Luk12:36 la](#), [.Firiw 3:20](#)).

Ce minnu be menni ke Matigi ye ye sagaw ye, sagaw ka da ye Yesu (walima Ala ka logow), ani saga minnu be don da la (Krisita) bena kisi bawo u bena don ka bo ka baganmarayoro soro u bena penamaya soro yoro min na ka caya () .Ala ka rhema).⁹⁷⁵ O la, i ka Matigi kan lamena ka da wuli walisa Krisita bena don (i dusukun na) ka dumuni ke i fe, i na dumuni ke n’ale ye, o bena logow tigeli ke i koro ka ke rhema ye.⁹⁷⁶

Siga t’a la, a be na tugun i n’a fo son, o la, i ka fini mara (fini min su ji la joli la =...logow (logo) minnu be yenAla ta, [.Jiriw 19:13](#)) fo ka na se Matigi ye ani Kisibaa Yesu Krisita ([Jiriw 16:15](#)) ..

→ “Mɔgɔ min be na Matigi tɔgo la, o ye dubaden ye” ([Mat 23:39](#)), o la, aw ka matigi makono, .nkaɔ cema , .
AW KAN’A TE “**WARA KA MARASI**” .nka “**AW KA SORO KA SAYA**” a tɔgo koson ani ka don sankolo banbali la.

Matigi ye layidu ta ko a bna na tuguni aw kosn, o la, aw ka aw laben a seginni kama.

⁹⁷⁵Wideyo 27. “Sogo, Ni ani Ni.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-joli-foro-a-possession-i-san-ni-sogɔ-ni-bonya/.

⁹⁷⁶Wideyo 30. “Komini.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-komini/.

Bibliografi (sebenni) seben

Bibulu sebenfura bulu. Strong ka Gerekikan dajegafe (kju). www.blueletterbible.org kan.

Demen Minisiriw bolo. Cikan min be Ameriki. https://www.handofhelp.com/henaje_1.php.

Donkili, Clare HC. Matigi ka Rhema (Widewow #1 fo #49). www.therhemaofthelord.com ye a ka baara ke.

Duniya Kelenyatnba. San ba kelen yiriwali kuntilenna rapɔri 2015. (2016). San ba kelen yiriwali kuntilenna rapɔri kɔnɔ. [10.18356/6cd11401-en](https://doi.org/10.18356/6cd11401-en).

Duniya Kelenyatnba ka biro min be hadamadenya kɔɔew henabɔ - Palestina jamana minelen | Sira 700 ni kɔ *Baganw be Palestina jamana ka taama kɔɔsi Cisjordanie* kɔnɔ. Okutɔburukalo tile 8, san 2018. <https://www.ochaopt.org/content/sira-geleyaw-700-ni-kɔ-kɔɔsili-palestini-taama-taama-tlebi-banki-kɔnɔ#:~:text=Tilebin%20Banki%20geleya%20suguw,%2C%20dugukolo%20kogow%2C%20wdfl>.

Duniya Kelenyatnba ka biro min nesinnen be hadamadenya kɔɔew henabɔli ma. Awirilikalo san 2004 kunnafoni kura rapɔri. ImpHech ka Israel ka faranfasi *barika min be Cisjordanie sigidaw kan minnu tɔɔɔɔla - Palestina jininkali*. Marisikalo tile 12, san 2019. <https://www.un.org/unispal/seben/auto-insert-199846/> Kalanje ni sebenni: [kalanje ni sebenni gafew..](#)

Duniya Kelenyatnba ka jatebɔ nɛmɔɔɔso. (nd), Marabolow kuluw - SDG jiralanw. <https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/rapɔri/2019/marabolo-iekuluw/>.

Wikepeja. Israel ka Cisjordanie barika. Zuluyekalo tile 29, san 2023. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isirayeli_Tilebinyanfan_banki_bari.